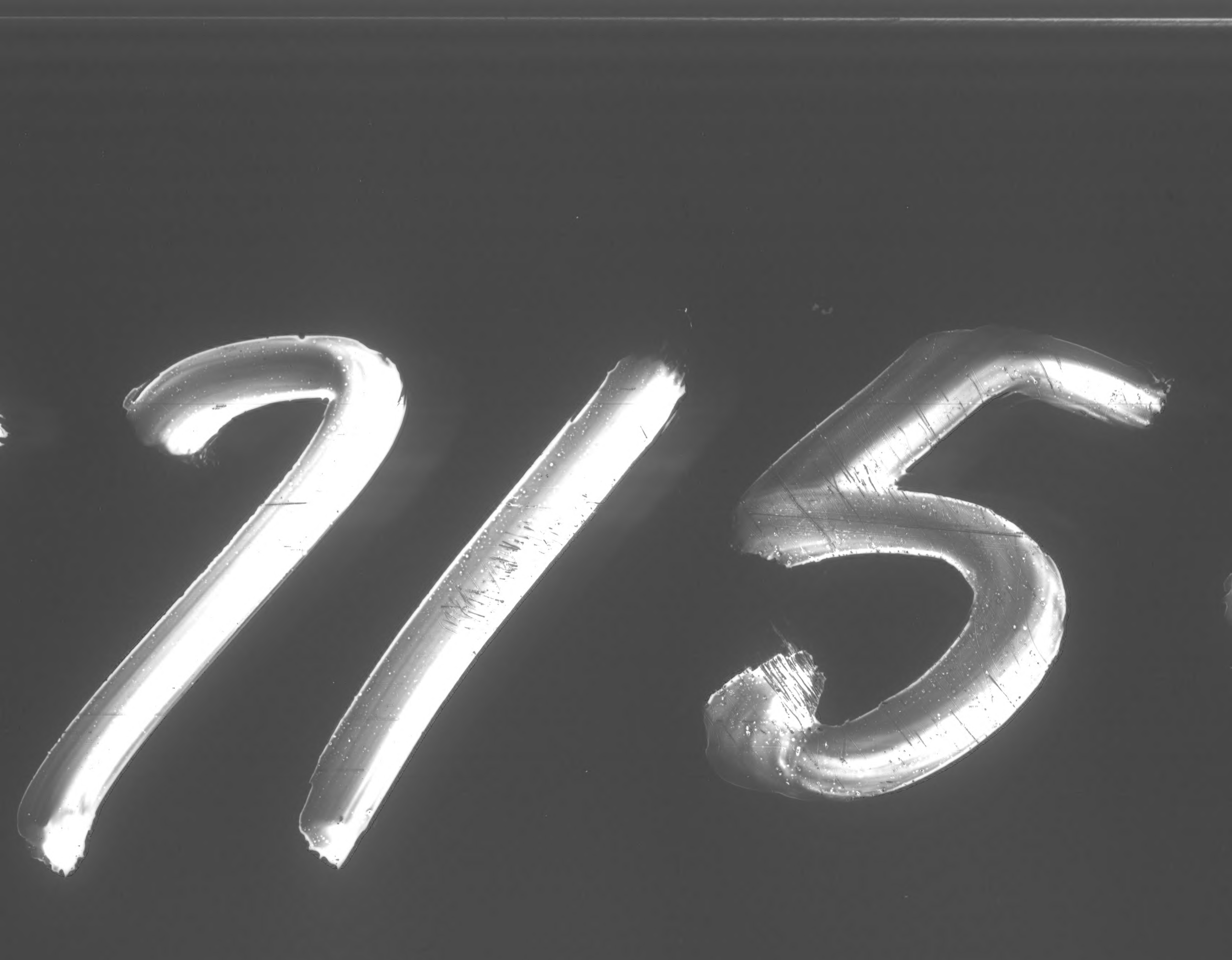


VOLUME #8135

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Oct. 3rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 3rd,	Aquitania	Southampton	94
	France	Havre	53

8135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8135
Oct 3-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

F ARRIVAL
NO. 103425 BILLED

OCT 1 1924

Cards Received 10-24-24
Clerk R. Cross
Cards Received 10-29-24
Cards Checked 10-29-24
Clerk Edna C. Edman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ASCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of October, 1924

at New York

H Montgomery
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10/3/24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. (Canada)	U. S. (Other Countries)	U. S.	U. S.	DEPORTED: U. S. (Canada)	U. S. (Other Countries)	CERTIFICATES: U. S. (Canada)	U. S. (Other Countries)	TOTAL PASSENGERS
									UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	61.				80	44	25				181
2nd CABIN	203	4	1		33	333	2		37		613
STEERAGE	90	14	1		7	107			30		249
TOTAL	354	18	2		120	855	27		67		1443

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]dian.
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	166	115	181
2nd Cabin	280	333	613
Steerage	142	107	249
Total	588	855	1443

8135

8135

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number

Lyon
Lyon
Paris 990
Paris 1510
Paris 207
Paris 1019
Paris 1480
London 1971
Paris 696
Paris 1275
Nice 264

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th September, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]		30	2															
2		de SIBOUR.	Jacques.	28	5	M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French	England.	London.	Ct.de Sibour. Woodhill Lodge Shanklin.I.of.W.	N.Y.	New York.			
3		JOHNSTON	J.Robert Lawson	23	6	M	S	Indpdt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father.Mr.J.L.Johnston 52 Seymour St.London.	Eng.	London			
4		BAUD	Francois	40	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend Miss Mde.Triquet 64 Rue de la Pompe Paris	N.Y.	New York	Paris	965	
5		BRUNER	Marie C.	42	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister.Mrs.A.Gvelmer 219 Griffiths Street,Jersey City	New York		Paris	1360	
6		CRAMB	Charlotte	32	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Employer.Mr.Wickersham 125 E. 73rd.Street, New York City	N.Y.	New York			
7		NOPPEL	Clotilde	23	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Louisville	Employer Mrs.Norton Cherokee Park, Louisville Ky.	Ky.	Louisville	Lyon		
8		NOPPEL	Marthe Sister	17	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	German	France	Allinges	Mother.Mrs.Noppel Allinges, Haute Savoie France	Ky.	Louisville	Lyon		
9		JAUREGHEBIERE	Marie	30	-	F	S	Gover' ness	Yes	Eng & Fren	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mrs. Kahn 140 West 79th.Street, New York	N.Y.	New York			
10		JACOBSON	Bertha	38	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Judge Lovet Locus Valley.Long Island.N.Y	N.Y.	New York			
11		McCAULEY	John	38	-	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mr.Winter Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg			
12		CULLEN	Marcella	52	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburg	Paris	990	
13		SWINGLER	Alice	53	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. John Swingler Acton London.	N.Y	New York			
14		WESTEL	Robert	29	-	M	M	Mercht	Yes	Eng & Fr'nch	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wife Mrs.Westel vll Frieglergasse 3 Viena	Aust.	Vienna	Paris	2071	
15		SENDRESEN	Margit With.wk 20-30	4	6	F	S	Child	No	- - - - -	No	Norway	Scand.	Austria	Budapest	Mr.DeGregersen(Consul-General Norwegian) Budapest	N.Y.	New York	Paris	1019	
16		KRAMER	Margerethe	58	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Employer Mr.Laemmle 465 West End Avenue, New York	N.Y.	New York	Paris	1480	
17	TRANSIT	De FALCON	Candelaria de Peon	51	-	F	M	None	Yes	Eng & Fren	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Meryda de Yucatan	HOME Meryda de Yucatan, Mexico	Mex.	Meryda de Yucatan	London	1971	
18	TRANSIT	FERREIRO	Maria Sister	36	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Biarritz	Sister.Miss Ferreiro Biarritz, France	Mex.	Meryda de Yucatan			
19		BERTORELLO	John	44	-	M	M	Rest-aurnt	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father.Mr. Bertorello Turin. Italy	N.Y.	New York			
20		CERUTTI	Enrico	41	-	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Eng & Itln	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father.Mr.Cerutti Turino. Italy.	N.Y.	New York	Paris	696	
21		PICKHARDT	Gustave	42	-	M	S	Manfctr	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother.Mr.Pickhardt Vienna Austria	Aust.	Vienna	Paris	1275	
22																			Nice	264	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Neilson Susanne Not on board.
Line 19 Bertorello John Appears on Sheet 22 Line 12
Lines 22 to 30 Blank

W.K.Lamsden
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manual is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 3 OCT, 1924, 19 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or attempted to enter or procured or attempted to procure to be brought into the United States by any means whatever any alien who is excluded by law, or any contract or agreement for the importation into the United States of any alien to perform labor, skilled or unskilled.	25 Whether ever before deported from United States, and if so, when?	26 Whether in possession of an unexpired return ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes		Yes	Yes	N.Y.			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blu	Grey	None.	France.	Cannes.			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Uncle. Henri de Sibour. Racquet Club, Washington.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dkr.	Brown	Blue	None.	France.	Cannes.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York			
4	Yes	Miss Starrs	Yes	Yes	1914 1923	N.Y.	Employer Miss Starrs Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Brwn	Brn	None	France	Morrihe			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1924	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs L. C. Johnson 61 East 78th. Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brwn	None	France	Birschvi	16th. Sep.	Paris	1260
6	Yes	Mr. Wickersham	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. Wickersham 125 East 73rd. Street, New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunblane			
7	Yes	Mrs. Norton	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Ky.	Employer Mrs. Norton Cherokee Park, Louisville, Ky.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw.	Drk	Drk	None	Switzerld Germany	Geneva			
8	Yes	Mrs. Norton	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	France	Les Allin	16th. Sep.	Lyon	
9	Yes	Mrs. Kahn	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. Kahn 140 West 79th. Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slw	Drk	Drk	None	France	Pyrenees			
10	Yes	Judge Lovett	Yes	Yes	1907 1924	N.Y.	Employer Judge Lovett Locus Valley, Long Island	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Swden	Aby -Kalim			
11	Yes	Mr. Winter	Yes	Yes	1915 1924	Pa.	Employer Mr. Winter Plaza Hotel, New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Drk	Drk	None	England	Bootle			
12	Yes	Mr. Winter	Yes	Yes	1915 1924	Pa.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kellen'en			
13	Yes	Close	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Employer Mr. F. Close 1 West 72nd. Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Drk	Brwn	None	England	Acton			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Pennsylvania Hotel NewYork City	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Drk	Drk	None	Austria	Vienna	Sep.	Paris	1510
15	Yes	Mrs. Irion	Yes	No	----------		Friend Mrs. Irion 109 East 14th. St. New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Norway	Keggeli	July	Paris	207
16	Yes	Mr. Laemmle	Yes	Yes	1907 1924	N.Y.	Employer Mr. Laemmle 465 West End Avenue, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Germany	Mosel	Sep.	Paris	1019
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In transit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Drk	Brwn	None	Mexico	Meryda de Yucatan	Sep.	Paris	1480
18	Yes	Mme de Paleon	Yes	No	----------		In transit to Mexico	In transit	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Brwn	None	Spain	Nogales	Sep.	London	1971
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 1924	N.Y.	Wife-Hersel Home -Resident.																						
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1924	N.Y.	565 - 72nd. Street, Brooklyn/	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slw	Drk	Drk	None	Italy	Murisengo	Augt.	Paris	696
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		c/o Austrian Consulate New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Brwn	None	Austrai	Vienna	Sep.	Paris	1273
22																											Augt.	Nice	26
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1924
at New York.

M. Mannion
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entri[illegible] show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the coun[illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifes[illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France [illegible] head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Fr[illegible] the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germ[illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cub[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba o[illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtu[illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry [illegible] give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of fr[illegible]

[illegible] 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible]ely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible]ntry, if outside the United States.

[illegible] 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]cket).

[illegible] 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]f; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]ded among the several members of the family.

[illegible] 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]her or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

[illegible] 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible]w whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]lete address.

[illegible]ns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]ct to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]y for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JOYCE, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Joyce

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of October, 1924

at New York

J McGuinness

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-3-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aquitania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aquitania Photos

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris	219
Rome	116
Paris	1362
London	91
Budapest	165
Paris	1500
Paris	990
Paris	1510
Paris	1012
Paris	1480
London	1971
Paris	696
Paris	1275
Nice	86

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 27TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ANEKA	JUNPEI	40		M	M	VICE CONSUL JAPAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U S A	NEW YORK.	FRIEND, MR. HIROSI SAITE. JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BOURIE	MARIE VICTORINE	37		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHER. ANNA BOURIE Pau. Low Pyrenees France	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
3		CURIONI	SALVATORE	23		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	FATHER. DEMETRIO CURIONI. ROME. ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CALLAHAN	ROSE FREEMAN	47		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	Sister Mrs. M. Cunniff Knock Bauna P.O. Co. Mayo	U S A	PHILADELPHIA
5	DIPLOMAT	DE PARENZUELA	MARIA ELVINIA	25		F	M	NURSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U S A	NEW YORK	c/o Mrs. M. L. Maduros Caracau Dutch West Indies	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DUPONT	MARIE LOUISE	39		F	W	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK.	Faher Mons. L. Foucher La Borne Hennthemont Cher.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DIETHELM	HANS	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENG. GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	FATHER. OTTO DIETHELM. Z FREIENSTEIN. ST. GALL.	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
8		HATVANY	ANTONIA	30		F	S	ARCHITECT	YES	GERMAN. HANGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. BARONESS F. HATVANY BUDAPEST	U S A	NEW YORK
9		HARRINGTON	NELLIE	48		F	S	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Friend Mr. Gregory Chesham Boys, Bucks.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	HEIM	MANETTE	67		F	W	H. HOLD	YES	SWISS	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ.	ZURICH	MR. WYLER HEIM. 14 FREIGUT-STRASSE ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH.
11	TRANSIT	HEIM	CHARLES	37		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SWISS	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ.	ZURICH.	-DO- -do-	SWITZ.	ZURICH.
12		LABEYRIE	ANGELE	30		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK.	JEAN LABEYRIE. ST. CRIEG DU GARE. PAR PAYREHORADE, LAUDET Fran.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MANNING	KATHRYN F.	28		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	Employer Mr. Taft 300 Park Avenue, NewYork	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MARIE	ADELE	58		F	W	H. HOLE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK	MME. MARIE, Hotel Gallie Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		NICAISE	ELISE	43		F	S	MAID	YES	BELGIAN ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	Employer Mrs. Hodges 392 - 49th. St. NewYork	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PETITOT	MARGUERITE	23		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FREMCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK	Grandfather Mons Florentin Grandvillard, Finver	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DULONG	CATHARINE	27		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK	Mother Mde Dulong 18 Rue Maria Pau B. Pyrnenees	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
18		ANDRE	MARGUERITE	36		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK	Employer Mrs. Steinway 1 West 72nd. St. New York	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SWINGLER	ALICE	51		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND. W. R. MEREFORD. 100 RUE DE L'UNIVERSITE, PARIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		STONE	CLEMENTINE	57		F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	U S A	NEW YORK	GODFATHER. MR. POBRIES, RUE FLUERS LA TERTE BERNARD. SARTHE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BIRAN	MARIE JOSEPHINE	50		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S A	WASHINGTON DC.	FATHER. JUSTIN BIRAN. AUBAREDE HAUTES. PYRENNES.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
22		BELMONT	CAMILLE	34		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	U S A	CHICAGO.	Employer Mrs. Palmer 22 East 47th. St. New York	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ROMER	LINA	43		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SWITZ. GERMAN	SWITZ.	LUGANO.		FATHER. H. BORNHAUSER. HOTZES-TRASSE 28. ZURICH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		Line 19 Swingler Alice Names Appears on Sheet 7 Line 15.																
25		Lines 24 to 30 Blank																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. K. Rawden
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 OCT 1924 , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	JAPANESE GOVT. SEE 19	YES	YES	15/24	NEW YORK	JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	SAL.	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	JAPAN	SEN DAI CI			
2	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	- -		EMPLOYER: MRS. MERRELL. 1687 JAMES ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CL	DRK	BRN	SCAR LEFT FOOT	FRANCE	CAN "B PYR	8th.Sep.	Paris	219
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20	N.Y.	BROTHER. ALDO L. WOOD. WINE RD. Larchmont N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		BRN	BRN	GR.	NONE	ROME	ITALY	21st.Aug.	Rome	116
4	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1904 1924	PHILA.	555 PELHAM RD. GERMANTON, PHILA. REV. A. CAMPBELL-KNOWLES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLARANNOR	16th.Sep.	Paris	1368
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	In Transit to Dutch West Ind.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLD	BLK	NONE	CURACAO	DUTCH W.IN			
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1919 1924	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. MRS. GUGGENHEIM Hotel Plaza New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	FRANCE	LA BORNE.	16th.June	London	91
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		COUSIN. MR. FRANK BRUDERER. FRANKLIN AVE. 47. NEW ROCHELLE.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	NOR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL	3rd.Sep.	Budapest	163
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. MISS FRANCES KELLOR. 3 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DR.	DRK	DRK	NONE	HUNGARY	HALVAN			
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1924	CHICAGO	620 LEXINGTON AVE. (Home) NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MOOROOPAH	23rd.Sep.	Paris	1500
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		Son MAX. B. HEIM. 136 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WH.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH			
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 weeks /24	N.Y.	Brother -DO-	YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH			
12	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920 1924	N.Y.V.	EMPLOYER. MISS BAMBERGER. RITZ CARLTON, N.Y. CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE.	LAUDET.	2nd.Sep.	Paris	990
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1924	N.Y.C.	255 WEST 108 ST. OR. 300 PARK AVENUE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	CHESTER NS			
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1899 1924	N.Y.	HOME. 134 W. 58 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GR.	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	23rd.Sep.	Paris	1510
15	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1909 1924	N.Y.	EMPLOYER MRS. HODGES. 392 49TH ST., NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	FLOBERG	21st.July	Paris	207
16	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922 1924	N.Y.	EMPLOYER MRS. STORRS. RITZ CARLTON N.YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Blnd	Blue	NONE	FRANCE	GRAND VILLE	3rd.Sep.	Paris	1019
17	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1914 1924	N.Y.C.	EMPLOYER MRS. ROSLIN. 366. 68 St New York City	NO	PRTM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	FRANCE.	PARIS	28nd.Sep.	Paris	1480
18	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1916 1924	N.Y.	MRS. STEINWAY. 1 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CLR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	ANDRES.	11th.Sep.	London	1971
19	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	----------	N.Y.	F.N.B. CLOSE. 1 WEST 72NS ST., Employer N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
20	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1909 1924	N Y C.	MISS M. GODFREE. 51 W. 49TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	SARTHE.	4th.Augt.	Paris	896
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1924	N.Y.	Employer BAUGES 2349. WASHINGTON D.C. MASS. AVE.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE.	HAUTES. PYREN	12th.Sep.	Paris	1273
22	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. MRS. HONORE PALMER, 22 EAST 47TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	FRANCE.	PARIS	25th.Augt.	Nice	26
23	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/23 /24	CHICAGO.	Mrs. Schonrock Hotel Congress EMPLOYER Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	FREIBOUR			
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MORE SCHEDULES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] being duly sworn, depose and say that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have been authorized by said corporation to make this affidavit for and on its behalf; that I have read the foregoing [illegible] and know the contents thereof; that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be on information and belief, and as to those matters I believe it to be true; that the said corporation has no office or place of business within the State of New York; that it is not now doing business in the State of New York, and that it has not been doing business in the State of New York for a period of more than [illegible] months last past.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]
Notary Public

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which spoken and not by language they speak. For example, a Scotch Gaelic speaker is a Scot, not a Celt; a Welsh speaker is a Welsh, not a Celt; a Breton speaker is a Breton, not a Celt; a Basque speaker is a Basque, not a Celt; a Yiddish speaker is a Jew, not a German, Russian, Austrian, Polish, or Roumanian.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Afghan.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Albanian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Arabian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Danish).
Armenian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Burmese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Celtic.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Croatian.	Mongolian.	Turkish.
Cuban.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or town
1													c/o Baron Leijsenstad		
2													Koppelpoort,Nr 24 Amersfoort		
3													Holland Netherlands		
4													-do-	-do-	
5													-do-	-do-	
6													-do-	-do-	
7													c/o Mrs. De Costa Gomez		
8													Curacao, Dutch Indies		
9													Mrs.		
10													Perc. Wilmington		
11													-do-	-do-	
12													c/o Mrs. De Costa Gomez		
13													Curacao Dutch Indies		
14													Mrs De,J.de Costa Gomez		
15													Curacao, Dutch Indies		
16													-do-	-do-	
17													-do-	-do-	
18													-do-	-do-	
19													-do-	-do-	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

* Insert the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in the United States before, and "No" opposite the name of each person who has not been in the United States before. If any person has been in the United States before, write in column 13 the approximate date of last arrival, the port at which such arrival occurred, and the steamship or other conveyance by which he arrived.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arrivals at Port of ____, OCT 15 1934, 19__

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], residing at the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], and that I am entitled to possession of said house under the authority of [illegible] and that I am entitled to possession of said house under the authority of [illegible] and that I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

Manifest of Alien at

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PASSENGER AGENT, OR ONE OF [illegible]

[illegible] MASTER OF [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] New York [illegible] 3rd [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Line or list No.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 2 (Age).—The persons in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter next [illegible] [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex should be noted M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which [illegible] of persons of each class follow, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, mechanical engineer, physician, surgeon, [illegible] teacher, professor, [illegible] author, artist, actor, actress, musician, [illegible] dressmaker, milliner, servant, laborer, [illegible] and not [illegible] a person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Column 6 (Can read).—The word "can" should be written before "read" in the case of all persons who can read, and the word "cannot" before "read" in the case of all persons who can not read, regardless of the amount of money they [illegible]

Column 7 (Can write).—The word "can" should be written before "write" in the case of all persons who can write, and the word "cannot" before "write" in the case of all persons who can not write, regardless of the amount of money they [illegible]

Column 8 (Native country or country of birth).—The native country or country of birth of each person should be stated. If born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Manua, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, or the British West Indies, the name of the island should be given. If born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, Siam, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or any island belonging to Great Britain, Holland, Portugal, Spain, France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, or Greece, the name of the country should be given. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

FORM 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Station at Port of _____ 1907-08 19 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ASSYRIA Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Record at Port of ____ Date ____ 19 ____

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF PORT OF PLACE SAILED

I, [illegible], master [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that the following is a full and correct account of the number of persons who have died on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and of the births which have occurred on board the said vessel during the present voyage.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aboard, as, for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] housekeeper, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "worker," "servant," or other indefinite description.

A laborer (not skilled) is one who performs work requiring no particular skill, such as that of agricultural laborers and common laborers in mines, factories, or other establishments, irrespective of the amount of money he may earn.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

A servant is one who renders personal service for wages or compensation.

A clerk is one employed in a store, office, or other establishment, and correspondents should be made to distinguish between clerks and salesmen.

A skilled worker is one who has a trade and is master of it, as a skilled mechanic, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] cabinetmaker, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] printer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] tailoress, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] milliner, [illegible] locksmith, [illegible] weaver, [illegible] dyer, [illegible] bricklayer, [illegible] plasterer, [illegible] plumber, [illegible] roofer, [illegible] painter, [illegible] glazier, [illegible] paperhanger, [illegible] blacksmith, [illegible] forger, [illegible] moulder, [illegible] potter, [illegible] glassblower, [illegible] engraver, [illegible] lithographer, [illegible] photographer, [illegible] electrician, [illegible] jeweler, [illegible] goldsmith, [illegible] silversmith, [illegible] shoemaker, [illegible] harnessmaker, [illegible] saddler, [illegible] upholsterer, [illegible] cabinetmaker, [illegible] wheelwright, [illegible] boilermaker, [illegible] stonecutter, [illegible] tanner, [illegible] butcher, [illegible] baker, [illegible] miller, [illegible] cooper, [illegible] shipwright, [illegible] boatbuilder, [illegible] sailmaker, [illegible] rigger, [illegible] navigator, [illegible] pilot, [illegible] machine operator, [illegible] loom fixer, [illegible] textile worker, [illegible] piano maker, [illegible] organ builder, [illegible] optician, [illegible] engineer (stationary), [illegible] fireman (not on vessel), [illegible] decorator, [illegible] upholsterer, [illegible] foreman, [illegible] overseer, [illegible] inspector, [illegible] manufacturer, [illegible] and all others who have learned a trade or handicraft.

An unskilled worker is one who has no trade, and who performs general work requiring no particular skill, such as that of agricultural laborers, common laborers in mines, factories, or other establishments, irrespective of the amount of money he may earn.

Persons of no occupation.—Under this head should be returned all women not following any occupation, and children and others not engaged in any occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should be the country to which the person belongs, as, for example, Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Canal Zone, etc. Do not enter "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "British," "Austrian," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Canadian," "Indian," "Colonial," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Virgin Islander," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Tutuilan," "Panamanian," or "Canal Zone" as the nationality of a person.

Column 9 (*Race*).—Under this head should be entered the race to which each person belongs, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, Finnish, Celtic, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian (Mexican), Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Virgin Islander, Samoan, Guamanian, Tutuilan, Panamanian, Canal Zone, etc. Do not enter "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "British," "Austrian," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Canadian," "Indian," "Colonial," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Virgin Islander," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Tutuilan," "Panamanian," or "Canal Zone" as the race of a person.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should be the country of which the person is a permanent inhabitant, and not merely a temporary visitor. For example, a Russian who has been living in the United States for many years, but who has not become a citizen, should be returned as a Russian, and not as a citizen of the United States.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry should be the place to which the person is going, as, for example, Boston, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Cleveland, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Seattle, Wash., Los Angeles, Cal., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Fargo, N. Dak., Minneapolis, Minn., Milwaukee, Wis., Omaha, Nebr., Kansas City, Mo., Wichita, Kans., Oklahoma City, Okla., Dallas, Tex., Memphis, Tenn., Louisville, Ky., Indianapolis, Ind., Columbus, Ohio, Atlanta, Ga., Jacksonville, Fla., Charleston, S. C., Richmond, Va., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Wilmington, Del., Philadelphia, Pa., Trenton, N. J., Albany, N. Y., Providence, R. I., Boston, Mass., Manchester, N. H., Montpelier, Vt., Portland, Me., etc. Do not enter "Ellis Island," "New York," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Baltimore," "New Orleans," "San Francisco," "Seattle," "Portland," "Galveston," "Tampa," "Key West," "Mobile," "Savannah," "Charleston," "Norfolk," "Newport News," "Detroit," "Chicago," "Cleveland," "Milwaukee," "Duluth," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Wichita," "Oklahoma City," "Dallas," "Memphis," "Louisville," "Indianapolis," "Columbus," "Atlanta," "Jacksonville," "Richmond," "Wilmington," "Trenton," "Albany," "Providence," "Manchester," "Montpelier," "Portland," "Helena," "Fargo," "Salt Lake City," "Denver," "Los Angeles," "Portland," "Seattle," "Honolulu," "Porto Rico," "Virgin Islands," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Panama," "Canal Zone," or "Philippine Islands" as the final destination of a person.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be entered as, for example, "Yes, husband, Mr. John Doe, 1234 Blank Street, Chicago, Ill." Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 13 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the name of the institution and the time of confinement should be entered as, for example, "Yes, Sing Sing Prison, 1 year," "Yes, Kings County Insane Asylum, 2 years," "Yes, Philadelphia Almshouse, 6 months," etc. Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 14 (*Whether a prostitute*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (*Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to live by honest work*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the time and place of previous visit should be entered as, for example, "Yes, 1910, New York City," "Yes, 1907, Boston, Mass.," etc. Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether having been assisted to come, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien to come should be entered as, for example, "Yes, Mr. John Doe, 1234 Blank Street, Chicago, Ill." Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "No" is given in this column, the amount of money in possession should be entered as, for example, "No, $30," "No, $10," etc. Do not enter "No" alone.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage through to destination, and whether ticket is limited or unlimited*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the character of the ticket should be entered as "limited" or "unlimited." Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of money or ticket furnished by others, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the name and complete address of the person furnishing the money or ticket should be entered as, for example, "Yes, Mr. John Doe, 1234 Blank Street, Chicago, Ill." Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the time and place of service should be entered as, for example, "Yes, 1917, Co. A, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.," "Yes, 1918, U. S. S. Connecticut," etc. Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

Column 23 (*Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, when and where the papers were issued*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is given in this column, the manner in which citizenship was acquired should be entered as "birth" or "naturalization," and if by naturalization, the time and place of naturalization should be entered as, for example, "Yes, naturalization, 1910, Boston, Mass." Do not enter "Yes" or "No" alone.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the Tiber River in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches) [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be returned as "Italian (South)." Italy is [illegible] people speaking a [illegible] country of the [illegible] language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

This [illegible] who are native [illegible] that section [illegible] Europe [illegible] Russia, Poland, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] France, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Roumania, [illegible] Bulgaria, [illegible] Servia, [illegible] Montenegro, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] America, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Newfoundland, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Virgin Islands, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Panama, [illegible] Canal Zone, [illegible] Scandinavia, [illegible] Finland, [illegible] Armenia, [illegible] Syria, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] India, [illegible] China, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which one's parents and the immigrant has sprung. The question should be the basis of determination, the previous country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
English.	Polish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ARABIC sailing from LIVERPOOL Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

No. on List.																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Silvyere Hotel, New York City

Ritz Carleton Hotel New York

-do- -do-

-do- -do-

In transit to Canada

In transit to Canada

-do- -do-

-do- -do-

Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York City

In transit to Canada

In transit to Peru

c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce Exchange Place New York

Ritz Carleton New York C.

c/o E.S.Von Ingen & Co. 5th.Avenue, New York City

-do- -do-

Rochester Hotel, 48 East 44th.Street, New York

In transit to New Zealand

-do- -do-

Gilsey House New York City

St.Regis Hotel, New York

Ritz Carleton Hotel New York

-do- -do-

-do- -do-

-do- -do-

No. on List.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th SEPTEMBER 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st OCT 1923

9 9

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	Place of birth, with State or Country and date	Place of residence in the United States, or intended place of residence	Last permanent address (town and country)
1	BENEDICT	WILLIAM L.	63	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS OCT. 14/60		340 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY
2	BLAIR JUNR	JOSEPH PAXTON	31	-	M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA. 9.30.92.		680 PARK AVE.NEW YORK
3	CARY	MARGARET B.	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. NOV.26/92		18 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK
4	CARY	MARY F.	62	-	F	M	NEW YORK 12th Sept.12th.		do
5	EVERS	CECIL CALVERT	66	-	M	M		JAN.24/1894 Seattle Washington	184 Montague Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	FALLS	DE WITT CLINTON	59	-	M	M	SEPT.29/64, NEW YORK		449 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
7	FALLS	MARY AUGUSTA	54	-	F	M	Nov.17th.1870 NEW YORK	Nov.17th.1870	do do
8	GALLOWAY	CHARLES W.	56 A		M	M	DEC.11 1868, BALTO, MD.		Baltimore & Ohio Bldg Baltimore Md'a
9	GALLOWAY	J. WALTER	51 A	-	M	M	JULY 26/1873 Balto. Md.		26 Beaver Street, New York City
10	FRIEDMAN	JULIA	36		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 18		GETTYSBURG, Pa.
11	GORDY	WILBUR F.	69	-	M	M	NEW SALISBURY MD. JUNE 14/1854		104 Gillette Street, Hartford Conn
12	GORDY	ISABEL H.	62	-	F	M	THOMPSONVILLE, CONN. JAN.24/1862		-do- do-
13	JUHRING	JOHN C.	22	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.30/1902		375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
14	KAHN	ARTHUR A.	49	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE Passport No.454524	6.W.48TH STNEW YORK.
15	KEYES	JAMES J.	64	-	M	M		KINGS CO, OCT. 19/1883	226 17TH ST. BROOKLYN
16	KEYES	PAULINE M.	26	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1st.Sept.1897	do	DO
17	MCDONNELL	JAMES J.	43	-	M	M	U. New York City 8th.Nov.1881		123 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
18	MCDONNELL	ANNA	29 A		F	M	U. Albany N.Y. 3rd.Dec.1894		DO
19	MERRELL	D.EDWARD	44	-	M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. MARCH 12/1880		1637 JAMES ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
20	MERRELL	MRS.	42	-	F	M	HUBBARDSVILLE N.Y. MARCH 19/1882		DO
21	MERRELL	BETTY	19	-	F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. NOV. 5/1904		DO
22	MERRELL	MARJORY	11	-	F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. NOV. 15/1902		DO
23	MERRELL	BROWNELL	10	-	M	S	DO SEPT. 15/1914		DO
24	RIGBY	HENRY B.	31	-	M	M	OHIO JUNE 4th 1893 Mansfield O.		1874 E.59TH ST. CLEVELAND OH.
25	SARNOFF	RAE	35	-	F	M		1924 SUPR. COURT	788 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	SARNOFF	LILLIAN	22	-	F	S		DO	DO
27	SHIRLEY	ALFRED P.	47	-	M	S	LOUISVILLE KY. JAN 31/1878		44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK
28	WARE	WILLIAM S.	52	-	M	M	STANTON TENN. 27 MAY 1869		BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
29	RYLE	GRAHAM	40	-	M	M	Patterson N.J. U.S.A. May 11th.1884		RYE, N.Y.
30	RYLE	CYNTHIA	42	-	F	M	Buckingham Pa. U.S.A. Sept.18th.1882		DO

Line 10 Friedman Julia Not on board.
Line 25 Sarnoff Rae Not on Board.
Line 26 Sarnoff Lillian Not on Board.

9

W. Saunders
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. No. 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH SEPT., 192[illegible]; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 192[illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). If Naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ROBINSON	LESTER B.	23	-	M	S	California July 12th 1901	Makaweli Kauai, Hawaii
2	ROBINSON	SELDEN, AUBREY	32	-	M	M	Hawaii Aug. 1892	do.
3	ROBINSON	ETHEL	32	-	F	M	Nebraska July 22 1892.	do.
4	WELCKER	ELIZA	67	-	F	W	By Marriage Passport No.4682 S.F.Series	The Gaines- Oxford Street Berkeley Calif.
5	KISTLER	JOHN D.	38	-	M	M	Shenandoah War 13th 1886	7703 Penn Street, Pittsburgh
6	KISTLER	IVY J.	26	-	F	M	Pittsburgh-Penn.-July 8th 1896.	do.
7	DeKOCH	WILLIAM G	27	-	M	S	San Francisco Calif. March 25-'97	2101 S. Bramercy Pl.
8	MARCUSE	ALEXANDER J	59	-	M	M	New York City 23rd.Augt.1864	550 Park Avenue, New York.
9	MARCUSE	CORINNE	39	-	F	M	Baltimore 13th.Jan.1884	do.
10	BENEDICT	MAUD B	61	-	F	M	Detroit Mich Oct. 27th '62.	960 Park Avenue, New York City.
11	BAKER	EDITH C.	63	-	F	W	Somerville Mass, 6th. Feb. 1860	111 Ivy Street Brookline Mass.
12	SOTHERN	JULIA M.	58	-	F	M	By Marriage Husband born U.S.A.	290 Park Ave. New Yor City
13	DALY	MARY	52	-	F	S	Boston Mass Dec. 15th 1872	290 Park Avenue New York City
14	LITTLEJOHN	ROBERT MALCOLM	50	-	M	M	Flushing NY July 7th '74	23 East 67 Street. New York.
15	LITTLEJOHN	REBECCA B.	50	-	F	M	Wheeling W.Va. Dec. 15th '73	do.
16	LITTLEJOHN	CHARLOTTE TOWNSEND	17	-	F	S	Flushing Feb. 28th '07	do.
17	HENRY	MARGARET BOLLING	20	-	F	S	Annapolis Maryland Oct. 3 1904.	Waterbury. Md.
18	BLACK	LOUISE	52	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. April 18th 1872	229 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago Ill.
19	MILLER	MARTIN L.	69	-	M	M	Berville Penna. Dec. 8th 1854	435 Oley Street, Reading Pa.
20	PHILLIPS	H ALEXANDER	48	-	M	S	Springfield Mass. Sept. 10th 1875	University Club. New York.
21	ISELIN	SARA GRACIE	74	-	F	M	New York Aug. 6th 1850	32 Liberty Street, New York.
22	PODELL	DAVID L.	39	-	M	S	Federal Court Southern Dist. N.Y. 1896.	36 West 59 New York City.
23	BROWN	REBA	47	-	F	M	New Jersey 31.8.77 Shrewsbury	969 Park Avenue, New York City.
24	BROWN	DOROTHY	22	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 28. '01.	do.
25	PATTERSON	ANNIE	52	-	F	M	New Jersey 9.3.73 Shrewsbury	969 Park Avenue New York City
26	KELLERMAN	HANS H.	57	-	M	M	Passport No. 420307 10th May 24 Department of [illegible] State	5736 Hobart Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	KELLERMAN	KATINKA	69	-	F	M	By marriage	do.
28	GATES	CHARLES C	33	-	M	M	Waco Texas 1891 March 18th.	Crossett Ark.
29	GATES	LELA C.	26	-	F	M	Berea Ark. 1898 Jan.31st.	do.
30	MONTGOMERY	CAROLINE	25	-	F	S	By Parentage Passport No. 245415	Hotel Biltmore New York City.

Line 5 Kistler John D Appears on Sheet 19 Line 17.
Line 6 Kistler Ivy J. Appears on Sheet 19 Line 18.
Line 7 DeKoch William G. Not on Board.
Line 24 Brown Dorothy Not on Board.

10

W.H. Saunders
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States and alien citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. S.5 Sailing from [illegible], 28 October, 1921, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1921

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF LIKING OTHER U.S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION (CITY, STATE OR COUNTRY) AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth S (Mrs)	[illegible]	8	F	M	Pittsburgh. Penn. 1880 April, 21st.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] 1888. March 31st.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Natalie M.	12	[illegible]	F	S	Pittsburgh. Penn. 1908. 28th.Sept.		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Evelyn	20	8	F	S	Lakewood N.J. 6th.Jan.1904		[illegible]
10	WILLIAMS	Alexander	42		M	S	[illegible]	Cook Co, Chicago Ill. Oct.11th.1917	3550 Sheridan Rd.Chicago
11	ARMOUR	J.Ogden	60		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio,Nov.11th 1864		3550 Sheridan Rd.Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	S	215 Circuit Court,Boston 14th Oct.1899.		[illegible]
13	KERR	Harry	43	6	M	M		By father's papers	1744 North St."ashington
14	BERGSTROM	Gustave	35	11	M	M	October 30th.1868.Brooklyn N.Y.		66,Hope Street Ridgewood N.J.
15	EVANS	Mai Campbell	47	3	F	M	June 4th 1877 New York.		135,W 75th St New York City
16	EVANS	Walter A	58	11	M	M		County Ct. Essex Co.Newark N.J. 1876.	as above
17	[illegible]	Ethel N	44		F	M	[illegible] Rona Mo. 1st.Nov.1879		Hotel Biltmore Kansas City,Mo.
18	MILLER	Wilbur	48		m	M	Baltimore Md.1876 Feb.17th.		Garrett Building Baltimore Md.U.S.A.
19	DOLL	Madeline	29	m	F	M	New York City 4th.Jan.1895		225 West 71st.Street,New York
20	DAVIE	Preston	43	-	M	M	Louisville Ky. Jan.31st.1881		Tuxedo Park, New York
21	DAVIE	Emily B.	43	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March.13th.1881		-do- -do-
22	STORRS	Frank	61	-	M	M	Columbus Ohio Jan.4th.1863		Ritz Hotel New York City
23	STORRS	Amanda	50	-	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Jan.28th.1874		- do- -do-
24	STORRS	Caroline	16	-	F	S	New York City Feb.14th.1908		-do- -do-
25	LOFQUIST	Martin	64	-	M	S		Circ.Ct. Boston Mass. Oct.1898 Passport No.401172	2221 Kalorama Rd,Washington D.C.
26	TERRY	Irene	34	-	F	M	Chattanooga Tenn. March 26th.1890		Ballycoreigh, Chattanooga,Tenn.
27	ABRAHAMS	Alexander	34	-	M	S		Passport No.464004 Fathers Papers	1391 Madison Avenue, New York C.
28	LEWIS	Mortimer	34	-	M	S	Baltimore Md. June 18th.1890		3405 Greenway Street,Baltimore Md
29	SCHOONMAKER	Samuel V.	32	-	M	S	NewburghN.Y. May 23rd.1902		Newburgh,New York
30	[illegible]	John S.	23	-	M	S	Carnegie Pa. Feb.27th.1901		Carnegie Pa.

Line 4 Benedict Evelyn Not on Board.
Line 12 Martin Loftquist Appears on Sheet 11 Line 25.

11

W H Rawsdon
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH SEPT., 192 4; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1924 OCT 12, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION OCCURRED AND DATE OF GRANT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADLER	MAURICE L.	62	-	M	M	COLUMBUS O. Io 4th.Nov.1861		84 ARK & Point Street DAYTON. OHIO.
2	ADLER	NELLIE	48	-	F	M	ROCK ISLAND ILL. 4th.Sept.1876		do do.
3	CALLSEN	MARIE	55	-	F	S	SAN ANTONIO OCT. 27th 1868		435 E. Houston Street San Antonio Texas
4	JAY	WILLIAM E.T.	56	-	M	M	PEARL RIVER, L.23.68		7411 ST. CHARLES STREET N.O.
5	JOHNSTON	JOHN	64	-	M	M		Passport No.426976 DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.1922	31 SUMMIT STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
6	JOHNSTON	LILLY H.	61	-	F	M	Hartford Conn May 18th.1864		DO.
7	MACKAY	FRANK JAY	72	-	M	M	NEW YORK.Gilboy March 10th.1852		Leamington Hotel Minneapolis
8	MILLARD	WILLARD B.	23	-	M	M	OMAHA SEPTEMBER 24th 1901		432 S.th 39th.Street OMAHA. NEB.
9	MILLARD	CLAIRE	22	-	F	M	OMAHA NEB. MAY 8th 1901,		DO.
10	WARREN	ENA MARJORIE	28	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE JULY.1919. 3243 S.F.Series	321 MAIRPOSA AVENUE LOS ANGELES.
11	WARREN	JEAN FAY	4	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. MAY 1920 26th.May		DO.
12	WARREN	CAMERON	1	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES CALIF. APRIL 1923. 25th.		DO.
13	ADAMS	ARTHUR FRANK	43	-	M	M	BERLIN WIS. JAN 3RD 1881		1027 WEST 56TH STREET. KANSAS. CITY. Mo.
14	ADAMS	CONETTA M.	41	-	F	M	MADISON WIS. MAY 8TH 1883		DO.
15	ADAMS	MAJORIE NELL	15	-	F	S	JOPLIN Mo AUG.4th.1909		DO.
16	MILLER	LAURA CHAPMAN	58	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 1866 20th.March		316 JUNEAN AVE. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
17	CHAPMAN	ALICE GREENWOOD	70	-	F	S	BOSTON MASS. 1853 9th.Nov.		518 CASS STREET, MILWAUKEE. WIS.
18	RAWLINS	GAY BERNARD	55	-	F	S	BOYDTON VA. AUG. 23-1869		518 CASS STREET. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
19	KACHURIN	PHILIP	36	-	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. Augt.10th.1922	64 BEEKMAN STREET. NEW YORK.
20	KILBRETH	James T.	51	-	M	M	New York City June 23rd.1873.		100 Broadway New York City
21	KILBRETH	Anna W.	39	-	F	M	New York City Oct.22nd.1885		-do- -do-
22	EMERSON	William	63	-	M	M	Cincinatti O. Dec.17th.1861		Rye. New York State
23	EMERSON	Maria	54	-	F	M	New York City June 23rd.1870		-do- -do-
24	CHAMBERLIN	Armida	37	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No.392852	22 May Street, Worcester Mass
25	CHAMBERLIN	Harmon	16	-	M	S	Worcester Mass. June 4th. 1908		-do- -do-
26	LOCKE	Morris Col.	47	-	M	M	Salt Lake City Utah. June 14th. 1877		1761 R. Street, N.W. Washington DC
27	LOCKE	Grace Moh.	36	-	F	M	Detroit Mich. March 16th.1888		-do- -do-
28	GIBSON	James M.	13	6	M	S	Washington D.C. Feb.18th.1911		-do- -do-
29	GIBSON	Mary P.	11	-	F	S	Boston Mass. Sept.20th.1913		-do- -do-
30	TEAGAL	Einer Storm	44	-	M	M	June 13th.1880	Dist.Court of Georgia.Savannah.1920. Passport No.336061	220 East 31st.Street, Savanah Ga.

30

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

13

14

LIST OF [illegible] STATES [illegible]

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from CHERBOURG., 27.SEPT., 192 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 OCT 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE TIME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ARE YOU A RETURNING RESIDENT?
1	BLACK	MARGARET	52	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. Augt.9th.1875		HOME, 120 RAYMOND AVENUE So.ORANGE.
2	STEVENSON	MARION	45	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept.21st.1878		DO.
3	[redacted]	Mrs. Myrtelle	53	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 22nd.Oct.1870		[redacted]
4	BOYNTON	CORA B.	51	-	F	W	Carroll Iowa 8th.Dec.1873		811 FULLERTON PKWY. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BARBER	DONN	52	-	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. OCTOBER. 19TH 1871		121 Park Avenue, New York City
6	BAKER	WILLIAM F.	28	11	M	S	BALTIMORE 5.10.95		611 Farrington Ave. Baltimore Md.
7	CLOSE	FRANK N.B.	48	-	M	M	CRANFORD NEW JERSEY 1878 FEB. 26		1 WEST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	CLOSE	ESTELLE B.	48	-	F	M	SOMERVILLE N.J. 1876 APR. 29.		DO.
9	CLOSE	ELIZABETH	18	-	F	S	CRANFORD 1906 MARCH 4		DO.
10	CLOSE	ALEXANDER	8	-	M	S	CRANFORD 1916 JULY 2		DO.
11	EASTWICK	JOSEPH LEES	28	-	M	S	NORRISTOWN PENN. APRIL 3RD 1896.		HOME, 1109 DE KALB ST NORRISTOWN, PA.
12	EDWARDS	WALTER A	36	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. MAY 19TH 1888		15 WESTMINSTER STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
13	FRAM	LEON	28	-	M	S		CINCINNATI SOUTHERN DIS. OHIO. 19.11.18	[redacted] Box 1227 Independence [redacted] Blvd, Chicago Ill.
14	FINCH	JANE A	59	-	F	W	MAINE AUGUSTA FEB. 3RD.		467 PORTLAND AVENUE St.Paul Minn.
15	FINCH	SHERMAN	18	-	M	S	ST. PAUL MINN. JUNE 29TH.		-do- DO.
16	GOESSELE	JOHN H	60	-	M	M	Perkins Grove, Ill 10th.July 1864		5800 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill.
17	GOESSELE	ISABELLE HALL	59	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. 27th.March 1865		-do- -do-
18	GOESSELLE	JOHN H JR.	21	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 17th.Nov.1902		-do- -do-
19	GRAHAM	John F.	70	-	M	M	ALA. Spring Garden 18th.Augt.1853		1829 - 12th.Avenue,Sth.Birmingham
20	GRAHAM	MRS.Ella	50	-	F	M	ALA. Birmingam 10th.Oct.1868		-do- -do-
21	HORGAN	EDMUND	40	-	M	M	FAIRFAX Va. JAN. 28TH 1884.		1150 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTOM D.C.
22	HORGAN	HILDA	29	-	F	M	AMSTERDAM N.Y. MARCH 17TH 1895.		DO.
23	LYDON	RICHARD P.	55	-	M	S	NEW YORK DEC. '15.-1868		149 EAST 61 STREET. New York
24	LYDON	MARIE F.	56	-	F	S	NEW YORK SEPT 28'67		DO.
25	LYDON	CORNELIA B.	44	-	F	S	NEW YORK. JULY 14th 1880		DO.
26	LEDERER	EVELYN	52	-	F	M	[redacted]	Passport No.272130 25th.April 1923	KENMORE AVENUE, 6356 CHICAGO ILL.
27	RANDOLPH	IRASENA Isabella	51	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 31ST 1873		125 E. 63RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	HOWARD	WARREN W	23	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. U.S. 1901		5517 EVERETT AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	WIGGLESWORTH	Mrs. Lois	42	-	F	M	[redacted] NOVEMBER 16TH 1881 Milton Mass.		348 CENTRE STREET, MILTON MASS.
30	FOSTER	VOLNEY	47	-	M	M	CHATHAM MASS. AUGUST 18 1877		LAKE FOREST ILL.

Line 7 Close Frank Appears on Sheet 20 Line 17.
Line 8 Close Estelle Appears on Sheet 20 Line 18.
Line 9 Close Elizabeth Appears on Sheet 20 Line 19.
Line10 Close Alexandar Appears on Sheet 20 Line 20
[redacted] Line 28 Howard Warren Not on Board.

15

W.H.Rawsdon
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

16

S. S. "GUATEMALA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH SEPT, 192 4, Arriving at Port of 8 OCT 1934, 192

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Name and Complete Address of Person to be Communicated with in case of Accident or Death	Last Permanent Residence if Other than Above
1	BRYAN	PHOEBE	48	-	F	W		25Sept26 Hughes 5/5/1923 — 30 E. 60 STREET, NEW YORK.
2	BURCH	WILLIAM F	29	-	M	M	GREENSVILLE N.C. APRIL 10TH 1905.	140 5TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	[illegible]	LISA	52	-	F	S		U.S. COURT PITTSBURG 1920 JUNE 6TH — Hotel Schenley PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	COTS	WILLIAM L	39	-	M	M	BETHLEHEM PA. March 1st.1895	R.L. COTS 805 SHADYSIDE AVENUE, PITTSBURGH
5	COTS	Mrs. Anne	38	-	F	M	Fort Leavworth Kan. March 8th.1896	Do.
6	[illegible]	EMILE	51	-	M	M	[illegible]	FATHER'S PAPERS 1862. 263968 b/4/1933 — 12 Presidio Terr SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
7	[illegible]	DORA	49	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO MAY 20 1875.	DO.
8	KOHN	HENRY	39	-	M	S	DO. APRIL 29, 1895.	DO.
9	GLUCKSTEIN	EDWARD	33	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 11th.July 1891	1852 63RD STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	GLUCKSTEIN	ETHEL	28	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 27th.March 1896	DO.
11	HODGES	ALICE	69	-	F	M	New York 15th.Jan.1865	39 EAST 49TH STREET. NEW YORK.
12	HIRSCH	RICHARD	59	-	M	M	Passport No.411044	40 E. 32ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
13	HIRSCH	SETHE	54	-	F	M	New York 22nd.May 1870	-do- -do-
14	LAMBIE	WILLIAM S	37	-	M	M	ALLEGHENY PA. 17th.Sept 1886	DO. HOME, 28 AVON ROAD, BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
15	LAMBIE	RUTH L.	37	-	F	M	SALEM 2nd.July 1897	DO.
16	MILLER	LUCY PROCTOR	24	-	F	M	VICTORIA TEXAS. JAN 10, 1900	4019 MONTROSE BOULEVARD HOUSTON TEXAS.
17	MAYER	ELIAS	46	-	M	M	NOV. 4? 1877 Chicago Ill.	5625 WOODLAND AVENUE, CHICAGO.
18	MAYER	LUCILE	35	-	F	M	1889 10th.June Chicago Ill.	DO.
19	MAYER	ROBERT	12	-	M	S	[illegible] 27th.Jan.1912 Chicago Ill.	DO.
20	MAYER	ELINOR	8	-	F	S	1915 10th.Nov. Chicago Ill.	DO.
21	MARKS	LILLIE M	62	-	F	W	St.Louis Mo. 20th.June 1862	SISSON HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.
22	GRAFF		35	-	F	S		DO.
23	NELMS	JOSEPHINE PROCTOR	32	-	F	M	VICTORIA TEXAS. MAY 9TH 1892	4101 MONTROSE BOULEVARD HOUSTON TEXAS.
24	PROCTOR	FREDERICK COOKE	58	-	M	M	INDIANOLA TEXAS. FEB. 19TH 1865	4019 MONTROSE BOULEVARD HOUSTON TEXAS.
25	PROCTOR	LUCY WOEFORD	55	-	F	M	CLINTON TEXAS. JULY 12TH 1868	DO.
26	REILING	JOSEPH L.	66	-	M	M	May 1883 Passport No.440857 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	771 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
27	REILING	BERTHA	58	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 18TH 1866	DO.
28	ZIGGY	ELEABOR GRANT	28	-	F	M	$ Ohio ZANEVILLE 5TH SEPT. 1896.	1874 EAST 59TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
29	GRAFF	JOH	59	-	M	M	SUPERIOR CT. N.Y. 18TH FEB. 1924.	JAS. G. JOHNSON 8 W 33RD STREET. New York
30	MORGAN	GEORGE	53	-	M	W	PATERSON NEW JERSEY MAY 14TH 1871	530 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Line 22 Graf Appears on Sheet 20 Line 15.

W.H. Rawsdon Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Record on this list United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from CHERBOURG 27TH SEPT., 193[illegible]; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age		Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If native of insular possession or of the United States, whether formerly a citizen thereof, and if so, when and where lost citizenship	If naturalized, name of court and place where naturalized, and date of certificate	Permanent address (in United States)
1	BRUMER	JOSEPH	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. JUNE 15TH '21	37 EAST 57 STREET. NEW YORK.
2	BRUMER	BEATRICE	40		F	M		By marriage	DO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 16TH 1[illegible]		[illegible]
4	CARSON	KATHERINE	29		F	M	GRAND RAPIDS AUG. 24TH.		308 FIFTH AVENUE C/O Young Rubicam Inc.
5	CARSON	C. WARNER JR.	5		M	S	GRAND RAPIDS NOV. 20TH '15		DO.
6	CARSON	SYDNEY PAGE	3		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS APR. 24TH 1921		DO.
7	VOSS	FRANCES J.	44		F	S	Milwaukee Wis. Nov.11th.1880		381 Henry Street, Grand Rapids Mich.
8	OSMAGEN	FRED	33		M	M		Passport No.459061 SUPREME COURT N.Y. 1911	124 W. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	DEARNLEY	ELIZABETH	52		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1.16.72		1530 Spruce Street, Locust STA. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	SCHOFIELD	JANE	47		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2.20. 79		DO.
11	EMANUEL	AILEEN	22		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. OCT. 10TH 1901		3330 JACKSON STREET, San Francisco.
12	FREEDMAN	CHARLES S	50		M	S	LEEISTOWN MAINE 26TH OCT. 1874		2310 NORTH BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	FREEDMAN	HARRY H	59		M	M		Dist.Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. Passport No.397800	BAYSHORE, L.I.
14	FRANKENHEIMER	IDA	70		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 4th.Sept.1854		270 PARK AVENUE. New York
15	FRANKENHEIMER	ROSE	65		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 30th.Oct.1859		DO.
16	GUGGENHEIM	SIMON	56		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 30th.Dec.1867		AMBASSADOR HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
17	GUGGENHEIM	OLGA H.	49		F	M	New York 23rd.Sept.1877		DO.
18	HAUGE	LOUISE T	50		F	S	Louisville Ky. 4th.April 1871		2343 MASS AVENUE, WASHINGTON D.C.
19	KIRCHNER	GEORGE H	58		M	M	DETROIT MICH JAN 1/66		618 L. BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT MICH.
20	LYNCH	JOHN	70		M	W	CHICAGO. ILL. 11th.June 1853		3 WEST BURTON PLACE, CHICAGO.
21	LYNCH	OLWEN M	58		F	M	CHICAGO ILL 1st.March 1871		DO.
22	LIVINGSTON	ROBERT L.	48		M	M	HYDE PARK ON HUDSON N.Y. FEB. 23.76		12 EAST 96 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
23	McNENY	FRANK L.	38		M	M	~~OAKES BRDGE~~ DRAKES BRANCH VA. APL. 3.1886		PRAETORIAN BLDG. DALLAS, TEXAS.
24	McNENY	AGNES S.	31		F	M	HILLSBORO TEXAS. MAY 4TH 1893.		DO.
25	MOSE	EDITH	18		F	S	NEW YORK. JUNE 26TH 1906		[illegible] 660-Lexington Avenue, New York
26	SCHRATTER	ADELINE L.	28		F	S		New York SUPREME COURT MARCH 1920	565 W. 144 NEW YORK.
27	SCHWAGI	BEATTY	55		F	W		Husbands Papers CITY HALL NEW YORK [illegible]	346 WEST 89 NEW YORK
28	STECKER	LOUIS	50		M	M		PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport No. 215858	1530 SPRUCE STREET. PHILADELPHIA.
29	STECKER	ESTHER	47		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. Dec.31st.1877		DO.
30	STECKER	DOROTHY	19		F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. March.28th.1905		DO.

Line 5 Carson C.Warner Not on board.

W.H. Saunders Purser.

J. Montgomery Chief Officer.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered as Non-Quota United States citizens and children of United States citizens who are in the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port in their own or a part of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said territorial possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another territorial possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALIEN INSPECTORS)

S. S. MONTANA* Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 27th Sept., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 3 OCT 1924, 19 52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Family Name	Given Name	Age		Sex	Race	If born in the United States and if the possession of a certificate of birth, give date and place of birth and name of father and mother. If not born in the United States, give date and place of naturalization and name of father and mother.	If citizenship was lost, give the facts in connection therewith, and the date of recovery.	Address of nearest relative.
1		MOSES	ABRAHAM	42	-½	M	M		May 1924 DISTRICT COURT EASTON DIS. OF N.Y.	816 DeKalb Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2		MOSS	ETHEL	32	1	F	M	PATTERSON SEPT. 9-1892		do, do
3		MOSS	SMITH RUTH	6	1	F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 27TH 1917.		do, do
4		MORAN	WILLIAM P.	58	1	M	M	GREENFIELD MAR. 8TH 1866		1773 Hewitt Avenue, Trenton N.J.
5		MORAN	ELIZABETH A	58	1	F	M	AUBURN MAY 4TH 1866		do.
6		MORAN	ELIZABETH LUCILLE	23	1	F	S	DENVER COL. JULY 5TH 1901		do.
7		MORAN	PAUL	19	1	F	S	DENVER COL. JAN 25TH 1905,		do.
8		KEITH	FRANCES BROWN	48	1	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 18TH MARCH 1876		3409 North Charles Street, Baltimore.
9		FOLEY	IDA	42	1	F	S		Passport- 463968 29th.July 1924	336 E. 19TH Street, New York City.
10		FLESCHETTE	CHARLOTTE	25	1	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 15TH 1899		do.
11		FLIGMAN	LOUIS H.	46	1	M	M		Fathers papers Passport No. 352330	Helena Montana
12		FLIGMAN	HELEN E	46	1	F	M	Auburn N.Y. Jan.9th.1878		-do- -do-
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	28			S			[illegible]
14		[illegible]	NATALI WINIFRED	46	1	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 8th.Jan.1878		Woodlawn Trust Savings Bank Chicago Ill.
15		[illegible]	CHARLES	52	1	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 4th.Oct.1872		1914 RITTENHOUSE Sq. PHILADELPHIA
16		[illegible]	LILLIE	51	1	F	M	do. 20th.Mar.1874		do.
17		KISTLER	JOHN D. DR.	38	1	M	M	SHENANDOAH PENNA. MAR 18TH 1886		7003 Race Street, Pittsburgh.
18		KISTLER	IVY J.	28	1	F	M	PITTSBURGH PENNA. JULY 8TH 1896.		do.
19		JEFFERIS	William L.	45	1	M	S	Arkansas Ark. Feb.24th.1879		1 Monroe Terrace Richmond Va.
20		KLEFF	Isaac	46	1	M	M		Passport -2857 9th.June.1924	916 Westover Avenue, Norfolk Va.
21		PEARLMAN	Simon	42	1	M	M		Fathers Papers Passport No.332479	16 West 32nd.Street, New York
22		SCHMUCKER	William	46	1	M	M		Sup.Ct. Passport No.357082 New York City December 1913 U.S.Southern Dist. New York March 2nd.1920	51 West 97th Street, New York
23		STUPPEL	Paul	40	1	M	M			105 Hudson Street, New York
24		TROSDAL	Lucy Boyd	43	1	F	M	Savanah Ga. Oct.1st.1880		220 East 21st.St. Savanah.Ga.
25		TROSDAL	Beverley	15	1	F	S	Savanah Ga. Jan.15th.1909		-do- -do-
26		TROSDAL	Lucy Jeannette	8	1	F	S	Savanah Ga. Bapt.20th.1916		-do- -do-
27		BUTT	Leo A.	36	1	M	S	Hanover Mass. Augt.9th.1887		240 Newbury St. Boston. Mass
28		[illegible]	Henry	76	1	M	M		Passport No.285610 New Orleans La. 1922	3905 St.Charles Avenue, New Orleans
29		[illegible]	Virginia	68	1	F	M	New Orleans La. July 21st.1856		-do- -do-
30		FISHER	Emily	51	1	F	S	New York City March 11th.1873.	10	Hotel Savoy 59th.St. New York City

Line 13 Baker Wm.F. Appears on Sheet 15 Line 6.

W.B. Saunders Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..., 192.., Arriving at Port of ... 192..

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Married or Single	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality, Former Nationality, or Acquired Nationality	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure to the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	VOGT	Mary	39	F	W	S	Germantown Pa.	July 24th.1885		852 Elk.Kicks Street, Allegheny	
2											
3											
4											
5									Ohio Passport No.441654		
6									New York Passport No. 447080		
7	WINTER	Emil	64	M	W	M	Pittsburg Pa.	Sept.6th.1860		Homewood Ave Allegheny, Pa.	
8	WINTER	Mary	56	F	W	M	Pittsburg Pa.	April 10th.1868		-do- -do-	
9	TYLER	George	46	M	W	M	Providence R.I.	26th.Oct.1878		114 Westminster Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	
10	TYLER	Lucie	47	F	W	M	Chatham N.B.		By Marriage	-do- -do-	
11	TYLER	Jaqueline	13	F	W	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	19th.Oct.1910		-do- -do-	
12	BERGHEIMER	Gella	59	F	W	W	New York City	3rd.Oct.1865		21 West 78th.Street, New York	
13	LAWMAN	Martha	55	F	W	M	New York City	23rd.Dec.1869		250 West 72nd.Street, New York	
14	HATFIELD	Emilie	51	F	W	S	San Francisco Cal.	28th.Augt.1873		39 West 68th.Street, New York	
15	GRAF	Anna	39	F	W	S	Peru Ill.	15th.Dec.1885		care Mrs.Skinner 5[illegible] Avenue, Chicago Ill	
16	MINGLE	Millicent D.	59	F	W	W	New York City	July 15th. 18		62 Prospect Street, East Orange N.J.	
17	CLOSE	Frank	48	M	W	M	Cranford N.J.	21st.Feb.1876		1 West 72nd. Street, New York City	
18	CLOSE	Estelle	48	F	W	M	Summerville N.J.	29th.April 1876		-do- -do-	
19	CLOSE	Betty	18	F	W	S	Cranford N.J.	4th.March 1906		-do- -do-	
20	CLOSE	Alexander	8	M	W	S	Cranford N.J.	2nd.July 1916		-do- -do-	
21	WILLIAMS	William M.	35	M	W	S	Stamford Conn.	28th.Sept. 1889		Cleveland Museum of Art Cleveland, Ohio	
22	BUTLER	Marguerite	49	F	W	S			Passport No.431759 3rd.June 1924	care Mrs.S.[illegible] Ambassador Hotel New York	
23	ARMSTRONG	Elizabeth	63	F	W	S			Passport No.421462 24th.May.1924	300 Park Avenue, New York	
24	CHIAPPAINI	Arthur E.	33	M	W	M	New York City	Nov.30th.1890		8201 - 6th.Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	KIMS	David	57	M	W	M			Passport -458084 5th.July 1924	Danville Ill.	
26	KIMS	Catherine	19	F	W	S	Danville Ill.	5th.June 1905		-do- -do-	
27	JAMESON	Loomis C.	50	M	W	M	St.Loius Mo.	17th.Dec.1873		61 East 78th.Street, New York City	
28	JAMESON	Clare C.	44	F	W	M	New York City	2nd.Sept.1880		-do- -do-	
29	[illegible]AVIS	Gertrude C.	13	F	W	S	New York City	1st.May 1914		-do- -do-	
30	IRVIN	Yolanda	35	F	W	M			By Marriage Passport No.[illegible]	109 East 11th.Street, New York City	

Miss E Paige Gisclair Not on board.
Mrs A Frank Gilbert Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SALOON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

SALOON

sailing from [illegible], September 27th 20 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF NATIVITY OR TOWN AND STATE.		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUING.	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
1	[illegible]	Herbert	31	4	M	S	Macon Ga.	29th.June 1893		Macon Ga.
2	JACKSON	Max	58	4	M	S			Passport No.479942 14th.June 24.	Macon Ga.
3	[illegible]	William H.	47	4	M	W	Macon Ga.	21st.Oct.1876		[illegible] Ga.
4	GLEASON	Herbert	44	4	M	M	Annapolis Md.	9th.April 1880		Princeton Residence
5	FLETCHER	Anna	48	4	F	M			By marriage Passport No.4[illegible]	1400 Broadway New York City
6	ULLMAN	Frederick M.R.	56	4	F	W	Americus Ga.	23rd.Dec.1868		Nashville Ave,Atlantic City
7	SCHENECK	Juliet G.	85	4	F	M	Bloomington Ill.	27th.Feb. 1837		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill.
8	MCDONALD	Elizabeth	55	4	F	M	Franklyn Tenn.	April 4th. 1869		Collingwood Hotel New York
9	WHITE	Geneva	19	4	F	S	Los Angeles Cal.	May 31st.1905		44 Cedar Street, New York City
10	STUART	Grace R.	38	4	F	M	Portland Ore.	13th.Sept.1885		106 Walnut Place Syracuse N.Y.
11	SCHIMANSKY	Ida	28	4	F	S	New York City	21st.Jan.1896		245 West 74th.Street, New York
12	BONTORILLO	John	44	4	M	M			Fed.Ct. New York Dec.23rd.1913	52 West 54th.Street, New York
13	WEINGARTEN	Lawrence	26	4	M	S	Chicago Ill.	30th.Dec.1897		Astor Hotel NewYork
14	SHOEMAKER	Elizabeth	23	4	F	S	Astbury Park	20th.July 1901		600 West 161st Street,New York
15	SHERIDAN	Helen	34	4	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	3rd.July 1890		Rye NewYork
16	FITZMAURICE	Eula	33	4	F	M	Little Rock Club	14th.Dec.1889		420 East 50th.Street New York
17	BOSWIT	Paul J.	59	4	M	M			Sup.Ct. New York City 1900	36th.Street 5th.Avenue.New York
18	Lines 16 to 30 Blank.									

W.K.Ramsden
Purser.

J. Montgomery
Capt.U.S.A.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. Percy Cole, Surgeon of the ARGENTINA, SAILING INTERMEDIATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30/30

J. Percy Cole

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 192

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous territory, or adjacent island, shall be enumerated on this list.

S. S. ANCONIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	If NO TAX STATED. This column for Government official use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what country).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEED		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				house-wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				servant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother -do-		
5		[illegible]	Lowrad	16				student	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Dr. Wolfgang Prosenitz Vienna VI Mariahilferstrasse		
6		[illegible]	Emilie	24	F	M		house-wife	yes	Russian French	Germ. yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Uncle: Alex [illegible] 2 rue Serzelur Paris.		
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Emilie	3	F	S		child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	-do-		
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Nina	1	F	S		child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	-do-		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
10		[illegible]	Stephan	[illegible]				farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	Canti	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	Josef Roman	[illegible]				clerk	yes	German French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	Friens	Father Josef Scherer Wife		
12		[illegible]	Adolph	[illegible]				profes-sor	yes	French Engl. Germ.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Bohemian	[illegible]	Mari Bermo	[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				house-wife	yes	Czech	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	[illegible]	Okriner	Father in law [illegible]		
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4				child	yes	Czech	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	[illegible]	Okriner	Grandfather -do- -do-		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	Czech	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	[illegible]	Malvenia	Brother in [illegible] Moscovitan Line		
16		[illegible]	Lipotova	[illegible]				wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Andvenia	Brother -do- -do-		
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helena	10				[illegible]	yes	Czecho-slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Malvenia	Uncle -do- -do-		
18		[illegible]	Regina	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Malvenia	Uncle -do- -do-		
19		[illegible]	Mazie	15				[illegible]	yes	Czecho-slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Malvenia	Uncle -do- -do-		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	14				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- -do-		
21	B 2 UL	GOODMAN	Elsie	12	F	S		Scholar	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A	New York	Grandmother Ethel Troub Zombod		
22		[illegible]	Alexander	38	M	M		Labourer	yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A	Canton	Wife Anna Sevasan Luserul de Mares		

Lines 23 to 30 Not Used.

W.H. Rounsdell
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ers of a class of aliens hereto prescribed, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
...PECIAL INMIGRANTS ONLY

...riving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924 31

25

16	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth				
			Yes	If yes—																	Hair.	Eyes.					
				Last time.	Where?													Ft.	In.					Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of embarkation.	Vessel.
						Friend Rosa Huber																20-06					
						Son in law Abraham Jabinowics	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bk.	bl.	none					
						Fiance Albert Landsiker, Honesdale, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	none					
						Friend -do- -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none					
						Uncle David Fromowics																20-11					
						118 S. 17 st Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none					
						Husband: Nick Kasheviky																06-32					
						1179 E. 178 st Bronx City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	gr.	none					
						Father. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	br.	br.	none					
						Father. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	br.	br.	none					
						Brother																20-36					
						Cousin																					
						Uncle Fred Mousseman																					
						Brother Victor Pick																03-06					
						Husband Joseph Kulicka																20-06					
						Father -do- -do-																					
						Brother																					
						Brother in law -do- -do-																					
						Uncle -do- -do-																					
						Uncle -do- -do-																					
						Uncle -do- -do-																					
						Uncle -do- do-																					
yes	Mother	No	yes		N.Y.	Mother Flora Fulop 445 East 80 Street New York City	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	blue	brn	none	U.S.A.	New York	-----	-----	----
No	self	yes	yes		Chio	Cousin Nick Bolera 1411 4th Street Canton Chio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	grey	none	Rumania	Luderul	2/3/24		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who has any written or printed matter, circular, or paper, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

[illegible] BOARD OF THE VESSEL [illegible] ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] SWEDEN, from [illegible] do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons who embarked on the vessel in the capacity of cabin passengers for the whole of the present voyage, or who have since become such passengers, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any person for my use or benefit, received or agreed for any sum of money or consideration on account of the conveyance of any of the persons mentioned in the said list or manifest, or on account of any of their baggage, except as stated in the said list; that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, land or permit to land from the vessel any person or persons, or any baggage, except as stated in the said list, before the said list shall have been delivered to the proper officer; that I will not, without such consent, land or permit to be landed any person carried on board the said vessel who may become subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws during the said voyage, before the inspection of such person by the proper officer; that I will not, without such consent, land or permit to be landed at any other port any person carried on board the said vessel who may become subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws during the said voyage; that I will report the sickness or death on board during the said voyage of any person, with the cause thereof, to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I will deliver to the proper officer at the port of arrival a true account of the money received and applied by me or by my order for the use of the steerage passengers during the said voyage; that I will carefully preserve and produce on the demand of any officer of the United States all tickets, passports, certificates, and other papers relating to the persons mentioned in the said list or manifest which may be in my possession or control; that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, destroy or throw overboard any list, manifest, ticket, passport, certificate, or other paper relating to any such person; that I will not, without such consent, alter any list or manifest after the same has been signed by me; that I will not, without such consent, withhold or destroy any list or manifest; that I will not bring into the United States any person not mentioned in the said list or manifest; that I will not land in the United States any person mentioned in the said list or manifest otherwise than as shown in the said list or manifest; that I will not, without such consent, land or permit to be landed in the United States any person mentioned in the said list or manifest at any other port than the port of New York; that I will not, without such consent, land or permit to be landed in the United States any person mentioned in the said list or manifest at any other time than between sunrise and sunset; that I will not, without such consent, land or permit to be landed in the United States any person mentioned in the said list or manifest at any other place than the wharf designated by the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not, without such consent, take or permit to be taken any person mentioned in the said list or manifest on board any vessel or other conveyance for the purpose of landing such person in the United States; that I will not, without such consent, transport or carry away from the vessel any person mentioned in the said list or manifest; that I will not, without such consent, allow any person mentioned in the said list or manifest to leave the vessel; that I will not, without such consent, allow any person mentioned in the said list or manifest to communicate with the shore; that I will not, without such consent, allow any boat to come alongside the vessel; that I will not, without such consent, receive any communication from the shore; that I will not, without such consent, throw overboard or discharge into the waters of the harbor any ballast, dunnage, or other material; that I will not, without such consent, permit any boat to come alongside the vessel except the boat of the Immigration Officers; that I will not, without such consent, permit any person to board the vessel except the Immigration Officers, the Customs Officers, the Pilot, the Physician of the vessel, and the Agents of the Steamship Company; that I will not, without such consent, permit any person to leave the vessel except the Immigration Officers, the Customs Officers, the Pilot, and the Physician of the vessel; that I will not, without such consent, permit any person to leave the vessel except in the presence of the Immigration Officers, the Customs Officers, the Pilot, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the AMERIKA, SAILING HEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR — that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] R. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 is a correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer administering the oath]

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is sworn to.

If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry into the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, and the information required must be furnished for each and every alien so arriving.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

No.	Manifest No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1			Gerson			M		Keeper							Father Adolf Goldstine		
2			Mary	22	F	M		Cowgirl					U.S.A.	New Brunswick	Sister in law Mary Kerry Connaughton		
3			Maime	36	F	M											
4			Elizabeth										U.S.A.		Grandmother -do-		
5			Julia			M		Horse-trainer					U.S.A.	New Brunswick	Brother in law		
6			Mrs (Laura)		F			Cowgirl					U.S.A.	New York	Mother		
7			Alexander	31		M									Father Alexander Ionescu		
8			Ivan	38		M		Cowboy					U.S.A.		Brother, Other Grad-Yugoslavia		
9			Maria	24	F	M		Keeper-wife					U.S.A.		Brother-in-law		
10	UNDER 16		Julia	16	F	S									Uncle -do- -do-		
11	X 10		Frantisek		M								U.S.A.		Uncle -do- -do-		
12			Marie	32	F	M		Keeper-wife					U.S.A.		Brother Mabie Gilchara		
13			Helena	22	F	S											
14			Alice	22	F										Father		
15			Frank	18	M												
16																	
17																	
18			Alex	29	M	M	Stock-keep							Chicago	Father Chris Bakoulas Glina		
19			Sam	32	M	M	Stock-keep								Father Demitri Vulrutas		
20	KATZIN		Jankel	47	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania Zagare.		Cousin: Lena Lazerson. Zagare. Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.
21	KATZIN		Chaja	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zagare.	-as above-	N.Y.	New York.
22	Katzin		Sara	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zagare	-as above-	N.Y.	New York.
23			Rosa	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Yugo Slav	Hungarian	Hungary	BudaPest	Parents: 84 Dob utca Buda Pest. Rasin Chersing	Ill.	Chicago.
24																	

Line 16 Rosenwasser Leiser. Line 17 Rosenwasser Israel. Not on Board.

Lines 24 to 30 Not Used.

W. H. Saunders
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence, and not mere visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Line No. 24

This section of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest of Aliens for whatever country bound, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving with passengers aboard upon arrival delivers him delayed to the immigration officer.
SECTION 4, CARRY PASSENGERS (1924)

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924.

No. on list	Last residence	Race or people	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether ticket was purchased by or for himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether came before or after the Immediate Relatives, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which?	Length of time and place last in country from which he came	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa. Date	Immigration Visa. Place of issuance	Immigration Visa. Number
1							Lewis (Employer)																			
2							Returning home																			
3							husband																			
4							Father -do- -do-																			
5							Returning home																			
6							Returning home																			
7							c/o																			
8							c/o International Acceptance Bank																			
9							Husband Mike Polakovic																			
10							Father -do- do																			
11							Father -do- do																			
12							Returning home																			
13							Brother in law																			
14							Loomis (employer)		6 months																	
15							Friend Mrs Corham																			
16																										
17																										
18							Cousin Philip Bakoulas																			
19							Brother Stef Dalanias																			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Ohaved Shel Emes Church																			
21	Yes	Husband	No	No			-do- -do-																			
22	Yes	Father	No	No			-do- -do-																			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Husband Anton Oberding																			
24																										

No. on list	Last residence	Race or people	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether ticket was purchased by or for himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether came before or after the Immediate Relatives, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which?	Length of time and place last in country from which he came	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa. Date	Immigration Visa. Place of issuance	Immigration Visa. Number
1																						02-26				
2																						08-31				
3																						08-21				
4																						None				
5																						08-19				
6																						08-31				
7																						18-31				
8																						04-38				
9																						08-06				
10																						08-06				
11																						None				
12																						08-06				
13																						08-11				
14																						02-11				
15																						None				
16																						08-36				
17																						None				
18																						None				
19																						08-01				
20																						08-01				
21																						12-24				
22																						13-24				
23																						14-22				
24																						08-19				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching any of the beliefs mentioned in the preceding part of this question, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded by the provisions of section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of OCTOBER, 1912
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and travelers should be carefully questioned by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Parisc" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual transportation. Discussions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or head) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—New York; 1905—Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] pages, including this, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

23

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance [illegible]

[illegible] 24

[illegible] 25

[illegible] 177

[illegible] 26 169

[illegible] 134

[illegible] 167

[illegible] 179

[illegible] 12

[illegible] 178

-do- 169

Prague 167

[illegible] 180

[illegible] 178A

[illegible] 181

[illegible] 183

[illegible] 1495

Warsaw 143

[illegible] 130

Vienna 61

[illegible] 942

[illegible] 0-141

[illegible] 5[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This portion shall be filled out by the master.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	UNITED STATES. (Use ditto for same)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, or sex given).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																Father		
2																Father in law -do-		
3																Father Ferdinand Haber		
4																Father in law -do-		
5																		
6																Brother Joseph Popiyac		
7																Brother in law -do-		
8														U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Josef Hedry		
9																Father John Mestre	Barcelona	
10														U.S.A.	New Brunswick			
11														U.S.A.	New York			
12																		
13														U.S.A.				
14														U.S.A.	Peekskill			
15																		
16														U.S.A.	New York			
17																Mother in law		
18																Mother		
19																Mother Elizabeth Voegelin		
20																Brother Alexander Young		
21														U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Father Michael Eyre Lawn		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																Brother in law		
26																		
27																Husband Carl Buhler		
28																		
29																Wife		
30																Father		

Ditto, Ignaro, 12 Diaz Ramirez Luis Felipe, Line 13 Miranda Cecilia, Line 22 Deputti Enrico, Line 24 Palmer Raoul, Line 28 Jerusen Alexander

W. H. Saunders
Purser

* Persons registering within the meaning of this manifest shall be natural or naturalized residents of the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien or person in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report and deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924.

735

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Nature and length of proposed visit or permanency.	Whether going to join a relative in a certain specified occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Issue	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Self		1924 Sept 13 Father in law		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	bl.	gr.	08-36	Poland	Lodz	3/8/24	Prague	167
2	Self		1924 Father -do-		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Br.	Br.	08-15	Russia	Kovno	1/9/24	Riga	84
3	Self		1921 Sept 3 Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	bl.	br.	08-03	Austria	Lemberg	5/9/24	Vienna	187
4	Self		1916 Returning Home 1924	-do- -do-	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bl.	08-36	Russia	Lodz	5/9/24	Prague	167
5	Self			Going to join friends	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kovno			
6	Self		1914 Sept Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-19	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
7	Self		1914 Returning Home 1924	-do-	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Br.	Br.	08-19	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
8	Self		1913 May Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl.	08-06	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
9	Self		1913 Sept 13 1924	879 — 8th Avenue New York City	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	--	08-34	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
10	Self	Yes	1916 Sept Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-19	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
11	Self		1913 Sept Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Br.	08-06	Austria	Lemberg	3/9/24	-do-	189
12	Self			In transit to France	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kalisz			
13	Self			School in Czechoslovakia	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White	Bl.	Bl.	none	Russia	Kalisz			
14	Self	Yes	1924 Brother in law		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Gr.	08-06	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemia	19/8/24	Prague	167
15	Self	Yes	1908 May Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-19	Hungary	Debreczen	15/9/24	Budapest	240
16	Self	Yes	1923 Sister Kate Moser		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl.	08-31	Roumania	Bukarest	27/9/24	Bucharest	0y183
17	Self	No	- -	Rockefeller Memorial Institution	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	Admitted under Sec 4(E)-7 Ile 9852/24(B)	Austria	Lemberg	18/9/24	Vienna	181
18	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Francis Leischer	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	brn	blue	Issued Paris under No. 403 pending	Austria	Lemberg			
19	Self		- -	Rockefeller Institute Memorial	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	fr	blue	18-12	Poland	Dzielsland	18/9/24	Vienna	181
20	Self		1913 Sept 13 Hotel York New York City		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Br.	Br.	08-18	Greece	Larla	12/9/24	Athens	134
21	Self		1921 May 2 Sept Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	Bl.	Bl.	08-07	Poland	Lwow	2/9/24	Warsaw	178
22	Self				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Gr.		Italy	Genoa			
23	Self				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.		Greece				
24	Self				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	Poland	Lwow			
25	Self		1906 June Returning Home 1924		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-14	Russia	Kalisz	8/9/24	Prague	167
26	Self		1923 Sept 2 Months		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Bl.	Bl.	02-15	Roumania	Bukarest	15/9/24	Budapest	240
27	Self	No	- -	-do- do	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-12	Roumania	Bukarest	18/9/24	Vienna	181
28	Self				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.		Italy	Genoa			
29	Self		1924 Brother in law		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bl.	Gr.	03-31	Roumania	Bukarest	27/9/24	Bucharest	0y181
30	Self	No	- -	-do-	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	08-06	Austria	Lemberg	12/9/24	-do-	189

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, J. P. W. Clark, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the purpose of said vessel using Cherbourg, to the manifest applicable by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CONDUCTING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may accordingly properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more should state the last permanent residence to which they had emigrated from. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or to follow a definite occupation, should not be considered as having a permanent residence in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a "transient" for statistical purposes (but stated by intending immigrant correctly above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed any of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Rodney Hall, Surgeon of the ARUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hall

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either destined to the insular possessions or to other foreign ports, shall deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This [illegible]

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] . 27th SEPTEMBER, . 19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (To be marked by officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language or if prohibition element, on what ground	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended home or permanent residence): State	City or town
1		BRIDGEFORD	ROBERT	49	-	M	M	MNFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	S. AFRICA	KING, W. TOWN.	WIFE, P.O. Box 140 KING WILLIAMS TOWN S.A.	S.A.	KING WILLIAMS TOWN.
2		HUMPHREY	WILLIAM	41	-	M	M	DOG BREEDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE	ESTHER HUMPHREY WALLOP HALL SHREWSBURY	ENG.	LONDON
3		HEDGCOCK	ARCHIBALD JOHN	53	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON S.W. HEDGCOCK 67 BRAXTED PARK. LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON
4		HEDGCOCK	MABEL SARAH	51	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	ENG.	LONDON
5		MINAMI	SADAHARU	41	-	M	M	PROF.	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	son S. HOSKINS 11 CHURCH STREET, MUSWELL HILL N.10 LONDON friend	JAP.	YOKOHAMA
6		SUDA	YASUO	35	-	M	M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend Mr E. Lashams 3 Cornhill London	JAP.	TOKYO
7		SHIMURA	YASHIMITSU	41	-	M	M	PROF.	YES	ENG. GERM.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	S. HOSKIN NO. 11 CHURCH STREET MUSWELL HILL, LONDON friend	JAP.	YOKOHAMA
8		THOMAS	WILLIAM JOHN	46	-	M	M	REPRES. MENTATIVE TIMBER IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. THOMAS RAVENSBOURNE OXGATE GARDNS LONDON N.W.2	ENG.	LONDON.
9		HOWARD	ALEXANDER N.	33	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. ALEXANDER L. HOWARD. 15. CHESTER TCE. REGENTS PK. LDN. NW.	ENG	LONDON
10	Lines 10 to 30. Not Used.																	

W. H. Rumsden
Purser.

Bentinck Road
41 1/2 K.W.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ARRIVALS AT [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

[illegible] of continental United States, or a part of [illegible] insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel manifest such passengers exactly as listed.

Prepared by the Bureau of UNITED STATES PASSENGER ARRIVALS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd Sept, 1924

No. on List	15 Alien Immigrant (Section 3)	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Time (Year)	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Known, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	No	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEENSHIRE
2	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND N.J. HUTCHINSON III BROADWAY NEW YORK. C/O COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO. EDISON BLDG. 72 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO.	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	RINGLEY
3	No	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	do	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	FINCHDEAN
4	No	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	do DO. -do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	MALTA	VALETTA
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	K. NINOMIZA PALM RANCH CO. WASCO. CALIF. Friend	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO.
6	YES	Self		YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DRK	DRK		NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	K. NINOMIYA. PALM RANCH CO. WASCO CALIF. Friend H.G. THOMPSON SON & CO. NEWHAVEN CONN. Business	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	YES	LON.EC.3		YES	NO	-	-		YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLTON
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Charles, MASTER of the AQUITANIA from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the several of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] and [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said purposes and ports they have investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission under the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany; the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. Richard Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Landing Medical Sheets, Nos. 1 to 38 inclusive, contain a correct list to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Richard Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

H M Montgomery
Commissioner of Customs

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Signature for purser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Port No. 15

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be prepared at the time and place of embarkation, except as otherwise provided by law or by direction of the Secretary of Labor. This manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival, and a copy delivered at the time of departure of the vessel from each subsequent port in the United States at which the vessel may call. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel.

IN TRANSIT.

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 27TH. 1911.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended for the information of the immigrant inspector) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	JOHNSON.	FREDERICK.	68	-	M	W	RETIRED.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	URMSTON.	A.KILBEE. FRIEND. LEE. MANCHESTER RD. URMSTON. MANCHESTER.	COLUMBIA. BOGOTA.	
2		GONZALEZ.	ANA FRANCISCA.	21	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA.	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLUMBIA.	BOGOTA.		DO.	DO.
3		MORALES-GOMEZ.	ROBERTO.	38	10	M	M	MCHT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	COLUMBIA.	BOGOTA.	ROBT. KILBEE. 49 KING ST. MANCHESTER. BROTHER/LAW.	DO	DO
4		MORALES-GOMEZ.	MARY.	36	1	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	DO.	ENGLISH	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	SISTER. ALICE KILBEE. URMSTON. M/C.	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	MORALES-GOMEZ.	JULIAN.	9	9	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	DO.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	AUNT & UNCLE. DO.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	MORALES-GOMEZ.	ROBERT.	5	3	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	UNDER 16	MORALES-GOMEZ.	MURIEL.	3	5	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD.	NO	DO.	DO.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	UNDER 16	MORALES-GOMEZ.	MAURICE.	1	6	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	MORALES-GOMEZ.	ALICE.	-	2	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		BECK.	JANE.	45	-	F	S	HOME SCIENCE INST.	YES ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	FRENCH	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH.	MRS. BECK. PEEL ST. CHRISTCHURCH. NEW ZEALAND. Mother	N.Z.	CHRISTCH
11		LAWRENCE	BURTON CHARLES	73	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	WAITARA	SISTER. EMILY F. ELLIOT. Waitara New Zealand	N.Z.	WAITARA
12		LAWRENCE	ALICE	50	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER. PETER VOSHER. Waitara	N.Z	-DO-
13		MANDERS	THOMAS CYRIL	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH HONDURAS	BELIZE	HON. G.E. GRABHAM. BELIZE. BRITISH HONDURAS. Friend	B.H.	BELIZE
14		MANDERS	HILDA GRACE	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	-DO-	BELIZE	-DO- Friend	B.H.	BELIZE
15		WEST	WILLIAM R.	49	-	M	M	TOURIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND	NEW PLYMOUTH	BROTHER. T.J. WEST. GARDEN ST. NEW PLYMOUTH. N.ZEALAND.	N.Z.	N.PLYMOUTH
16		WEST	C. M	14	-	F	M	TOURIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	BRITISH	-DO-	-DO-	B/LAW. -DO-	N.Z.	-DO-
17		MAW.	ADELINE MAUD C.	34	-	F	M	JOURNALIST.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	RICHMOND, GEORGE LEONARD MAW. 9 LANCASTER PL. W.C.2.	ENG.	LONDON.
18		SMITH.	HERBERT H.	33	-	M	M	ADVERTISING CONTR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	TIFE. MRS. M.A.M. 11 RICHMOND HILL, [illegible]	ENG.	LONDON.
19		PIRES.	VICTOR ANTONIO.	40	-	M	M	MCHT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	B.C.	[illegible]	QUEENS HOTEL. Friend 4 CRAVEN RD. PADDINGTON.	W. Kali	[illegible]
20		PEOPLES.	PATRICK.	65	-	M	M	RETIRED.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA.		
21		MOORE.	ARTHUR HENRY.	51	4	M	M	COMM. TRAVELLER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.	Father CHAS. MOORE. 22 TALFOURD ROAD. SOUTHSEA. HANTS.	ENG.	SOUTHSEA.
22		LANE.	MAUD.	41	-	F	S	SALESLADY.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA.	ENGLISH	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.	BROTHER. HARRY LANE. HAMILTON. BERMUDA.	BERMUDA.	
23		BLACK.	JOHN MC KENZIE.	54	11	M	M	NURSERY-MAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	SLOUGH.	FATHER. P. BLACK. 18 GRANGE RD. BRECHIN. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN
24		HILL.	THOMAS HENRY.	56	-	M	S	MCHT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. THOS. HILL. WESTCLIFF. SOUTH AVENUE.	ENG.	LONDON.
25		FLETCHER.	ETHEL.	54	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	AMERICAN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Henry Fletcher 58 Compayne Gdns Road London	ENG.	LONDON.
26		CAPTER.	LANGTON MILLS.	48	1	M	M	LAND AGENT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. ANNES.	J. CAPTER. ST. ANNES. LANCS.	ENG.	ST. ANNES.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	SARAH MARY.	55	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		SMITH.	WALTER.	37	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MISS. MAY. N. SMITH. 86 CHANCELLOR RD. S.E.24.	ENG.	LONDON.
30		HANSEN.	ELLEN	29	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH &C	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	SAKSKOV.	FARMER. RASMUSSEN. SKORSGAARD. E.97. NAKSKOV. DENMARK.	DENM	SKORSGAARD

Line 1 - [illegible]. Line 16 read C.M. Line 27 read Joseph Patrick. Line 28 read Sarah Mary. Not on record.

T.S. [illegible]
U.S. [illegible]
Alien [illegible]

15-16-20-27-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

of commercial United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] closed to use the issuing of CERTAIN-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924

No. on List	Head Tax Status	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and whether ticket has been purchased	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Time of visit or years	If yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, [illegible], length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
							c/o G.A. Stafford																
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	22 Thomas Street New York City	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
2	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN DRK.	NONE.	COLUMBIA.	BOGATA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.YORK.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK BLK	BLUE.	NONE.	COLUMBIA.	IBAGUE.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	DO.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN	BLK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
5	NO	FATHER.	YES	YES	1917	DO.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	6	DRK BRN	BLK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
6	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	-	FAIR BLK	BRN.	NONE.	COLOMBIA.	BOGOTA.
7	NO.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	2	8	FAIR FLAN	BLK.	NONE.	COLOMBIA.	DO.
8	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	2	4	DRK BRN	BLK.	NONE.	COLOMBIA.	DO.
9	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	--	--	—	NONE.	ENGLAND. URMSTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN	BRN.	NONE.	BELGIUM	BRUSELLES.
11	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRKGREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	Yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	In transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
13	YES	Self	YES	yes	1924 N.ORLEANS		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	RDY GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	YORKTOWN
14	YES	Husband	YES	yes	1924	DO-	In transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR BRN	NONE	INDIA	CALCUTTA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	N.ZEALAND	N.PLYMOUTH
17	No	SELF	YES	YES	1923	GRAN[illegible]	[illegible]	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN BRN.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	PALE FAIR	GREY.	3 SCARS UNDER	NEW ZEALAND.	WOTRAM.
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR BLK	BRN.	NONE.	B.GUIANA.	GEORGETOWN.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	1904	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	In transit	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	CANADA.	HAMILTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] Friend	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRSH	GREY GREY.	JOINT MISS	U.S.SCOTLAND.	GLAMIS.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] Business	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
25	No	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	[illegible]	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.J.BECK.ALAMAC HOTEL. 71 STREET & BROADWAY.N.Y.	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN. BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
27	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY.	TATTOO ON A[illegible]	ENGLAND.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	RED	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1924	[illegible]	Mcalpine Hotel New York City	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KIRKBY.
30	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N. Y	FRIEND.J. SHLAFFER.401. ANDUBON AVE,WAYNE. PENN.	YES [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD GREY	NONE	DENMARK	NAKSKOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Charles MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON

(Here insert Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (if there is one) or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and special examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein or the number of the same shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Inspection by U.S. Immigrant Inspector. (For entries not to be filled in at foreign ports.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if possible, dialect, or write name).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York City	[illegible] Patner	N.J.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Mother	N.J.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	[illegible] Owner	N.J.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Newcastle	[illegible] Aba	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	F	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Jewish	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		de Riascos-Flota	Marda	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend: George Garces 15, Belsize Park, London.	N.Y.	New York
11		Lines 11 to 30. Not Used.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

W. H. Saunders
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of aliens applying for admission to the United States, to be prepared at time of embarkation at foreign port or place where journey begins, or at time of transfer from vessel or other conveyance to another at a contiguous foreign territory. Each sheet of list or manifest must be signed at bottom by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance bringing the aliens.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June October, 1923

11

No.	15. Whether having a ticket covering final destination	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 and how much)	17. Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—Year(s)	18. If yes—Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Nationality. Whether a citizen of the United States.	20. Race.	20. Whether able to read.	21. Whether able to write.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	25. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26. Whether a person who has been previously deported and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of—Hair.	31. Color of—Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.	34. Last permanent residence. Country.	35. Last permanent residence. City or town.	36. Ticket.
1																											
2						Brother in law																					
3						Returning Home																					
4						Friend Mrs Goldstein																					
5						Friend Ella Martella 912 Winslow Avenue Newcastle,												5	8								
6						business c/o Kodak Company Rochester N.Y.																					
7						Friend																					
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1916 New York.		Home: 601 W. 135th, Str. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Cartagena			
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Charlton MASTER of the AQUITANIA for SOUTHAMPTO[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed, to make, carefully by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets D inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Charlton
SUBSCRIBED Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race would properly appear under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual continuous residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, friend, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and by whom furnished and amount furnished*).—If an alien has money, the entry should be "Yes" in each case (indicating "no" if he has none), the amount should be shown. Money brought by the master of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no." If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (should others on the sheet not suffice) to be restricted to the briefest entries in the nature of a report. However, in answering question 20, if aliens has been deported within one year and the discovery of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of said aliens noted by said surgeon thereon before the affidavit be executed.

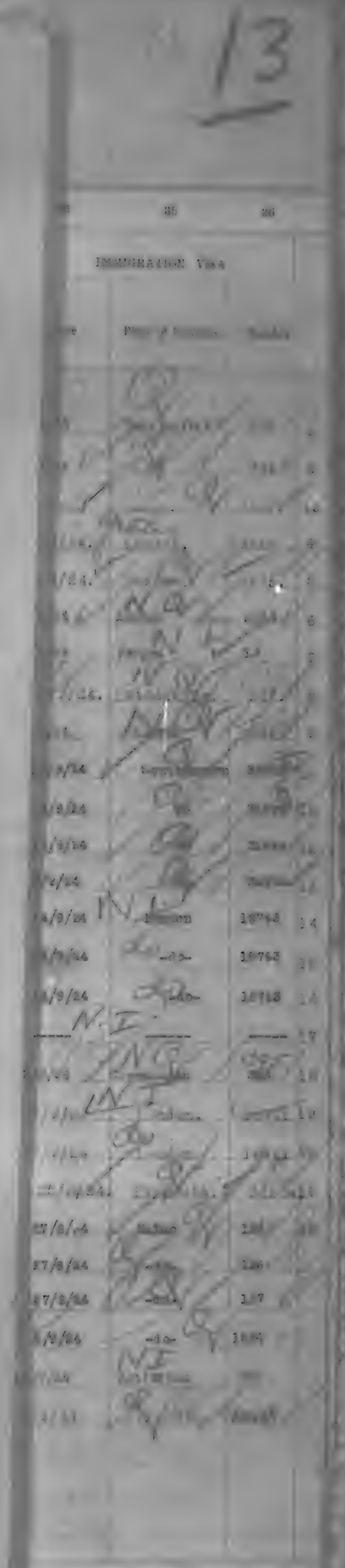
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (preferred class) or the Isthmian Canal Zone are to be listed on this sheet.

Arrived at the port of ... Line. S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19..

No. on list	No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
4	4	BISSET	Frank B.	31		M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Baghdad	Aunt. Mrs. F. Harriman. 3 Kensington Mans. Trafalgar S.W.5.	N.Y.	New York
5	5	SAVILL	Sigvald	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farmanger	Father: Ole Savill, Sarpsborm. Norr.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	6	MILLville	Herbert C.	47		M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin E. Duthill. Great Winchester St. London.E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
7	7	AALL	Nicolay	27	11	M	S	Merchts	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	ÅLESUND	Father: Cato Aall. Ålesund, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	8	Thiman	Raoul	18	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Uncle: Tage Thiman Kristianstad,	N.Y.	New York.
9	9	JOHNSON	Frederick C.	40		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: H.D.Johnson. 56 Stamford Brook Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
10	10	MARSH	Emily Mary	31		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Sister: Mrs. Page. 9 Sinsham Road. Bournemouth.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
11	11	MARSH	William H.	5	10	M	S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Aunt: -as above.-	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
12	12	MARSH	Joan A.	4		F	S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Bournemouth.	Aunt: -as Above.-	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
13	13	BRADSHAW.	Sarah J.	63		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Daughter: -as above- Husband: Mr. H.Booth.	Pa.	West Haven
14	14	BOOTH	Bessie V.	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Rhodesia	Ft.Rosebery,	Fort Rosebery, N.Rhodesia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	15	BOOTH	Harold P.	2	11	M	S	Child	No	No	England	English	Rhodesia	Ft.Rosebery.	Father: -as above-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16	16	BOOTH	Bessie B.	11		F	S	Child	No	No	England	English	Rhodesia	Ft.Rosebery.	Father: -as above-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17	17	PAGET	Dorothy	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntsville.	Uncle: Mr. V. Paget. 9 Peter Street. Bristol. England.	Ont.	Huntsville.
18	18	LARSEN	Bodil M.	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother: Else Larsen Peterbj Fejo. Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
19	19	HENDERSON	Richard	28		M	M	Comedian	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother: Frank Henderson 9 Pearl Avenue Hull.	N.Y.	New York.
20	20	HENDERSON	Winifred	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Father: Mathew Lund. 26 Caldy Road, Aintree. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
21	21	May	Mary S.	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St. Just.	Mother: Mrs. S.J.May 29 Chapel Street St. Just. Cornwall.	Pa.	Downite Hill.
22	22	[illegible]	Erik.	22	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blekinge	Sister: Mrs. F. Pelin 41 Forresaten. Fallsbers. Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
23	23	[illegible]	Oscar.	71		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blekinge	Daughter: -as above-	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24	24	[illegible]	Hanna	69		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blekinge	Daughter: -as above-	Minn.	Minneapolis.
25	25	[illegible]	Emma	29		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blekinge	Sister: -as above-	Minn.	Minneapolis.
26	26	VAN DILTAN	Leo	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Aiwe	Sister Mary Van Hilten Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York City
27	27	[illegible]	Charlotte	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hayle	Mrs: Mr.W.J.Trick Bell View Place. Hayle. Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines No 10 &c. Not Used.

W.H. Ramsden
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924

43

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Destination Yes
				If yes—		Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, kind or character.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1																							
2																							
3					Friends: James Hutchins					No	No	No											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	c/o Teachers College Columbus University New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3/4	Light	Dk. Green	Fair	England	Preston.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Hilda Savill. 809 Monroe Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Olive	Lgt Blue	None	Norway	Tonnanger	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Business Carlisle & Co 280 Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Staines.	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. D. Hunter. 3004 Logan Blvd. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund.	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Knut Taiman New York. Parents: 144 E 50th, Str.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	Sld Blue	None	Sweden	Eriksfors	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home: 320 Central Park. W. New York City.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Brn	None	England	London.	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt: Mrs. Hunt. 26 Thomas Avenue. Bryn Maur. Pa.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frs	D.brn. Hazel	None	England	Bath.	
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-as above-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Frs.	Brn Hazel	None	England		
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-as above-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Frs	brn. Hazel	None	England		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister.-as above-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Grq Grey	None	England	Bath.	
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1914	Father. Mr. N. Hursleve. Andrews Philadelphia. Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Yorkshire	
15	Yes	Father	-	no	Grandfather, -as above-	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	N.Rhodesia	Ft. Rosebe	
16	Yes	Father	-	no	Grandfather, -as above-	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	N.Rhodesia	Ft. Rosebe	
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1914	Buffalo. In Transit.	In Transit		No	NO	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	
18		Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Friend: Mrs. J. J. Hutchins. 1519 Astor Pl. North State Parkway. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sld Blue	None	Denmark	Fejo	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	c/o N.Y.A. Club. New York City.	Yes	6 Months	no	No	No	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Hull	
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	c/o -as above-	Yes	6 Months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aub Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
21	No	See 19.	Yes	No	Fience: Mr. B. Hosking 495 Fell Str. Summits Hill. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	None	England	St. Just.	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Mr. N.M. Rasmusson. 4218 10th. Ave S. Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	NO	6	1	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Ipsd.	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	None	Sweden	Kulle-Gar	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Kvarreqta	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Kullersas	
26		Husband	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y. Business Adams & Company 111 Broad Street New York City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Drk Blue	None	England	Bilsa	
		Son in Law	Yes	No	Son in Law: John Esperta. 20 Passaic Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Drk Blue	Blue	England	Hyde.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation teaching and believing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class, anarchists, or persons who are supporters of or believe in the practicability of taking of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, of SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCTOBER, 1912.

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, screw-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker, "turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and laborers during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the manner or degree the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which passport should be granted. To assist the immigrants and agents, stress in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people becomes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome [or Latium], Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each alien arriving must have had a last permanent residence for a year or more abroad, or else last permanent residence in country of which a citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided such a length of time should be entered in this column. If alien has resided for a year or more abroad, or else last permanent residence in country of which citizen or subject, the entry in its column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of existence of temporary residence in country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. There should be shown definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in United States (correct, if outside United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or agent.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No (indicating) and the amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be considered among the personal effects of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, 1907, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, likewise, should be direct. They are subject to rebuttal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sidney Short, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1912

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania

12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of whose trip to the latter is to be performed over the land transportation lines of the continental United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country. (Sec. 8, act of February 5, 1917.)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended city of permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (If exempt, insert letter and reason, as provided for in the law. Females only.)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or if possession claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		LINDSAY.	JACQUELINE.	28	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	Mother in law: MRS. LINDSAY. ELIZABETH ROSE. LONDON, S.E.	ENG.	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	LINDSAY.	DIANA J.	4	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	Grandmother-. as above.	ENG.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	LINDSAY.	HELEN ELIZABETH.	2	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	Grandmother-. as above.	ENG.	DO.
4		MERCER.	KATHERINE.	58	-	F	W	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	AMERICAN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SON, CAPT. L. MERCER, ROYAL MARINE BARRACKS, CHATHAM.	ENG.	LONDON.
5		MANTLE.	ESSIE.	39	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.	FATHER, MR. W. MASKELL, 16, CHUDLEIGH RD, BRIXLEY, S.E.4.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
6		MANGLEY.	FREDK. CHARLES.	24	9	M	S	SHIP & MARINE ENGINE SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	MOTHER, MRS. FRANCES MANGLEY, PORT VIEW HOUSE, BAYARDS COVE, DARTMOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		MILLER.	HARRIET.	41	-	F	S	LADYS' MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SALTON, WATS.	ELISE MILLER, SISTER, 18 NEW FILLEBROOK RD, LEYTONSTONE, E.11, ESSEX.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		MARX.	ARTHUR.	24	-	M	S	MGHT.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	THOR.	POHSNECK.	MOTHER, FANNY MARX, POHSNECK/ GEORGSTR 27.	GRY.	[illegible]
9		MANFIELD.	DUNCAN JASPER.	40	7	M	M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEAMINSTER.	FATHER, WALTER ANFIELD. STONECOMBE, BEAMINSTER, DORSET.	ENG.	[illegible]
10		NILSEN.	NICOLAI.	28	-	M	S	Engr. RIGGING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	KRAGNS.	WIFE, MRS. DAGNIA NILSEN, VEVELSEN. PR BERGEN, NORWAY.		
11		RILEY.	RICHARD SMITH.	22	2	M	S	MASTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE.	MRS. CLUETT, DAUGHTER. EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX.		
12		RILEY.	EMILY ANN.	30	11	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE.	DO.		
13		PRIOR.	VER A EMILY.	22	5	F	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	FATHER, MR. GEORGE PRIOR, PLYMOUTH.	FLA.	[illegible]
14		RIDGWAY.	GEORGE.	43	-	M	M	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIERLEY HILL.	MOTHER, MRS. RIDGWAY, C/O MR. CARTER, HIGH MOOR, CHESTER RD, WHITTINGTON.	OHIO.	ELYRIA.
15		RIDGWAY.	MARY ELIZABETH.	45	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	OHIO.	ELYRIA.
16		RIDGWAY.	ELSIE GERTRUDE.	16	2	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	GRANDMOTHER, DO.	OHIO.	ELYRIA.
17		ROSENTHAL.	BESSIE. R.	45	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS. BESSIE ROSENTHAL, C/O MRS. EMANUEL, 17 [illegible] LONDON, E.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
18		-ORBINS.	LOUISA KATE.	57	7	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Brother: John Robbins. E Denridge Rd, Higerton on Thames,	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
19		ROSS.	MARGARET.	57	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	CLIFTON, N.J.	SISTER/LAW, MRS. MITCHELL, ST. GERMAN PLACE, BROUGHTY, SCOTLAND.	N.J.	CLIFTON.
20		ROSS.	CHRISTIAN.	31	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	DO.	FATHER, MR. H. RITCHIE, 8 DIGNALL ST. ROSEBANK, ANTRIM, BELFAST, SCOT.	N.J.	CLIFTON.
21	UNDER 16	ROACH.	LILLIAN.	7	11	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SEWARD, PA.	Grandfather: William Pritchard Thereton Mills.	PA.	SEWARD.
22		[illegible]	ALICE MAUDE.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	Father: -as above-	PA.	SEWARD.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	MOLLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER.	[illegible] PARADE, [illegible], CONN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER.	[illegible] NORTH, W/CLAS, MASS.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	JOHN.	21	3	M	S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER, MR. DOWLEY, 18 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.1.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	JULIA.	37	-	F	M	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	[illegible] Sister.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
30		[illegible]	[illegible] ANA.	46	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible] MAICA VALE, S.E. Father.	N.Y.	[illegible]

[illegible] Spencer C. Ellis, Elizabeth C. Charles E. I. Moseley, [illegible], Not on Boers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law is a country of which the alien has resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FAIR 12

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
[illegible] is for the timing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924. 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a friend	Length of time in the United States	21 Whether coming to join a friend	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35	36
							Mrs. Yvonne Salver.																					
1				1921		N.YORK.	[illegible] ARRSIDE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	[illegible].				
2		Uncle		Yes	1921	Do.	GRANDMOTHER 4 MILES. DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burlswood				
3		Uncle		No	----------		DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burlswood				
4	No	SELF	YES	YES	1922	BOSTON.	MRS.BALTSELL,WELLESLEY. FRIEND.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DAL GREY	BLUE.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	BOSTON.				
5		Husband			1916/	24 PITTSBURGH.	HUSBAND,G.D.MANTLE,511 S.GRAHAM ST. PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.				
6		SELF			-	-	MISS.MIRIAM LANE.APT.821 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BARTMOUTH.				
7	YES	EMPLOYER.	YES	YES	1909/	24 N.Y.City.	Employer: Mrs. Crane. Sugar Hill Delton Mo.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.				
8	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	NO	-	-	ERNST THIBER,NEW YORK. NASSAU ST.GESCHAFF.FRIEND.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	WHTE	BLDE BLUE.	NONE.	GERMANY.	POHSBECK.				
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK.	FRIEND,V.C.CARMICHAEL,MERRICK. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NETH HEADY.				
10	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	NO	-	-	ELEKTRO METALLURGICAL CO.NIAGARA FALLS. 6 Months WORKS.NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	HAMMERFEST				
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER,MR.& MRS.[illegible] EAST 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HEATHFIELD				
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO. do	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEOMINSTER				
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE,MR.D.H.FITZPATRICK. BALL ST.NEW SMYRNA,FLORIDA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.				
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTERS,MRS.H.MORRIS,R.F.D.3. ELYRIA. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WHITCHURCH				
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HALLPENNY				
16	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM				
17	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1918/	24 N.YORK.	MRS.BESSIE ROSENTHAL,110 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK CITY. Returning home	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	WHTE	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.				
18	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1918/	24 DO.	500 11TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. Returning home.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.				
19	Yes	DAUGHTER.	YES	YES	1924/	24 N.YORK.	HUSBAND,2 PLEASANT PLACE, CLIFTON,N.J. Alex Ross.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FRSH	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ELGIN.				
20	YES	DAUGHTER.	YES	YES	1921/	24 DO.	HUSBAND,2 PLEASANT PLACE, CLIFTON,N.J. Alex Ross.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	PALE	BLK BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ROSEHEAPTY				
21	No	Father			1921/	24 PA.	FATHER. EDWARD ROACH. SEDARO. PA. 9TH ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MOUNTAIN A	1/9/24	Carlisle		
22	No	Mother	YES	YES	1921/	24 PA.	HUSBAND, EDWARD ROACH. 9TH ST. SEDARO. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	MED	BRN HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.	1/9/24	-do-		
23		SELF	YES	YES		PUTLA.	WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGHT BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HULL.				
24		HUSBAND	YES	YES			DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	S.AFRICA.	CAPE TOWN.				
25		FATHER.	YES	YES		DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	7	FAIR	AUB BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.				
26		DO.	YES	YES		DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPH				
27		SELF	YES	YES		ALAMEDA.	CALIF.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	[illegible]				
							Plaza Hotel. New York City.	YES	GOOD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	-	MED	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	18/9/24			
					1906/	24 CLEVELAND.	[illegible] ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO, Home.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	[illegible]	1/9/24			
		SELF	YES	YES	1921/2	24 N.Y.City.	[illegible] WEST 74TH ST. Friend. [illegible] Mrs Germain Berg.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	8/9/24	-do-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, at SOUTHAMPTON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Feinberg, M.D., Surgeon of the NEUTARIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
[illegible] sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible]
and Vaccine, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C. ; and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, exhibited to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1924

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be filed by the transportation officer. (See Detailed instructions.)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cols. 1 to 7 to be filled by transportation officer)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or if prohibition, dialect or what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		ÅGREN	PER H. W.	26	9	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH & SC	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	BENGTFORS	FATHER. FERD. ÅGREN, DALA- FINNBYTTAN.	SWEDEN	BENGTFORS
2		BUSSWELL	CHARLES EDWARD	28	-	M	S	BRASS ROLLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AUSTRIA	MOTHER. C. BUSSWELL, 9 CROYDON RD. BEFFERLEY, BIRM.	CONN	ANSONIA
3		CARLYON	ALFRED	23	-	M	S	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Father: John Carlyon Cheviot rd. Edgbaston.	MICH	DETROIT
4		COLPAERT	HARRY	51	-	M	M	LABOUR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	ST. CHARLES	BROTHER. THEODORE COLPAERT, NO. 1. STERREST R, EECLOO, BELGIUM.	ILL	ST. CHARLES
5		FRETWELL	HILDA EMILY	57	-	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. MR. E. A. SMITH, 257 PERSHORE RD. EDGBASTON NR BIRM.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		GILES	EMILY	30	-	F	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	JAMES AUSTEY, father. 62 HOWARD ST. COVENTRY.	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		HALLASON	CONSTANCE HELEN	23	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	ELIZABETH BERRIDGE, 12 Mother. STANLEY TERRACE, NEWPORT I.OW. N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		KNUDSEN	HANS L.	38	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A.	COLUMBUS	MOTHER. MRS. J. KNUDSEN, HERSLEV P. FREDERICIA, DENMARK	IND	COLUMBUS
9		KNUDSEN	CORNELIA M.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A.	COLUMBUS		IND	COLUMBUS
10	UNDER 16	KNUDSEN	LEIF L.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	SCAN.	U.S.A.	COLUMBUS	Mother in law -as above-	IND	COLUMBUS
11		LARSEN	JOHANNES D. V.	28	-	M	M	BODY-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	Grandmother. -as above-	IND	COLUMBUS
12		LESCHINSKY	GEORGE	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	Hebrew	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. LARSEN, SOPEVEJ 13 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		LEWIS	JOHN BRINLEY	33	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	FOLSOM DEL CO. PA.	UNCLE. M. BERESLAVSKY, 559 COMMERCIAL RD. LONDON E.1	MASS	BOSTON
14		LEWIS	DORIS EVELINE	26	9	F	M	LAW STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	FATHER. JOHN LEWIS, BRYNYWAWR. LLANDEBIS, S. WALES.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		LYNGHOLM	MISS A.V.	34	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	DENMARK	HAMMEL	SISTER. MRS. PENNINGTON, 33 HIGH ST. SMETHWICK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		MILLS	FRANK R.	59	-	M	M	Florist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PALO ALTO	FATHER. C. LYNGHOLM, VILLA DAL, HAMMEL, DENMARK.	DENM.	HAMMEL
17		MORCH	ERIK	28	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MRS. BEARSBY, Friend. FRITTENDEN, KENT.	CAL.	PALO ALTO
18		MURCHISON	MARTHA ELIZ.	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. M. HANS MORCH, ALLEGADE 47, HORSENS, DENMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MURCHISON	DANIEL	9	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	D. WOODWARD, Father. HASELOR, ALCESTER, WARWICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		OLSEN	SIGRID A.	44	-	F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DO Grandfather.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PALMER	EDITH HELEN	77	-	F	W	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE. E. MARTIN LUND, MANDALSVEUM 7U.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PASHLEY	SARAH J.	58	-	F	W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	NEPHEW, CAPT. MACLEAN, C/O R.A.F. CHESTER.	ENG.	LONDON
23	658/113	PASHLEY	MABEL R. WINIFRED	24	-	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	SON. W. BATHBONE PASHLEY, 30 WARWICK RD. SPARKHILL, BIRM. BROTHER.	MISS	MILWAUKEE
24		QUORTRUP	EVLING R.M.O.	28	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	DO FATHER. DR. C. QUORTRUP, RONDE, DENMARK.	MISS.	MILWAUKEE
25		RASBERG	MARTIN A.	29	-	M	S	BUILDER'S MAN	YES	SWEDISH & ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	BENGTFORS	FATHER. AUGUST M. RASBERG, BENGTFORS.	SWEDEN	BENGTFORS
26		RASMUSSEN	ELLEN	29	-	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	DENMARK	NAESKOR	FATHER. RASMUSSEN,		
27		RASMUSSEN	ELSA ELISABETH	10	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	RULLA	SISTER. MRS. P. WELIN, NORRGATAN 41, FRALLEBRG.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
28		RUSSEN	ANTON	28	-	M	S	FLORIST	YES	ENGLISH & GO	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	FATHER. MR. A. RUSSEN, SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	HOLL.	SASSENHEIM
29		SALMON	ARCHIE	23	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	PARENTS HYMAN SOLOMON, 2nd LADY LANE, LEEDS.	CAL.	OAKLAND
30		SANDE	HANS	29	-	M	S	DAIRY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	ERIK PETERSEN, VISTBIRESV MORBRUER. (UNCLE)	ORE.	MCMINNVILLE

Rasmussen Ellen Not on Board.

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...make affidavit thereto. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd October, 1924

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or years since last visit	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a friend	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether ever deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35	36
							friend. William Ramsey. 418 Restraint St. Westfield N.J.																			
1	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. J. PALMER. 274.N.MAIN	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	TELIA			
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUSONIA	1921/24.	ST. AUSONIA. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	D.B	GREY	SCAR R. KNEE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM			
3	No	SELF	YES	YES	24.DETROIT	1921/24.	COUSIN. JUN SPARGO.6347.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	LT BLUE		NONE	S.AFRICA.	DURBAN NATAL			
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24 CHARLES	/12 ST/	WARREN E.DETROIT.MICH. WIFE.CLEMENCE COLPAERT.102.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ERCLYO			
5	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1921/24.	N.YORK	MAIN ST. ST. CHARLES,ILL. HUSBAND. 87. NASSAU ST. NEW YORK. Alex. Fretwell.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.SIDNEY.F.GILES.5016. LEXINGTON AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY			
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	£	HUSBAND. ALEX ROLLASON.522. 3d. ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	MED	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1924	VARIOUS	HOME. C/O. CUMMINS ENGINE CO COLUMBUS. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	HERSLER SO			
9	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1913 1924	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	STENDERUP			
10	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	/22 24	COLUMBUS	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	COLUMBUS			
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924	CHICAGO.	HOME. 1704.N.HARDING AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT BLUE		NONE	DENMARK	FREDENKSBO			
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.W.I.SABSAY. 14. ALLEN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICH			
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/24	FOLSOM	3RD & RUTLEDGE AVE. FOLSOM. PA. Returning home.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	LLANDILOFAU			
14	YES	Husband SELF	YES	YES	1921/24.	-DO-	-DO- do.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SWETHWICK			
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~BROTHER. MR. LYNGHOLM.~~ DAVENPORT. IOWA.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	GULLEV			
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919/24. PALO ALTO		WIFE. MRS. F.R. MILLS. PALO ALTO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MEREWORTH			
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924.	N.Y.	MR. CARL HOLM. 305. BROADWAY NEW YORK. Friend.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	LT	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	HORSENS			
18	YES	Husband SEE 19	YES	YES	1916/ATLANTIC 24 CITY.		HUSBAND. ARTHUR MURCHISON. 234.W.44TH ST. N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	L.B	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HASELOR ALEESTER			
19	YES	Father SEE 18	YES	YES	1915/ 24.	-DO-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	L.B	GREY	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER			
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK	SISTER. MRS.R. BACK S.9/W. 97TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA			
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	New York	DAUGHTER. MRS. MARJORIE CUMMINGS. 211 W/115 ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ILLESLEY			
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908/24	MILWAUKEE	DAUGHTER.MRS.E.A.BOURBEAU.545. SUPERION ST. MILWAUKEE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R.CHK.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD			
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/24.		SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM			
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Aunt: Lettie Lauretson 258 Green Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	TATOO MARKS	DENMARK	RONDE			
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle: Otto Sodberg. Goodberry T.I.	YES 10 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	SUUSBOL			
26	---	--SELF	YES	YES	1920 1921	---	FRIEND.C.SHAFFER.401.AUDUBON AVE.WAYNE.PENN.																					
27	YES	Father	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. WALTER RASMUSSEN. 4312. 18TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	DANMATSHO			
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	(Business) INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO. 22. BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM			
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. SAM. LAZARUS.1982. WILBUR ST. OAKLAND. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS			
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 /24	OREGON	MR. PETERSEN. MC. Minnville Cousin.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	NIM			

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF PASSENGER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ON COMMENCING OUTWARD, OR FIRST OR SECOND OUTWARD

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said (ship) visiting the same, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered 1 to 25 inclusive, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[signature]

10

[illegible] London [illegible]

London

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be examined by the immigration officers. This [illegible]

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 27TH. 19 17.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if previously detained, to what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		ALLEN.	MISS.	38		F	S	STENOGRAPHY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	Aunt: Annie Hartman. 15 E 71st Street	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		ALLEN.	IDA.	40		F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CINCINATTI.	Aunt: -as above-	OHIO.	CINCINATTI.
3		ANDERSON.	CLARE.	39	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. A. ROBERTS, 26 BEATRICE AVE, PLYMOUTH, DEVON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
4		BAKER.	LILY.	51	4	F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER, MRS. J. GOLDEN, 39 CARNARVON RD. LEYTON, E. 10, LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
5		BARNES.	MAY A.	28	3	F	S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MRS. HUGH. E. BANNON, 41 UPPER DORSET ST. DUBLIN, IRELAND. Mother.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
6		BELL.	WILLIAM ANTHONY.	33	-	M	M	TELEGRAPH OPERATOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JACKSON.	MRS. ANTHONY BEER, 36 BULLER RD. ST. THOMAS, EXETER, DEVON.	MICH.	JACKSON.
7		BELL.	EMILE MAY.	33	-	F	M	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JACKSON.	Mother In Law. DO.	MICH.	JACKSON.
8		BOWEN.	JANE VICTORIA.	33	-	F	M	THEATRICAL WRITER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUNT. ISABEL WEST. 39 ARGYLE ST. W.C. London.	ENG.	LONDON.
9		BRAND.	EDWARD.	32	6	M	S	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	FATHER. REV. F. DORAN. MOATE. WESTMEATH. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
10		BROWN.	ARTHUR.	45	6	M	M	STEAM FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.	BROTHER. MR. COOK. 231 WHITE HART LANE. TOTTENHAM. N.17.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
11		BROWN.	JENNIE.	47	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
12		BULLEN.	FLORA.	24	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND. O.	FRANCIS COLEMAN, FATHER. 11 BLYTHE HILL, CATFORD, S.E.3.	MICH.	DETROIT.
13		BULLEN.	PATRICIA.	2	4	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
14		ELLIOTT.	ANNIE.	29	8	F	S	HOUSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND CITY.	MOTHER. MRS. F. ELLIOTT. NEWTOWN PADDELL. BUDAS. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		ELLIS.	WALTER J.	30	4	M	M	PRINTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	AS.A. MRS. J. ELLIS. PARENTS. 32 SUMMERCOURT RD. WESTCLIFF/SEA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		ELLIS.	MARY MARIAN.	30	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	PARENTS/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
17		ELLIS.	GIOVANNI JAMES.	9	10	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	GRANDPARENTS. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
18		FIORI.	ALFREDO.	52	3	M	M	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MR. RUBY. 63 AVOCA RD. UPPER TOOTING. LONDON. S.W. Sister.	ENG.	LONDON.
19		FORD.	MARY REBECCA.	29	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Father. MR. T.E. MORGAN. WOODCROFT. SOUTH WOODHAM. FERRERS. ESSEX.	ENG.	LONDON.
20		FRANCIS.	ELIZABETH M.	43	10	D	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MIDDLETOWN.	SISTER/LAW. MRS. R. H. SMITH. 50 DOVER RD. OSBORNE. PORTSMOUTH. HANTS.	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN.
21		GILBERT.	WALTER.	24	8	M	S	PRIVATE SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. STANLEY GILBERT. 142 FARRINGTON RD. LONDON. E.C.	ENG.	LONDON.
22		GIRARD.	MARIE-BELLA.	25	8	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	OAKLAND.	AUNT. MRS. A. HATRET. 10 LADYLAND ~~MAYHOLE.~~	CAL.	OAKLAND.
23		GRAHAM.	MABEL.	34	11	F	M	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BERKELEY.	FATHER. C/O F. GARNHAM. STATION HSE. HALEY. SURREY. ENG.	CAL.	BERKELEY.
24		HALL.	ANNIE.	34	-	F	W	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MISS. M. DORMAND. LAUREL LODGE. EAST. W. HARTLEPOOL.	ENG.	LONDON.
25		HARRIS.	~~ROSE PALMER.~~	38	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	~~ROSE CUTTANE. PALMER.~~ CARMARTHEN. S. WALES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		HANSEN.	ELSA.	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER. T.A. JACOBSEN. ~~OSLO~~ ALBIN ST. DENMARK.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
27		HICKS.	MILDRED DOROTHEA.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DELAVAL VICARAGE.	FATHER. CANON JACKSON. SEATON DELAVAL VICARAGE. NR. NEWCASTLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
28		HOWARD.	GLADYS FRANCIS.	3	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
29		HUGHES.	CHARLES JOS H.	46	-	M	M	OPERA SINGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Friend: Mr. B.J. Jackson. Eccentric Club. London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		JAMES.	SARAH SAIPO.	45	8	F	S	BOOKKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	SISTER. MRS. M.E. TAYLOR. 2 NIGHTWAITE RD. HARROW. MIDDLESEX.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.

Mrs. Bella. 3rd Line 25. Carries Rose Palmer. Not On Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Line reserved for final action by Inspector or guard.

All steamships of United States, or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel entering such passenger ports must report

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1924

No. on List	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Time	If yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a person already arranged for?	Whether ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind?	Whether ever deported, or ever refused admission as immigrant, or ever refused admission to the United States and now seeking admission at this time?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Kinds, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Admitted to U.S. — Date	Admitted to U.S. — Port	Admitted to U.S. — Class
1										Returning to: Putnam House 7 Lexington Avenue. NEW YORK CITY.																			
2										Metropole Hotel.																			
3																													
4																													
5	YES	SELF.	YES	YES																									
6	YES																												
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES																									
8	NO	SELF.	YES	YES																									
9																													
10	YES																												
11	YES																												
12																													
13		Father																											
14																													
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES																									
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES																									
17	YES	FATHER	YES	YES																									
18	No	SELF	YES	YES																									
19	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-																							
20																													
21	No	SELF			-	-																							
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES																									
23	YES																												
24																													
25	No	SELF	YES	YES																									
26																													
27																													
28	YES																												
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34	No	SELF			-	-																							
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] ARC TAMA do SOUTHAMPTON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have given the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person charged by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to-day, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Paris, Italy.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possession of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, either for entry into the insular possession or for transportation through the same to a foreign port or for transportation to the continental United States.

S.S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1914

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	No. per List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Immigrant, Non-immigrant, Alien in transit, Citizen, or non-alien)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City
1			[illegible]	MARY ANN	47	-	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MARINA ST. NEWCASTLE/[illegible]		
2			GUSTAFSON	THORA ELISE	48	✓	F	W	HSKPR DRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KIMEDSA	FRIEND.MR. TEODOR,[illegible]. A/B. TIMEDSA. NORWAY.	CAL	
3			[illegible]	BRIDGET	30	-	F	S	BARER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	[illegible].		
4			[illegible]	ALDA F.	28	-	F	S	HSEMAK	YES	ENG.SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCK-	[illegible]. ALDALSO		
5			LIF	ANDERS	61	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GASNEF.	SISTER. KERSTIN NYSHEG. GRÅF. GASNEF.	MINN	MINNEAP
6			LIF	KERSTIN	63	✓	F	M	HSWIFE SHOP	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	-DO-	S/LAW -DO-	MINN	-DO-
7			[illegible]	MURIEL MAY	23	-	F	S	C ST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	PARENTS. MR. & LUCY [illegible]. 4. WOLSELEY RD. DEVONPORT.	OHIO	LORAIN
8			NELSON	CHOLMONDELEY M.	21	-	M	S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COLYFORD	AUNT.MRS. E.E.WOODFORD,ELM-WOOD. COLYFORD, DEVON.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
9			PENNELLY	HARRY EDGAR	29	✓	M	S	MOTOR FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	MOTHER. MRS. PENNELLY.& CHILD RD. ILLOGAN. REDRUTH.	IOWA	DETWART
10			TIMMINS	JEMIMA	28	-	F	S	MUSIC TCHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. MARY TIMMINS,[illegible] SEASALE. DUMBLE.	NY	NEW YORK
11	11		TURNER	Olive	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs M.Wilson. 28 Victoria Rd. Bloxford.	N.Y.	New York.
12			Howard	Helen M	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father in law: Alex Howard. 15 Chester Terr. [illegible] Park		
13			Howard	Alexander D.	6	5	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Grandfather: -as above-	N.Y.	New York
14			Ludwick	Jeannette P.	31	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pembroke	Father: Thomas James. 2 Meyrick St. Pembroke Dock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15			Ludwick	Hazel P. M.	8	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pembroke	Grandfather:- as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16			Harris	Phoebe	36	2	F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Albert Harris 6 Nevisk Road, Clayton London.	N.Y.	New York
17			Palmer	Rhoda	37	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Miss M.Berries. Normal College Penglais Aberystwyth	N.Y.	New York
18			Burke	Sadie	29	10	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	IrishF.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs.J. Blurney. 14 Westmorland St. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
19			Kallina	Josef	30	✓	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Franz Kallicka. Borkof.	U.S.A.	Chicago
20			Lines 1. and 3. Howard Mary Ann and Bridget. Line 4 Johanson Alda F. Line 7. Mumford Muriel [illegible]. Not On Board.																
21			Lines 21/30. Not Used.																

W.W. Rounsden
Purser.

Father Joseph [illegible] Fr. Pat [illegible]

[illegible] ... ...
[illegible] ... ...
[illegible] ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y., Sept 24, 1914

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom ticket was purchased?		Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when? And where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, whether from birth or accident, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth				
				Yes or No	If yes— Length of time / Where			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town	Race	Nearest Town	Nearest Station
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~O'Hara, Mr. T. Kilkeny, Ire. 1905 St. St. Philadelphia.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fcn. Brn	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	BROTHER. MR. MATT MATHISEN. 904. YALE AVE. FRESNO, CAL.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn Grey	None	Norway	Stavanger			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Same, Mr. T. Kilkeny, 1905. St. St. Philadelphia.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fcn. Brn	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Friend, Herbert, S.W. Strasburg.~~ 17 S. Main St, Lowell, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lt	Brn Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	SON. ANDREW LEAF. 3734. STEVENS AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Gadsbe			
6	Yes	As above	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Sweden	-do-			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Friend, James Young Gill, Ire.~~ E/30 St. 5th, Lo Ain, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Aub Brn	~~Wife R.~~ Artist.	England	Devonport			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26 Los Ang.	COUSIN. 1301. MONTANA ST. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk Brn	None	England	London			
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes Transit	BROTHER. S. 1145 DREXEL AVE. DETROIT. MICH. Oscar Pengelly	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk Brn	None	Mexico	Durango			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24. N.Y.	SISTER. MISS SARAH TIMONS. JACKSON AVE. PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24. New York	Returning home: 122 East 40th, Str. New York City. Friend Ikabod Lockwood.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yrs	Yrs Brn	None	Ireland	Longford			
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes born New York	128 E. 76th Str. New York	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tarrytown			
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-do- -do-	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	London.			
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: William L.L. Ludwick 2447 N. 19 St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Pembroke			
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father; -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4e	3	Fair	fair Blue	None	England	Pembroke			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York.	Brother: Robert Harris. 851 Fox St. Bronx New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	London			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes La New York.	Husband: Frank Palmer 539 W.179 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Pendine			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York.	Sister: Miss. M. Burke 148 E 30th Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Irish F.S.	Kilmain			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes La. Chicago.	Friend: Frank Borick. 544 Fullard Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yrs.	Dk Blue	None	Bohemia	Sodisk.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ASSYRIA, from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said ship carefully to examine all the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and have this day completed said examination; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. Ulmer Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. 52, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1924.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port or place in the United States destined to a foreign port, to any adjacent foreign country, or to a port or place in the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed.

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 20TH SEPTEMBER 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Ship's Name	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if unable to read, any visible marks)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1		OGILVIE	MAUD T.	28	-	F	M	HSWIFEYES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	S.FRANCISCO	Mother: Mrs Grome. 4 Upper Rd. Allerton Lond.n.	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
2		OGILVIE	DOUGLAS M.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	Grandmother: -as above-	CAL	-DO-
3		OGILVIE	BRUCE C.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	Grandmother: -as above-	CAL	-DO-
4		BUTLER	ARTHUR THOMAS	54	-	M	M	MASTER BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	DAUGHTER. 240.QUEENS PARK RD. BRIGHTON.[WINIFRED DRAYTON]	ENG	BRIGHTON
5		BUTLER	AGNES EMILY	49	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	-DO-	ENG	-DO-
6		BUETTNER	DOROTHY	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WILMINGTON	Mother: Miriam Burch. 504 Leigh Bridge Rd. Leyton. ~~MOTHER.W.BRADZINSKA.E.PIECHA~~	N.CAR	WILMINGTON
7		~~BOGDAN~~	~~MARYANNA~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~POW LIPINSKI.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~
8		~~BOGDAN~~	~~GENOWLFA~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~POLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.~~	~~G.M.THER. DO~~	~~MICH~~	~~-DO-~~
9		~~BOGDAN~~	~~FRANK~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~POLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.~~	~~-DO- -DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~-DO-~~
10		~~BOGDAN~~	~~LEON~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~POLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~-DO- -DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~-DO-~~
11		BERRY	CLIFFORD	21	-	M	S	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WATERTOWN	FATHER. MR. JOSHUA BERRY.128.. RODNEY ST. SWANSEA.	NY	WATERTOWN
12		DAVIES	MARGARET J.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	G.FATHER. -DO-	NY	-DO-
13		FARNWORTH	FLORENCE EMMA	26	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	FATHER. MR. FARNWORTH.EGERTON RD.BELMONT,NR. BOLTON. G.PARENT. MR. W. SCOTT.129.	NJ	PASSAIC
14		FLETCHER	WALTER EARL	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	ROCHESTER AVE.ROCHESTER.KENT	ILL	CHICAGO
15		FLETCHER	MAY LILLIAN	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	PARENTS. -DO-	ILL	-DO-
16		ROPER	LUKE	57	-	M	W	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	STONE MOUNTAIN	Cousin: Rebecca Roper. Olive House Langley Bridge. COUSIN.MRS.WM.ROPER.OLIVE HSE.	GA	ATLANTA
17		ROPER	HENRY	59	-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORDEN	GROVE TCE. LANGLEY BRIDGE.	ENG	HORDEN
18		ROSSMAN	ANNE	38	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	Yiddish GARAIN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	ISAAC KAMINSKY.273. OXFORD ST.STEPNEY,LDN. E. 1.Cousin.	NY	NEW YORK
19		ROSSMAN	SOLLY	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO- Cousin.	NY	-DO-
20		ROSSMAN	ABRAHAM	3	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO- Cousin.	NY	-DO-
21		ROSSMAN	JACK	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO- Cousin.	NY	-DO-
22		ROBERTS	VIOLET	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAGLE	AUNT. MRS. MILLIE NICHOLAS. ST. JOHNS ST. HAGLE.	MICH	DETROIT
23		ROBERTS	JOHN G.	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAGLE	-DO-	MICH	-DO-
24		ROBERTS	LEONARD B.	4	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAGLE	-DO-	MICH	-DO-
25		LEVY.		28	-	M	M	BANKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	[illegible] Mother in Law.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26		[illegible]	LOUISE ESTHER	28	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO. - Mother.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27		[illegible]	HENRIETTA.	1	-	F	S	INFANT.	NO	INFANT.	NO	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO. Grandmother.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]MIT.	43	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MRS.GEO.DAVAGE. 38 FAIRFAX RD. MUNTLAKE.LONDON. Brother in law.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
29		[illegible]	EVELYN F.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	DO. Uncle.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
30		[illegible]	ANNIE LOUISA.	85	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	SISTER.MRS.MORTIMER. [illegible] AVE. THIRD AVENUE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Fraser, Maryanna, Josepha, Frank and Leon Not on Board.

W. H. Rawsthorn
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] this column on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] continental United States, or a part of possessions insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] this list for those in SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd October, 1924.

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Indicate, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Nationality. Race		
						If yes												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
						Visit	Where																					
					1923/			HUSBAND. J. OGILVIE.2048.															SMALL SCAR						
1	YES	SEE 19	Husband	YES	24. YES		S.FRANCISCO.	CALIFORNIA ST.S.FRANCISCO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	D.B	GREY	08-JAN-5	ENGLAND	LONDON		
2	YES	SEE 19	Father	-	1923/24. YES	-DO-		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	D.B	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON		
3	YES	SEE 19	Father	-	1923/24. YES	-DO-		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B	BRN	08-80	CANADA	VICTORIA		
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO -	-		DAUGHTER. MRS. MURRAY.5361. PATPON AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	GREY	03-15	ENGLAND	OXFORD		
5	NO	AS ABOVE	HUSBAND	YES	NO -	-		-DO-	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GREY	03-15	ENGLAND	BASINGSTK		
					1914/24.			HOME. 1601. ORANGE ST.																			GHITTLE			
6	YES	SELF		YES	YES	WILMINGTON		WILMINGTON. N.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	HAMPTON		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DETROIT		HOME. 4118 33RD ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZDKSJK.		
8	[illegible]	SEE 19		YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	DETROIT		
9	[illegible]	SEE 19	Father	-	YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	-DO-		
10	YES	-DO-		YES	-DO-			-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	-DO-		
					1923/24.			HOME. 162. N. MEADOW ST.																					
11	NO	SELF		YES	YES	WATERTOWN		WATERTOWN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SWANSEA		
12	NO	Father		YES	1924/ 24.	-DO-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	SWANSEA		
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. MAYES. P.O.423. Wappingers Falls N. Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BELMONT		
14	YES	SEE 19	Father	YES	YES	CHICAGO	born	FATHER A. FLETCHER.4257. GRENSHAW ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		
15	YES	SEE 19	Husband.	YES	YES	24-DO-	1911/	HUSBAND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER		
16	NO	SELF		YES	YES	24. GA	1911/	BROTHER. MR. CHAS ROPER. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM		
17	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	Brother in law. -DO-	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-		
18	YES	SEE 19	Husband.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. LOUIS ROSSMAN.27-35.W.24TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLD	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BREZEZINY		
19	YES	SEE 19	Father	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BLD	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	-DO-		
20	YES	SEE 19	rather.	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	READING		
21	YES	SEE 19	Father.	-	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-		
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. JOHN ROBERTS. 30. PASADENA AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	MOLE R.CHK.	ENGLAND	HAGLE.		
23	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fr	brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-		
24	NO	-DO-		YES	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-		
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER.6316 21ST AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. MR.BIAS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.		
26	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	do.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.		
27	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	AUNT & UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.		
28	YES	SELF		YES	1920/ 24			HUSBAND. ALBERT P. STEVENS. 1506	NO	PERM.																		
								ENGLAND. 40011 AVE. HUFFORD W. DYS. CHICAGO. ILL.			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURG	16/9/24	do
29	YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	born		[illegible]	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.		
30	YES	[illegible]	friend.	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] 125 W. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	10	BRN	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	DURHAM CI	17-9-24	

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. T. [illegible], [illegible] of the "[illegible]", [illegible] DECLARE that I [illegible] and have [illegible] the [illegible] of the persons mentioned by the aliens themselves, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers and that from observation and personal inquiry concerning their immigration, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19[illegible]
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] James Ross, Surgeon of the "SAXONIA" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Commissioned and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. 51

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1924.

[illegible] at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Saxonia
(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except those lawfully entitled to enter the United States without submitting to an immigration officer. This (entry)

S.S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. SEPTEMBER 27TH. 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Admitted or not admitted, and reason)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or 3 specified, designate by what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future home) State	City or town
1		ANDERSON.	ALICE.	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	SWEDISH & ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SWEDISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible]		
2		WILSON.	ARTHUR.	17	2	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY,	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENG. FROH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]		35	-	M	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MEDAL.	ANGAS BANKING COMP. LTD.		
ADMITTED		BLIZNITCHENKO	ANDREW	31	-	M	M	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH &	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	49. MOORGATE. E.C.2. (Business)	RUSS	-DO-
ADMITTED		BLIZNITCHENKO	ELISABETH	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH &	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	-DO-	RUSS	-DO-
ADMITTED UNDER 14		BLIZNITCHENKO	LEONID	9	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	-DO-	RUSS	-DO-
8		DOYLE	ANNIE	32	-	F	S	HSWRK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. 25. SPRING ST. SHEFFIELD. [illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		GLANFIELD	LEAH LOUISA	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF	FATHER. CAPT. C. GLANFIELD. 96. COLUM RD. CARDIFF. WALES.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
10		GOLINOFF	ARCHIPPE	32	-	M	S	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	RUSSIAN POLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGROED	ANGAS BANKING CORP. LTD. 49. MOORGATE. E.C.2. (Business)	N.Y.	LENINGRAD
11		KING	WILLIAM EDWARD	42	-	M	S	CHAUF-FEUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. H. F. KING. SCALDWELL. NOTTINGHAM.	NJ	SOUTH ORANGE
12		KLIGERMAN	AARON	33	-	M	M	MINISTER	YS	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.A.	RUSSIAN			FRIEND; JACOB [illegible] USS YOLTTA.	MD	BALTIMORE
13		KLIGERMAN	DUBA	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.A.	RUSSIAN			-DO-	MD	-DO-
14		KLIGERMAN	SHEINDEL	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SOCOLOV	Friend: Joseph Meier Socolov 348 Fulton St.	MD	-DO- Baltimore
15		LEVESON	ROBERT	35	-	M	S	MERCHNT TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND; S. JOSEPH. 250. GOLDHURST TCE. N.W.	ENG	LONDON
16		PRESTBURY	EDGAR EDMUND	33	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG. ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	SISTER. MRS. A. SMITH. 31. MOUNT RD. UPPER NORWOOD. S.E. 19.	NY	NEW YORK
17		RENOUF	FLORENCE E.	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PELHAM	Father; Phillip Ruel 26 David Place. Jersey C.I.	NY	PELHAM
18		RENOUF	JOHN P.	6	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PELHAM	Grandfather: -as above-	NY	PELHAM
19		RICHARDS	ADA	61	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMFORD	MRS. WALTER J. CASE. HAM GREEN. PILL. NR. BRISTOL. Daughter.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
20		RICHARDS	OLIVE EVELYN	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMFORD	-DO- Sister.	CAL	-DO-
21		LOFFLER	SELMA HELENE	74	-	F	M	INDE-PENDANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SAXONY	GERMAN	SAXONY	GRINNISTSCHAU. Sahlen	Brother in law: Otto Berlin.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		ZORN	HUGO OSKAR	54	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SAXONY	GERMAN	SAXONY	NENNDORFCHEN	Brother in law: -as above-	OHIO	-DO-
23		ZORN	FRIEDA MARTHA	50	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SAXONY	GERMAN	SAXONY	PLEISSE	Brother in law: -as above-	OHIO	-DO-
24		ZORN	HERBERT OSKAR	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SAXONY	GERMAN	SAXONY	-DO-	Uncle: -as above-	OHIO	-DO-
25		[illegible]	ERWIN	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	BAVARIA	GERMAN	BAVARIA	SPARVEVK	HANS SEBASTIAN [illegible] STRASSE. [illegible] Father.	OHIO	-DO-
26		[illegible]	GRETE	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	BAVARIA	GERMAN	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER. ALOIS SEBASTIAN. [illegible]. N. W. 80. FATHER. HARRIET [illegible]. 45. ALBANY RD.	OHIO	-DO-
27		[illegible]	THOS & CHARLES	[illegible]				[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	OHIO	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	-	M	S	PRIVATE SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. MRS.W. JONES. [illegible]	PA	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	GEORGE REES	41	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].	CAL	LOS ANGELES
30		[illegible]	MATILDA	46	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENG. SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SWEDISH.	SWEDEN	MALAYSIA.	[illegible]. MALAYSIA.		[illegible]

[illegible] Third Class Visitor [illegible] aboard. Items 12 and 13 Zimmerman [illegible] Cuba, Duplicated And Sheet 6. Lines Items 13.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be in typewriting or printing.

...d States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...shall in the line of duty at SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 October, 1924

55

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Kakers, loss of fingers, and cause.	Height		Color of —		Marks of identification	Place of birth				
				Yes or No / If yes — Time	Where										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or town			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO -	N.Y.CITY	Friend: Mrs Penfield. 43 E.73 FIELDSTON RD. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.				
2						MOTHER,53 JACKSON AVE.JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.		
3						NEW JERSEY,MRS.D.GAHAGAN. FRIEND,J.BRANELLEC,904 OGDEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE.				
4	NO	SEE 18.	YES	NO -	-	MR.R.L.LIVINGSTONE,12 EAST 98TH ST. NEW YORK.Employer.	YES	PERM	GOOD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	PALE	FAIR BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KENDAL.		
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO -	-	AMTORG CORP. Business 136. LIBERT ST. N.YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	Kamenetz		
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO -	-	-DO- -do-	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN GREY		RUSSIA			
7	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO -	-	-DO- -do-	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BRN GREY	NONE	RUSSIA			
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 23	N.YORK	FRIEND.DR.A.MOSS.616,BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FLH	BRN HZL	MOLE R.CHK.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		
9	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	EMP.MRS. GEORGE P.MILLER.316. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DRK GREY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF		
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO -	-	AMTORG CORP. 136.LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY.Business.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	RED BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SMOLENSK		
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 24	N.YORK	FRIEND.J.F.NORM.N.20.LUDLOW AVE. SPRING LAKE. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM		
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES		HOME.1625.E.LOMBARD ST. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
13	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO -	-	Father: Aaron Kligerman 1523 S.Lombard St. Baltimore. Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y. or c/o Mr.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR	BLD BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SOCOLOV		
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO -	-	Cohen 635 5th Av.Brooklyn. N.Y. FRIEND.MR.W.L.HAYNES.2326.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNA		
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO -	-	GRAND AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN BLUE	PROMINENT FRONT TEETH	ENGLAND	LONDON		
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912/	PELHAM	HUSBAND. RALPH RENOUF. 1055. PELHAMDALE AVE. PELHAM. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	JERSEY		
18	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	born	-DO- FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	AUB BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY		
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO -	-	FRIEND. FRANK N. WHITE.645. ROMULO ST. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NELWYN		
20	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	FIANCE. -DO- EMP. A. SCHNEIDER.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN D.GREY	NONE Arthritis of knee joint.	ENGLAND	PENZANCE		
21	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	CLEVELAND. OHIO. Son in law.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Grey Brn		SAXONY	GLAUCHAU		
22	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	-DO- Brother in law.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Grey Grey	NONE	SAXONY	CHEMNITZ		
23	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	-DO- Son in law.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frs	Brn Blue	NONE	SAXONY	REINSDORF		
24	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	-DO- Son in law.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Brn Grey	NONE	SAXONY	NEUKIRCHEN		
25	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	JOHN SCHNEIDER. (UNCLE) CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR GREY	NONE	BAVARIA	STARNBERG		
26	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO -	-	CARE.CHARLES.SCHNEIDER.1181. E.47 STREET. CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR GREY	NONE	BAVARIA	STARNBERG		
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 24	TOWN	DR. G. JENKINS. 378.41... BLUES. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	TERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY GREY	SCAR.FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	TREDEGAR		
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 MARCH	PHILA	SISTER. MRS. EASTON. FORT WASHINGTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 LOS ANGELES		FRIEND. H.ELL SCHLEMAN. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	WH BRN	SCAR L. HAND.	WALES			
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1913 MADISON	PHILA.	FRIEND. CARL E.R.PETTERSON.240. FERNWOOD AVE. UPPER DARBY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	MALMHA		

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SURGEON (OFFICIAL IN CHARGE) OF THE STEAMER

I, J. [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served the subpœna (s) and read (each) thereof to the several persons named therein, and required the attendance of each and all of the said persons before the undersigned, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that [illegible] in answer, and thereupon (each) of said persons was duly examined by me touching the matters of inquiry in said subpœna (s) mentioned; that from such examination and the best information I can obtain during the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission under the laws of the United States, and that I have personally complied with all the requirements of section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 19 14.

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gentile, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are put to plaintiffs and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be reviewed by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ARLBERG sailing from CHERBOURG 27th SEPTEMBER, 10 31. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd OCTOBER, 1931

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABEL	ELEANOR BYRON	28	-	F	S	LEXINGTON. MISSOURI 18th October 1899		1 PARTRIDGE AVE.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ALLEN	HELEN	27	-	M	S		CAMP GARRETT. GEO. 24th July 1918	1188 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.
4	[illegible]	ANDREW	39	9	M	M		District Court MISSOULA. MONTANA 29th July 1915	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	MARLINE M. [illegible]	31	2	F	M	Chicago Ill 16th May 1893		2916 LOGAN BLVD.AVONDALE. ILL.
6	CARTWRIGHT	THOS A.	64	8	M	M		County Court Harrisburg DAUPHIN CO. PENN March 1901	2010 BELLEVUE RD.HARRISBURG.PENN.
7	CARTWRIGHT	MARGARET HELEN	53	7	F	M	LIVERPOOL. PENN 17th Feby 1870		2010 BELLEVUE RD.HARRISBURG.PENN.
8	FLYNN	THOMAS J.	19	9	M	S	Jamaica Plains MASS. 1st Nov 1904		1 WARREN SQU.JAMAICA PLAIN.BOSTON
9	FLYNN	GABRIELLE MARY ROSE	23	-	F	S	Jamaica Plains MASS. 31st August 1906		1 WARREN SQU.JAMAICA PLAIN.BOSTON
10	HALL	EMMA	40	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 452707	48-5TH AVE.GLENVILLE, NEW YORK
11	KINNERUP	JENS JENSEN	35	-	M	M		Camp Hancock Georgia 24th July 1918	ROUTE 2, FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
12	KINNERUP	MARGARET	24	-	F	M	Milwaukee Wisc 7th Sept 1900		ROUTE 2, FORT ATKINSON, U.S.
13	KINNERUP	MARY JANE	4	-	F	S	Racine Wisc 25th May 1920		ROUTE 2, FORT ATKINSON, U.S.
14	[illegible]	JOSE M.	32	-	M	S	PHILIPPINES 25th June 1892		PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
15	LARSEN	REGLA	59	-	F	M	By virtue of marriage	P.P. 437051	COLEMAN, WASH.
16	LYNCH	PETER T.	38	-	M	M		District Court Davenport Iowa 20th Jany 1920	DAVENPORT. IOWA.
17	LYNCH	MINETTA	33	-	F	M	Muskatee Iowa 20yh Nov 1891		DAVENPORT. IOWA.
18	LYNCH	DOLORES	3	-	F	S	Davenport Iowa 13th Dec 1920		DAVENPORT. IOWA.
19	LYNCH	CARLINE	1	10	F	S	Davenport Iowa 30th Nov 1922		DAVENPORT. IOWA.
20	MALICK	FLORA MARIE	38	0	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 10th Sept 1885		4167 WASHINGTON BLVD.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	RICHARDS	LILY A.	46	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 385134	22 JOSS ST. BRISTOL. CONN.
22	PETERSEN	TREVOR EDWARD	32	-	M	S		Camp Louis Washington District Court 21st March 1919	121 East Centre Street BUTTE. MONTANA
23	SHAFFRANICK	JEROME H.	37	10	M	M		District Court CLEVELAND. OHIO 20th Octob er 1890	9901 LAKE AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO
24	SHAFFRANICK	LOUISE S.	37	8	F	M	by virtue of marriage to above		9901 LAKE AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO
25	SHARLOFF	CHARLES	30	6	M	M		District Court BROOKLYN. N.Y. December 1919	461 WILLIAMS AVE.BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	SMITH	GEORGE H.	75	6	M	M		Superior Court NEW YORK. 27th October 1876	792 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK C.
27	VAN [illegible]	ELSIE JOYCE	26	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 440790	NORTHPORT. N.Y.
28	[illegible]	GEORGE	37	-	M	M		Camp Humphries Washington. D.C. 14th March 1919	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	FLORENCE	30	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PENN. 15th January 1894		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	M	By virtue of marriage	P.P. 318646	[illegible]

Live a. Abel families. 1st on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Special care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Check United States citizens with citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing as a part of continental United States; from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and also record thereon all persons sailing from a port of said United States; from a foreign port or a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 24TH 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF ANOTHER COUNTRY GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS ARE AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	E. JEAN	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 490367	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	JULIA	43	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE [illegible] P.P. [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	FLORENCE	4	-	F	S	Sth Manchester Conn 14th March 1920		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	THEO. J.	41	-	F	W	SEPT. 21. 1882. BONAPARTE IOWA		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ARTHUR	49	-	M	M		County Court OCT. 1921. WAUKEGAN LAKE COUNTY ILL.	[illegible]
6	BROWNE	BERTHA	49	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE	DO.
7	CLACK	SIDNEY	75	-	M	S		OCT. 1878. SUPERIOR CT. NEWARK N.J.	[illegible]
8	DOYLE	JAMES A.	56	-	M	M		Superior Court 1893. BOSTON. October 1893	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	-	M	M	OCT. 4th 1871. CHICAGO ILL.		[illegible]
10	HILL	THOMAS	44	-	M	M		30th November OCT. 1914. [illegible] CT. New York City	6 EAST 99. NEW YORK CITY.
11	[illegible]	SAMUEL L..	56	-	M	M	MARCH 3. 1868. NEW MARKET TENNESSEE		GUILFORD COLLEGE. N. CAROLINE.
12	[illegible]	EVELYN M	47	-	F	M	JULY 30. 1877. HUBBARD IOWA		DO.
13	KING	HIRAM	33	-	M	M	12.4.1891. Welmington N[illegible] Nth Carolina		HOME. WILMINGTON N.C.
14	KING	BLANCHE	32	-	F	M	AUG.11th 1892. Watsonchee Texas		DO. 151 Sterling Place Brooklyn N. Y.
15	[illegible]	MABEL ANNIE	51	-	F	W		1892. BY MARRIAGE P.P. 405868	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	-	M	M		JUNE 29. 1923. District Ct. BOSTON.	19. [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
18	[illegible]	ALBERT J.	62	-	M	M		District Court OCT. 30. 1894. Dover N.H.	451. [illegible] ST. E. [illegible]
19	[illegible]	BESSIE L..	42	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE	DO.
20	[illegible]	PATRICK	42	-	M	M		19 FEB. 1914. CIRCUIT CT. OF COOK COUNTY Ill.	7001 Sth Green Street CHICAGO ILL.
21	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE	DO.
22	[illegible]	JACK	22	-	M	S	JAN. 9. 1902. JUNCTION TEXAS		2508. SAN GABRIEL ST. AUSTIN TEXAS
23	[illegible]	PETER	67	-	M	M		COUNTY COURT March 1912 JUNCTION TEXAS	DO.
24	[illegible]	B. LEE	60	5	M	M		OREGON M ARCH 1896. COUNTY CT. MALTNOMAH COUNTY.	182½ Stark Street PORTLAND OREGON
25	[illegible]	MARGARET C.	60	6	F	M	MAR. 13. 1864. FREMONT OHIO		LC. 17 Market Street [illegible]. Rockville Conn
26	[illegible]	FRANK P.	45	-	M	M	Jan. 24. 1879. ROCKVILLE CONN.		-do- -do-
27	[illegible]	ROSE A.	45	-	F	M		By virtue of marriage to above P.P. 338715	
28	[illegible]	SOPHIE	60	-	F	M		By virtue of marriage	1365 W. Davison. [illegible] MICH.
29	[illegible]	BESSIE	60	-	F	M		By virtue of marriage CHICAGO PASSPORT No. [illegible] Apl. 1924.714.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	61	-	F	W		By virtue of marriage [illegible] P.P.488474	2325 Pearl Street Lorraine.

Line 3. [illegible] William J. Lines 16 and 17 [illegible] Albert James and Agnes Wither. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 215 Act May 22 1918 Every master or commanding officer of any vessel clearing from any port in the United States for any foreign port or for any port in the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 21st December, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd [illegible]

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	MARY	42	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 421841	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	S		Supreme Court [illegible] N.Y. 5th April 1941	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	SIDNEY	39	-	M	M	By paternage	[illegible] P.P. 412885	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Silvina [illegible]	38	-	F	M	Gloversville N.Y. 28th August 1885	[illegible] P.P. 442985	[illegible]
5	BARBER	MARGARET D.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 370101	[illegible]
6	BARKER	ISABELLA	2	-	F	S	Rochester N.H. 3rd January 1922		[illegible]
7	BATCHAT	CLAUD W.	37	-	M	M	[illegible] Shamokin Pa. 30th April 1887		1600 N.3RD ST. HARRISBURG PA
8	MILLER	DAVID I.	46	6	M	M	[illegible] Harrisburg Pa. 10th Feby 1878		1233 N.6TH ST. HARRISBURG PA
9	CHRISTOPHER	GRACE	58	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 446301	4926 NINTH ST. CHICO. CAL.
10	DAVIS	ELIZABETH S.	65	-	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	1820 DUFFIELD ST. EAST END. PITTSBURGH
11	GILES	FRANK	55	-	M	M		County Court Johnstown [illegible] Fulton County N.Y.	54 JAMES ST. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
12	GILES	LILLIS	54	-	F	M	Gloversville N.Y. 22nd March 1870		54 JAMES ST. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
13	GLASSEY	MARY	53	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 27th August 1871		THE TRACY, 36 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
14	HAMLIN	ELSIE D.	32	10	F	M	[illegible]	By virtue of marriage P.P. 40997	22 S. EASTFIELD AVE. TRENTON. N.J.
15	HOFFMAN	ARTHUR I.	51	-	M	M		Supreme Court [illegible] New York City 1911	277 WEST 108TH ST. NEW YORK
16	JACKSON	JOHN	64	3	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 11th Feby 1886	3135 N.15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
17	JACKSON	ANNIE	65	2	F	M	By virtue ofm marriage to above		3135 N.15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
18	LLOYD	WILLIAM	62	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas ALLEGHANY CO. PENNSYLVANIA 8th Oct 1892	5678 W. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
19	LLOYD	EVA JANE	58	-	F	M	By virtue of marriage to above [illegible]		5678 W. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
20	LLOYD	RUTH	17	-	F	S	Detroit Mich. 8th July 1897		5678 W. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
21	MILNOR	CHARLOTTE	51	3	F	M	By virtue of marriage	[illegible] P.P. 418265	9 MILL ST. TRENTON. N.J.
22	[illegible]	ISABEL	39	-	F	S		Federal Court PHILADELPHIA. PA. 15th April 1918	5635 Larchmont Ave Philadelphia Pa.
23	RIDALTON	BARBARA	64	-	F	M	By Virtue	BY MARRIAGE P.P. 459661	646 VALLEY ST. MAPLEWOOD. N.J.
24	RIDALTON	KATHRYN	28	0	F	S	MAPLEWOOD. N.J. 28th Sept 1895		646 VALLEY ST. MAPLEWOOD. N.J.
25	[illegible]	ANTONIO G.	52	-	M	M		County Court CHICAGO Ill 1897	3402 W. MUNROE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	[illegible]	EMILIO G.	19	-	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 28th January 1905		834 SOUTH ASHLEY, BROOKLYN, INDIANA
27	[illegible]	RUTH	44	-	F	S	GIRARD. KANSAS 14th June 1884		414 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK
28	[illegible]	OLEY	20	-	M	M	MOROCCO. IND 2nd April 1884		563 25th Avenue San Francisco Cal.
29	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	22	-	F	M	SALT LAKE, UTAH 9th September 1902		-do- -do-
30	[illegible]	HARRIET	35	-	F	S	SANGERFIELD. N.Y. 31st March 1869		1925 [illegible] AVE. UTICA. N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Entered on the United States citizen and residents passenger manifest of the United States steamship or S. part of commercial United States ship, a foreign port or a port of the outside possessions of the United States and such citizens arrives at a port of said United possessions, or a port of commercial United States, or a port of another United possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S.S. ARETHUSA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd OCTOBER, 19 24.

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	WILLIS	37	-	M	M	11. 6. 1887. PINE ISLAND NEW YORK		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	MABEL	30	-	F	M		[illegible] BY BIRTH [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	FREDERICK ARTHUR	27	-	M	S		AUG. 1924. [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	M	M	9. 28. 1880. UNCERTAIN. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	GERTRUDE D.	53	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 384718	ILL. MAGAZINE AVE. VANCOUVER [illegible]
6	[illegible]	GEORGE M.	9	-	M	S	Jan. 16th 1915. LAVA H SPGS. IDAHO		DO.
7	DAVEY	SAMUEL	52	-	M	S		County Court 26 JAN. 1924. AUBURN CO. [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] 834 CLARK ST. AUBURN NEW YORK
8	DONOVAN	ELLEN	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. N.Y. 1919. PASSPORT. 427999	ROCHESTER, N.Y. HUSBAND MAPLEWOOD AVE. LAKE AVE.
9	DONOVAN	JOHN EMMETT	4	-	M	S	[illegible]. ROCHESTER N.Y. 25th Oct 1919		DO. -do-
10	[illegible]	JOSEPH HENRY	43	-	M	M		Mount Pleasant Mich SEP. 1918. ISABELLA [illegible] CT.	HOME. 156. E. MAIN. IONIA. MICH. U.S.A
11	HOWARD	WARREN W.	23	-	M	S	7. 5. 1901. CHICAGO ILL.		5517. EVERETT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
12	HAMMATT	CHARLES WILLIAM	37	-	M	S		AP. 2. 1923. SUPREME CT. NEW YORK CITY	242. EAST 65th ST. N.Y.C.
13	HANCOCK	ESTHER JANE	42	-	F	M	By virtue of marriage	[illegible] P.P 403077	266. MARKET ST. ROCKWOOD. Pa.
14	KELVIN	JOHN V.	59	-	M	M	APR. 16. 1865. MECHANICSVILLE IOWA.		ICHA. Mechanicsville
15	KINNEY	JULIA	52	-	F	M	JAN. 1. 1872. MECHANICSVILLE IOWA.		DO. -do-
16	KIRKUS	WINIFRED	20	-	F	S	By parentage	[illegible] P.P. 416244	FATHER. 39. SCRIP AVE. AKRON OHIO.
17	KINSLOW	ELIZABETH	48	-	F	M	By virtue of marriage	[illegible] P.P. 416244	DO. -do-
18	[illegible]	JANE C.	52	-	F	M		Mar. 12. 1912. E.ST DIST. CT. WIS.	HUSBAND. 182. 134th ST. [illegible]
19	[illegible]	HILDA A.	47	-	F	W	By virtue of marriage P.P. 307854		HOME. 1128. GEORGE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
20	[illegible] TIBBLES	JOSEPH	61	-	M	W		FEB. 1888. MERCER CT. OF COMMON PLEAS. TRENTON N.J.	S.WARREN & FRONT ST. TRENTON N.J.
21	LEADER	BENNIE	42	-	M	M		Detroit [illegible] CIRCUIT COURT MICH. 1919 20th June	5941 CHANE ST. DETROIT MICH.
22	LEADER	PEARL	32	-	F	M	By virtue of marriage to above		DO.
23	SMYTH	SAMUEL	52	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 29TH MARCH 1872		14 CUMMINGS ROAD, NEWPORT R.I.
24	JENKINS	ELLIOTT	30	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. DEC. 1. 1893.		FOREST HILL. LONG ISLAND.
25	[illegible]	JOSEPH F	52	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. APL. 4. 1872		512 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
26	LEYS	WILLIAM M.	56	-	M	M		[illegible] SUPERIOR COURT 1892. RHODE Island	P.O. BOX 588 17 MELBONE AVE. NEWPORT R.I.
27	[illegible]	CLARE	72	-	F	Mr M	By virtue of marriage P.P. 290318		ORlando Flo.
28	[illegible]	Mina	34	-	F	S		Supreme Court New York City 14th Nov 1922	351 Est 31 Street New York City
29	Line 4. Jason: William Not on board.								
30	[illegible] Lee and C. Not on board.								
31	Times [illegible] Not used.								

Purchase Book 125 P.

40

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER

S.S. ... sailing from ... , 19..., Arriving at Port of ...

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1						By virtue of marriage	P.P. 420819
2							
3							
4						By virtue of certificate	P.P. [illegible]
5						By virtue of marriage	
6							
7							17th March
8							
9		Jasper	58	M	M	Columbus Ohio.	26/6/66.
10		Alexis.	48	M	M	Lawrenceport. Ind.	4/11/76.
11		Carl	37	M	S	Columbus. Ohio.	29/9/97.
12		Arthur	48	M	S		
13		Steven	60	M	S		
14		Florence	61	F	S	Owosso N.Y.	2/11/62.
15		Julius	66	M	M		
16		Anna.	58	F	M		
17		Anna.	41	F	M	Chicago Ill.	10 May 1892.
18		Francis.	29	M	S	St Paul. Minn.	21 Novr. 1898.
19		Charles E.	70	M	M	Kirkland Township. N.Y.	6/1/84.
20		Jayne E.	42	F	M	Santa Barbara Cal.	8C March 1882.
21		Ole A.	49	M	S	Passport	404109
22		Niels	51	M	S		
23		Otto B.	59	M	S	Passport	392858
24		Mary	54	F	M	By virtue of marriage	P.P. 243465
25		Francis	17	F	S	By parentage	-do-
26		Aaron	33	M	M		
27		Deba	20	F	M	By virtue of marriage to above	

Times 21/2C. Not Used.

Purser.

No.	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

District Court April

District Court Kalispille Mon 1896

Supreior Court Eureka Humboldt. Cal. 20 May 1896.

District Court Sioux Falls 9th Dak 1900

District Court Los Angeles Cal. April 1918

County Court Jersey City. 9/8/17.

County Court Lincoln Ill. 1885.

Superior Court Cook County Ill. 17/10/91.

By marriage.

No.	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	81 W 8th. Ste. Bayonne N.J.	
13	East Lynn. Ill.	
14	[illegible] Ill.	
15	[illegible] Ill.	
16	---do---	---do---
17	---do---	---do---
18	681 Fourth Ave. New York [illegible]	
19	Pierre. So. Dak.	
20	324 Nth Algerum Street Prescott. Ariz.	
21	Redwood Blk. Butte. Mont.	
22	Fields Landing. Humboldt Co. Cal.	
23	308 Sth Summit Ave. Sioux Falls. So. Dak.	
24	23 Linden Lane Princetown N.J.	
25	-do-	do-
26	1525 East Lombard Street Baltimore Md	
27	-do-	-do-

11

DEPARTURE NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INSPECTION OFFICERS

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from [illegible] with passengers 10 Dec. Arriving at Port of Victoria 31st Dec 1919

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Nationality	If born in United States state place and date of birth; if naturalized, where and when naturalized, and present residence, if known	If naturalized, name of husband or wife, and date of marriage	Intending to reside permanently
1	[illegible]	Helen	30		F	U.	Buffalo N. Y. [illegible]	463 NW	
2									
3							U.S.A. Sioux City Iowa 1891	Fam.	
4							North Carolina [illegible]	30-185	
5							U.S.A. [illegible] Ohio 1879	348162	
6							U.S.A. Ohio Cleveland 16 Jan. 1898	348449	
7							[illegible] By virtue of marriage P.P. 378451		
8							U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 27 October 1891		
9							U.S.A. Indiana Harbin 10 Nov. 1897	#4933 NW	
10							U.S.A. Indiana Elkhart 9 Nov. 1899	Form	
11							U.S.A. Porto Rico [illegible] Guam 1898	Pass	
12							U.S.A. Porto Rico [illegible] Guam 1898		
13							U.S.A. Porto Rico [illegible] Guam 1898		
14								378 903 NW	
15			21		F	U.	Sacramento Cal. 14th June 1893	Superior Court Sacramento California 24th June 1898	
16			13		F	U.	-do- -do- 14th June 1918		
17					F	U.	U.S.A. New-York 17 [illegible] 1881	359076 NW	
18			30		F	U.	U.S.A. Kansas [illegible] Mill 28 Nov. 1878	348047 NW	
19			18		F	U.	U.S.A. Kansas [illegible] Mill 17 March 1878	348048	
20			9			U.	Philadelphia Pa. 22nd May 1915		
21			25		F	U.	By virtue of marriage	P.P. 437610 NW	
22			27		F	U.	By virtue of marriage	P P. 437609 NW	
23			44		F	U.	U.S.A. Penn. Philadelphia 7/13/96	466644 NW	
24			24		F	U.		By marriage. P.P. 437568. NW	
25			27		F	U.		District COurt [illegible] Cal. 27 June 1904	
26			27		F	U.		Wife of U.S.S. [illegible]	
27			10		F	U.	U.S.A. Washington DC 25 October 1909		
28			10		F	U.	U.S.A. Washington DC 25 October 1909	447234	
29			35		M	S		Citizen Birth. 9 July 1919.	
30			30		F	U.	U.S.A. Penn. [illegible] Philadelphia 1893	377426 NW	

Line 2. Sculptor Miss. Duplicated see Sheet 25 Line 21.

C. D. Ramsden
Purser.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued for the Guard United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States leaving or in ports of continental United States to which applies a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens leaving or in ports of said insular possessions bound for ports of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Nationality	If a native of United States, exhibit passport or if native of United States, give date and place of issuance of last certificate of naval service	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization and name of court	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Alex Eleanor	4m		F	A	Brooklyn N.Y.	1st August 1921	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	A	-do-	19th July 1920	-do-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	A		[illegible]	-do-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Mary	60		F	A	P.P. 272967	Name of Court unknown New York City	129 East 60 Ave Brooklyn
9	[illegible]	Margaret	22		F	A	St Louis Mo 28th June 1911	[illegible] as above	-do-
10	[illegible]	Lyndon	20		M	A		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Ellen	1	3	F	A	By virtue of marriage	Circuit Court Michigan 15th November 1915 P.P. 311185	904 West "B" Street Ironwood Mich.
12	[illegible]	Ada	18		F	A			
13	[illegible]	Alice	51		F	A			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	A	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Frank	20		M	A	Chicago Ill. 16th July 1876	Superior Court [illegible] March [illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Livona	24		F	A	400892 By virtue of marriage	[illegible] P.P. 400892	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Josephine	22		F	A		County Court [illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Frank	24		M	A		[illegible] as above	-do-
19	[illegible]	Francis	18		F	A	Chicago Ill. 26th August 1930		-do-
20	[illegible]	Eileen	14		F	A	-do- 17th July 1917		-do-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	A			-do-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
24	[illegible]	Arthur	7		M	A	By Parentage		-do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	A		District [illegible] Court Illinois Colorado 1920.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Carl	24		M	A		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Jim	23		M	A		Supreme Court [illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	A		[illegible] as above	-do-
29	[illegible]	Evelyn	23		F	A	to Jerusalem.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Lydia	20		F	A		Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]

Line 6, Jones Constance, and Line 7 Jones Helena. Not on board.

[illegible] Purser.

(over)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record for Each Person Whether a Citizen or Alien

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the Immigration Act of 1924)

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... for ..... Arriving at Port of 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	BIRTHPLACE	DATE OF BIRTH	IF A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE NUMBER AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF LAST CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION	WHETHER A RESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OR ALIEN
	Family Name	Given Names	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				By virtue of marriage	D.P. [illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Philadelphia Pa.	17th July 1870		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do-	14th October 1870		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do-	5 th October 1874		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				By marriage.	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			St Louis Mo. 17th March 1914			-do-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			St Louis Mo. 23rd October 1914			-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			St Louis Mo. 23rd January 1917			-do-
9	[illegible]	John	44	M	M	U.S.A. Mich. Detroit 16 October 1880			247 Dalliel [illegible]
10	[illegible]	John	15	M	S	U.S.A. Mich. Detroit 9th April 1909			-do-
11	[illegible]	William	70	M	M			Circuit Court Detroit Mich. Jan.1874	-do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A. Iowa 18 September 1879			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	M	M	U.S.A. Texas Thurber 8 October 1895			1240 5th Ave [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Anna	55	F	M	U.S.A. Illinois Edgerville 21 June 1876			-do-
15	[illegible]	Agnes	61			Woodstock [illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Catherine	35	F	M	Hoosick Falls N.Y. 23rd Sept 1889			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	George	18	M	S	U.S.A. Pa. Philadelphia 16 June 1909			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Joseph	66	M	M	Penn-Jersey Washington 15 Febr. 1841			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jennie	28	F	M	California Santa Paula 11 Nov. 1895			-do-
20	[illegible]	John	2	M	S	Penn. Abington 3rd June 1922			-do-
21	[illegible]	Jean Pepe	4	M	S	Congo Belge Abe 1st May 1920			-do-
22	[illegible]	Joseph	10	M	S	Congo Belge Abe 16 October 1925			-do-
23	[illegible]	Mary	41	F	M	Arch spring Penn. 19 Dec. 1882			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Thos	67	M	M	[illegible]		Supreme Court Circuit Ct. 10/3/1870	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Julia	63	F	M	[illegible]		wife of T.....L. above	-do-
26	[illegible]	Leonardo	21	M	S	[illegible]		Superior Court Buffalo 28 July 1919	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Pasquale	24	M	S	[illegible]		wife of T.....L. above	-do-
28	[illegible]	Carl	24	M	S	Wisc 23rd June 1901		District Court [illegible] August 1913	-do-
29	[illegible]	Mary	40	F	M	[illegible]		Supreme Court New York City 3rd May 1915	849 7th Avenue [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Lorenzo	27	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]

Also 12 Steerage passengers, Not on board.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ for Copenhagen 19 __, Arriving at Port of New York 2/19 Dec 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		Married or Single	IF A NATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES PROCEED TO PART OF NATIVE STATE, GIVE TOWN AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NOT CITY OR TOWN, GIVE COUNTY	IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION AND NUMBER OF PAPERS	COMPLETE HOME ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				District Court Port Jill. Pittsburg. 4th, July 1923.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] Court of Common Pleas [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				County Court Connecticut. October 1923.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Livero	[illegible]		[illegible]				District Court [illegible] 24/12/[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Argiminio	31		M		M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. July 1924.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Anna	30		F		W		By marriage. Pp. 418283	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Cornelia	12		F		S	Cleveland Ohio 4/1/1911		-do-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				28 Aug. 1923.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	-do-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	-do-
14	[illegible]	Sarpe	37		M		M		District Court [illegible] Sep 1924	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Lirio	30		F		M	Densonville Conn. 16 April 1894.	-do-	-do-
16	[illegible]	Frances.	6		F		S	Leminster Mass, 9 July 1918.	-do-	-do-
17	[illegible]	Alice	4		F		S	Leminster Mass. 10 April 1920.	-do-	-do-
18	[illegible]	Irene	3		F		S	Leminster Mass. 19 July 1921.	-do-	-do-
19	[illegible]	Helen.	2		F		S	Leminster Mass, 17 Augs, 1922.	-do-	-do-
20	[illegible]	Rosa	53		F		W		By marriage Pp. 261679.	417 South Chapin St. South Bend. Ind.
21	[illegible]	James	36		M		S		16 Nov. 1923 Boston New York	Boston, [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Mariam	46		F		M	New-York 27/1/77		482 10th Street Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Larrence	7		M		S	Brooklyn 26/8/17		-do-
24	[illegible]	Sadie	16		F		S	New-York 1908 6 July	[illegible]	780 Fox Street [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Otto	42		M		M		District Court. Pittsburgh March 1923.	266 Berrack Street Perrie Penn
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Elizabeth	27		F		M		By marriage to above	-do-
27	[illegible]	Morris	43		M		S		County Court. Salem 1919 Pa December 1919.	Brook Park [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Orlando	37		M		M		Supreme Court [illegible]	194.
29	[illegible]	Tom	37		M		M		County Court Litchfield County Conn. 2/11/1924.	[illegible]

Line 4. Petrarello John, Line 21 Lupo James, Line 22 Lupo Mary, Line 23 Lupo Samuel, Line 24 Lupo Lawrence.
Line 25 Petrarello Emil, cancelled see list 26 Line 1. Line 11 Dini Severo. Line 12 Dini Rosalina. Line 13 Dini Sadie, Cancelled see list 13 Line 14 on p.

W. H. Simonds
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, to arrive at Port of ____, 19__

No.	Name (in full)		Age	Sex	Color	If a native of United States, state State or Territory; if a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized	If not a native citizen of United States, state whether a declarant or a citizen by naturalization, and when and where declaration or naturalization took place	Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Abraham [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Jane	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	William	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Charles	27		M	August 1 1926 Supreme Court New York	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Dominic	29		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Adolfo	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Theresa	27	F	M	Washington D.C. 11 December 1924.	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Samuel. [illegible]	39	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Frances [illegible]	60	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Thomas	37	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	Irlar	40	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Jakma	30	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Abrion	45	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Ja-ast	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Martha [illegible]	32	F	M	Michigan Detroit June 1892 June 27.	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Louise [illegible]	3	F	S	Ill. Chicago 33rd Sept.1920	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Nikola 5	48	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Bertha	50	F	S	New Jersey Paterson November 24th 1873	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Selma	45	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Stephan	43	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	John	48	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Bertha	34	8	F	M Mayfsville Aen. 15 Jany 1890.	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Joseph [illegible]	9	8	M	S New York City. 15 March 1915.	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Stanley [illegible]	7	8	M	S New York City 5 Jany 1917.	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Stephen	5	8	M	S New York City 8 Jany 1919.	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Ella	45		F	S La Porte Ind 21 Nov 1870.	[illegible]	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3 Jan Town [illegible]	[illegible] January 1911.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	father	49	M	S		Passport No. 449566.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Somerville Mil. 11th. Nov. 1887.			
7	[illegible]	father	57	F	M	Stonington. Conn.	25/1/87.		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M	Stonington. Conn.	6/2/87.		
9	[illegible]	Constance A.	21	F	S	New York. N.Y.	6/1/89.		
10	[illegible]	Helen Enid	21	F	S	Brooklyn New York. N.Y.	2/8/08.		
11	[illegible]	Charles L.	49	M	S	Niagara Falls N. Y.	13/12/79.		
12	[illegible]	Mary	49	F	M		Passport No. 466114	District Court Queens/Nass. N.	married
13	[illegible]	Josephine	44	F	S	Canada Natr.	18/6/92.		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	F	M		Passport No. 447483	District Court. San Antonio Texas.	1884
15	[illegible]	Nora	49	F	M		Passport No. 447484	by marriage. to Above	
16	[illegible]	Stella.	24	F	S	San Antonio Texas.	5/5/26.		
17	[illegible]	Antone	45	M	S	Oxford Junction Iowa.	13/9/79.		
18	[illegible]	Alfred	23	M	S				
19	[illegible]	Jack	50	M	S			Supreme Court Santa Cruz. Cal.	24/11/16.
20	[illegible]	William	45	M	M	Murfreesboro Tenn	20th Sept 1880	Supreme Court San Francisco Cal.	May 1914.
21	[illegible]	Jason	26	M	W			Supreme Court Newburgh N. J.	16th Nov 1923
22	Buddist	Evelyn	55	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	17th November 1867		

Lines 2310 20 Not Used.

[illegible]
Purser.

[illegible] 54 East Street San Francisco Cal.

[illegible] Harrisburg Penn.

P.O. Box 186 Boston N.Y. 48 Hanover Street Boston Mass

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Blank lines should be ruled out and no place on this list for the name of any passenger who was not busy in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Names are to be given surnames first, and all aliens. The names of all adult members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Initials cannot be used. Each member records the number of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on the form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of Eritrea Asmai Ermetti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1914

New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] and all those arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.
This column should be filled in for the use of the Bureau of Immigration.

S. S. ARCADIANA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON to N. Y. 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	PREPAID CERTIF. (To secure, if possible, a preferential landing)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read (see Column 14, if unable to read, state cause)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		23		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]		19		M	S	Farm Lab.				[illegible]		[illegible]		Father Alfrt [illegible],		
3		[illegible]		19		M	S	Farm Lab.				[illegible]		[illegible]		Father Ole Tvedten, Tvedt		
4		[illegible]	Halfdan	19	✓	M	S	Dom.Serv.	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tydal	Father J Jonswold, Tydal Norway	N.Dak.	Fisher
5	Jenssen	Lars O		33	✓	M	S	Teacher	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frunso	Father Ole I Myrjue, Soon Trong Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	[illegible]	Martin E		31	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ørland	Wife Anna Karlsen, Opstrong. Norway	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Karlsberg	Oskar M	Son	24	✓	M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tilamlet	Mother as above	Cal	San Francisco
8	[illegible]	Grace D		22		F	S	Farm Lab.	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tilamlet	Sister Mrs.A Pettersen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Gellman	Rosa		18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	"Russian"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translof	Brother J Gellman, Translof	Me.	Mt Desert
10	Nilsen	Arvid		29	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hellesje	Mother, S.Nilsen, Varlanna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ericson	Elis	Cousin	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hellesje	Father Nils Ericson Hellesje, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Ellwood Crosby, 1/31/24

Line 1 Leon Van Hove see sheet 6 line 5
Line 2 Alf Trasdal did not embark.
Line 3 Petter Graslie did not embark.
Line 8 Sven Noier did not embark.
Lines 12 to 30 - blank.

W H Ramsden
2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

| | | |

PREPARATIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], master of the "Nyassaland", [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am unable to produce my ticket [illegible]

[illegible] Swiss Federal Railways [illegible], and that I have carefully personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Aliens sheets [illegible] contains a correct list to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in the condition of the aliens may be reported by the master before the officer last named.

If no inspection sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	Head of family (or group) (or single traveler)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO—		Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		[illegible]	Willem	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Lake Park [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Michiel	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	S.Africa	British	U.S.A.	Cape Colony, [illegible]	Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Africa.	S.V. [illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 9 to 30 - blank.

W.H. Saunders
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 1 1/2
U.S. citizens 1/2
Aliens 1

* "Permanent residence" is the country of the nonofficial (or natural or intended) residence of a person or more than 1 year, whether he has been on the move or not.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| | | |

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10, for example, "coal engineer," "ordinary seaman," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "engineer," "bank president," "dress designer," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "seaman," "worker," "waiter," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of his employer.

Should any person enumerated under 10 years of age have an occupation, the entry should be made, if necessary, [illegible] parent or guardian having the personal supervision of such person.

Column 8 (Can read and write). — This question is to be answered affirmatively [illegible] question: "Read [illegible]" — If some words be misspelled, upon which [illegible] The question of "Can write" [illegible] the answer is not to be found [illegible] to write and express [illegible] from the hand [illegible] also alleged his own composition should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

[illegible] regard is to be had to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Generally speaking, the natives of Great [illegible] considered as belonging to the race or people [illegible] natives of [illegible] Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada, respectively, are all English, although they may be of different races or peoples. For instance, [illegible] Canada may be of English, French, or other origin. In such cases [illegible] the race or people [illegible] the person's own statement. [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, or Mongolian. In the case of a native of Germany, the [illegible] Bohemian, or Polish [illegible] Germany, Austria, or Russia, as the case may be. In case a native of Turkey in Asia declares himself as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, or Jew, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Turkey in Europe declares himself as a Turk, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, or Croatian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of India declares himself as a Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, or Thibetan, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Mexico declares himself as a Mexican, Indian, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Haiti declares himself as a Haitian, Negro, or Mulatto, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Cuba declares himself as a Cuban, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Liberia declares himself as a Liberian, Negro, or Mulatto, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Santo Domingo declares himself as a Dominican, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Panama declares himself as a Panaman, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Costa Rica declares himself as a Costa Rican, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Guatemala declares himself as a Guatemalan, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Honduras declares himself as a Honduran, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Salvador declares himself as a Salvadorean, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Nicaragua declares himself as a Nicaraguan, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Colombia declares himself as a Colombian, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Ecuador declares himself as an Ecuadorean, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Peru declares himself as a Peruvian, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Bolivia declares himself as a Bolivian, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Chile declares himself as a Chilean, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Argentina declares himself as an Argentinian, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Uruguay declares himself as a Uruguayan, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Paraguay declares himself as a Paraguayan, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Brazil declares himself as a Brazilian, Portuguese, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Portugal declares himself as a Portuguese, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Spain declares himself as a Spaniard, Spanish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of France declares himself as a Frenchman, French, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Belgium declares himself as a Belgian, Flemish, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Holland declares himself as a Dutchman, Dutch, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Switzerland declares himself as a Swiss, German, French, Italian, or Negro, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Germany declares himself as a German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Oldenburger, Brunswicker, Anhalter, Schaumburger, Lippe, Lubecker, Bremer, Hamburger, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Austria declares himself as an Austrian, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Hungary declares himself as a Hungarian, Magyar, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Austrian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Russia declares himself as a Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Finland declares himself as a Finn, Russian, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Lithuania declares himself as a Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Courland declares himself as a Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Livonia declares himself as a Livonian, Courlander, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Esthonia declares himself as an Esthonian, Courlander, Livonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Poland declares himself as a Pole, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Bohemia declares himself as a Bohemian, German, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Moravia declares himself as a Moravian, German, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Austria declares himself as an Austrian, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Hungary declares himself as a Hungarian, Magyar, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Austrian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Russia declares himself as a Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Finland declares himself as a Finn, Russian, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Lithuania declares himself as a Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Courland declares himself as a Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Livonia declares himself as a Livonian, Courlander, Esthonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Esthonia declares himself as an Esthonian, Courlander, Livonian, Polish, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Poland declares himself as a Pole, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Bohemia declares himself as a Bohemian, German, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement. In case a native of Moravia declares himself as a Moravian, German, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Negro, Mulatto, Zulu, or other native African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or American Indian, as the case may be, according to his own statement.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Liberian Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes, whether [illegible] Negroes (not Mongolian) must [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Gulf [illegible] Leghorn, Massa, Lucca, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Grosseto, Pisa, Pistoia, Leghorn, Carrara, Lucca, and Florence) and Pesaro (in the province of Urbino) [illegible] Italian (north)." Also, all people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Grosseto, Pisa, Pistoia, Leghorn, Carrara, Lucca, and Florence) and Pesaro (in the province of Urbino) [illegible] Italian (south)." Also, all people [illegible] Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence or place from which he came). — The answer should show the last permanent residence of the person mentioned, if he has resided for a year or more in any country other than that whence he came. If he has not resided for a year in any country other than that whence he came, the answer should be the place from which he came to the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from country of last permanent residence). — The answer should be Yes or No [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the person mentioned intends to reside. [illegible] point beyond. Should [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] Mexico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DISTRICT OF BOSTON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Scotland" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921, and arriving at the port of Boston, Mass., on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the following-named aliens, who are now on board the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1921

[illegible]

[illegible] at the time of examination and to examine at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] Immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred in case to [illegible] with the [illegible] examination and to examine at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line 5

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, except those exempted by law, are required to be listed on this manifest.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Number on list	Whether in the United States or elsewhere (Specify which)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not to U.S.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (or if unable to read or write, state language)			Country.	City or town.			
1		Rawitch	Lemuyn	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolynien	Isidor Anglaer Charles Chesterfield,Va. Colonies		
2		Rachmuth	Erin	44		f	m	wife	yes	yewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog			
3		Rachmuth	Helen	15		f	s	student	yes	yewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog			
4		Rachmuth	Jenne	14		f	s	student	yes	yewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog			
5		Rachmuth	Rachel	12		f	s	child	yes	yewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog			
6		Rachmuth	Mojsze	1		m	s	child	no	-------	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog			
7		Rajnack	Stanislaw	40		m	m	carpenter	yes	polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Grzemiesa	brother Antoni Rajnack, wife Bursz, Poland	JJJ	Chicago
8		Rajnack	Stanislawa	36		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Grzemiesa	husband Stanislaw Rajnack,	JJJ	Chicago
9		Rawiarek	Stefan	49		m	m	Clergyman	yes	pol. rus.	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	sister Wladyslawa Rawiak, Plac Katedralny, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Rawiarek	Wladyslaw	54		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	wife: Gertrude Rawiak, Ulanow, gen. Galicia, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia Pa
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15				29				IN HOSPITAL									
16																	
17				21				Student									
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 11 Maria Ewa Zolwiato see sheet 4 line 10
Line 14 Julia Rachmuth see sheet 6 line 1.
Lines 24 to 30 - Blank.

3rd Purser.

* Permanent residence refers to country of which alien shall be a citizen or subject, and not to intended temporary sojourn in the United States. If alien has been naturalized, his last papers must be filed in the Bureau of Naturalization.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... , 19 ...

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, [illegible] Master of the "Caledonia" from Southampton

arriving at this port on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed for the purpose thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the alien passengers [illegible] carried on board of said vessel [illegible] during the voyage; and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal observation, I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any of said aliens [illegible] are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the provisions of the Immigration Act, 1903, has been complied with in the case of each of said aliens; and that the said list or manifest now produced by me is true in all particulars.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1907

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation which each alien has followed for the past year or longer, such as "farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, miner, weaver, blacksmith, engineer, physician, lawyer, clergyman, author, actress, bookkeeper, stenographer, servant, etc." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "wife," "widow," "servant," "none," or "property." Wife, child, or servant should not be entered as following "no occupation" if they have been employed at any time during the past year at any kind of work, whether gainful or not.

A distinction should be made between laborer and servant, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A laborer is one who assembles a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs personal services for his employer, and none should be made, if no money is shown in possession.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The entry should be "yes" or "no," according to the ability of each alien to read and write the language or dialect he may be using at the time he is examined. The alien is required to read and write the language or dialect he may select, and not necessarily English. The object is to test the ability of the alien to read and write, and not to exempt from the operation of the law those who have had the opportunity to learn to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Instructions 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between races and the country of which a person or citizen, subject, or inhabitant. Care should be taken that persons born in countries adjacent to each other are not recorded as natives of their respective countries, but as belonging to the race or people which predominates in their native country. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Germany are frequently recorded as natives of the United States, when they belong to the Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, and German races or peoples. Persons born in Germany may belong to the Polish or Bohemian race instead of the German. Persons born in Austria may be Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, or Austrian, and persons born in Turkey may be Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Turkish Hebrew, or Asiatic Indian. Persons born in Russia may be Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Lettish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Siberian, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Japanese, Asiatic Indian, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, or any other race or people. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether natives of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or other countries. The term "African" does not refer to persons born in Africa, who are white, such persons being natives of Algeria, Egypt, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent thereto in the north, namely, Liguria, Massa, and Carrara, and Lucca in Tuscany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the territory adjacent thereto in the north, namely, Spezia, Massa, and Carrara, and Lucca in Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the French language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If an alien has been in the United States and has a permanent residence in the United States, the entry should show the last permanent residence in the United States. If the alien has not been in the United States, the entry should show the permanent residence in the country from which he comes. If an alien has a permanent residence in one country and is temporarily residing in another country, the entry should show the permanent residence. If no permanent residence exists anywhere, the entry should show the place of last residence. If an alien has been in the United States and has a permanent residence in another country, the entry should show the last permanent residence in the United States and not the permanent residence in the country from which he comes. If an alien has been in the United States and has no permanent residence in the United States or elsewhere, the entry should show the place of last residence in the United States.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*).—The purpose is that complete information shall be secured regarding the final destination of each alien who is not a resident of the United States. If destined to a place in the United States, the entry should show the State and post-office address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. If destined to a place in the United States, but has no friend or relative to whom going, the entry should show the name and address of the person who has paid or advanced the money for the alien's transportation. If no one has paid or advanced the money, the entry should show the State and post-office address of the person who has induced the alien to come. If destined to a place in the United States, but is going to no one and has no one who induced him to come, the entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. If destined to a place outside of the United States, the entry should show the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has or has not at least $50 in his possession, and how much he has in excess of $50. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be reported, no matter how small the amount may be. The object is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to land and to keep him from becoming destitute.

Column 16 (*Whether in custody of another person and if so what relation*).—The answer should be either "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the relationship of the person having charge of the alien should be stated, as "father," "mother," "wife," "husband," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "friend," "guardian," "employer," "agent," "steamship company," "railroad company," or "charitable society." Under no circumstances will the following answers be considered sufficient: "Myself," "Self," "Alone," "Nobody," "Nothing," "None," "Don't know," "Stranger," "Unknown," "Can't tell," "Not known," "Not related," "Not connected," "Not acquainted," "Not a friend," "Not a relative," "Not a relation," "Not a passenger," "Not a person," "Not a citizen," "Not a subject," "Not a resident," "Not a native," "Not a traveler," "Not a traveling companion," "Not a companion," "Not a fellow-traveler," "Not a fellow-passenger," "Not a fellow-citizen," "Not a fellow-subject," "Not a fellow-resident," "Not a fellow-native," "Not a fellow-traveler," "Not a fellow-companion

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing fortnightly, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held [illegible] years' continuous service
and station, as I now I am entitled to position as such by and under the authority of
the United States Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the date,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1924

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred are noted on the manifest sheet. If no surgeon proceeds with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2/ SEPTEMBER 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in family	Whether in the United States or alien	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
		CARTER	EMILY LOUISA	45	F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	USA	OCEAN PARK.	SISTER, MRS. [illegible] ELDERSCOMBE VILLA INGSWAY PARK	CAL.	OCEAN PARK.
1		CARTER	MARJORIE EMILY	9	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	USA	OCEAN PARK.	[illegible]	CAL.	OCEAN PARK.
2		MARSHALL	LOUISE	11	F	W	[illegible]	YES	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	USA	NEW YORK.	19 DAYTON ROAD, [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		QUERITCH	AUSTIN	16	M	S	BOOKY KEEPER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	VILLE BEARNARD'S	MOTHER, MRS. N. QUERITCH 3 PARK VAULT ST. [illegible] GUERNSEY	N.J.	BEARNARD'S VILLE
4		LAVER	JAMES	41	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	JOHNSONBURG	sister - [illegible] [illegible] Castle Inn	N.J.	JOHNSONBURG
5		LAVER	HENRY	17	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	SUSSEX.	-do- -do-	N.J.	SUSSEX.
6		LAVER	MARY	38	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	MOTHER MRS. ENDICOTT 36 EDGECOMBE PARK RD PLYMOUTH	CAN	WINNIPEG.
7		TANNER	EMILY	35	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	GLOUCESTER	Brother-in-law - -do-	N.J.	GLOUCESTER
8		TANNER	EDGAR	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	USA	GLOUCESTER	Grandfather - -do-	N.J.	GLOUCESTER
9		TANNER	ARTHUR JAMES	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	USA	ENGLISH	USA	GLOUCESTER	Grandfather - -do-	N.J.	GLOUCESTER
10		[illegible]	[illegible] MARIE	7	M											
11		[illegible]	PATRICK MORGAN	29	M	S	UPHOLSTERER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA	MEMPHIS	MOTHER MRS SARAH MORRISON 33 ELMFIELD AVE. [illegible]	TEN.	MEMPHIS.
12		[illegible]	CHARLES	40	M	M	GARDENER	YES	YES	BRITAIN		USA	[illegible]			
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	H'wife	yes	French, Italian, Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Novosibhoff	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Albert	66	11	M	H'hold	yes	English	yes	England	British	U.S.A.	Parents - Mr & Mrs Aleksandrovsky of Ip. Novosibhoff. Brother - Geo. [illegible] 51 Bayswater Fields, [illegible] Father & Mother - Mr & Mrs [illegible] 15 Countryside View, Cwmcarn, Mon.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	Mary M.	25	11	F	Dresm	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Father - [illegible] Wales S.T. [illegible] Daniel Powell, 29 Lennox Rd. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S maker	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Housslow		
17		[illegible]	Jarician	19	8	M	Radio Oper.	yes	English	yes	Irish	British	England	London	sister - Miss E.I. [illegible] Avenley Rd. S.W. Hospital. [illegible] friend - Mr Patterson		
18		[illegible]	DI Gennaro	19		M	S Waiter	yes	Italian, French	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	44 Grafton St. [illegible] Father - [illegible] Mesopotamia, Calumet.	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	James	48		M	S Valet	yes	English	yes	Singalese	British	Ceylon	Colombo	A.H. Al [illegible] 31 Bryanston Sq. [illegible]		
20		[illegible]	Herbert J.	47	9	M	M Architect	yes	English, Spanish, French	yes	English	British	U.S.A.	Charleston	friend - Mr F.S. [illegible] 11a Geyer St [illegible]	W.Va	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Swarajit K.	27	11	M	M Director	yes	Eng. Bengal Arabic	yes	India	Indian	India	Lahore			

Line 11 Michael Smuts transferred see sheet 6 line 8.

Line 13 Chas. Bethel did not embark.

see Purser.

* Personal residence is to be understood as the country in which the alien has his home, and not merely that in which he has been living for a short time.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. , S.S. Olympic , 19 26.

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Is alien a polygamist?	Can read?	Age. If under 16 years, state sex. If over 16 years, state whether married or single.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of $50?	Whether ticketed to final destination?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a prostitute?	Whether coming under contract to labor?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Nationality. Last permanent residence.		
																			Country.	City or town.			
1			YES	21 CAL.	HOME, 302 CENTRAL AVENUE, OCEAN PARK CALIF.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DTE	GREY BRN	SCAR 48-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL			
2		MOTHER	YES	14 CAL.	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE 48-15	CANADA	ONTARIO			
3		SELF	YES	YES N.YORK	SON 340 WEST 71ST STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN BRN	MARK ON RIGHT CHEEK. 48-15	FRANCE	PARIS			
4		SELF	YES	N.J.	FATHER, SYDNEY QUERIPEL N.J. DENDOVER FARM BERNARD'S VELLI	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR. BLUE	NONE 48-15	GUERNSEY	ST. SAMPSONS			
5		SELF	YES	YES 24 JOHNSON SURG	HOME, JOHNSONBURG. N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	L.G. BLUE	NONE 48-15	ENGLAND	GALHAMPTON			
6		SELF	YES	YES 24 SUSSEX	HOME, SUSSEX COUNTY NEW JERSEY	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE 48-15	ENGLAND	GALHAMPTON			
7		SELF	YES	NO - D	HOME, 295 COLONY STREET, WINNIPEG.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FR	BRN BRN	NONE 48-15	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	-		
8		SELF	YES	YES 24 GLOU' GESTER	HUSBAND MR. EDGAR TAVENER 710 POWELL ST. GLOUCESTER	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN GREY	NONE 48-15	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER			
9		MOTHER	YES	BORN - DO.	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- -	NONE 48-99	USA				
10		MOTHER	YES	BORN - DO.	DO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- -	NONE 48-99	USA				
11																							
12		SELF	YES	YES 24 CHIP	387 DESOTO PLACE, MEMPHIS. TENN.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRH	BRN BLUE	NONE 48-516	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN		to enjoy visit	
13		SELF	YES	YES 1912 N.Y.	wife 331 N.A.Do Street, Grand Fce.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	-	DRK BLK						
14		self	yes	no - -	husband - Mr Isidor Pargment 979 East 12th St.Brooklyn.NY	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 1	Fr	Brn Grey	none	no data				
15		self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	brother - H.McGee 421 Beach 134th St.Belle Harbour L.I.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn Blue	none	England	London			
16					husband - William Patchell 1146 5th Mill St.Newcastle.Pa	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr	Brn Brn	none					
17		self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Wm.Bamoury Oswego County.Highland.N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry			
18		self	yes	yes 1911	friend - Capt.H.J.Foster 286 Fifth Ave.New York	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk Grey	none	Ireland	Killarney			
19		self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	home - 64 Prospect Place Kingsland St.New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey Blk	none	Italy	Naples			
20			yes	yes		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Brn	none	England				
21		self	yes	yes S.Ca	623 Bank of Commerce.Charleston	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Fr	Grey Blue	none	England	London			
22		self	Iowa	yes no - -	Y.W.C.A. International Y.W.C.A.College Springfield.Mass	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dk	D.Bn Blk	Scar right eyebrow	India	Calcutta			

Note.—Fill best of question 24 in as follows: Whether a person who makes or has made any statement in connection with obtaining a visa from any American consular officer, or who has been arrested, deported, excluded, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practiced prostitution after coming to the United States, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes or publishes or causes to be written or published such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a written constitution or by-laws which do not expressly provide for the exclusion from membership of persons entertaining or printing or circulating such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a provision in its constitution or by-laws for the overthrow of any form of government by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their views or beliefs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "S.S. Lincoln", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the various entries of this record manifest to be severally made as required by the several heads thereof; that I have caused the several columns of each and every page of the said manifest to be duly added up before the making and subscription hereof; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct returns have been made in the said manifest of all persons, and of the sex, age, calling, and country of each person, who went on board the said vessel at any port or place in Europe, or elsewhere, for any port or place in the United States of America, and of the ports or places from which they came, and to which they severally belong, and of their intended places of landing in the United States of America, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that no person, to the best of my knowledge and belief, has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in Europe, or elsewhere, other than is mentioned in the said manifest; and that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place in Europe, or elsewhere, other than are mentioned in the said manifest, except such as have been brought on board in distress, or have been taken on board to be conveyed to the nearest port in case of illness, and whose names are inserted in the said manifest, with a statement of the reasons for receiving them on board.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1911, at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspection officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years and over, as, for example, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, engineer, clerk, etc., and not laborer, servant, or student. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at present, should be returned as "retired." Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, invalids, paupers, etc., should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on passenger steamers should return themselves as such, and not as cooks, waiters, etc.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is to be filled in with the word "yes" or "no," according to the answer to the question: "Can the immigrant read?" If the immigrant can read any language, write "yes" in this column.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—This column is to be filled in, upon what principle? In answering this question "Read what language?" If the immigrant can write any language, write "yes" in this column. If unable to write, write "no." Persons who can read but not write should be returned as such. Children too young to write should not be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Under this heading the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be given.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 12 (*Last residence*).—Under this heading the name of the country which each alien has left to come to the United States should be given. The entry should show the country of last residence, and not birthplace, unless the two are the same. The entry should not be "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Great Britain," "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," or any other country. In this connection the following rules should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, intermingling more or less with the colored people of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa, may show some admixture of blood of the African Negro, and so is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other provinces, whether dwelling in large cities or in small villages, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and the provinces to the south, as well as the islands of Sicily and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 13 (*Port*).—The port or place in which the alien last resided should be stated in this column, whether in Europe or elsewhere. The name of the country should not be given. The port or place of last permanent residence should be given, even though the alien may have resided for a short time in some other port or place. Thus, if a person has resided for a number of years in Liverpool, but has come to that city from Glasgow, the latter should be returned as the port of last permanent residence. The abbreviations in column 13 should show Pennsylvania and not Penn., or Texas of last permanent residence should be returned as Tex. and not Texas. The statistical purposes that absolutely correct statements of these points are essential to the compilation of accurate statistics of immigration. Unless the names of countries are written in full, it is impossible to compile correct statistics of immigration.

Column 14 (*Destination*).—Under this heading the name of the city or town should be given in which the person intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the United States, but does not know the name of any place at which he intends to reside, the fact should be stated. Persons who have friends or relatives to whom they are going should write the name of the city or town where such friends or relatives reside, and not merely the name of the State. Where a person goes to a farm, the nearest railroad station should be given.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—This column is for the information of aliens in transit through the United States. Aliens who have their tickets to destinations beyond the United States should be prepared to state at the time of their application for admission to the United States the name of the place to which they have booked.

Column 16 (*Have you ever been in the United States?*).—This question is intended to discover those persons who have been in the United States before and have returned to their native country. Such persons are entitled to admission upon the payment of a head tax, unless they are otherwise excluded by law. Persons who have been in the United States before should be returned as such, whether they have been in the country for a long or short time.

Column 17 (*Have you a ticket?*).—This question is intended to ascertain whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is going, and if so, what character of ticket. The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This question is intended to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, and should be answered by the words "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," or "no relative or friend," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Have you been in prison, etc.*).—These questions are intended to exclude paupers, professional beggars, persons who are coming for an immoral purpose, polygamists, anarchists, and persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Any person who admits that he belongs to one of the excluded classes should be detained for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MANITOU" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 7th OCTOBER, 19 0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	23 -	M	S	ENGINE FITR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	FOREIGN	[illegible]	22 -	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH, DAN	YES DENMARK	SCAND.	ENGLAND	PARKSTON	FATHER, S. [illegible] VESTERGADE 8 ODENSE DENM.	PA.	CHICAGO.
3	FOREIGN	GEORGINA E.V.	26 -	F	S	DOMES	YES DAN, ENG.	YES DENMARK	SCAND.	ENGLAND	PARKSTON	BROTHER, MR. C. EVANS 40 GAY STREET, CYMMER PORTH.	PA.	SCRANTON.
4	EVANS	MAGNUS JOHN S.	27 -	M	M	COLLIER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	BROTHER, MR. C. EVANS 40 GAY GWEN, CYMMER, PORTH.	PA.	SCRANTON.
5	EVANS	CATHERINE MARY	25 -	F	M	HWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	FATHER, MATTHEW DUNN 25. CALLY RD. AINTREE, LIVERPOOL	CAL.	SAN JOSE.
6		PETER	25	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			child	no child	no	British	Ireland	London	Sister - Ann Hunt. [illegible] Lincs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			Minister	yes English	yes	British	England	England	Hunt -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			Housekeeper	yes English	yes	British	England	England	Grantham		
12														

Lines 12 to 30 - blank.

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the country of the vessel's final destination intended residence of alien upon arrival.
† Give general race or people, such as Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Date [illegible], 19[illegible]

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of living & Race.										Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature of.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
1	[illegible] MR. JOHN McCRAY 4214 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	GRY					
2	FRIEND, VILLA JENSEN CO. MRS. HIGGINS WOODSTOCK DRIVE, IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	D.B.	BLUE					
3	FRIEND, VILLA JENSEN CO. MRS. HIGGINS WOODSTOCK DVE. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	D.B.	GREY					
4	FATHER LAW. MR. JOHN RIFS, 1715 WAYNE AVENUE SCRANTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN					
5	Father DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE				
6	FRIEND C. MOYLE, 243 VINE STREET, SAN JOSE, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE				
7	sister - Mrs L.Cox 459 West 63rd St. Elmira, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fah	Dk	Grey					
8	sister in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fah	Brn	Grey	none				
9	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none				
10	Brother - Arthur Scott 1422 Lloyd Dr, Flemland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med.	Grey	Blue	none				
11	Uncle - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	none				

Note — [illegible] part of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the anarchist or any other class of undesirable aliens described in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917?

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MASTER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT, OF VESSEL

I, [illegible] master, or the [illegible] of the [illegible] which has been selected for the conveyance of said alien passengers in pursuance of the annexed warrant, do solemnly swear that the statements made by me in the annexed manifest and lists are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said manifest contains a full and correct list of all the aliens taking passage on the said vessel at the port of [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens before the departure of said vessel from said port, and that I have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens have any mental or physical defect of such character as to render them liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration act of 1907, except as stated in the following list: [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the said aliens with reference to ascertaining whether any of them are suffering from tuberculosis, a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens have any such disease, except as stated in the following list: [illegible]; that I have caused the said aliens to be closely inspected before their departure from said port, and have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens are natives of the countries described in section 38 of the immigration act of 1907, except as stated in the following list: [illegible]; that I have caused the said aliens to be examined by the proper officer of the customs before their departure from said port, and have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens have in their possession or have any interest in any money or property subject to duty which has not been reported to said officer of customs, except as stated in the following list: [illegible]; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of 1907; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 21 of the immigration act of 1907; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 23 of the immigration act of 1907; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 24 of the immigration act of 1907; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 25 of the immigration act of 1907; that the said vessel is provided with [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

[illegible] Steerage [illegible] master of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from .....

Line 11 Josif Dordea did not embark.

W.M. Rawsden

2nd Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] of each alien [illegible] as "no occupation." If a [illegible] laborer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] weaver, etc., and not [illegible] "[illegible]" "[illegible]" or "[illegible]."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be expressed by the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or the British Provinces.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The answer should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, Finnish, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, African, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealand, Canadian, or the specific British Provinces to which he belongs.

A Scotch alien should not be returned as English, nor should a Welsh alien be returned as English. Care should be taken to ascertain definitely the race or people to which each alien belongs, and specific information should be required in all doubtful cases.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should indicate the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, even though he may have resided in another country for a short time. The entry "United States" or "America" should not be permitted unless the alien has been actually domiciled in the United States or some of its Territories for a sufficient length of time to establish a residence therein. Thus, a Scotch alien who has resided in Canada for a year or two before coming to the United States should be returned as from Scotland, and a German who has resided in France for a similar length of time should be returned as from Germany. Aliens who have resided in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific for a sufficient length of time to establish a residence therein should be returned as from the country of such residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer should indicate the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside. The name of the city or town should be given, and not merely the name of the State.

Column 12 (*Whether holding a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (*Whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend*).—If the answer to column 12 is "No," the answer to column 13 should indicate whether the alien is coming in whole or in part at the expense of relatives or friends in the United States, and the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 14 (*Purpose in coming to the United States*).—The answer should be "To join husband," "To join wife," "To join father," "To join mother," "To join children," "To join other relatives," "For own account," "For employment," "As a visitor," "In transit to Canada," "In transit to Mexico," "In transit to Cuba," "In transit to Panama," "In transit to other foreign contiguous territory," "In transit to other foreign adjacent island," or "In transit through the United States."

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should indicate the time and place of the last previous visit.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a friend, whether for himself or for others*).—A friend means one who intends a favor, either for himself or for others.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (*Whether can read or write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether can read or write some language or dialect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (*Whether can read or write English*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (*Whether can read or write French*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (*Whether can read or write Spanish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (*Whether can read or write Italian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (*Whether can read or write German*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (*Whether can read or write Hebrew*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (*Whether can read or write Yiddish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 (*Whether can read or write Dutch*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (*Whether can read or write Flemish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (*Whether can read or write Swedish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 33 (*Whether can read or write Norwegian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34 (*Whether can read or write Danish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 35 (*Whether can read or write Russian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 36 (*Whether can read or write Polish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 37 (*Whether can read or write Bohemian or Czech*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (*Whether can read or write Slovak*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (*Whether can read or write Lithuanian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (*Whether can read or write Bulgarian, Servian, or Croatian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 41 (*Whether can read or write Roumanian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 42 (*Whether can read or write Hungarian or Magyar*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43 (*Whether can read or write Portuguese*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 44 (*Whether can read or write Turkish*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 45 (*Whether can read or write Greek*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 46 (*Whether can read or write Armenian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 47 (*Whether can read or write Syrian or Arabic*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 48 (*Whether can read or write Chinese*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 49 (*Whether can read or write Japanese*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50 (*Whether can read or write Hindustani*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 51 (*Whether can read or write Indian dialects*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 52 (*Whether can read or write Negro dialects*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 53 (*Whether can read or write Other languages or dialects*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 54 (*Whether can read or write Other languages or dialects*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55 (*Whether can read or write Other languages or dialects*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column

AFFIDAVIT TO ALIEN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... 19..



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The given name or initial should follow the surname.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The proper word should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or Single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year, or during the past two years if he has been employed at more than one occupation during that period. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housewife," "none," "student," "child," etc., are sufficient. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "engineer," "operative," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "salesman," "clerk," "teacher," "professor," "expert," "specialist," "inspector," "collector," "foreman," "overseer," "superintendent," "supervisor," "director," "chief," "boss," "helper," "machinist," "apprentice," "trainman," "driver," "chauffeur," "conductor," "motorman," "fireman," "engineman," "brakeman," "lineman," "pipefitter," "steamfitter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "moulder," "miner," "stonecutter," "quarryman," "weaver," "spinner," "tailor," "tailoress," "cutter," "presser," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "hostler," "gardener," "nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinarian," "chemist," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "aviator," "clergyman," "missionary," "religious worker," "librarian," "scientist," "teacher," "professor," "student," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter operator," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "dealer," "peddler," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "builder," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "planter," "rancher," "lumberman," "woodsman," "sawyer," "logger," "housekeeper," "housewife," "none," "child," etc.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Give that of country pointed out on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, whether recognized by the United States Government or not, and not the place of birth or race. Thus, a native of Scotland should be entered as a British subject, a native of Ireland as Irish Free State, a native of Bohemia as Czechoslovakian, a native of Alsace-Lorraine as French, a native of Poland as Polish, a native of Palestine as Palestinian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of Wales as British, a native of Tibet as Chinese, a native of Tyrol as Austrian, a native of Finland as Finnish, a native of Iceland as Icelandic, a native of Canada as Canadian, a native of Mexico as Mexican, a native of Cuba as Cuban, a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, a native of Philippine Islands as Philippine, a native of Syria as Syrian, a native of Greenland as Greenlandic, a native of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, a native of Labrador as Labradorian, a native of Barbados as Barbadian, a native of Jamaica as Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as Trinidadian, a native of Bermuda as Bermudian, a native of Bahama Islands as Bahamian, a native of Dutch West Indies as Dutch West Indian, a native of Danish West Indies as Danish West Indian, a native of Virgin Islands as Virgin Islander, a native of Guadeloupe as Guadeloupian, a native of Martinique as Martinican, a native of Dominica as Dominican, a native of Haiti as Haitian, a native of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, a native of Turkey as Turkish, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of Persia as Persian, a native of Afghanistan as Afghan, a native of Hindustan as Hindu, a native of Siam as Siamese, a native of Burma as Burman, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of Korea as Korean, a native of Malay States as Malay, a native of Sumatra as Sumatran, a native of Java as Javanese, a native of Borneo as Borneo, a native of Celebes as Celebese, a native of New Guinea as New Guinean, a native of Australia as Australian, a native of New Zealand as New Zealander, a native of Tasmania as Tasmanian, a native of Africa as African, a native of Egypt as Egyptian, a native of Liberia as Liberian, a native of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, a native of Algeria as Algerian, a native of Tripoli as Tripolitan, a native of Tunis as Tunisian, a native of Morocco as Moroccan, a native of Canary Islands as Canary Islander, a native of Madeira Islands as Madeiran, a native of Azores as Azorean, a native of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, a native of Portuguese West Africa as Portuguese West African, a native of Portuguese East Africa as Portuguese East African, a native of Cape Colony as Cape Colonist, a native of Natal as Natalian, a native of Transvaal as Transvaal, a native of Orange Free State as Orange Free Stater, a native of Basutoland as Basutoland, a native of Bechuanaland as Bechuanalander, a native of Rhodesia as Rhodesian, a native of Belgian Congo as Belgian Congolese, a native of Portuguese Guinea as Portuguese Guinean, a native of Senegal as Senegalese, a native of Sierra Leone as Sierra Leonean, a native of Gold Coast as Gold Coast native, a native of Nigeria as Nigerian, a native of Togoland as Togolander, a native of Cameroon as Cameroonian, a native of Kamerun as Kamerunian, a native of Spanish Guinea as Spanish Guinean, a native of Spanish Morocco as Spanish Moroccan, a native of Tangier as Tangierian, a native of Italian Somaliland as Italian Somaliland, a native of Eritrea as Eritrean, a native of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, a native of Egyptian Sudan as Egyptian Sudanese, a native of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan as Anglo-Egyptian Sudanese, a native of Uganda as Ugandan, a native of Kenya as Kenyan, a native of Zanzibar as Zanzibarian, a native of Tanganyika as Tanganyikan, a native of Nyasaland as Nyasalander, a native of Madagascar as Madagascan, a native of Reunion as Reunionese, a native of Mauritius as Mauritian, a native of Seychelles as Seychellian, a native of Comoro Islands as Comoro Islander, a native of Somaliland as Somaliland, a native of Aden as Aden native

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood spell be evidence of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of ... for transfer ... 19...

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name in full).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is to be filled in by the alien himself.

Column 3 (Age).—The age at last birthday of each person listed on this manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person listed, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailor," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "miner," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "stenographer," "typist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "dentist," "veterinarian," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "lawyer," "banker," "broker," "agent," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "stenographer," "typist," "bookkeeper," "manager," "superintendent," "foreman

LIST OF UNITS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AM | W

Line 8 FELIPE VALDEZ TRANSFERRED SHEET 9 LINE 1
Line 9 RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ -do- -do- 2
Line 10 PEDRO MONTEMAY -do- -do- 3
Lines 11 to 30 - blank.

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S	born August 24th 1916, Chicopee, Mass.			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	M	S	born July 9th 1913, Philadelphia, Pa.			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	born May 6th 1917, Sweet City, Conn.			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	✓	M	M				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	M				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	✓	M	M				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	M	M				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	M				
10	[illegible]	Marie	19	✓	F	S	Mohawk, Kans. 11th April 1935			
11	[illegible]	Victor	44	✓	M	M				
12	[illegible]	Carl N.	34	✓	M	M				
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

Except #10 by Philadelphia

(#10 by Richmond Insp. 10/3/38)

Lines 13 to 25 - blank.

2nd Purser.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Sufficient reason may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1			41	-	M	M					
2			30	-	F	S					
3			34	-	F	M					
4			67	-	M	M					
5			46	-	M	M					
6			40	-	M	M					
7			70	-	F	M					
8			11	-	F	S					
9			70	-	F	M					
10		Wallace	86	-	M	S					
11		ALBERT	56	-	M	M					
12		MARY ANN	54	-	F	M					
13		STEPHEN	24	-	M	S					
14		ETHEL ELIZABETH	40	-	F	M					
15		WILLIAM	59	-	M	M					
16		ELLEN	62	-	F	M					
17		MARGARET	44	-	F	M					
18		MARGARET ELIZABETH	8	-	F	S	Detroit.Mich	16th Feb.1916			
19		John	51	-	M	M	MEMPHIS TEN. 1873	12th Sept.			
20		EVAN	41	-	M	M					
21		ELIZABETH	38	-	F	M					
22			9	-	F	S	Wesley.Ala.	5th Dec.1914			
23			34	-	M	M					
24		Walter	21	-	M	S	June 24th 1903. New York city				
25		Jane	53	-	M	M					
26		John	64	-	M	S					
27		Robert J.	54	-	M	M					
28		Helen	29	-	F	W					
29		John	69	-	M	M					

Line 2 Mary Hughes did not naturalize.
Line 6 Mary Powell not yet present.
Lines 7 & 8 Ida & Kathleen Hamilton did not naturalize.
Line 9 Mary Mitchell was added & line 10.
Line 23 - Blank.

Enl Turner.

Admitted Clerks Office U.S. Dist. Court Western Dist. Pa. Aug 21st 1906		
471859 Supreme Court. Marion Co. 27th May 1909		
413886 4th Milwaukee, Wis, April 1914 Certificate of admission Superior, 3rd June 1914.		
484001 Payne Vermont Co, Wash 28th Feb, 1907		
484778 Bridgel. Hartford Co. Conn. 21/11/1912		
381607 Supreme Court Pikeville, Cal. 25th June 1920		
397776 Steubenville Ohio May 18th 1920		
382173 By marriage		
399173 Steubenville Ohio Jan 10th 1900		
409365 By marriage		
397126 County Court Newton N.J. 28th Jan. 1910		
By marriage 397944 Detroit Sept. 24th 1918.		
419816 Birmingham Ala. December 30th 1921		
376655 By marriage		
P.P.472952 3/9/1914 Supreme Court. New York May 1918		
471859 Supreme Court. Marion Co. 27th May 1909		
413886 4th Milwaukee, Wis, April 1914 Certificate of admission Superior, 3rd June 1914.		
484001 Payne Vermont Co, Wash 28th Feb, 1907		
484778 Bridgel. Hartford Co. Conn. 21/11/1912		

1. [illegible] should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where any or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Extreme accuracy must be exercised in recording the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Sec. 23, Nationality Act of 1940)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

17	JOLLIFFE	EDWARD.	[illegible]			23	✓				
18	BAKER	WALTER	" " "			49	✓				
19	JONES	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR			58	✓				
20	ROSSITER	B SYDNEY	SURGEON			41	✓				
21	HOOPER	HAROLD	ASST. "			42	✓				
22	DOWDING	WILLIAM.	HOSPITAL ATTD.			48	✓				
23	WALKER	ERNEST	" "			32	✓				
24	COMMER	THOMAS.	BAGGAGE MASTER.			28	✓				
25	PAWSLEY	WILLIAM	" "			38	✓				
26	CRUCE	CECIL.	1st CLASS STEWARD			30	✓				
27	OWLETT	JOHN	2nd " "			38	✓				
28	HOPKINS	RALPH.	WAITER.			59	✓				
29	THOMAS	HENRY	"			30	✓				
30	EVANS	JOHN	"			37	✓				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Steerage

	Given name	Family name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen of U.S.	Can read	Can write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	CHARLES	JAMES	BRITISH						31			PURSER					
2	EDWARD	JAMES	"						28			SURGEON					
3	GEO.	WILLIAM	"						30			ASST. PURSER					
4	CLIFTON	ALBERT	"						28			"					
5	CRAWSHAW	THOMAS	"						25			"					
6	DE HAVILL	ROBERT	"						28			"					
7	CARRUTHERS	JOHN	"						30			"					
8	DAVIS	PENROSE	"						28			"					
9	LOCKE	JOHN	"						25			"					
10	STERLING	CHARLES	"						43			PURSER					
11	RAMSDEN	WALTER	"						40			"					
12	MANLEY	HARRY	"						41			JNR. ASST. PURSER					
13	DUNCAMAN	WILLIAM	"						34			"					
14	FORSYTH	THOMAS	"						30			ASST.					
15	EVANS	ALFRED	"						25			"					
16	HIGHT	EDWARD	"						26			JUN. ASST.					
17	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	"						23			"					
18	BAKER	JOHN	"						49			TOURIST DIRECTOR					
19	JONES	B SYDNEY	"						58			SURGEON					
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD	"						41			ASST.					
21	HOOPER	WILLIAM	"						42			HOSPITAL ATTD.					
22	BROWNING	ERNEST	"						28			"					
23	WALKER	THOMAS	"						32			BOSUN'S MATE					
24	CORNER	WILLIAM	"						28			"					
25	MAUNSELL	CECIL	"						21			1ST WIRELESS OPR.					
26	CRAGG	JOHN	"						22			2ND "					
27	OWLETT	RALPH	"						21			2ND "					
28	UNDERWOOD	HENRY	"						17			BOY					
29	HAMPER	JOHN	"						50			"					
30	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	"						24			"					

AQUITANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible]

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, [illegible]

[illegible] I have under the care of the United States Inland Steam Vessels [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Form 2)

Treasury Department Circular No. 23 (Revised) of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the crew of the vessel by the collector of customs at the first port of entry or [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "Montrose" ; arrived at New York ; [illegible] 1924 ; from the port of [illegible]

No.	(1) Last name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last arrival in U.S. When	(4) Last arrival in U.S. Where	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1	PLATEK	ARTHUR	INSPECTOR	1924	SWITZERLAND	Do	54	MALE	WHITE	SWISS	5 11	165
2	LOUGHREY	ROBERT	"	24/9/24	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	IRISH	5 10	160
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	WARWICK	ALFRED	"	"	"	Do	39	"	"	ENGLISH	5 11	165
5	PAPE	HERBERT	"	"	"	26/9/24	48	"	"	"	6 0	165
6	RANDALL	GEORGE	"	"	"	Do	48	"	"	"	6 1	164
7	DAY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	27/9/24	53	"	"	"	6 1	150
8	LEWIS	LOUIS	MUSICIAN	"	"	24/9/24	34	ENGLISH	BRITISH	"	5 10	164
9	CIERMAN	EDWIN	"	"	"	Do	39	"	Do	"	5 8	152
10	METER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	136
11	COLLINS	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	37	IRISH	"	"	5 7	150
12	AMOS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	42	ENGLISH	"	"	5 9	168
13	WATKINSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	134
14	PRIOR	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	156
15	GANN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	144
16	BAXTER	FREEMAN	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	27/9/24	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 6	160
17	KIRSH	CASIMER	INTERPRETER	26/9/24	"	"	33	POLISH	"	"	5 10	191
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUPERCARGO OF ANY VESSEL [BY WHAT THE MASTER SHALL BE SWORN]

I, A. T. W. CHANDLER, master, of the AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear [or affirm] that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and that I will not conceal the name of any such person.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, and Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] section [illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] port [illegible] alien crew members [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign port	Date of arrival at U.S. port
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	RICHARD	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]				47		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	CLAUDE	[illegible]				42		"		[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	[illegible]				39		SCOTCH		[illegible]	
7	SANDARS	VICTOR	[illegible]				43		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
8	MALCOLMSON	FRANK.	[illegible]				40		"		[illegible]	
9	POWRIE	ANDREW	[illegible]				39		SCOTCH		[illegible]	
10	MELORUM	ALEXANDER	[illegible]				39		"		[illegible]	
11	WILLIAMS.	RICHARD	[illegible]				35		WELSH		[illegible]	
12	CROSS	RENE.	[illegible]				40		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
13	CREW	WILLIAM.	[illegible]				36		"		[illegible]	
14	WILSON	JAMES.	[illegible]				35		SCOTCH		[illegible]	
15	CURWELL	THOMAS.	[illegible]				39		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
16	FAIRBRIEVE	WALTER.	[illegible]				37		"		[illegible]	
17	SEGAR	WILLIAM.	[illegible]				38		"		[illegible]	
~~18~~	~~MCCLEAR~~	~~JAMES.~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~39~~		"		~~[illegible]~~	
19	CORBETT	GEORGE.	[illegible] 4th ENGINEER	24/9/24	SOTON	NO	28	M	IRISH BRITISH	S	[illegible]	
20	OWEN	WILLIAM.	[illegible] 4th JUN 4th	DO	DO	DO	28	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	[illegible]	
21	WANLESS	JAMES.	[illegible] 5th				30		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
22	DANSON	ROBERT.	[illegible]				29		"		[illegible]	
23	OWEN	JOHN.	[illegible]				26		"		[illegible]	
24	MAJOR	ALBERT.	[illegible] JUN				25		"		[illegible]	
25	BAILLIE	MALCOLM	[illegible]				27		SCOTCH		[illegible]	
26	JOHNSTON	JAMES.	[illegible]				29		ENGLISH		[illegible]	
27	GIBBS	CECIL.	[illegible] 6th				25		"		[illegible]	
28	DUNLOP	ROBERT.	[illegible]				26		SCOTCH		[illegible]	
29	OSCIANI	MATTHEW	[illegible]				25		ITALIAN		[illegible]	
30	ZUNIN	CHARLES.	[illegible]				26		"		[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Name of master or person in charge.

Section 7 provides that any [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the ARGENTINA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the full and true list or manifest to which this affidavit is subscribed contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of all persons on board the said vessel who have been passengers therein, and that it contains the name of every person who has died on board during the said voyage, and the number and cause of such deaths; and that it contains a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my use, or to the use of any person belonging to the said vessel, destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise concealed any person of the above description, or any part of the luggage of any such person, or any of the property required by law to be mentioned in the said list or manifest.

A. T. W. CHARLES
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending such determination, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Attached hereto and to Original to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible] sailing under the [illegible] flag, from [illegible] to [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nationality of which master claims to be a citizen or subject	Age	Sex	Color	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23		✓			
4	[illegible]	HOLAND	1st Electrician				34		✓			
5	RICHARDS	JOHN	2nd "				25		✓			
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	2nd "				26		✓			
7	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	2nd "				23		✓			
8	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	2nd "				29	SCOTCH				
9	NEWMAN	STUART	1st "				23	ENGLISH				
10	MCINTYRE	GILBERT	1st Boilermaker				50	SCOTCH				
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	1st "				30	WELSH				
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

[illegible]

[illegible] 27 SEP 1924

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the SCOTIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and of all persons who have been paid off or discharged therefrom, and that the said list contains the name of every such person, and the capacity in which he was employed, and the time and place of shipment or engagement of every such person, and the place at which he is to be discharged, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, given to any person any sum of money or other remuneration in the nature of head money or otherwise, nor will I or any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, at any time hereafter give to any person any such sum of money or other remuneration, in consideration of the shipment or engagement of any person mentioned in the said list, or of the non-production of any person entered in the said list as a deserter.

J. T. W. CHARLES
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Steamer [illegible] entering at New York [illegible] 1917, from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	James	Carpenter					41		English	"	5' 8"	160
2	[illegible]	William	"										
3	[illegible]	John	Trimmer					49				5' 8"	
4	[illegible]	John	"					42		[illegible]	"	5' 8"	
5	[illegible]	Joseph	Boson					[illegible]		Irish	"	5' 5"	150
6	[illegible]	Sidney	" 2. Mate					41		English	"	5' 10"	
7	Stephen	Alexander	" "					40		[illegible]	"	5' 9"	
8	Ashton	Edward	Master at Arms					41		Irish	"	5' 8"	
9	[illegible]	William	" "					43		English	"	5' 6"	
10	Shepherd	[illegible]	Storekeeper					57		"	"	5' 7"	160
11	[illegible]	Alfred	Asst Engineer					43		English	"	5' 6"	
12	[illegible]	William	Oiler					47		"	"	5' 7"	
13	Kennon	Samuel	2nd M.	27 1/12	So	Ton	No	37	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	
14	Jones	Charles	"	Do	Do	Do		41	Do	Do	"	5' 9"	150
15	Scrivens	Herbert	"					35		English	"	5' 5"	
16	Bunbury	William	"					45		English	"	5' 7"	
17	[illegible]	Leonard	"					38		"	"	5' 6"	151
18	Taylor	James	Seaman					20		English	"	5' 11"	160
19	Townson	Christopher	AB.					31		"	"	5' 9"	
20	Watkins	Hubert	Do					22		English	"	5' 4"	
21	Leach	Edward C						40		"	"	5' 7"	160
22	Platt	Ernest						35		"	"	5' 8"	
23	Furmage	Albert W						22		Irish	"	5' 7"	
24	Fottrell	William						46		English	"	5' 6"	
25	Ellis	William						50		English	"	5' 7"	160
26	Schultz	Henry						43		"	"	5' 10"	
27	Fife	Leonard						21		English	"	5' 5"	
28	Poulter	Charles, H						43		"	"	5' 8"	150
29	Lamb	Sidney						47		English	"	5' 9"	
30	Tonrell	John						42		"	"	5' 6"	

[illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Insert the number of the certificate of identification in column 7. If a certificate has not been issued by a Board of Special Inquiry, so state. See other side.

J. F. W. CHARLES, MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Service, Port of Montreal, Canada, February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] of first intended arrival.

Names of aliens who intend to depart from the United States before the departure of the vessel from the next port

Name of vessel [illegible] Official number [illegible] Port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to return	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Holman	[illegible]	AB					43				English			
2	[illegible]	Richard	"					23				"			
3	Foley	[illegible]	"					49				[illegible]			
4	Mc Kenzie	John	"					50				English			
5	Tomlinson	Edward	"					45				"			
6	Shotlett	Frederick	"					46				"			
7	Ticehurst	Andrew H	"					40				"			
8	Nicholson	Benjamin	"					32				English			
9	Myers	Fitzgerald	"					24				"			
10	Stock	Frederick	"					42				"			
11	Tait	Cornelius H.	"					60				Irish			
12	McCarthy	Timothy	"					41				English			
13	Ditch	Harold	"					40				"			
14	Stanley	Frederick	"					33				"			
15	Dobson	Alfred	"					42				"			
16	Le Prevost	Thomas	"					40				English			
17	Dayling	Frederick	"					30				"			
18	Adams	William	"					46				English			
19	Yoxall	John	"					25				"			
20	Lawes	Sydney	"					46				"			
21	Leeves	Amos	"					21				English			
22	Winward	Frederick	"					18				"			
23	Money	Wilson	"					41				"			
24	Gillham	Arthur	"					44				"			
25	Strickland	William	"					20				"			
26	Howard	George	"					47				"			
27	Blunt	Arthur	"					41				"			
28	James	Arthur	"					43				"			
29	Money	William	"					44				"			
30	Bailey	Frederick	"					20				"			

* Here fill in names as head of crew.

Names of aliens to be entered on this manifest are to be arranged in numerical order, as in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is preferable by a line of ten distances for each letter given. Separate sets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER (To be filled out before Notary)

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, master [illegible] of the ACQUITAINE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the entrance of the vessel, and also the names of aliens not mentioned in the lists of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, specifying the time, place, and circumstances of such desertion, so far as known. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the names of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien, respectively, whose correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the consideration of the question of the remission in whole or in part thereof, such vessel may be required to remain at the port of arrival: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant inspector at the [illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] of the United States.

Vessel H.M.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Creek [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Nation or people of which subject or citizen	Where	When	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	WHITE	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	
4	[illegible]	JOHN	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	"	"	ENGLISH	5' 6"	120	
5	FENSCH	CHARLES	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	131	
6	HILLYERT	MAURICE	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	"	"	"	4' 11"	146	
7	ZULUE	JOHN	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	"	"	ENGLISH	5' 6"	123	
8														
9	YEATFELY	JOHN	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	"	"	ENGLISH	5' 2"	99	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														

17 SEP 1924

* Here insert names of "last" vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the report, the names of all who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such officer as the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a pass until a bond with sufficient as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a pass until a bond with sufficient as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a pass until a bond with sufficient surety,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ICE QUEEN, arriving at HALIFAX, from PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES, from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do				41	"	5 [illegible]	
4	[illegible]	PHILIP	do	do				41	"	5 [illegible]	
5	MOLLOY	JOHN	FIREMAN	do				50	ENGLISH	5 5 145	
6	KINNIER	ANDREW	do	do				47	✓	5 6 160	
7	WHITE	ALBERT	do	do.				34	ENGLISH	5 4 161	
8	HUNT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER					43	ENGLISH	5 4 146	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	WALKER	JAMES	DONKEYMAN		[illegible]	SCOTCH	NO	46	ENGLISH	5 7 160	
12	SIMS	ARTHUR	"		DO	DO	DO	33	"	5 11 160	
13	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	GREASER.					41	"	5 9 158	
14	HACKETT	THOMAS	-DO-					30	"	5 7 150	
15	KNIGHT	WALTER	-DO-					46	"	5 10 160	
16	WILLIAMSON	[illegible]	-DO-					37	"	5 8 147	
17	CLARK	WILLIAM	-DO-					48	"	5 10 160	
18	LEHMY	THOMAS	-DO-					52	ENGLISH	5 6 143	
19	MICHEL	GEORGE	-DO-					33	"	5 9 160	
20	LEAG	FREDERICK	-DO-					30	"	5 8 159	
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	-DO-					54	"	5 7 160	
22	FLANDERS	ERNEST	-DO-					33	"	5 8 154	
23	CLAYTON	JOHN	-DO-					33	"	5 7 160	
24	[illegible]	JOHN	-DO-					55	"	5 5 145	
25	VALENTINE	ALBERT	-DO-					47	"	5 7 150	
26	HAMILTON	ROBERT	-DO-					39	[illegible]	5 6 160	
27	[illegible]	JAMES	-DO-					44	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	
28	[illegible]	FRANK	-DO-					25	ENGLISH	5 [illegible]	
29	WOODS	FRANK	-DO-					30	"	5 7 161	
30	BUTCHELL	FREDERICK	-DO-					28	"	5 7 160	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, (a) who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of record is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the amount such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the proper immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel upon which an alien shall arrive at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ACQUIRED		Nationality of which claiming to be a citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Last foreign residence	Intended future residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						
1	KEITH	JAMES L	FIREMAN	27/6/24	SOTON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.8.147	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	[illegible]	"
4	MCLEAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	5.5.161	"
5	[illegible]	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	42	"	✓	5.7.150	"
6	TOMAS	WILLIAM	LAMPMAN	"	"	"	42	"	✓	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	49	"	✓	[illegible]	"
8	COOK	SIDNEY	FIREMAN	27/6/24	SOTON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.8.147	NONE
9	HAMILTON	HENRY	"	"	"	"	30	"	✓	5.10.156	"
10	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	22	"	✓	5.10.162	"
11	SIMLE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	22	"	✓	5.6.125	"
12	TAYLOR	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	✓	[illegible]	"
13	MCDONALD	GEORGE	FIREMAN	27/6/24	SOTON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.10.150	NONE
14	ELLOWAY	WALTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	✓	5.7.143	"
15	DAVIS	JOSEPH	"				41		✓	5.8.140	
16	WILSOON	WILLIAM					19		✓	5.10.156	
17	[illegible]	OSWALD					35		✓	5.7.143	
18	ROWLANDS	HARRY					29		✓	5.7.150	
19	[illegible]	ARTHUR					28		ENGLISH	5.9.140	
20	[illegible]	SIDNEY					32		"	5.7.144	
21	[illegible]	ARTHUR					24		"	5.6.151	
22	[illegible]	EDWARD					25		"	5.5.146	
23	[illegible]	HARRY					22		"	5.7.155	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	27/6/24	SOTON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.6.150	NONE
26	[illegible]	HENRY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.7.161	"
27	[illegible]	WILLIAM					28		"	5.5.159	
28	[illegible]	THOMAS					32		"	5.9.160	
29	[illegible]	VICTOR					23		"	5.5.151	
30	[illegible]	HENRY					18		"	5.6.151	

[illegible]

* Number of crews to each vessel.

Note.—Columns 1 through 10 of manifest must be completed in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) as provided by law, first set (surname) for each alien. See other side.

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to [illegible], and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list and report, made out as aforesaid, of any persons who were not discovered thereon at the time of the [illegible] the names of all alien seamen who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and have since been [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been left behind, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] as far as known, and the [illegible] and destination of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report any of the said lists of such aliens leaving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said [illegible] of such aliens landing and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said [illegible] of such aliens landing and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said [illegible] of such aliens landing and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said lists of such aliens landing and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said lists of such aliens landing and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of the said lists

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rating	Place of Birth	Age	Last Ship Discharged From	Date of Joining Crew
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM					
3	SIMPSON	WILLIAM					
4	HITCOCK	RICHARD					
5	LEWIS	FITZHENRY					
6	PHELPS	TOM L					
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM					
8	BANKS	WILLIAM					
9	[illegible]	RICHARD					
10	COUGHLIN	JAMES					
11	[illegible]	ALBERT					
12	MCINNES	ARCHIBALD					
13	LEWIS	WILLIAM					
14	[illegible]	ALBERT					
15							
16	PINE	ROBERT	APPRENTICE				
17	HIGH	CHARLES	BOY				
18	ABBOTT	JAMES					
19	LEWIS	WALTER					
20	YOUNG	WILLIAM					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	MILLER	ALEXANDER					
24	HUNTER	JOSEPH					
25	[illegible]	HENRY					
26	WILSON	HARRY					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	JAMES					

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN ON THE VOYAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

J. F. W. CHARLES MASTER

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing [illegible] is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular. I have not [illegible] on board of the United States [illegible] vessel [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the report next above required, and also the names of persons not then on board who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or [illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(4) Whether in possession of an immigrant visa or admission card at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] STWD	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	TOM	" "	"	"		32	Do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	THOMAS	" "	"	"		31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	HENRY	" "	"	"		40	"	WELSH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	RONALD.	" "	"	"		26	"	ENGLISH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	SAMUEL.	LIBRARY ROOM "	"	"		47	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	MACKINTOSH	RONALD	ASST. "	"	"		36	"	SCOTCH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	BALDWIN	THOMAS.	" "	"	"		36	"	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	BOULTON	WILLIAM.	ASST LONG GALLERY STD.	"	"		27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN	"	"		52	"	IRISH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS.	LOUNGE. STWD.	"	"		33	"	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	CLARKE	JAMES.	ASST "	"	"		33	"	IRISH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS.	LONG GALLERY "	"	"		38	"	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	JONES.	HAROLD.	GARDEN. LOUNGE "	"	"		46	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR.	" "	"	"		35	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	BEIRNE.	WILLIAM.	GYMNASIUM INSTR	"	"		25	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	DOWNES	ALFRED	SWIMMG. BATH ATTDT.	"	"		54	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	DARCY	HARRY	CHIEF B.R.S.	"	"		58	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	WALLER.	ROBERT.	DECK. "	"	"		45	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	RUMBOLD.	FRANK.	W/Ss CL. B. R. S.	"	"		48	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	LOVATT	ALBERT	"	"	"		53	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	WOODS.	GEORGE.	"	"	"		42	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	ATTERTON	THOMAS.	"	"	"		34	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	MCGRANAGHAN.	TIMOTHY	"	"	"		41	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	JONES	WILLIAM	"	"	"		60	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		30	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		50	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		45	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		43	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		48	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

[illegible] Section [illegible] of the Act of February 5, 1917, and are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARTY OR COMMISSIONED OFFICER TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the [illegible] of CALIFORNIA

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any part of such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the Deputy Naval Transportation Officer for the Representative at any port having such officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel H.M.S. [illegible] ... Arrived at [illegible] ... [illegible] 19[illegible] ... Sailed for [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Nationality of vessel: When	Nationality of vessel: Where	Last foreign port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	DANIEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM					43					
4	[illegible]	ALFRED					35					
5	ELLIOTT	GEORGE					43					
6	WILLIAMS	HENRY					48		WELSH			
7	BEATTY	DAVID					47		ENGINEER			
8	ASHFORD	FRANK					47		"			
9	MCENTEGART	JOSEPH					46		"			
10	JEVONS	HERBERT					37		"			
11	MATHEWS	HENRY					36		"			
12	BOKEWELL	EDWARD					48		SCOTCH			
13	SMITH	ARTHUR					42		ENGLISH			
14	LOORIDGE	ALBERT					45		"			
15	PENNY	PERCY					47		"			
16	HEWITSON	ALFRED					40		"			
17	PEART	GEORGE					42		"			
18	BAILEY	JOHN					38		"			
19	JAMISON	SAMUEL					50		IRISH			
20	GRANT	JOHN					36		ENGLISH			
21	DONLENNY	JOHN					33		"			
22	BISHOP	ERNEST					35		"			
23	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				49		"			
24	WILKIE	RICHARD	TRIMMER	"	"	"	34		INDIAN			
25	FISHER	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	25		ENGLISH			
26	LARKIN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	25		IRISH			
27	HANSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	30		ENGLISH			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26					
29	EVANS	CHARLES	SERVANT HALL STEWARD	26/[illegible]	[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON	NO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	BUGLER	[illegible]	30	30	6[illegible]					

[illegible] SEP 1917 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR VESSEL'S AGENT

I, J. W. CHARLES MORTON, of the ATLANTA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be reported, and that I have noted the cost of the ticket under oath of each such person. Also

Sworn to before me this day of 192

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, except such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Sec. 33 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel upon which it is unlawful for an alien to be employed.

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] OCT 1920 for [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATE OF WAGES											
	Family name	Given name		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Nationality of race or people	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	JONES	DAVID	[illegible]											
5	REEDS	RICHARD	" " "											
6	JONES	ROBERT	DOCTORS "											
7	KNIGHT	ERNEST	ASST " "											
8	SEARLES	WALTER	OFFICER'S "											
9	TRAVERS	THOMAS	ASST " "											
10	GOODFIELD	FREDERICK	ENGRS MESSROOM "											
11	AINSWORTH	THOMAS	CHIEF ENGRS "											
12	REID	JOHN	ASST " "											
13	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	" " "											
14	COLVIN	JOHN	" " "											
15	O'HARE	LOKE	" " "											
16	PARFITT	PERCY	" " "											
17	FOWLER	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWDS "											
18	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERMAN											
19	ROMER	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN											
20	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN											
21	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SALOONMAN											
22	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUITMAN											
23	CUNNINGHAM	ROBERT	ASST STEWDS											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "											
25	JONES	ROBERT	" "											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "											

No.	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	44			ENGLISH		
6	32			WELSH		
7	37			ENGLISH		
8	20			Og		
9	20			"		
10	25			"		
11	23			"		
12	23			"		
13	19			"		
14	24			IRISH		
15	19			ENGLISH		
16	24			Og		
17	41					
18	28					
19	28					
20	33					
21	34					
22	58					
23	34					
24	30					
25	37					
26	30					
27	36					
28	31					
29	18					
30	46					

* Number of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to comply with any of these requirements is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, do ACQUITTED

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to an apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or both said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any such fine is imposed, while a remission thereof is requested; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive after sailing from a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hare Lynn* Sailing at *New York* , *AUGUST 1924* , from the port of *[illegible]*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | CLASSED AS IMMIGRANT | | NATIONALITY | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR RECORD OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the ACUITANIA

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, not who had been ported thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a coastwise license pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. To be prepared in the United States Immigration service by the commissioner of any coast port, or by agents he may designate, upon vessels of 5 net or the United States.

Name of vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK from PORT SAID, EGYPT, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality of vessel	Nationality of foreigners	Nationality of last foreign port	Age	Sex	Last permanent residence (city or town)	Destination (city or town)
1	MITCHELL	JAMES		SCOTCH	NO	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	CHARLES	JOSEPH				37			
3	WILLIAMS	JAMES				24			
4	DUNCAN	ROBERT				41		SCOTCH	
5	MCGINNAN	BENJAMIN				501		ENGLISH	
6	CAMERON	DONALD				36		SCOTCH	
7	EVANS	ALEXANDER				33		ENGLISH	
8	GRAY	HAROLD				29		DO	
9	WATKINS	JOHN				30			
10	DOBSON	REGINALD				32			
11	SHARON	ALBERT				33			
12	HOUGHTON	THOMAS				22			
13	BERTRAND	EDMOND				32			
14	TIZARD	FREDERICK				24			
15	PAUL	EDGAR				49			
16	WILLIAMS	ALFRED				20			
17	TODD	EDWARD				32			
18	HAMILTON	JAMES				37			
19	FOWLER	HUBERT				19			
20	SMITH	WILLIAM				20			
21	WELLS	CHARLES				39			
22	JACOBS	THOMAS				24			
23	POLE	GEORGE				16			
24	PACKETT	JAMES				35			
25	WILLART	ARTHUR				20			
26	FISCHER	HARRY				23			
27	CUTLER	EDWARD				35			
28	WELLS	JAMES				05			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				36			

[illegible] shall be prosecuted as directed.
[illegible] to answer [illegible] not mentioned in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR RAILROAD OFFICIAL.

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, master of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons burden, now lying at the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the number of aliens employed on board the said vessel during her stay in the United States, including myself, is [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person for my use or benefit, received or agreed to receive any sum of money or other consideration whatever for the employment of any alien who is on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person for my use or benefit, directly or indirectly, any right, claim, or interest in the moneys received for the hire of any alien on board the said vessel; that I will not, so long as any alien employed on board the said vessel remains in the United States, receive directly or indirectly any moneys for the hire of any such alien; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any moneys from any alien employed on board the said vessel for the procuring or obtaining employment on board the said vessel; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any moneys from any alien employed on board the said vessel for the retaining of employment on board the said vessel; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any moneys from any alien employed on board the said vessel for the transportation of any such alien from the United States; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any moneys from any alien employed on board the said vessel for the transportation of any such alien to the United States; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any moneys from any alien employed on board the said vessel for the transportation of any such alien from any place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section 2 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1920, from the port of [illegible].

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Sailed or engaged: When	Where	Nationality of the person (or of the parent or guardian of a minor)	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Last permanent residence before sailing for the United States
1	BACKETT	EDWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	GRAY	HERBERT					37						S.T.Ldn
5	KEMP	CECIL					36						S.W.Ldn
6	LITTLECOTT	WILLIAM					24						S.W.Ldn
7	SHARPE	WALTER					32						G.B.Ldn
8	GARDENER	PERCY					39						S.W.Ldn
9	ANDREWS	CHARLES					33						S.W.Ldn
10	HILL	JOHN					34						S.W.Ldn
11	SHEFFIELD	ALFRED					36						S.W.Ldn
12	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES					31						S.W.Ldn
13	GREEN	LESLIE					24						S.W.Ldn
14	MARETT	ALFRED					26						S.W.Ldn
15	SAVILL	ROBERT					27						S.W.Ldn
16	MAHY	WILLIAM					23						S.W.Ldn
17	HARRISON	JAMES					36						S.W.Ldn
18	HANNAY	CECIL					27						S.W.Ldn
19	ROGERS	GEORGE					40						S.W.Ldn
20	VASSALLO	LOUIS					27	MALTESE					S.W.Ldn
21	RICE	EDWARD					44	ENGLISH					S.W.Ldn
22	BROWN	ALEXANDER					38	"					S.W.Ldn
23	DAVIS	RICHARD	1st CLASS STR.				42	ENGLISH					S.W.Ldn
24	LANSDOWNE	JOHN	Do.				31	"					S.W.Ldn
25	HINES	ARTHUR					09						S.W.Ldn
26	TURNER	HERBERT					35						S.W.Ldn
27	SWINDICK	HARRY					39						S.W.Ldn
28	BURGESS	FREDERICK					35						S.W.Ldn
29	JONES	SYDNEY					28						S.W.Ldn
30	LIGAR	FREDERICK					23						S.W.Ldn

[illegible] sheet of record of each person.

Master. Failing to furnish full or correct information as to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA,

[illegible]

I have noted the copy of the United States pledge which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) NATIONALITY OF ENGLISH: When	Where	(5) Whether in the United States or what other country	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Last Occupation	(10) Last Permanent Residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1	[illegible]	DOCK	1ST CABIN	5/8/14	SOUTH'N	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	FARMER	ENGLAND	5 8	160
2	[illegible]	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	Do	5 9	150
3	[illegible]	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160
4	LEATHERN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	Do	5 5	135
5	HAYES	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	150
6	BENHAM	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140
7	LAW.	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	Do	6 0	172
8	OLLETT.	EDWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	IRISH	Do	Do	5 10	160
9	SMYTH	EDWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 3	135
10	STEPHENS.	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	Do	5 11	156
11	BROWN	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	Do	5 7	165
12	FLETCHER.	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140
13	JAMES.	EDWIN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	Do	5 11	183
14	KEIG	THOMAS.	2ND SAL. PANTRY MAN.	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	Do	5 8	145
15	CROUCHER.	WILLIAM	ASST PANTRY STD.	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	130
16	CORLISS	EDGAR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140
17	ADAMS.	SYDNEY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5 7	140
18	LAMONT	IOAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 8	140
19	BOUFFLER	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150
20	JENSON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	Do	5 9	140
21	TWINE	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150
22	HILL	FERNLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	M	IRISH	Do	Do	5 8	140
23	OSBORNE	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 6	135
24	HAYES	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	Do	5 3	140
25	HARRIS	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	158
26	DERRIN	ERNEST	PLATE SCULLION	Do	Do	Do	34	M	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5 8	151
27	GOWDIE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 9	160
28	POWELL	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	Do	5 11	165
29	HAMILTON	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	Do	5 6	150
30	HOTSON	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do							

[illegible] Dep

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. McCARTY, MASTER, of the ATLANTA, do solemnly swear that the following is a true list of all the persons brought on said vessel from any port in West Indies and landed at ——. I have used the care of the United States vessels each manner MAY

Sworn to before me this —— day of —— 192

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States boarding officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1924, 1852, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	CECIL	PLATE SCULLION	[illegible] 1924 DULUTH NC	21	[illegible]				
2	CHANEY	JOSEPH	Do	Do Do	20	Do				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			36					
4	ROBINSON	CHARLES			32	ENGLISH			5'11	150
5	WALLACE	JOHN			28	Do			5'8	140
6	RYANS	JOHN	STEWARDS BOY		17	SCOTCH			5'2	98
7	MACEY	SYDNEY	Do		17	ENGLISH			5'3	97
8	PLOMER	HAROLD			18	Do			5'6	120
9	CHAPPLE	BERTRAM			15	Do			5'7	120
10	BRADY	BERNARD			18	IRISH			5'0	110
11	DAVIES	JACK			16	ENGLISH			5'9	130
12	HUTTON	ALFRED			18	Do			5'11	164
13	WALLER	WILFRED			18	NBBS BOSTONUS			5'5	140
14	SHAW	HARRY			17	ENGLISH			5'2	120
15	BOYES	NORMAN			15	Do			5'2	120
16	ROBINS	FREDERICK			16				5'8	140
17	DANLING	ERNEST			15				5'1	125
18	SMITH	HENRY			16				5'3	130
19	ORMAN	ARTHUR			15				5'0	120
20	FIRST HEART	ARTHUR			16				5'7	123
21	HESKETT	HERIBERT			15				5'6	135
22	BAKER	WILLIAM	NIGHT STEWARD		58				5'2	140
23	CIHEY	ERNEST	Do		56				5'4	140
24	POLLARD	ALBERT			28				5'11	156
25	LOADER	FREDERICK			42				5'10	160
26	BARLEY	BERTRAM			43				5'6	140
27	BAKER	WILLIAM	1ST CLASS WAITER		21				5'7	140
28	BURBERRY	GEORGE	Do		19				5'9	140
29	HUMPHRIES	HENRY			28				5'9	156
30	VILLIERS	FREDERICK			27				5'9	160

[illegible]

[illegible] 27 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PORT OF SECOND OFFICER

I, S. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens mentioned therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have noted the age of the United States citizens and the country from which each alien came. I have noted the age of the United States citizens and the country from which each alien came.

S. T. W. Charles
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1922

_____
Commissioner of Customs

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Manifest under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the inspection of the alien members of the crew on board each vessel at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(5) Age	Sex	Last	Nationality	Last	Next
1	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	65	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	SHONE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 ft 10½	150
5	JARVIS	HARRY	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 ft 10	138
6	COSTELLO	JOHN	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft 4	130
7	FOX	WILLIAM	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 11	149
8	FARIS	JOHN	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 ft 8	140
9	BRITON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 ft 10	150
10	FELLINGHAM	JOHN	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft 8	145
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 8	150
12	SHANNON	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 ft 10	150
13	ROBERTS	CHARLES	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft 6	130
14	HOBDAY	ROBERT	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 ft 7	151
15	RASHLEY	FREDERICK	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 ft 9	161
16	DE LA CROIX	CHARLES	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

[illegible] 87

* See [illegible] for each [illegible]

[illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

A. T. W. DHARLEO MASTER of the AQUITANIA

[illegible] is a true and [illegible] list or manifest [illegible] of [illegible] required by the United States Statutes which manifest I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which manifest below

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Commissioner

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the master pays the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of a part of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. LEINSTER sailing at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write or not	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Last permanent residence before coming to port of embarkation	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1	BONNET	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	PYLES	EDGAR	2nd Cl. Steward				37	ENGLISH				5 8	[illegible]
5	SMITHSON	HAROLD	2nd "	✓	✓		21	✓				5 11	160
6	PENNY	FRANK	2nd Cl. Steward				38	✓				5 8	145
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	1st Smoke Room	✓	✓		26	✓				5 7	140
8	SPACEY	GEORGE	1st Asst.	✓	✓		35	✓				5 9	145
9	SANDY	HORACE	1st Library	✓	✓		25	✓				5 8	150
10	WALLACE	JAMES	1st Lounge	✓	✓		23	✓				5 6	140
11	WILMSLEY	RICHARD	1st Asst. Barber	✓	✓		39	IRISH				5 9	170
12	HEWITT	PATRICK	2nd C. Pantry Steward	✓	✓		25	ENGLISH				5 6	140
13	WHITE	WALTER	1st Asst.	✓	✓		27	✓				5 [illegible]	140
14	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM		✓	✓	✓	24	✓				5 8	150
15	JACQUES	VICTOR		✓	✓	✓	26	✓				5 10	170
16	WAKE	ARTHUR		✓	✓	✓	44	✓				5 8	170
17	DEAR	CHARLES	2nd C. Bedroom	✓		✓	50	✓				5 11	168
18	WHITING	LEONARD		✓	✓	✓	44	✓				5 8	150
19	WHITE	HARRY		✓	✓	✓	33	✓				5 8	140
20	ENGLAND	MORRIS		✓	✓	✓	49	IRISH				5 8	160
21	JOHNSTONE	JOHN		✓	✓	✓	35	ENGLISH				5 9	150
22	PRESTON	WILLIAM		✓	✓	✓	50	✓				5 5	[illegible]
23	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN		✓	✓	✓	30	✓				5 6	140
24	SYMINGTON	WILLIAM		✓	✓	✓	36	SCOTCH				5 7	150
25	MCMARLANE	DOUGLAS		✓	✓	✓	29	ENGLISH				5 7	140
26	ALTOP	ROBERT		✓	✓	✓	30	✓				5 7	140
27	INES	VALENTINE		✓	✓	✓	30	✓				5 7	140
28	INGRAM	JOHN		✓	✓	✓	48	✓				5 5	[illegible]
29	HEWITT	ROBERT		✓	✓	✓	35	✓				5 7	145
30	COOMBES	ARTHUR		✓	✓	✓							
31													

* Set "do" in items as pack hereof.

Note.—Failure to supply full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See penal code.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the passengers now produced by me and mentioned in the annexed list, have been correctly questioned by me touching the matters mentioned in the several columns of said list, and that the answers set opposite the names of said passengers severally contain the whole truth, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same. I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or mutilated any part of the said list, and I have annexed hereto the copy of the United States vessels which discovers them.

J. T. W. Charles

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the ~~port~~ first arrival of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York, OCT 6TH, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Final destination (if in transit through the United States)	Age	Sex	(6) Race or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight
1	HOBBIT	JOHN	Asst C Butcher	29/8/24	Boston	N.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	154
2	HODGENT	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	158
3	HODGSON	HARRY	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	160
4	HOONEY	ROBERT	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	138
5	HUNT	STANLEY	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140
6	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL	" "	BOOTS			54	"	"	"	5 7	150
7	ROOD	ALBERT	" "	ASST DECK STWD			19	"	"	"	5 7	138
8	DENTON	JOHN	" "	BARBER			56	"	"	"	5 6	140
9	NICOLL	FREDERICK	" "	BEDROOM STEWD			44	"	"	"	5 8	140
10	LEAVEY	JOHN	" "	ITALIAN WAITER			20	"	"	"	5 8	135
11	BETTLEY	ERNEST	" "	Lift attendt			23	"	"	"	5 5	140
12	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	" "	"			54	"	"	"	5 6	140
13	EASTON	GORDON	" "	STEWARDS BOY			18	"	"	"	5 7	150
14	HAMILTON	HERBERT	" "	Asst C Waiter			35	"	"	"	5 7	146
15	BATH	THOMAS	" "	"			34	"	"	"	5 7	140
16	NEALE	ARTHUR	" "	"			20	"	"	"	5 6	140
17	~~MIDDLETON~~	~~EDGAR~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			24				~~5 10~~	~~150~~
18	WITTSON	ERNEST	2nd CLASS WAITER	26/9/24	SOUTN	N	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150 NONE
19	EASTON	NORMAN	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140 "
20	COCK	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150
21	SEDDON	RICHARD	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	140
22	STANTON	ERIC	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	160
23	BARK	TOM	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	155
24	STANLEY	CLIFFORD	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	140
25	CROUGHTRY	ALBERT	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140
26	McGUIGAN	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	[illegible]
27	GREGORY	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	ALBERT	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	[illegible]
29	VELLA	ARTHUR	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	150
30	MANSER	SIDNEY	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	[illegible]

* Specify all cases on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA

[illegible] is a full and true list of all the vessels [illegible] which appears hereon. I have noted the entry of the United States vessels with which appears hereon.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be subscribed by the master before the commissioner at each port of arrival of aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.S. GLITTERING", arriving at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SAILED OR EMBARKED										
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	WHELTON	GEORGE	WAITER		5/19/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	SE	NO	NONE	
2	SMITHWICK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	NO	"	
3	TOVELL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
4	GOLDING	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]			
5	RUTTER	JOHN	"	"	26/5/24	SOUTH	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	125	NO	
6	FOX	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
7	WALLACE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
8	BUNTING	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"	
9	TEMPEL	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
10	BUSHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
11	HUNT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
12	WHITE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
13	BULL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
14	RUSSELL	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
15	HENDRY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
16	MASSFIELD	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
17	ROBSON	STANLEY	STEWARDS	BOY	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
18	CHISWELL	REGINALD	2ND CWAITER		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
19	HILL	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
20	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"	
21	LYON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
22	JOURNEAUX	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
23	LANGFORD	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
24	HUTTON	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"	
25	BINGHALL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"	
26	LITTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
27	GARDER	INNOCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
28	JEFFREY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
29	T. JONES	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	
30	PHILP	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the S.S. AQUITANIA,

and [illegible] I have made the entry of the United States immigration officer herein.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, if an appeal is taken, while it remains undecided; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Number added [illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be answered by the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]" arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, OCT 15th 1912, from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) Name in full		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether in the employ of the vessel at the time of sailing	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Height	(9) [illegible]	(10) [illegible]	(11) [illegible]
	Family name	Given name		Where							
1	[illegible] THOMAS	GEORGE	2nd COMMITTEE	9/24 SOTON		20	M	5'6"	130	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	JEWISH WAITER	[illegible]		19	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YOUNG	HARRY	Cab Scullion	[illegible]		24	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NOTHIS	CHARLES	✓	✓		20	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	JOHNSON	THOMAS	✓	✓		19	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	GOULDER	HENRY	✓	✓		21	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	BROWN	SYDNEY	✓	✓		42	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	CHAPLIN	HERBERT	✓	✓		21	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	PATRICK	HARRY	STEWARD	Boy		22	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	JONES	JOHN	✓	✓		17	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST 13	HILLS	CHARLES	✓	✓		18	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	BARROW	BENJAMIN	✓	✓		17	✓	WELSH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	MACPOON	WILLIAM	✓	✓		17	✓	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	KINGSTON	ERNEST	NIGHT STEWARD			18	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	KNOCK	SAMUEL	✓	✓		57	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		WILLIAM	✓	✓		59	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19						60	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

[illegible] columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) are provided for a list of [illegible] for each vessel. See also rule [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port in [illegible] to any port in the United States.

Vessel H[illegible], arriving at New York, OCT 12th, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(4) Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) [illegible]	(9) [illegible]	(10) [illegible]	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	FINCH	REGINALD	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	HOPKINS	ALFRED	JEWISH WAITER						24	✓	✓	68	140
4	HUBBARD	HARRY	Flat Scullion						20	✓	✓	58	140
5	YOUNG	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓				19	✓	✓	55	135
6	ADAMS	THOMAS	✓	✓	✓				21	✓	✓	58	140
7	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	✓	✓				42	✓	✓	62	135
8	GOULDER	SYDNEY	✓	✓	✓				21	✓	✓	65	140
9	BROWN	HERBERT	✓	✓	✓				22	✓	✓	67	135
10	CHAPLIN	HARRIS	STEWARDS	Boy					17	✓	✓	50	125
11	PATRICK	JOHN	✓	✓	✓				18	✓	✓	60	100
12	JONES	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓				17	✓	WELSH	52	100
13	FIRST HILLS	BENJAMIN	✓	✓	✓				17	✓	ENGLISH	57	124
14	HARROW	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓				18	✓	✓	51	124
15	BALLOON	ERNEST	NIGHT STEWARD						57	✓	✓	50	164
16	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	✓	✓	✓				59	✓	✓	510	150
17	BERWICK	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓				60	✓	✓	57	160
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR CHIEF OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUEDUCT, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [*strike out words not necessary to be used*] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the following is a full and true list of all the persons who have been employed on board said vessel during her present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, or with my consent, concealed, secreted, or put on shore any person or persons so employed, or any part of the crew, or any person who has been offered employment on board said vessel during her present voyage, except as follows: [*Here state "None" if none.*] And I further swear that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board said vessel before the proper officer has been duly authorized to visit said vessel and grant permission to land the persons on board, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person except at the port to which I am destined and at which I intend to land the persons on board, unless I am forced to land them at some other port by reason of accident to said vessel or other unavoidable cause, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person except in accordance with the provisions of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
[Master, Commanding Officer, Mate, or Chief Officer.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
[Immigrant Inspector.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same such fine is refused, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or in the event such fine is refused, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3RD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(Section 2 of Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States boarding officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel before departure from a port of the United States.)

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Position in ship's company	Sheet or engaged: When	Sheet or engaged: Where	Amount of the money for which he has contracted to be paid a month	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height (feet and inches)	Weight (pounds)
1	[illegible]	ERNEST	[illegible]	[illegible]	SWAN HO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	VICTOR	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	HENRY	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]									
6	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	BARBER									
7	NEWSON	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER									
8	HUMAN	ALBERT										
9	JAMES	GILBERT										
10	[illegible]	FREDERICK										
11	VINCENT	RICHARD										
12	PATTERSON	ERNEST										
13	[illegible]	JOHN										
14	GRIFFIN	EDMOND										
15	LLOWELLYN	JOSEPH										
16	CLAIM	WILLIAM										
17	HERRIDGE	ALBERT										
18	GERALD	PERCY										
19	PARRY	JAMES										
20	SIMPSON	ERNEST										
21	PRICE	WILLIAM										
22	MAJOR	FREDERICK										
23	BURTON	REGINALD										
24	[illegible]	JACK										
25	PEARCY	CYRIL										
26	SMITH	ERNEST										
27	SMITH	MONTAGUE										
28	FLEMING	TIMOTHY										
29	MURRAY	VERNON										
30	WILLIS	ALISTAIR										

12

Do

Do

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

I, J. F. W. CHARLES, Master, of the SECRETARY, an American vessel, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have come on board said vessel at any port or place outside the United States and who are now on board said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, concealed on board said vessel any such person; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, given to any such person any money or other consideration to induce him to depart from any country or place outside the United States or to come to the United States in violation of law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract or agreement with any such person to pay the cost of his transportation, directly or indirectly; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such contract or agreement by which the transportation of any such person is to be paid for by any other person or corporation; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person a ticket or paid the cost of his transportation to the United States, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any information or instruction for the purpose of enabling him to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any false billing for the purpose of enabling him to obtain admission to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any promise of employment or any agreement to secure employment in the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any assistance in obtaining a passport or other document for the purpose of enabling him to enter the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any assistance in obtaining a visa for the purpose of enabling him to enter the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any assistance in obtaining a permit for the purpose of enabling him to enter the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any assistance in obtaining a certificate for the purpose of enabling him to enter the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any such person any assistance in obtaining a license

2 80 Cards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required (Sec. 33 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Consul before examination) by the commissioner of any port to which the above-named vessel arrives from a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arrived at [illegible] from [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Nationality	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Last foreign residence	(10) Seaman's book or passport number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	LOUIS									
4	BROWN	I DAVID									
5	BROWN	ARTHUR									
6	THOMAS	ARTHUR									
7	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	Do								
8	CARTER	JOHN	STEWARDS BOY								
9	RAWLE	HAROLD	ASST PANTRY STWD								
10	ROBERTSON	ALLEN	Do								
11	CLARK	JAMES	CHIEF GLORY HOLE STWD								
12	BORTHWICK	JAMES	GLORY HOLE STWD								
13	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	Do								
14	PURCHASE	VICTOR	Do								
15	LONGMAN	CHARLES	Do								
16	HAWTON	WILFRED	Do								
17	TOMS	CHARLES	Do								
18	WILLIAMS	WALTER	Do								
19	WALDRON	WILLIAM	Do								
20	PREMICE	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL STWD								
21	ACKLS	WILLIAM	Do								
22	RITTON	HENRY W.	NIGHT STEWD								
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(11) Last U.S. residence	(12) Final destination	(13) Intending to return	(14) Have you been in the U.S. before?	(15) Where?	(16) When?	(17) Can you read?	(18) Can you write?	(19) Are you a polygamist?	(20) Are you an anarchist?	(21) Are you coming for a purpose?	(22) Have you a ticket?	(23) Whether in possession of $50?	(24) Whether going to join friend?	(25) Whether having friend?	(26) Whether going to join relative?	(27) Name and address of relative?	(28) Whether ever in prison?	(29) Whether ever supported by charity?	(30) Whether ever in almshouse?	(31) Whether ever in insane asylum?	(32) Whether ever in poorhouse?	(33) Whether ever been a beggar?	(34) Whether ever been deported?	(35) Whether ever been deported?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OF VESSEL.

J. T. W. CHARLES PURSER of the ACQUITANIA

[illegible] I have given the answers to the foregoing questions, as indicated by the word [illegible] and that they are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

J. T. W. Charles

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1919

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the master pays such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 9, 1917, to be surrendered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of each vessel bringing any alien seaman arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Franconia", arriving at New York, 1921, from Liverpool

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
	Family name	Given name		Where	When							
1	BIRCH	DAVID	CHIEF				49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.S. [illegible]	
2	BUTLAND	BERNARD	EXTRA DO				26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.S. [illegible]	
3	THISLETON	JOHN	STORE COCK				38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.S. [illegible]	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	1ST DO DO				32	M	DO	DO	56 145	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	ENTRÉE DO				23	M	DO	DO	57 135	
6	GIBSON	JOHN	LARDER DO				24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	511 175	
7	DESJARDINES	ROGER	HORS DOEUVRIERE				21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54 130	
8	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS	1ST LARDER COOK				35	M	DO	DO	53 140	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP COOK				21	M			58 150	
10	PEARSE	FRANK	1ST DO DO				20	M			58 150	
11	MCNAMARA	PATRICK	2ND DO				40	M			55 125	
12	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST DO				29	M			56 126	
13	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST DO DO				21	M			58 140	
14	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH DO				30	M			53 129	
15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS	ASST DO DO				23	M			57 140	
16	CIORE	BENJAMIEN	VEGETABLE DO				23	M			56 140	
17	RUSSELL	FRANK	EX DO DO				24	M			58 150	
18	HAWKINS	ARTHUR	ASST DO DO				33	M			59 140	
19	BULMAN	EDWARD	KITCHEN CLERK				21	M			57 140	
20	TAYLER	CHARLES	2ND CLASS CHEF				33	M			56 120	
21	BEADMAN	LYLE	EX DO DO DO				29	M			56 130	
22	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CLASS VEG DO				26	M			56 140	
23	CARRIER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS COOK				30	M			60 118	
24	OTHEN	ARTHER	1ST DO DO DO				24	M			57 140	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	TRAIL DO				23	M	WELSH	BRITISH	56 170	
26	LAND	NORMAN	1ST DO				18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	511 158	
27	CUNNINGHAM	MICHAEL	3RD CLASS DO				32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 1 140	
28	MCPHERSON	ROBERT	EX DO DO				39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5 160	
29	[illegible]	ENRICO	ITALIAN DO				32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 8 118	
30	HAKE	JOHN	SHIPS DO				46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5 165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all of the above information as to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXCERPT OF THE MASTER'S SUMMARIZING OFFICIAL LOG BOOK

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the Aquitania, and further

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from ... and of such having left ... voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears hereon.

A. T. W. Charles.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 192

... immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other proper officer of every vessel bringing aliens arriving at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , sailing at [illegible] , [illegible] , 1924 , from the port of [illegible] , 192

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Function in ship's company	Nationality or citizenship: When	Where	Race or people	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Weight
1	[illegible]	JAMES	EX-SHIPS COOK	26/9/24	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	CRUE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	HANGSTON	STANLEY	KITCHEN PORTER				24						
4	HOCKLESS	ALBERT	NIGHT DO				24						
5	ADAMS	GEORGE	JEW				36						
6	JONES	HARRY	1ST ASST COOK				24						
7	THOMAS	JAMES	DO				22						
8	LAUGLAND	ROBERT					51						
9	DUNCAN	WILLIAM					22						
10	HALLIDAY	THOMAS					37						
11	FRASER	JAMES					19	SCOTCH					
12	HODGSON	JOHN					34	ENGLISH					
13	STEVENSON	GEORGE					49	DO					
14	COGAN	JAMES					28						
FIRST 15	JORDAN	HOMER	ASST COOK				36						
FIRST 16	CHILMAN	ALBERT	ASST COOK				19						
17	JEROME	HARRY	DO				28						
18	LOFTHOUSE	HENRY					30						
19	CANNON	LEONARD					31						
20	LONG	ARTHUR					27						
21	BROWN	GEORGE					25						
22	JONES	LEVI					23						
FIRST 23	CROUCH	WILLIAM					52						
24	WHITE	HENRY					33						
25	PIRIE	WILLIAM					38						
26	SPENCER	JOHN					36						
27	LYNE	LEONARD					19						
FIRST 28	HATCHER	EDWARD					22						
29	BARNARD	WILLIAM					33						
FIRST 30	PHILLMORE	BASIL					19						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4)* and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. McCARTHY, master of the AQUITANIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the within and foregoing is a true and correct list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board the said vessel who are not citizens of the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of myself or any of said persons, received or parted with, or entered into any agreement to receive or part with, any money or other consideration for or on account of the procuring of passports or other papers, or the obtaining of any visa thereof, or for any other matter or thing done or to be done in connection with the departure of any of said persons from any country to the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival last who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Customs Service officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee before any such vessel shall be granted clearance.

Vessel HOCHELAGA, arriving at NEW YORK, from MONTREAL, 1923.

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Country of which he is a citizen or subject	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1	HOUSTEN	EDWARD	FIRST COOK	8/4/23	SOUTHAMPTON	BRITISH	32	M	CAU	ENGLISH	5 7	154
2	LEONARD	FORREST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	CAU	ENGLISH	5 7	145
3	ROLLAND	REGINALD	" "	"	"	"	24				5 10	160
4	LOUIS	ALLAN	" "	"	"	"	18				5 9	161
5	JAMES	FREDERICK	" "	"	"	"	27				5 4	141
6	TREE	GEORGE	" "	"	"	"	33				5 6	160
7	NORTH	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	21				5 10	143
8	HOBBS	ALBERT	COOKS GLORY THE STD	"	"	"	50				5 4	140
9	PRYOR	ROGER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	35				5 7	140
10	ASTLEY	HARRY	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	31				5 11	160
11	LOCKE	HENRY	EXTRA DO	"	"	"	19				5 8	130
12	ALEXANDER	FRANK	ASST DO	"	"	"	42				5 7	165
13	TAYLOR	JAMES	ASST LARDER COOK	"	"	"	36				5 9	140
14	MCTICUE	FRANCIS	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	32				5 4	136
15	BONGAY	HARRY	2ND DO	"	"	"	26				5 7	150
16	CREVER	THOMAS	EX DO DO	"	"	"	23				5 10	140
17	MORRIS	JAMES	3RD DO	"	"	"	30				5 2	136
18	BARNES	FREDERICK	EX DO DO	"	"	"	24				5 11	124
19	BENNESS	HORACE	ASST DO	"	"	"	58				5 2	120
20	MAY	JOHN	DO DO	"	"	"	40				5 4	158
21	LAWRENCE	RICHARD	DO	"	"	"	20				5 7	149
22	JODGE	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	44				5 6	165
23	MERCER	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	26				5 8	154
24	SMITH	CHARLES	2ND DO	"	"	"	43	SCOTCH			5 7	164
25	GILLIES	JOHN	EX DO DO	"	"	"	28	ENGLISH			5 6	142
26	MILLER	HENRY	3RD DO	"	"	"	30	DO			5 8	145
27	LEE	WALTER	EX DO DO	"	"	"	24				5 4	140
28	HULL	GEORGE	ASST DO	"	"	"	50				5 11	146
29	GHEL	FRANK	DO	"	"	"	40				5 5	154
30	CATEN	FREDERICK	DO	"	"	"						

FIRST
FIRST

* Any false statement or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the exact sum due is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at each seaport at which the vessel named above arrives from a foreign port.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Virgin Islands [illegible] 1923. From the port of [illegible]

No.	Last or Family Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Visible Distinguishing Marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	TELEGRAPH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	RIGHTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	HALLETT	STEPHEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Specify whether citizen of the United States.

Nonresident aliens entitled to an extra allowance [illegible] under subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of section 13 [illegible] and (3) is permissible to write "Same" for each item. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW.

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Local Naval Inspector upon the completion of the engagement of each seaman signed on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible] 31 OCT 1924 1923. Name the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Number of the page on which the declaration is entered	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1	MCMURRAY	PATSY	Leading Stewardess				F					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	ELLERBAN	WALDINA	STEWARDESS	✓								
4	HOLDIWELL	SARAH	✓	✓	30	30	30	47	30	ENGLISH	30	5-4 140
5	ATTLES	SARAH	✓	✓				43		✓		5-4 140
6	NEWHURST	ELIZABETH	✓	✓				40		SCOTCH		5 3 118
7	MARKLE	MARGARET	✓	✓				38		ENGLISH		5 3 [illegible]
8	[illegible] ELLIOTT	EMILY	✓	✓				49		✓		5 [illegible]
9	COCKMAN	ELLA	✓	✓				42		✓		5 [illegible]
10	PALMER	ROSE	✓	✓				35		✓		5 5 125
11	NIXON	MAUDE	✓	✓				42		✓		5 8 145
12	[illegible]	WINIFRED	✓	✓				32		✓		5 4 116
13	LLOYD	ENID	✓	✓				27		✓		5 1 128
14	COLLIS	ADA	✓	✓				38		✓		5 8 140
15	MCNICHOL	JANET	✓	✓				35		✓		5 7 140
16	KAVANAGH	MARY	WAIT	SWIMMING INSTRUCTOR				37		✓		5 4 116
17	MARETYMERS	MILDRED		LADY HAIRDRESSER				32		✓		5 1 [illegible]
18	DEANE	MARY	✓	SHOP ATTENDAT				23		✓		5 1 153
19	FINN	AMY	✓	STEWARDESS				24		✓		5 6 120
20	STICKLEN	ALICE	✓	✓				28		✓		5 4 120
21	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓	✓				35		✓		5 4 120
22	BARRACK	MARIAM	✓	✓				35		✓		5 6 135
23	YOUSE	RABINA	✓	✓				37		✓		5 6 [illegible]
24	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓	✓				28		IRISH		5 4 135
25	WILSON	AGNES	✓	MATRON				29		SCOTCH		5 6 150
26	[illegible]	EDNA	WAIT	✓				28		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5 6 [illegible]
27	HILTON	MINNIE	✓	✓				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6 160
28	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓	✓				26		WELSH	✓	5 6 136
29	[illegible]	ROSE	✓	STEWARDESS				33		ENGLISH	✓	5 4 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	ALICIA		HAIRDRESSER				28		✓	✓	5 5 [illegible]

* Insert here the number of the page of the list on which the declaration of this alien is entered.

NOTE.—Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 to be punctuated by a line (-) for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMERCIAL VESSELS AS TO [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the crew arrived [illegible] on board the vessel [illegible] I have noted the rules of the United States relating [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of an alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival (or who left the vessel) at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine and, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That consuls may be required prior to the determination of such question [illegible] a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Greek).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive after leaving the last foreign port or place, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at each subsequent port or place in the United States at which aliens on board said vessel shall land.

Vessel *Hoboken*, arriving at *New York*, OCT 1924, 192, from the port of

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port or place in which engaged	Date of last arrival at such port or place	Destination	Capacity in which to be employed	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	James	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	Jack	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Deck Boy " " " 16 " " " "

Fireman " " " 32 " " " "

Trimmer " " " 26 " *Spain* " "

" " " " 20 " *Portugal* " "

" " " " 35 " " " "

Ex 2nd Steward " " " 26 " " " "

2nd Steward " " " 37 " " " "

Wireless Master " " " 33 " " " "

Trimmer " " " 19 " " " "

" " " " 47 " *Scotch* " "

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is entered as intending to be discharged in the United States. The above are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master

[illegible], Consular Assistant, Southampton, Eng.
Sept 2 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visas before affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Dept of State.

[illegible]
U. S. Vice Consul.

SEEN
No 27-17
[illegible]
U. S. Vice Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company while, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or upon conviction on proof of such information as the master of [illegible] under a [illegible] of such alien, together with the consignee thereof, to the same [illegible] and before the departure of the said vessel from the port of arrival, [illegible] report to such immigration officer a [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] to depart by such [illegible] at the time of the said report, consignee, or [illegible] to depart by such [illegible] at the time of the said report, consignee, or master as aforesaid, who shall wilfully refuse or neglect to report, or make any [illegible] required by this section, or who shall wilfully [illegible] any such alien

STATES IM

Arriving at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF DIVISION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. "FELIX", sailing thereship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Treaty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the Aggregate Total of Examined Cases is FIVE as herein described; to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the conduct and condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of medical examination shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival unless it shall appear that there occurred in route in the vicinity of any infectious disease named in Section 2 of the act, other than those for which aliens are detained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

							TOTAL
1st Cabin	62	2	33	3/3	7	3	113
2nd Cabin	61	1	2	1	3	12	80
Steerage	24	5	12	1		5	73
TOTAL	167	8	47	10	5	20	738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
Spain 110
U.S.

UNITED 16 ST

19

STATES IMM

Arriving at Port of

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous [illegible] this vessel shall be entered on this list.

S.S. FRANCE — Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH — 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on list	Head tax status. (Use number for each class of passengers shown only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country or people. Citizens of which claim or owe [illegible])	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MAYNE	Georgine	47	F	S		Gover-ness	Yes	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs.Ethel Mayne 2 rue Jean-Mace Square Edouard VII Paris	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		ACKWORTH	Kenneth	33	M	M		Banker	"	"	English	English	-"-	South Bend	Mrs.Ackworth Ingleside Hotel Arrive at Canterbury Kents	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Kate	33	F	M		none	"	"	Canadian	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
4		BLAIN	John	23	M	S		-"-	"	"	English	-"-	England	London	Home 17 Sutton Street Berkeir at London	----	London
5		MURRAY-AYNSLEY	Freda	32	F	M		Singer	"	"	French Italian	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Home:90 Westbourne Terrace Hyde Park at London	----	-"-
6		RENDALL	Stanley	49	M	M		Surgeon	"	"	French English	-"-	British	France	16 Cadogan Place at London	-"-	-"-
7		WALLACE	Rose	25	F	S		Lady's Maid	"	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Relativeving Wallace 41 St John st.at Westminster	-"-	-"-
8																	

ALIENS AT NORTHERN OCEAN

ALIENS AT NORTHERN OCEAN

[illegible] Dec 19[illegible]

16

16

16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible] will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on OCTOBER 3rd, 1934

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of races to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Ft.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1															5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey "	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn Grey	"	Canada	Ottawa
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" Brn	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Latvia	Libau
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Grey	"	England	Torquay
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk Brn	"	"	Whitemary
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other specific calling. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "miller," "operator," "printer," "salesman," "trader," and "worker" are indefinite and should not be used unless absolutely necessary. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation, the one followed longest should be given. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," or "without occupation," as the case may be. Where a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be used. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they have an occupation other than that of housework or attendance upon children at home. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for describing as specifically as possible the occupation of each alien, and the use of general terms will not be permitted.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Only aliens who can read some language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Persons who can merely read words or prepare their names should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—Only aliens who can write a legible hand should be returned as able to write. Persons who can merely write words or prepare their names should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Specify the country to which each alien claims allegiance. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey," or "Great Britain" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to one of these countries as a whole. Do not enter "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," or "British" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the country as a whole. Do not enter "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish Asiatic," "Indian," "East Indian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "French," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "Hebrew," or "Negro" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to one of these countries as a whole. Do not enter "Canadian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Dominion of Canada as a whole. Do not enter "Mexican" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Republic of Mexico as a whole. Do not enter "Indian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Republic of India as a whole. Do not enter "Asiatic Indian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Empire of India as a whole. Do not enter "Arabian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Republic of Arabia as a whole. Do not enter "Asiatic Turkish" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Empire of Turkey as a whole. Do not enter "Asiatic Russian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Empire of Russia as a whole. Do not enter "Asiatic Arabian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Republic of Arabia as a whole. Do not enter "Asiatic Indian" unless the alien specifically claims allegiance to the Empire of India

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAID ZAMARA, Surgeon of the S/S PARIS Paillet Thevenin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner, clerk of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

19

[illegible]

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest.

S.S. FRANCE — Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE — on SEPTEMBER, 8TH. — 1934

1 No. on List	2 Head Tax Stamps (Only aliens 16 years of age and over)	3 Family Name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination (Insular possession) State.	City or town.
1		D'ARRAMENTE	Juliette	52		F	M	none	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Caban	Caban	France	Paris	Mme Martinez 49 rue de Varenne at Paris	N.Y.	New-York
2		-"-	Olivia	24		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Boston	Hotel Majestic at Paris France	Mass	Boston
3		SCHERG	Victor	21		M	S	Student	"	English	"	Mexican	Italian	France	Paris	Hotel du Pavillon at Paris	----	----
4		DE VIZCAINO	Maria	37		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Eagle	Father:Mr De Estrada 6 Sandoval at Madrid Spain	Tex.	Eagle
5		DE ESTRADA	Encarnacion	25		F	M	-"-	"	Spanish	"	-"-	Mexican	U.S.A.	Eagle	Wife:Mrs Cosaka 246 rue de Vaugal at Paris France	----	----
6		COUOKE	Adolph	42	4	M	M	Trader	"	Flemish	"	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		JAWISLAWSKI	Simon	44	5	M	M	Industrial	"	French Polish	"	Polish	Polish	-"-	-"-	15 rue Villaret de Joyeuse at Paris	-"-	-"-
8		-"-	Helena	23		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		IENOLSITY	Gregory	31	11	M	M	Banker	"	English Italian	"	Russian	Russian	-"-	-"-	56 Avenue Hoche at Paris	-"-	-"-
10		IANESCU	Radu	38	✓	M	M	-"-	"	Rumanian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hotel Matignon at Paris	-"-	-"-
11		-"-	Henriette	39	✓	F	M	none	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	2 rue Frédéric Issay at Neuilly sur Seine France	-"-	-"-
12		SEBASTIAN	Charles	28	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	-"- Ger- man-Roumanian	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	65 avenue Marceau at Paris	----	----
13		LODGE	Muriel	25	✓	F	S	none	"	English	"	Canadian	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN

Oct 11 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... of a class of outsider inadmissible passengers, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on OCTOBER 3rd, 19 24

List

This entry for transportation

(The above must be filled in full for all aliens.)

OFFICERS FOR THE UNITED

... foreign port, a port of contiguous British ... this entry shows to be the history of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	12	13
						Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, longer of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	1924	N-York	Hotel Radcliff 91 st Columbus ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Yes	6Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Italy	Torino		
2	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	03-99	U.S.A.	New-York		
3	"	-"-	"	"	1924	Boston Institute of Technical at BOSTON Mass.	No	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	18-83	Cuba	Santiago		
4	"	-"-	"	"	1924 in transit	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	04-21	Italy	Palermo
5	"	-"-	"	"	1911 Uncle 1924	Home:at EAGLE Texas	Yes	1Year	Def.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	08-34	Spain	Malaga		
6	"	-"-	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	04-27	Holland	Rotterdam
7	"	-"-	Yes	1924	N-York	677 5th ave. at NEW-YORK Cy	Yes	3Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	08-29	Poland	Varsow		
8	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	03-29	-"-	-"-		
9	"	-"-	"	"	1923	N-York Ritz Carlton Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	4	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen		
10	"	-"-	"	"	1914	N-York 275 Riverside Drive at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	a few years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	08-31	Roumany	Galatz		
11	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	08-99	U.S.A.	Cattaraugus		
12	"	-"-	No	-	-	c/o Mr Porter Woodruff 19 W. 44th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	6Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	03-31	Roumany	Baccia		
13	"	-"-	"	Yes	1924 in transit	IN TRANSIT FOR MONTREAL CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	04-80	Canada	Montreal		
14						CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN																								

Note.—Failure to answer any of these questions truthfully may result in the refusal of admission to the United States or in the deportation of the alien after he has entered the country. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the immigration laws is liable to fine and imprisonment.

... shall be actual or intended residence of ...

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled t

each of the aliens named herein, and t

to the best of my knowledge and bel

concerning each such alien.

Sworn to before me this

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affida
the omission of any of the aliens must be noted on the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of

"Race
(the language
custom, tribe)

African (blac

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William 1st Officer of the S/S FRANCE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Five Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam potter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" in answering this question the language or method the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., one-half of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, A certain dialogy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., two-thirds of Piedmont, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to each alien, record with the intention of returning one year or more shall be that permanent residence regardless of length of actual bona fide residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not the intermediate stopping place for temporary purposes, such as trade, pleasure, or health. By a permanent residence for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accustomed alone design, or mere. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and temporarily sojourning abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join relative, name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Ticket paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (meaning Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*How much money in possession—if any, and if less than $30*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (indicated or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dale Jaynes, Surgeon of the R.M. "Scandia" [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

all the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ERS FOR THE UNITED

13 ST

19

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. Fill (print) sheet to the top entry of

S.S. NORGE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, on DECEMBER 8TH, 19 24

1 No. on List	2 Group (Family)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Able to — Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State	City or Town
1		KISS	Ella Agnes	28		F	Sw	none	Yes	French German	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative:Mr Nick Th Schumacher at Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		PHELPS-GUERIN	Sara	28		F	M	-"-	"	French English	"	English	British	France	Paris	Home:7 rue de la Tremoille at Paris	-----	FRANCE
3		PARISOT	Harriet	44	00	F	S	Govern-ess	"	-"- German	"	-"-	-"-	England	Oxford	Friend:Mrs Wheeler 9 Canterbury Place at Oxford England	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		GUTHRIE	Miriam	41		F	S	-"-	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative:Mrs F.Guthrie at Newcastle England	-"-	-"-
5		MORLE	Maria	46		F	S	none	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	Puerto Rico	San Juan	Hotel Continental at Paris	----	PUERTO RICO
6		FISHWICK	Cornelia	43		F	M	-"-	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	England	Sark Channel Island England	Relative:Mr Perrochet at Sark	Ga.	WASHINGTON
7		ROBSON	Margaret	48		F	W	Lady's maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	3 Rue du Dome at Paris	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		FEA	Mary	53		F	M	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Versailles	Hotel Majestic at Paris	----	PARIS
9		REED	Hilda	36		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative:Mrs Rudd at Brundick	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		SHERRY	Ella	31	6	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	Paris	Relative:Mr Spurrus Emilia House at Caludiven Ireland	-"-	LANCASTER
11		WHITWELL	Mary	61		F	S	Govern-ess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	Philadelphia	Relative:59 East Mount Barrow in Furness Lancashire	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		PUZZI-PUCCIA	Cerlino	68		M	S	Musi-cian	"	-"- Ita-lian-French	"	Italian	French	-"-	New-York	Relative:Strega Lazo Massio-re at Milano Italy	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		BERNARDINI	Philip	39		M	S	Priest	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Washington	Relative:Mr Bernardini via Po at Roma Italy	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14		FISCHER	G.B.	42	8	M	S	Mining Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Milano	Banca Commercial d'Italy at Milano	------	MEXICO
15		CATTI-CASAZZA	Giulio	55		M	M	Theatre Director	"	-"-	"	-"-	Italian North	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother:Mr Catti Casazza at Milano Italy	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		CALIENDO	Rosario	53		M	M	Musician	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Relative:134 via Po at Roma	-"-	-"-
17		VILLA CHIESA	Luigi	29		M	M	Secreta ry	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt:Mrs Villa via de Amici at Ponderano Italy	-"-	BROOKLYN
18		-"-	Aida	24		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		MASANET Y AGOSTA	Santiago	57		M	S	Musici an	"	-"- Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Pittsburg	Brother:Mr Manuel 237 Mallo ce at Barcelona Spain	Pa.	PITTSBURG
20		PUJOL	Pedro	39		M	S	Trader	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	Spain	Barcelona	Relative:Arme 76 at Barcelona	---	COLUMBIA
21		[illegible]	Angel	40		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Conte Vedra	Mother:Mrs Rodriguez La Guardia at Conte Vedra	----	PUERTO RICO
22		-"-	Francisca	36		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Maria	7		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
24		-"-	Angel	6		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
25		MASANET	Luis	20		M	S	Civil En gineer	"	-"- En-glish-French	"	Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	Friend:24 rue Barard at Paris France	----	CUBA
26		-"-	Facundo	76		M	M	Trader	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
27		-"-	Ernestina	60	8	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
28		-"-	Laura	25	7	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
29		-"-	Maria	25	7	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-
30		-"-	Laura	66	2	F	W	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This entries on this sheet must be consecutive as printed.

GERS FOR THE UNITED

13 ST

131

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , on OCTOBER 3rd , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	12	13
No. on List.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Place of departure	Date of departure	Ship	Line	No. on Ship's List
1	Thomas L.Ch.19	"	M	Single	Student	0/c Mrs Sheldi 910 5th ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Switzerland	Caucasian	St Gall	No	no	no	no good		5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	none	Switzerland	St Gall	Zurich	August 27th 1924	744			
2	" Self	"	M	Single	Student	Friends:Mrs Price Collier Tu-Yes I Month No xedo Park New-Jersey	France	"	Paris	No	no	no	no good	no	5	10	"	Brn	Grey		U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park	Paris	Sept.25th 1924	771			
3	" see Col.19	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Hammerslough 902 " 4 Madison	England	"	London	No	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	London	"	Sept.19th 1924	3844			
4	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Wildestein 21 E. Lexington ave.at NEW-YORK Cy	Japan	"	Nagasaki	No	no	no	no good	no	5	1	"	"	Grey		Shewbryness		"	Sept.4th 1924	3441			
5	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Wildestein 21 E. 82nd st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Japan	"	Nagasaki	No	no	no	no good	no	5	1	"	"	Brn		Nagasaki		"	Sept.17th 1924	4001			
6	Mo Self	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR PUERTO RICO T R A N S I T	U.S.A.	"	Washington	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey		U.S.A.	Washington	"	Sept.23rd 1924	3811			
7	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR PUERTO RICO	Scotland	"	Glascow	Yes	6Months	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Hazel		Scotland	Glascow	"	Sept.3rd 1924	3817			
8	Yes see Col.19	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Robinson 24 W. 54th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	England	"	London	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	Blue		England	London	"	Sept.23rd 1924	3844			
9	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Howell at PANAMA TRANSIT CANAL ZONE	U.S.A.	"	Brundisk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		-"-	Brundisk	"	Sept.24th 1924	3721			
10	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Hart 2 E.75th st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Ireland	"	Formontre	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey		-"-	Formontre	"	Sept.24th 1924	3721			
11	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Gibbs at LARCH-MONT N.Y.	England	"	Worcester	Yes	a few years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Grey	Brn		-"-	Worcester	Permit of Washington Agency	Sept.1st 1924	3844			
12	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Employer:Mrs Thomson 1722 S Spruce St.at Philadelphia Pa.	Italy	"	Milano	"	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Milano	Milano	Sept.2nd 1924	3844			
13	" self	"	M	Single	Student	Home: 33 W.67th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Italy	"	Roma	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Blk		-"-	Roma	Roma	July 2nd 1924	59			
14	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Catholic University at WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	Reggio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	"		-"-	Reggio	Milano	Sept.24th 1924	58			
15	Yes -"-	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO T R A N S I T	"	"	Udine	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brn		-"-	Udine	-"-	Sept.11th 1924	1254			
16	Yes -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Metropolitan Opera House at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Italy	"	Monsalieru	Yes	I Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	Grey		-"-	Monsalieru	Roma (Rome)	August 27th 1924	5			
17	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Home:922 Madison ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	Ponderano	"	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		-"-	Ponderano	Milano	August 22nd 1924	51			
18	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Home:1416 44th st.at BROOKLYN N.Y.	U.S.A.	"	Paterson	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Paterson	-"-	-"-	51			
19	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"-	Spain	"	Barcelona	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Brn		Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona	August 27th 1924	54			
20	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	Piano Studio at	-"-	"	Tarrassa	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Blk		-"-	Tarrassa	Paris	Sept.29th 1924	544			
21	Yes -"-	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR COLUMBIA T R A N S I T	-"-	"	La Guarna	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	"		-"-	La Guarna	Vigo	Sept.3rd 1924	134			
22	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR PUERTO RICO -"-	Puerto Rico	"	San Juan	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Puerto Rico	San Juan	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-
23	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	Brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-
24	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-
25	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Cuba	"	Santiago	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Cuba	Santiago	Paris	Sept.28th 1924	540			
26	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	White	Grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sept.24th 1924	541	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Green	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	" -"-	"	M	Single	Student	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	White	Grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

13

Note.—If the last question is answered as follows: Whether a person is believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly

and belief, and that I am entitled t

each of the aliens named herein, and t

to the best of my knowledge and beli

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affida
the condition of any of the aliens must be given on the l
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of t

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. William Ist Officer, of the U.S. "TRAVE", (name) OF LIVE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surveys of said vessel and the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October, 19__

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" (*Nationality as to race*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, mine foreman, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, worker, farmer, or other inadequate designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the pay he receives by.

Steamship companies should issue clear instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's church workers during the passage examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question will determine the following questions:

"Read some language (or dialect)," if understood or claimed, upon which ground? In examining the question the inspector or interpreter should cause to read aloud to be stated. At least a portion to be read, and during examinations from the various questionnaires, the ground for such examination should be stated briefly.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the nationality of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Name of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid by the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of said passports, consulates, and customs of lands, and wandering should be carefully recited by immigrants and inquiry looks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" representing either the people of country, "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Scotch," "English," according to the land of origin, "Asiatic Indian," "Hindu," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Jew," according to the race or people each belongs to. "Negro" by country, "African (black)" by race, or "West Indian" by country, are terms to be used for the people of the West Indies and Negroes of other countries. In this connection the following instructions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed hence this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in their native land, in the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (whether residing in their native country, in the United States, or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last residence to which aliens landed with the intention of remaining should be stated. The last residence is to be considered permanent residence. The fact that an alien has lived for a year or more in a foreign country does not necessarily constitute permanent residence in that country. On the other hand, if an alien has lived in a foreign country for a short time only, but has always had the intention of returning to his former home, that country should be considered his permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between permanent residence and temporary residence. Immigrants frequently answer that they have been living in a country for a year or more, when, as a matter of fact, they have been there only for the purpose of working temporarily at some employment, with the intention of returning to their former homes. Such residence is not permanent residence. Where the immigrant has lived in more than one country for a year or more, the country in which he has lived longest should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Where the immigrant has lived in two countries for equal periods, the country in which he has lived most recently should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Where the immigrant has been living in a country for a short time only, but has always had the intention of returning to his former home in another country, the latter country should be given as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has been living in a country for a year or more, but has always had the intention of returning to his former home in another country, the latter country should be given as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has been living in a country for a year or more, but has always had the intention of returning to his former home in another country, the latter country should be given as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person who paid passage*).—The answer to this question shall show the individual, firm, or corporation who paid for the passage of each alien arrived. In case the passage was paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. If the passage was paid by a relative, friend, employer, or other person, the name and address of such person should be given. If the passage was paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. If the passage was paid by a relative, friend, employer, or other person, the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, the intended occupation of the alien, and the intended future employment conditions, if known. The final destination shall be given as a city or town, and if possible the State in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show particulars as to who paid the passage of each alien arrived. In case the passage was paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. If the passage was paid by a relative, friend, employer, or other person, the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the alien (including money in the form of bank drafts) should be considered as money in his possession. Money brought by the alien in a sealed envelope should not be counted as the sealed contents is not known.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the last time he arrived at which port.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 19, 20, 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers that all relative to the same, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens' admission or exclusion. Under question 20, if alien was been admitted, whether the good and the testimony of Labor has authorized. Like to require the admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF MERCHANT

I, [illegible] Georges _____, Surgeon of the S.S. " FRANCE " , sailing therefrom _____, on
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of seamen named herein, and that the foregoing Listor Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and
matters of fact therein.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—Duplicates of such the vessel's affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of arrival. [illegible] to be executed in the case that [illegible] for departure [illegible]
[illegible] in which case the master's affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mixture tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ERS FOR THE UNITED
12
12
12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation.

S.S. PARIS Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	STATED TAX STATUS. (The answer to this question is required.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read (that inscription in acceptable alphabet and language)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LEPOUTRE	Auguste Louis	63	-	M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Roubaix	Wife Mrs Auguste Lepoutre 36 Rue Pellart Roubaix Nord France	France	Roubaix
2		-"-	Robert Paul	26	-	M	S	Tricoteur	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother -"-	-	-"-
3		MILLION	Maurent	25	-	M	S	Trader	Y	-"-	English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Father Mr. Henry Million 29 Quai des Brotteaux et Lyon France	-	Lyon
4		MARNAIWE	Léon Valentin	51	-	M	S	Engeaner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Same 78 Rue Blanche Paris France	-	Paris
5		PAGNY	Yvonne	32	-	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in law Mr Colonel Perrotin Filsi 12 Avenue de la Porte Dignet Paris France		
6		ELLIOTTS	Elizabeth	37	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	-"- Y	British	British	U S A	New York	Friend Mrs A Hastings N.Y 70 Norfolk Road et Gerrards Cross England		
7		[illegible]	Jules	60	-	M	M	Expert	Y	-"-	-"- Y	French	French	-"-	-"-	Same 18 Avenue de Messine et Paris France		
8		-"-	Pauline	51	-	F	M	Same	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- - -"-		
9		[illegible]	Marcel	40	-	M	M	Engeneer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Same 7 Place Charles Fillion et Paris France		
10		[illegible]	Emile Louis	50	-	M	M	Perfumer	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grasse	Wife Mrs. [illegible] Villa Simon Avenue Victoria et Grasse France		
11		SILVIN	Léon	54	-	M	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Same 70 Rue de L'Hotel de Ville et Lyon France		
12		-"-	Jean	21	-	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- - -"-		
13		SCHINS	Josephine	32	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Alsace	Relative 8 Quai des Bateliers at Strasbourg Alsace France		
14		SCHLOSS	Lucien	43	-	M	S	Tailor	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Wife Mrs. Schloss Avenue Henri Martin et Paris France		
15		SIBLEY	Armand	42	-	M	M	Director	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	New York	Parent Mr. Sibley Manor at Sanvic Seine Inférieure	N.Y	New York
16		TILLIER	Maurice	44	-	M	M	Director French Line	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Mother Vve Tillier 7 Rue de la Pompe et Paris France	France	Paris
17		-"-	Henriette	30	-	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- - -"-		
18		TIMKEN	Charles Joseph	65	-	M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tourcoing	Wife Mrs Charles Timken 31 Rue de L'Alma et Tourcoing France	France	Tourcoing
19		-"-	Marcel Eugène	34	-	M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- - -"-		
20		TIMKEN	Aline	86	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend Mrs. Louise Smash 16 Rue Christophet At Troyes Aube	N.Y	New York
21		TWETEN	Charles	24	-	M	M	Consul	Y	-"-	Flemish Y	Belgium	Flemish	Chile	Punta Arenas	Friend Mrs Vandervelde 2 Avenue du Prince Albert at Knocke Belgium		
22		-"-	Charlotte	20	-	F	M	None	Y	-"-	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- - -"-		
23		[illegible]	Eugene	49	-	M	M	Dentist	Y	German	Y	German	German	France	Paris	Hotel du Parc at Paris France	N.Y	New York
24		[illegible]	Lubert	26	-	M	M	Student	Y	French English German Span	Y	Liechtenstein	-"-	Switzerland	Lausanne	Hotel Park at Ouchy Italy	-"-	-"-
25		[illegible]	Martha	29	-	F	M	Nurse	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	-"-	Paris	Parent Mrs Antoinette Aebi at Cormeilles Les Ducks Mad Seine Inf	-	-"-
26		[illegible]	Helene	65	-	F	S	None	Y	-"- German English	Y	-"-	-"-	U S A	New York	Relative Mr. Jacques La Source Seynod et Cote D'Or France	-	-"-
27		[illegible]	Paul	21	-	M	S	Student	Y	German French	Engl Span Y	-"-	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	Parent Mr Muehlener 6 Rue Aux Ours et Lucerne Switzerland	-	-"-
28		[illegible]	André	31	-	M	M	Musician	Y	French	Engl Y	-"-	French	[illegible]	Toulouse	Parent Mr. [illegible] et Switzerland Cheyres Switzerland		
29		[illegible]	Rosa	41	-	F	S	Secretary	Y	-"- German	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	New York	Cousin Mrs Rainis Algiers et Bell Switzerland		
30		[illegible]	Rosa	67	-	F	S	Teacher	Y	French German	Engl Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Vevi	[illegible] Rue Pittet Vevi Switzerland		

CHIEF OF BUREAU TRIBBY

* Persons [illegible] within the meaning of this manifest shall be stated as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 19 54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
															Height		Color of		Place of birth
																		Marks of identification	
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	Nearest
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible] R I	Salon Mr Lecuyire Jacques at Manville Road Woonsaiket R I	Y	15 Days	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Cowpiney	Rouen	France	Rouen
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 R I	Brother -"-	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	- Brn	Brn	-"-	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941	New York Relatives	Y	1 Month	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-"-	Var
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941	26 Stuart Avenue at Mamaroneck at New York	Y	20 Days	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-"-	Lewis
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	No	-	The Washington Inial Co 1th Broadway at New York N.Y	Y	Idef	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-"-	Drome
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband Mr Parat 611 Josephine St. at Flight 4th	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	Grey	England Yeovil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1939 1954	New York Employer Mrs Mendell 193 Park Avenue at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Bl Bl	Bl	France Paris
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1939 1954	N.Y Mine 417 Riverside Drive at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	Russia Kiew
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1939 1954	N.Y -"- -"-	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Grey	Bl	France Paris
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	No	-	- Relief Astoria at New York N.Y	Y	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-"- Alsace
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 1954	N.Y Friend of Mr Kreger 11 Place St. at New York N.Y	Y	6 [illegible]	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-"- Lyon
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	No	-	- Relative Mr Feitelman 218 Canal St. at New York N.Y	Y	3 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-"- -"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	No	-	- -"- -"-	Y	[illegible]	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-"- Alsace
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Employer Mrs Schantz 972 Riverside Drive at New York N.Y	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-"- Paris
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Relief Astoria at New York N.Y	Y	3 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Brn	Brn	-"- Le-Havre
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Chest Bl	Bl	-"- Toulon
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Friend Mr Kreger 11 Place St. at New York N.Y	Y	3 Days	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-"- Boulogne
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Friend Mr Kreger 11 Place St. at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-"- Tourcoing
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	3 Weeks	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-"- -"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Friend Mr Kreger 11 Place St. at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Brn	Brn	-"- Vhe Savoie
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	Belgium Anvers
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	12 Days	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	Germany Dresde
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-"- Frankfurt S Main
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	Idef	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-"- Mayence
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	M	Bl	France Paris
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brn	Bl	Switzerland Berne
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	N	Idef	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	Brn	Brn	-"- Stano
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-"- Clarence
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-"- St Gall
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 Ohio 1954	Uncle 2507 Euclid Avenue at Cleveland Ohio	Y	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	Grey	-"- Vevey
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1941 N.Y 1954	Wife Mrs Rieger 87 Riverdale at New York N.Y	Y																

GERS FOR THE UNITED

12	13
Lille	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
Lyon	[illegible]
Paris	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
Lille	[illegible]
Lyon	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
Paris	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
-"-	[illegible]
Lille	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
Paris	[illegible]
Antwerp	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
Paris	[illegible]
Lausanne	[illegible]
Zurich	[illegible]
Paris	[illegible]
Lausanne	[illegible]
Lausanne	[illegible]
St Gall	[illegible]
Geneva	[illegible]

12

12

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I accordingly

care of [illegible] mind, habits, and

to the best of my knowledge and be-

conditions, I shall [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Note.—If correct spelling of the name is not given, the

the condition of [illegible]

If name [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ONE OF THE SENIOR OFFICERS

I, THEO. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the correct [illegible] and that I will cause the same to be [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded [illegible] herein shown of the [illegible], and that said [illegible] said [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" (Question 9 above) is sometimes used to denote the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

"Race or people."—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs, as Negro, Italian, Hebrew, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Montenegrin, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Icelandic, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Iroquois, Sioux, Blackfeet, Apache, Pueblo, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Spanish American, Indian (Hindu), Arabian, Arab, Indian (Native of India), Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native of the Philippine Islands), Negro, Other (specify race or people).

"Race or people."—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs, as Negro, Italian, Hebrew, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, Slovak, Scotch.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter according only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, not "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "housekeeper," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," or "student," unless literally correct. Do not use "driver," "operative," "maker," or "dealer" without specifying the character of work performed or commodity handled, as "cotton driver," "stone cutter," "milliner," "cheese maker," "grain dealer," "bookbinder," "lace operative," "carpet weaver," "iron molder," "blacksmith," "tailoress," "stocking knitter," "glass blower," "potter," "engine driver," "boiler maker," "rope maker," "cooper," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "carpenter," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "weaver," "spinner," "cotton mill operative," "woolen mill operative," "silk mill operative," "iron mill operative," "steel mill operative," "rolling mill operative," "furnace man," "miner," "engineer (locomotive, stationary, or marine)," "fireman (locomotive, stationary, or marine)," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "engineer," "fireman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "sawyer," "turpentine operator," "fisherman," "oysterman," "sponge fisherman," "clergyman," "missionary," "author," "editor," "journalist," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist (painter, sculptor, or engraver)," "dancer," "professional baseball player," "professional baseball club," "professional baseball umpire," "professional baseball manager," "professional baseball trainer," "professional baseball groundkeeper," "professional baseball scout," "professional baseball secretary," "professional baseball magnate," "professional baseball player's wife," "professional baseball club's wife," "professional baseball manager's wife," "professional baseball umpire's wife," "professional baseball trainer's wife," "professional baseball groundkeeper's wife," "professional baseball scout's wife," "professional baseball secretary's wife," "professional baseball magnate's wife," "professional athlete," "professional athlete's wife," "professional pugilist," "professional pugilist's wife," "professional wrestler," "professional wrestler's wife," "professional oarsman," "professional oarsman's wife," "professional sculler," "professional sculler's wife," "professional pedestrian," "professional pedestrian's wife," "professional runner," "professional runner's wife," "professional gymnast," "professional gymnast's wife," "professional acrobat," "professional acrobat's wife," "professional equestrian," "professional equestrian's wife," "professional driver," "professional driver's wife," "professional gambler," "professional gambler's wife," "professional boxer," "professional boxer's wife," "professional fighter," "professional fighter

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, Rafik Zaccour, [illegible] aged 40 years, sailing vessel, [illegible] years' residence in the United States, and having [illegible] last arrived at the port of Boston, and Zaccour, and that I am entitled to admission to this [illegible] accordingly; [illegible] Province of Syria, and that I have had [illegible] a personal acquaintance of reading the alien manifest thereof, and that the [illegible] Alien or Alienized Slave, [illegible] Five [illegible] in number, described in the [illegible] of said [illegible] manifest, and full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and personal description of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or naturalization authority administering oaths.

NOTE.—If a company sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before same is certified.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. PALACE — *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE — Arrived ... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence			Final destination	
										Country	City or town			
1	ADLER	Amelie		48	F	W	none	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York
2	ADLER	Ernest		24	M	S	Admin. Cutter	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Lorie
3	ADLER	Berthe		28	F	S	Governess	"	English	"	-"-	-"-		
4	ADLER	Paul		46	M	S	Trader	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Geneve
5	ADLER	Marie		46	F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Strasbourg
6	ADRIENNE	Marie		48	F	S	Governess	"	French German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Peyrelorad
7	BARBAIN	Emile		42	F	S	Maid	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Palestine
8	BARRARD	Charles		47	M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York
9	-"-	Anna		47	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	CHEVRIER	Lucie		31	F	S	Governess	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris
11	CHEVRIER	Pierre		46	M	M	Admin. Trader	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Miami
12	-"-	Rene		20	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	Marion		13	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	CHANTELAT	Edouard		45	M	M	Trader	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris
15	CHANTEREY	Antoine		36	M	S	-"-	"	French Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Certamusat
16	COSTE	Lucien		51	M	M	Banker	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris
17	CHEVALLIER	Leontine		44	F	S	Steamstress	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		
18	ADLER	Marie		44	F	S	Steamstress Baker	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Nice s/mer
19	de CHAMBRIAI	Vincent		55	M	S	Lecturer	"	-"- English-Italian	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York
20	CHANTELAT	Eugenie		45	M	S	Steward	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris
21	CHEVALIER	Albert		48	M	M	Trader	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York
22	CHIAI	Paul		39	M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Le Havre
23	CHEVALIER	Maurice		41	M	M	Tailor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris
24	CHILD	Gabrielle		12	F	S	Student	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York
		DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT											DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	
25	CHOLET	-"-		-"-			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	CHOUTEAU	Eugene		42	M	M	Trader	Yes	French	Yes	-"-	-"-	France	Paris
27	CHOU	Alice		65	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	CHOUTEAU	Jeanne		37	F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	CHOUTEAU	Marie		48	F	S	Pattern maker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York

* Passengers coming under the provisions of this section shall be listed consecutively on a separate manifest.
† List of residence to be given at the time of last entry.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...GERS FOR THE UNITED ...S

| | | |

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am duly

each of the aliens mentioned herein, and

to the best of my knowledge and belief

condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affida
the consignee of any of the aliens named hereon on the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, IN LIEU OF SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

I, [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Record on this Usual United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and such citizens arriving at a port of this insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of insular possession from a foreign port or of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

1245

S.S. PRAGUE sailing from LE HAVRE on SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1914. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK on OCTOBER 2nd, 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Race.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR CONTINENTAL U.S.), GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Gertz	36		M	W	[illegible] At Bayonne N.J.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Edwin	49		M	W			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Edith	29		F	W	August 1885 at Lawrence L.I. Pass.N° 241814		[illegible]
4	-"-	Mabel	28		F	W	July 1886 at New-Jersey Pass.N°241813		-"- -"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Ella	70		M	W	1854 at Redding Conn. Pass.N°299076		Home at St [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Claritel	44		F	M	February 16th 1879 at St Louis Mo. Pass.N° 244457		264 W. 16th st.at [illegible]
7	[illegible]	Edward	70		M	S	December 31st 1853 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 419452		1488 Spruce st.at [illegible]
8	-"-	Emily	72		F	S	January 2nd 1852 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 419451		-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Laura	67		F	S	February 22nd 1857 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 419450		-"- -"- -"-
10	BOOKMAN	Seymour	62		M	M	July 5th 1868 at New-York Cy N.Y. Pass.N° 406617		30 W.78th st.at [illegible]
11	-"-	Helen	59		F	M	May 24th 1865 at New-York Cy N.Y. Pass.N° 406617		-"- -"- -"-
12	[illegible]	Violet	33		F	M	July 8th 1891 at Elizabeth town Ky. Pass.N° 2945		Commodore Hotel [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Edith	32		F	M	February 10th 1892 at New-York Cy. Pass.N° 374502		150 E.93rd st.at [illegible]
14	BOYER	Harvey	65		M	M	1849 at Philadelphia Pa.Pass.N°426054		116 Lansdair [illegible] at [illegible] Pa.
15	-"-	Violet	54		F	M	1870 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N°426054		-"- -"- -"-
16	BELL	Mable	26		F	S	1888 at Rochester N.Y. Pass.N°355829		Home at WALDORF Astoria
17	BELL	Lillian	31		F	S	1883 at Rochester N.Y. Pass.N°1865		465 Cebtral Park W.at [illegible]
18	BAILEY	Frank	51		M	M	July 2nd 1873 at Farmington Mass. Pass. N° 365937		Home at EAGLEVILLE Pa.
19	-"-	Katharine	48		F	M	November 19th 1876 at Eagleville Pa. Pass.N° 365937		-"- -"-
20	[illegible]	Carl	58		M	M		Judicial District of Texas County Cy of Austin 30th of November 1888 Pass.N° 414177	407 W. 12th st.at [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Louise	57		F	S	February 13th 1867 at Attleboro Mass. Pass.N° 296003		47 E.53rd st.at [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Martin	32		M	S	July 15th 1892 at Postdam Minn. Pass. N° 267113		6441 Idaho ave.at [illegible]
23	[illegible]	Henry	49		M	S	August 11th 1875 at West Chester Pa. Pass.N° 397425		Virginia ave.at [illegible]
24	-"-	Caroline	44		F	M	1880 at West Chester Pa.Pass.N°423417		-"- -"- -"-
25	BAFFITT	Lucie	60		F	W		American by marriage Dec.4th 1895 Pass.N°251443	983 Park ave.at [illegible]
26	-"-	Eleanor	25		F	S	September 19th 1888 at Colorado Springs Col. Pass.N° 41222		-"- -"- -"-
27	[illegible]	Victor	40		M	M		U.S.District Court Northern District of California Pass.N° 26276	340 Park ave.at [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Catherine	37		F	M		American by marriage Jan.26th 1915 Pass.N° 26276	340 Park ave.at [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Eudora	23		F	S	September 1889 1890 at Washington D.C. Pass.N° 41241		1255 New Hampshire Ave.at [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Louis	68		M	W		Superior Court of San Francisco Cal. 1893 Pass.N° 30240	815 Union st.at Los Angeles Cal.

STOOD AT BOARD TRUST

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Passed on the three United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE on [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF Native of United States LIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND TIME NATURALIZATION TAKEN, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Edward	47		M		U.S.District court of Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]
2	CARTER	Annie Walter	39		M	M June 19th 1896 at [illegible] Pass.N° [illegible]		[illegible]
3	-"-	Margaret	38		F	M December 6th 1918 at Montgomery Alabama Pass.N° 407224		-"- -"- -"-
4	CHEVALIER	Charles	22		M	S [illegible] 3rd 1921 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass [illegible]		[illegible]
5	CRAWFORD	Cornelia	28		F	M August [illegible]th 1923 at Narragansett Pier R.I. Pass.N° [illegible]		[illegible]
6	CUSHETT	Clyde	39		M	M July 6th 1896 at Havanna Pass.N° 461488		[illegible]
7	-"-	Eileen	37		F	M August 21st 1897 at Alliana Pass. -"-		-"- -"-
8	CRANDT	Jean	32		M	S		
9	COMSTOCK	Jennie	63		F	M August 19th 1861 at Canastota N.Y. Pass.N° 372859		New-Rochelle N.Y. February 19th 1924 95 Franklin ave.at [illegible] N.Y.
10	CARPENTER	Charles	54		M	S May 22nd 1870 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 469100		Home:521 Plant st.at [illegible] N.Y.
11	COLBY	Nathalie	50		F	M 1874 at New-York Cy N.Y.Pass.N°453267		75 Marsden ave.at [illegible] Cy
12	[illegible] AKELEWS	Edna	43		F	M December 27th 1880 at St Louis Mo. Pass.N° 448734		160 E.73rd at [illegible] Cy N.Y.
13	DUNHAM	Margaret	64		F	W March 5th 1860 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 376123		2616 8.22nd st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
14	DICKERMAN	Alice	46		F	M July 15th 1878 at Garmantown Pa. Pass.N° 261060		129 E. 69th st.at [illegible] Cy
15	-"-	Joy	16		F	S August 19th 1908 at Mamaroneck N.Y. Pass.N° 261060		6 E. 79th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
16	-"-	Honour	11		F	S October 9th 1912 at Mamaroneck N.Y. Pass.N° 261060		-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Cornelia	7		F	S March 1st 1911 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 261060		-"- -"- -"-
18	DELAVAN	Marion	38		F	M 1886 at St Louis Mo.Pass.N°366434		-"- -"- -"-
19	-"-	Elma	18		F	S 1906 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 366428		30 E.60th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
20	[illegible]VAN	Mary	75		F	M 1849 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N°289244		-"- -"- -"-
21	-"-	Jeane	46		F	S 1878 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N°289245		121 S.19th st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
22	[illegible]VELAP	[illegible]th	37		F	S 1887 at Carthage N.Y. Pass.N° 270123		-"- -"- -"-
23	DAVIS	Fellowes	52		M	M August 4th 1872 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 276101		417 Budd st.at CARTHAGE N.Y.
24	[illegible]ET	Veronica	35		F	M February 4th 1898 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass. N° 366227		424 Park ave.at NEW-YORK Cy
25	[illegible]WARDS	Walter	39		M	M November 8th 1886 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 2541 S		144 E. 34th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
26	-"-	Annie	38		F	M October 11th 1891 at Newport R.I. Pass. N° 2540 S		Navy Department at WASHINGTON D.C.
27	EDWARDS	Carlo	34		M	M December 31st 1889 at Oshkosh Wisc. Pass.N° 387201		-"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]-KER	Ludwig	74		M	M	Superior court of New-York Cy 1888 Pass.N° 447820	Metropolitan Opera Company at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
29	-"-	Maud	29		F	S 1896 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 447809		21½ Carlton Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy
30	[illegible]KINS	Maurice	24		M	S 1900 at St Louis Mo. Pass.N°4[illegible]9		-"- -"- -"-
	[illegible] AT [illegible] POINT							695 Kirtland st.at [illegible] Pa.

68

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Passed on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1934

S.S. "PRESIDENT" sailing from HAVRE, September 27th 1934, Arriving at port of New-York Harbor, October 2nd, 1934

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Whether a citizen of the United States or when	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT IN WHICH NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Elizabeth	29	-	F	D		Circuit Court of Virginia Jan. 4th 16 Passport 4[illegible]	1020 California St. San Francisco Cal.
2	STANLEY	Gabrielle	19	-	M	S	St Louis Mo May 24th 1915 Passport 414[illegible]		991 Bay State Road Boston Mass.
3	TAU	Stanley	54	-	M	M		Court of Tippecanoe 9th 1907 Passport 4[illegible]	CHATTANOOGA TN
4	-"-	Victorine	52	-	F	M		American by marriage Nov. 27th 1908 Passport 4[illegible]	-"-
5	[illegible]	Antoinette	28	-	F	S	Los Angeles Cal 1906 Passport [illegible]		619 So Westlake pl Los Angeles Cal.
6	[illegible]	Charles	48	-	M	M	New York City Nov. 10th 1876 Passport 447719		185 E 198th St. at New York N.Y
7	[illegible]	Frederick	66	-	M	M		Circuit Court of Philadelphia Sept. 1900 Passport 4[illegible]	426 E Mt Airy av. at Philadelphia Pa
8	-"-	Marie	63	-	F	M		American by marriage Passport 4[illegible]	-"- -"-
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	33	-	F	M	New York N.Y Jan. 8th 1891 Passport [illegible]		2 E 75th St. at New York N.Y
10	-"-	Elizabeth	8	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1915 Passport 268607		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Hoyt	6	-	M	S	New York N.Y 1918 Passport 268607		-"- -"-
12	-"-	David	2	-	M	S	New York N.Y 1922 Passport 268607		-"- -"-
13	FAY	Gertrude	35	-	F	M	Boston Mass Nov. 24th 1898 Passport 263836		140 E 70 TH St. at New York N.Y
14	-"-	Elise	6	-	F	S	Boston Mass Nov. 18th 1918 Passport 263836		-"- -"-
15	[illegible]	Louis	59	-	M	M		American Consul Passport 4[illegible]	33 W 73 St. at New York N.Y
16	-"-	Clara	56	-	F	M	New York N.Y Aug. 7th 1868 Passport 419939		-"- -"-
17	[illegible]	Thomas	54	-	M	M	New York N.Y July 28th 1870 Passport 452650		121 16 B L V C Rockaway Beach at New York N.Y
18	-"-	Nova	56	-	F	M	New York N.Y 1948 Passport 452650		-"- -"-
19	-"-	Mary Rose	23	-	F	S	New York N.Y Nov. 24th 1900 Passport 452648		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Frank	21	-	M	S	New York N.Y Nov. 25th 1901 Passport 452649		-"- -"-
21	[illegible]	Edmond	35	-	M	M		Supreme Court of Queen Co L D City 1914 Passport 421574	115 Middle Blak Road Great Neck Long Island N.Y
22	-"-	Blanche	31	-	F	M		American by marriage 1912 Passport 421574	-"- -"-
23	[illegible]	Marcel	32	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York N.Y 1916 Passport 317732	Mc Alpin Hotel at New York N.Y
24	[illegible]	Morris	50	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York N.Y 1899 Passport 238121	562 W 113 St. at New York N.Y
25	-"-	Fannie	47	-	F	M		American by Marriage April 29th 1900 Passport 238121	-"- -"-
26	GRAY	Leslie	74	-	M	M	Little Rock Feb. 4th 1860 Passport 1324		Hotel Gotham at New York N.Y
27	-"-	De Lacy	49	-	F	M	Orange Va Nov. 24th 1874 Passport 268282		-"- -"-
28	-"-	Allen	24	-	M	S	New York N.Y April 13th 1900 Passport 268282		-"- -"-
29	[illegible]	Charles	72	-	M	W	Plymouth 1948 Passport 268282		368 So Michigan Av. at Chicago Ill
30	[illegible]	Donald	25	-	M	S	Newark N.J Jan. 7th 1909 Passport 430014		Riverside Conn.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

60

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1769

4

S.S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE on SATURDAY 6TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK on TUESDAY 6A

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M	F	If native of United States, insular possession or U.S. Zone of Panama Canal, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name of court, date and place of naturalization	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	George	43		M		September 11th 1881 at Dallas Texas Pass.N° [illegible]		9 Bryant Place at Larchmont N.Y.
2	-"-	Ethel	42			F	May 2nd 1881 at Dallas Texas Pass.N° [illegible]		-"- -"- -"-
3	-"-	Diana	4			F	May 27th 1920 at New-York Cy Pass.N° [illegible]		-"- -"- -"-
4	[illegible]	Fred	38		M		1918 at Mobile Ala Pass.N°4334674		-"- -"- -"-
5	-"-	Julie	36			F	1896 at Indianapolis Ind. -"-		Department of State at [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Charlotte	28			F	January 3rd 1895 at Colo Pass,N°319 D		-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Rosemary		8		F	January 2nd 1924 at New-York Cy -"-		144 W. 74th st.at [illegible] Cy
8	[illegible]	Anne	53			F	December 29th 1870 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 404470		-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Frances	17			F	April 29th 1909 at Geneva N.Y. Pass.N° 404470		9 Bryor Lane at [illegible] N.Y.
10	HAYWARD	Inez	22			F	April 22nd 1903 at Dallas Tex.Pass.N° 114655		16 W.[illegible]th st.at [illegible] Cy
11	HEALY	Arthur	21		M		1903 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 434778	American by marriage 1895 Passport 28179I	2 E.75th st.at [illegible] Cy
12	HOYT	Emy	61			F			5835 5th ave.at [illegible] Pa.
13	HANTLEY	Lydo	49			F	September 10th 1875 at Parker'sLandnig Pa. Pass.N° 425918		5835 5th ave.at [illegible] Pa.
14	[illegible]	Laetitia	36			F	February 10th 1888 at Pittsburg Pa. Pass.N° 400369		1374 Lexington ave.at [illegible] Cy
15	HEINELBACH	Emma	52			F	March 16th 1872 at Cincinatti Ohio Pass.N° 364009		Bishop Museum at [illegible] Hawaii
16	HANDY	Edward	32		M		September 22nd 1892 at Roanoke Va. Pass.N° 1778		-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Willowdean	35			F	February 10th 1889 at Louisville Ky Pass.N° 1778		138 Leslit st.at [illegible] N.Y.
18	HANDY	Henry	67		M		November 20th 1854 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 324461		-"- -"- -"-
19	-"-	Caroline	58			F	Septembre 7th 1866 at Lynchburg Va. Pass.N° 324461		-"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Bryan	34		M		July 4th 1890 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 458514		Home at MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
21	HAZENHURST	Marie	58			F	May 17th 1865 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 388784	American parents Pass.N° 414016	120 W. 57th st.at [illegible] Cy
22	HOWARD	Kathleen	35		M				755 Park ave.at [illegible] Cy
23	HAMMERSLOUGH	Emelia	71			F	January 2nd 1855 at Boston Mass.Pass.N° 421681		17844 Lake [illegible] Clifton Park at [illegible]
24	HAYES	Gertrude	33			F	August 15th 1890at Indianapolis Ind. Pass.N° 417020		1148 5th ave.at [illegible] Cy
25	HALL	Lucille	25			F	August 31st 1898 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass. N° 421681		Ritz Carlton Hotel at [illegible] Cy
26	[illegible]	Florence	28			F	1896 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 363569	South Dist.Distrist court NY New-York [illegible] Pass.N° [illegible]	345 W. 34th st.at [illegible]
27	[illegible]	Henry	51		M			[illegible] Cy February 4th 1925 Pass.N° [illegible]	-"- -"- -"-
28	-"-	Gabrielle	50			F			247 Lexington ave.at [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Robert	71		M		January 14th 1853 at Washington D.C. Pass.N° 9370		-"- -"- -"-
30	-"-	Katharine	60			F	1864 at Washington D.C. Pass.N° 9370		

CARRIED AT FOREST VALLEY

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Report on this family United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States (not including ports on the Panama Canal) from a port in the western possessions of the United States, and those citizens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1934. Arriving at port of [illegible]

5

No. in Family	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Nationality	If native of United States, state birthplace (city and State) or if native of foreign country, state last permanent residence in United States (city and State)	If naturalized, give place and authority for naturalization (court, city, and State) and date of certificate	Present permanent address (number, street, city, and State)
1	[illegible]	Lucie	52	-	M	S	New Jersey N.J Oct 28th 1972 Passport 447474		4758 Paderson Av. at Jersey City N.J
2	-"-	Helen	55	-	F	S	New Jersey N.J Oct. 28th 1897 Passport 447475		-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	Henrietta	75	-	F	W	New York N.Y Oct. 10th 1867 Passport 344831		53 E 77th St. at New York N.Y
4	[illegible]	Marie Louise	44	-	F	S		Supreme Court of Bronx County 1913 Passport 427612	Miami Florida
5	[illegible]	Martin	80	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1915 Passport 393808	21 E 67th St. at New York
6	-"-	Mary	73	-	F	M	New York N.Y Feb. 1st 1951 Passport 393808		-"- -"-
7	[illegible]	Flora	48	-	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Feb. 11 1876 Passport 321855		14870 Lauderdale Shaker Heights at Cleveland Ohio
8	[illegible]	Joshua	67	-	M	M	Columbus Indiana Jan. 29th 1887 Passport 309581		791 Lexington Av. at New York
9	-"-	Leontine	59	-	F	M		American by marriage 1924 Passport 309481	-"- -"-
10	LINCOLN	James	32	-	M	S	Wenham Mass. Nov. 12th 1891 Passport 462190		63 Park Av. at New York N.Y
11	LANDSMAN	Arthur	51	-	M	M		Superior Court of New York Oct. 6th 1932 Passport 273488	310 W 84th St. at New York
12	LA COMBLIERE	Emma	52	-	F	S		American Parents Passport 430701	145 W 86th St at New York N.Y
13	LIEBENBERG De	William	35	-	M	S		Supreme Court 17 Nov. 1921 of New York Passport 448481	310 W 44th St. at New York
14	LAWRENCE	Hooper	45	-	M	M	West Virginia Oct. 1st 1878 Passport 273417		470 Beacon Stret Boston Mass
15	LINDENTH	Francis	38	-	M	M	Wichita Kansas Aug. 6th 1886 Passport 481718		40 W 40th St At New York N.Y
16	LEMKIN	Ida	57	-	F	M	Allegheny Pa Dec. 27th 1857 Passport 276182		47 E 92th St. at New York N.Y
17	LOEAN	Alice	37	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 1887 Passport 434781		West Chester Penna
18	LOCIS	Ada	37	-	F	M		American by marriage Passport 366395	43 W 57th St. at New York N.Y
19	LILIENTHAL	Albert	54	-	M	M	New York N.Y June 1st 1870 Passport 417213		29 E 64th St. at New York N.Y
20	-"-	Frances	57	-	F	M	Boston Mass Feb. 13 1867 Passport 417213		-"- -"-
21	LEVY	Maurice	44	-	M	M		Circuit Court of New York N.Y 1914 Passport 326940	36 Prospect Av. at Larchmont New York
22	-"-	Evelyn	44	-	F	M		American by marriage Passport 326940	-"- -"-
23	-"-	Felix	9	-	M	S	New York N.Y 1915 Passport 326940		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Maurice	10	-	M	S	New York N.Y 1914 Passport 326940		-"- -"-
25	[illegible]	Gordon	37	-	M	M		Supreme Court Of Washington D.C 1931 Passport 488699	1931 K St. at Washington D.C
26	[illegible]	Adelaide	48	-	F	S	Kendinokleg 1876 Passport 448548		241 W 86th St. at New York N.Y
27	[illegible]	Marion Louise	39	-	F	S		Supreme Court of New York N.Y 1930 Passport [illegible]	680 W 180th St. at New York N.Y
28	[illegible]	Benjamin	46	-	M	M	Mt Pleasant Miss Jan. 12th 1878 Passport 378428		37 W 67th St. at New York N.Y
29	-"-	Christina	44	-	F	M	Dardanelle Ark Dec 8th 1877 Passport 329413		-"- -"-
30	[illegible]	William	45	-	M	W	New York N.Y Sept. 22 1879 Passport 387439		848 70th St. at New York N.Y

CARRIED AT FOOTER THIRTY

71

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Entered for entry through [illegible] at the port of [illegible]

Report for entry through [illegible] district and within the limits of [illegible] customs district, of the United States arriving on a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving on a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

111

6

S.S. WALTER sailing from [illegible] on or about the 10 day of [illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PORT OF ENTRY OR NATURALIZATION OR IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES BY BIRTH, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, WHETHER UNDER FATHER'S OR HUSBAND'S PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Leonard	39		M	M	September 18th 1905 at Chicago Ill. Pass.N° 288264		The E.[illegible] at [illegible] Cy
2	-"-	Marshrat	27		F	M	April 20th 1878 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 287343		-"- -"- -"-
3	[illegible]	William	31		F	S	March 19th 1903 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass. N° 48971I		The Hotel at [illegible] L.I.
4	[illegible]	Salomon	50		M	M		Supreme court of New-York Cy May [illegible] Pass.N° 431886	[illegible] -"- -"- -"-
5	-"-	Cassie	44		F	M		Married N.Y.City 3rd 1901 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 431886	-"- -"- -"-
6	[illegible]	Emma	59		F	S		Citizen still Ohio about 20 Years ago Pass.N° 244615	[illegible] at [illegible] Ky.
7	[illegible]	Cameron	73		M	M	April 3rd 1861 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 270340		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Mary	60		F	M	May 5th 1864 at Boston Mass. Pass.N° 273541		The S.P.Woodruff Co at [illegible]
9	[illegible]	George	32		M	M	July 8th 1892 at East Ohio Pass.N° 237381		-"- -"- -"-
10	-"-	Hazel	31		F	M	April 21st 1893 at Malvern Ohio Pass. 237381	American pa rents Pass.N°237381	-"- -"- -"-
11	-"-	George	2	9	M	S			Home at MIAMI Fla.
12	Mc INTYRE	Catherine	44		F	S	July 25th 1879 at Baltimore Md. Pass. N° 373169		Hotel New Weston 54 Lexington ave. 41 th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
13	Mc [illegible]	Lydia	52		F	W	June 23rd 1872 at Pittsburg Pa. Pass.N° 341275		-"- -"- -"-
14	-"-	Harriet	26		F	S	February 2nd 1898 at Pittsburg Pa. Pass.N° 341680		1109 Broadway at SANTA ANA Cal.
15	[illegible]	Mildred	25		M	S	1899 at Denver Colo. Pass.N° 407145		993 Park ave.at NEW-YORK Cy
16	[illegible]	Marguerite	30		M	M		American by marriage in 1906 Pass.N° 240163	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	John	9		M	S	September 15th 1915 at New-York Cy Pass. N° 270483		-"- -"- -"-
18	-"-	André	6	6	M	S	January 16th 1918 at New-York Cy Pass. N° 270483		
19	MOSLY	Henry	56		M	M		Supreme court of Pittsburg Pa. October 2nd 1900 Pass.N° 316950	220 Oakland ave.Washington County at CHARLEROI Pa.
20	-"-	Adeline	40		F	M	1884 at New-England Pa. Pass.N°316950		-"- -"- -"-
21	-"-	Raymond	7		M	S	1917 at New England Pa. -"-		-"- -"- -"-
22	MAJESKI	Anthony	45		M	S		U.S.Buffalo District N.Y. July 2nd 1913 Pass.N° 440656	Buffalo N.Y. 160 Cable st.
23	MARTIN	Katharine	32		F	S	1892 at West Point N.Y. Pass.N°283978		12 W.10th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
24	MEAD	William	69		M	M	August 20th 1855 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass. N°340899		101 Park ave.at NEW-YORK Cy
25	-"-	Olga	58		F	M		American by marriage Pass.N°3[illegible]	-"- -"- -"-
26	[illegible]	Elizabeth	40		F	M		American by marriage June 1927 Pass.N° 379234	36 W. 47th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
27	-"-	Robert	6		M	S	1918 at New-York Pass.N° 379234		-"- -"- -"-
28	Mc [illegible]	Agnes	40		F	S	April 14th 1894 at TROY N.Y. Pass.N° 44GI22		1927 5th ave.at [illegible] Cy
29	Mc [illegible]	Eleanor	45		F	M	1880 at Bay Shore L.I.N.Y. Pass.N°439410		38 W. 47th st.at [illegible] Cy
30	[illegible]	Julia	54		F	M	[illegible] 18th 1869 at Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° [illegible]		118 19th st,at [illegible] L.I.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-115

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE September 27th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, October 3rd, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE POST AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION TAKEN, AND DATE OF TAKING.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible] DAVEY	Anne	20		F	M	Dallas Mill, Georgia, 1896 . Passport [illegible]		145 W 58th St -New-York
2	-"-	Henri	6		M	S	Plainfieldville, N.J, 1918		-"- -"-
3	[illegible] HERRING	Evelyn	24		F	M	Camden, N.J, October 28th 1893. Passport 418884		235 191A St Jamaica Heights -"- -"-
4	-"- -"-	William	8		M	S	New-York city, 1916,Passport 448894		-"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Elsie	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa, 1906 .Passport 320461		Hollis Ave &52nd Street Bellaire -L.I
6	O'[illegible]	Catherine	35		F	S	New-York, July 8 1891. Passport 448736		580 Park Avenue -New-York
7	[illegible]CHOUT	Robert	48		M	M	Lucerne, NEY, August 18 1876. Passport 257065		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Kathryn	45		F	M	Sp,Weymouth,Mass, 18 May 1879. Passport 254556.		-"- -"-
9	[illegible]TON	Mabel	51		F	W	Denmark,NYJ, June 18th 1873. Passport 386722.		221 South Centre St,Orange New-Jersey.
10	[illegible]LABARGER	Catherine	22		F	S	Dennison Illinois, April 21 1902. Passport 386720.		-"- -d-
11	[illegible]STEIN	Mary	55		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y, Passport 398545.		430 Park Avenue -New-York
12	-"-	Nellie	53		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y, Passport 402718		-"- -"-
13	[illegible]LEWSKY	Augustus	50		M	M	Chicago,Ill, December 3rd 1873. Passport 284575.		926 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
14	-"-	Grace	50		F	M	Louisville,Kan, Feb 18th 1873. Passport 28457.		-"- -"-
15	PA[illegible]EL	Anita	45		F	S	Monterey,Cal, October 21st . Passport 418839.		207 Olay Street at Monterey-Cal.
16	PO[illegible]X	Elazar	77		M	S		Supreme court of New-York January 23rd 1896.	104 78th Avenue at Brooklyn . N.Y
17	PAINE	Albert	63		M	M	New Bedford, July 10 1861. Passport 304184.		Studio Arcade - Bronxville N.Y
18	[illegible]INGS	Sarah	60		F	S	Westminster,Vermont, Feb 7th 1864 Passport 380068.		280 Claremon Street at Boston,Mass.
19	-"-	Elizabeth	76		F	S	Brokrlyne,Mass, Feb 18 1849. Passport 380306.		-"- -"-
20	REED	Edward	29		M	S	Philadelphia Pa, May 20 1895. Passport 279 (diplomatic) .		Department of State Washington.
21	RAY	May Kehoe	39		F	M	Cynthiana,Ky, 1885 . Passport 4[illegible]63.		2229 California St,Washington
22	-"-	Helen	11		F	S	Washington.D.C 1913.		-"- -"-
23	-"-	Eleanor	7		M	S	-"- -"- 1917		-"- -"-
24	-"-	William	9		F	S	-"- -"- 1915.		-"- -"-
25	[illegible]EIFFENBERGER	Eltinge	26		M	S	Westminster Md, July 22nd 1898. Passport 382917.		Westminster ,Md.
26	[illegible]EIMER	Dorothy	30		F	M	Boston,Mass, 1885. Passport 288714.		980 Park Avenue -New-York
27	-"-	Dorothy	7		F	S	New-York city, NEY, 1917.		-"- -"- 8
28	[illegible]MARALL	Georgie	61		F	M	Camden, Ark, 1863. Passport 271075.		185 West 58th St New-York
29	[illegible]ER	Burton	30		M	S	Riverside, Ill, April 18 1894. Passport [illegible].		Guaranty Trust,5th Avenue New-York city.
30	[illegible]A[illegible]EL	Adalene	33		F	M	Philadelphia Pa, November 28 1871. Passport 448881.		The Wellington -Phi Lehigh-Pa.

CARRIED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

73

7 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCE — sailing from LE HAVRE on SEPTEMBER 27th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK on OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLORY-BRINCK	Adelaide	57	✓	F	M		American by marriage Pass.N° 347323	CHARTIER on DELAWARE Pa.
2	ACE	Ida	50	✓	F	S	May 6th 1874 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 103375		30 E.49th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
3	BETHMANN	Helen	37	✓	F	D	October 4th 1886 at Omaha Neb. Pass.N° 406388		13 E. 84th st.at NEW-YORK Cy.
4	BRUCKE	Naomi	26	✓	F	S	June 14th 1895 at Lynn Mass. Pass.N° 348248		47 Massey st.at CHESTNUT Hill.
5	SATAER	Ida	64	✓	F	W	September 1860 at Sacramento Cal. Pass. N° 368869		c/o Mr Jackson 9 Park Place st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
6	SCOTT	Edwin	69	✓	M	M	March 23rd 1855 at Hamden Conn. Pass.N° 306280		112 W.81st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
7	-"-	Virginie	64	✓	F	M	November 12th 1860 at New-York Cy -"-		-"- -"- -"-
8	STAARL	Jacob	48	✓	M	M	September 2nd 1876 at New-York Cy Pass. N° 321425		74 Chauncy st.at BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	-"-	Beatrice	33	✓	F	M		American by marriage September 1907 at Brooklyn N.Y. Pass.N° 321425	-"- -"- -"-
10	SCHROEDER	Wilhelmine	39	✓	F	M		Naturalized on July 11th 1923 in Philadelphia Pa. Pass.N° 323070	5740 Saucey st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.Y
11	SCHWARTZ	David	31	✓	M	M		Supreme court special term New-York May 23rd 1914 Pass.N° 389353	790 Riverside Drive at NEW-YORK Cy
12	-"-	Marion	27	✓	F	M	November 17th 1896 at New-York Cy Pass. 389354		-"- -"- -"-
13	-"-	Carol	6	✓	F	S	November 11th 1917 at New-York Cy -"-		-"- -"- -"-
14	-"-	Edward	4	✓	M	S	November 2nd 1919 at New-York Cy -"-		-"- -"- -"-
15	SUTTON	Josephine	81	✓	F	W	January 28th 1842 at Canonsburg Pa. Pass.N° 342794		New Weston Hotel Madison ave.48th at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
16	SMITH	Charles	69	✓	M	M	March 1st 1855 at Buffalo N.Y. Pass.N° 331616		34 W. 69th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
17	-"-	Jennie	64	✓	F	M	March 2nd 1858 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 329805		-"- -"- -"-
18	SELIGSBERG	Alfred	55	✓	M	S	June 27th 1869 at San Francisco Cal. Pass.N° 455465		30 W. 70th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
19	SIMMONS	Joseph	56	✓	M	M	April 4th 1868 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 250662		28 W.52th st at NEW-YORK Cy
20	-"-	Mabel	45	✓	F	M	October 6th 1878 at New-York Cy Pass. N° 250663		-"- -"- -"-
21	STEVENSON	Henrietta	40	✓	F	M	May 11th 1884 at Berwick Pa. Pass.N° 318562		Hotel Plaza at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y?
22	-"-	Marqueene	20	✓	F	S	June 23rd 1904 at Berwick Pa. Pass.N° 314876		-"- -"- -"-
23	SAYLES	Frederic	23	✓	M	S	September 8th 1901 at Providence R.I. Pass.N° 441986		home at IRVINGTON N.Y.
24	SCHELI	Emil	56	✓	M	M		Southern county of New-York January 1904 Pass.N° 405926	910 5th ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N/Y.
25	-"-	Marguerite	49	✓	F	M		Married in 1897 Pass.N° 405148	-"- -"- -"-
26	BOWER	Paul	6	✓	M	S	May 1918 at New-York Cy Pass.N° 332785		35 E.72nd st.at NEW-YORK Cy
27	-"-	John	4	✓	M	S	May 1920 at New-York Cy -"-		-"- -"- -"-
28	STETSON	Caleb	53	✓	M	M	1871 at Boston Mass.Pass.N° 426670		56 Park ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
29	-"-	Helen	49	✓	F	M	1875 at Boston Mass. -"-		-"- -"- -"-
30	THELMAN	Samuel	77	✓	M	S	October 2nd 1847 at Shelbyville Tenn. Pass.N° 263576		12 W.10th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N/Y.

CLAIMED AT NINETY EIGHTY

74

8 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 3RD, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PRESENT POSSESSION OR IF A CITIZEN OF ANOTHER COUNTRY, GIVE PAST AND PRESENT ALLEGIANCE. PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND NUMBER OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ARRIVING IN U.S. FROM [illegible] WILL RESIDE PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY IN U.S. AND WHERE? GIVE NAME AND NUMBER OF STREET, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.
1	CRAGY	Jenny	65	-	F	M		American by marriage 1886 Passport 384250	Steinhurst Highland Falls at New York N.Y
2	CUNNER	Elizabeth	52	-	F	M	St Louis Mo March 21 1872 Passport 421843		1716 Juneway Terrace at Chicago Illinois
3	-"-	Eleanor	18	-	F	S	Evanston Ill. aug. 8th 1906 Passport 421843		-"- -"-
4	TAYLOR	Emily	64	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa April 1860 Passport 432062		1434 Pine St; at Philadelphia Pa
5	TEEREN Van	Josephine	53	-	F	D	Burlington New Jersey Sept. 6th 1871 Passport 415373		168 W 58th St. at New York N.Y
6	THOMSON	Walter	51	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1873 Passport 332246		1722 Sprice St at Philadelphia Pa
7	-"-	Loulie	43	-	F	M	Atlanta 1881 Passport 332246		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Loulie	18	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 1906 Passport 332248		-"- -"-
9	MIBLER	Gladys	15	-	F	S	New Jersey 1908 Passport 3061		-"- -"-
10	THOMAS	Nette	25	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1898 Passport 416208		785 Madison Avenue at New York N.Y
11	TOMPSON	Anne	44	-	F	S		Circuit Court of New York N.Y Passport 434895	446 Central Park at New York N.Y
12	UTERHART	Henry	40	-	F	M	New York N.Y 1884 Passport 292035		91 Park Avenue at New York N.Y
13	-"-	Josephine	18	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1906 Passport 292140		-"- -"-
14	VAN PELT	Sarah	28	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec. 1896 Passport 462561		1720 Price St. at Philadelphia Pa
15	VROOMAN	Grace	63	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1860 Passport 257642		Clifton Springs
16	VINCUT	Elizabrth	32	-	F	M	New York N.Y June 12 1892 Passport 294998		48th St. at Madison Hotel Chatam at New York N.Y
17	WITMER	Flora	44	-	F	W	Whuling W Va Feb. 21 1880 Passport 358907		2828 Grand Av. Des Monds Iowa
18	WEISL	Anne	42	-	F	M	Williamport Pa April 29 1881 Passport 426846		8 West 50th St. at New York
19	WARNER	Ellen	84	-	F	W	New Fren Vt June 7th 1840 Passport 441135		1156 16th St. at Washington D.C
20	WALTER	Edwen	45	-	M	M	New York N.Y April 1879 Passport 458067		116 Riverside Drive at New York N.Y
21	-"-	Janet	36	-	F	M	New Jersey July 28th 1888 Passport 458067		-"- -"-
22	-"-	Stephen	12	-	M	S	New York N.Y April 22 1912 Passport 458066		-"- -"-
23	WILDENSTEIN	Felix	41	-	M	M		Supreme Court Of New York N.Y 1904 Passport 393347	21E 82th St. at New York N.Y
24	-"-	Minnie	39	-	F	M	Brooklyn New York N.Y 1885 Pa sport 393347		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Evelyn	12	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1912 Passport 392258		-"- -"-
26	-"-	Andrée	11	-	F	S	New York N.Y 1913 Passport 392258		-"- -"-
27	WHITE	Josephine	42	-	F	W	Newark New Jersey 1882 Passport 364266		Ansonia Hotel at New York N.Y
28	WARNER	Dorthy	28	-	F	M	St Louis Mo Oct 15th 1895 Passport 319328		1716 Juneway Terrace at Chicago Il
29	-"-	Nancy	7	-	F	S	St Louis Mo March 6th 1914 Passport 319328		-"- -"-
30	WERTHEIMER	Mildred	28	-	F	S	San Diégo Cal. April 19th 1896 Passport 318545		9 E 45th St. at New York N.Y

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

Entered on this leaf, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing as a part of continental United States traffic from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE SEPTEMBER 27th, 1919, arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 6th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF A POSSESSION GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH. IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, COURT, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Porter	30		M	S	Knoxville Iowa July 12th 1894 Passport [illegible]	19 W 44th St. at New York N.Y
2	WATSON	Paul	63		M	M	Marrestown March 25th 1861 Passport 264219	40 Maple Pl. at Boston Mass
3	MARTINEZ	Adèle Wilde	55		F	W	BROOKLYN New Jersey June 19th 1869 Passport 446050	128 77th St at New York N.Y
4	WALKER	Elise	45		F	M	St Louis Mo 1879 Passport 458075	1166 Park Avenue at New York N.Y
5	WIENER	Alfred	57		M	M	Newark N.J Dec. 1866 Passport 420082	-"- -"-
6	-"-	Selma	50		F	M	New York N.Y March 15th 1874 Passport 420082	-"- -"-
7	-"-	Edith	20		M	S	New Jersey Aug 10th 1894 Passport 420081	36 Clark St. Brooklyn N.Y
8	YERKES POIX	Gabrielle	40		F	M	New York N.Y 1884 Passport 462301	4207 Pine St. at Philadelphia Pa
9	YOUNG	Horace	73		M	S	Weston Mo 1851 Passport 320115	1013 Diamond Bank Bldg at Pittsburgh Pa
10	-"-	Catharine	66		F	S	Calvert Md Feb. 24th 1888 Passport 469072	578 Graves St. at New Orléans La
11	WESTFELDT	George	44		M	M	Fletcher 1880 Passport 471100	-"- -"-
12	-"-	George	11		M	S	New Orléans La 1913 Passport 471100	55W 55th St. at New York N.Y
13	COYNE	Agnès	27		F	S	New York N.Y Feb. 1897 Passport 461096	12 Oty Place at Boston Mass
14	FILENE	Edward	64		M	S	Salam Mass Sept 3rd 1860 Passport 281074	36 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y
15	YERKES POIX	Irvin	40		M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1884 Passport 462301	
16	CLOSE D AT NUMBER FIFTEEN							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 24th. 1924. Arriving at port of [illegible], October 1st. 1924.

15

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLAIR	Francis	38		M	S	Huntsville,Alabama, Sept.2nd 1886. Passport [illegible].		[illegible] Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	[illegible]	Robert	67		M	M		Galveston,Texas, Galveston County. Passport 45[illegible].	2[illegible]-24[illegible] st Galveston. Tex
3	-"-	Agnes	66		F	M	City of Canton, Mississippi. 1857 Passport [illegible].		-"- -"- -"-
4	[illegible]EN	Adelaide	61		F	W	New-York city, Jan 14th 1863. Passport 267998.		[illegible] Park Avenue [illegible]
5	-"-	Alma	34		F	S	New-York, N.Y 1888. Passport 267999.		-"- -"-
6	[illegible]ING	Clifford	37		M	M	Sea Cliff, N.Y, July 31st 1887 Passport [illegible].		Glen Cove, N.Y
7	[illegible]NGTON	Caroline	55		F	W	Penblyn,Pa, September 19th 1869. Passport [illegible].		Hotel Colonial Clarence 14th St at Philadelphia. Pa.
8	DU PONT	Hallock	[illegible]		M	S	Johnstown,Pa, November 10th 1901 Passport [illegible].		P.O. Box 58,Wilmington Delaware.
9	[illegible]HAM	Phoenix	49		M	M	New-yOrk city, October 23rd 1874. Passport [illegible].		51 Chambers St at New-York.
10	JARVIS	Rodney	43		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y, June 26 1881. Passport [illegible].		6 Delamere Terrace at Lonbere. N.Y
11	-"-	Ethel	41		F	M	Washington,D.C, December 20 1882. Passport [illegible].		-"- -"-
12	MOONEY	Madelon	23		F	S	St-Marys,Ohio,Feb 12nd 1901. Passport [illegible].		Bullwood -Cal.
13	MURRAY	Fredrick	33		M	S	Mount Vernon Westchester County, September 25th 1891. Passport 457197.		2 Park Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y
14	PERERA	Mary	26		F	M	New-York, March 2nd 1898.(N.Y) Passport 432617.		[illegible] George Avenue New-York city.
15	-"-	Guido	28		M	M		U.S.A District Court Georgia. Atlanta. Ga.	Port George. Avenue N.Y.C
16	PHILIPS	Frederick	63		M	M	New-York city, November 1st 1860. Passport [illegible].		366 44th St New-York city
17	-"-	Jessie	69		F	M	Baltimore,Md, October 1 1863. Passport [illegible].		-"-
18	PHILLPS	Roderick	26		M	S	Lawrence,L.I, August 16th 1898. Passport [illegible].		Lawrence, L.I, N.Y
19	-"-	Alison	22		F	S	Lawrence, Long Island, April 14 1901 Passport 270.949.		-"- -"-
20	PAIN	Alice	41		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y, March 3rd 1883. Passport [illegible].		149 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn.N.Y
21	[illegible]E	Ethel	47		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y, September 20 1896. Passport [illegible].		Brooklyn. New-York.
22	[illegible]E	Everett	36		M	M	Wappingers Falls,N.Y, October 29 1887. Passport 339748.		326 Kingston Avenue.
23	[illegible]EN	Henry	56		M	M	Titusville,December 20 1868. Passport [illegible].		-"- -"-
24	VAN TINE	Harold	35		M	M	New-York city, November 6th 1888 Passport [illegible].		Oyster Bay -New-York
25	-"-	Evangeline	30		F	M	New-York city, September 14th 1894 Same passport.		II East 75th St New-York.
26	-"-	Elizabeth	8		F	S	New-York, March 28 1916. Passport 376395		-"- -"-
27	-"-	Jean	6		F	S	New-York, April 21 1919. Same adress.		-"- -"-
28	VEST	Marguerite	31		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia, 1894. Passport 387704.		[illegible] Chestnut Street Powlin Green Ky.
29	[illegible] AT [illegible]	TWENTY EIGHT.							
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

the [illegible] or members of the race [illegible] belonging to any other [illegible] because of his or their [illegible] character.

U.S. Form 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] or a port in the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed on this manifest.

S.S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, on the 15th day of OCTOBER, 1924

(Proceed to England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Last Address (Full address to be given)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language; if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GANDAHARAN	Gopalapan	20	9	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	East Indian	England	Plymouth	Duke of Cromwell at Plymouth	Cal.	BERKELEY
2		HILTON	William	48	8	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	-"-	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Cleveland at Love Cornwall England	Belg-rade	KASSAU
3		-"-	Mary	38	8	F	M	none	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		-"-	John	9	1	M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		-"-	Peggy	2	1	F	S	none	No	----	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		KINNELL	Henriette	34	8	F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	-"-	-"-	England	London	Mother in law: Mrs Kinnell Boulderwood Woking Surrey	D.C.	WASHINGTON
7		SUMNER	Henry	43	11	M	M	Civil service	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Looe	Trevena Looe Cornwall England	Belg-	NASSAU
8		-"-	Dorothy	21	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	England	Looe	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		MARSDEN	John	35	8	M	M	Clergy-man	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New Smyrna	Father: Mr James Marsden Hurst Wood House at Uckfield	Fla.	NEW SMYRNA
10		-"-	Muriel	34	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		WERNER TOBLER	Tobler	35	1	M	M	Trader	"	German	"	Swiss	German	-"-	New-York	Victoria Station Hotel at Nottingham England	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		WILBUSH	Alexander	28	1	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	English	Hebrew Palestinian	Palesti-na	Haifa	Home: at Haifa P.O.B.136	-"-	-"-
13		LIGHT	Daisy	35	1	F	M	House-wife	"	English	"	English	English	U.S.A.	New-York	29 Morris Park at Plymouth England	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Dora	3	9	M	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		ROUTLEDGE	Ethel	22	1	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	Plymouth	14 Swilly Crescent at Plymouth England	Mich.	DETROIT
16		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by me on board ... Oct 15 1924

Clerk for Boarding Officer.

10

Total passengers . . . . . /

U.S. citizens . . . . . /

[illegible] one or three cents per class for.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...NGERS FOR THE UNITED ... 10

...ssion, as a part of another transportation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ENTERING THE UNITED STATES THEY

...ed, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on OCTOBER 3rd, 19 24

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	12	13
Number on list	Last American residence	By whom was passage paid?	Number in group	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition at health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Place of departure	Date
1	No	self	Yes	No - -	Usual occupation Mining Engineer at [illegible] Cal.	Yes 4 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	India	Ferozala	[illegible]	August 27th 1924
2	Yes	-"-	"	Yes 1924 N-York 3 Days	Home: at NASSAU BAHAMAS	" 5 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue	04-85	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau	July 8th 1924
3	"	-"-	"	" " "	-"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plymouth	August 8th 1924
4	"	-"-	"	" " "	-"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	"	-"-	"	" " "	-"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	"	self	"	" 1914 N-York 1915	Temp. admission extended until Oct 3, 1924. File 934/678 Mother: Mrs Goodwin 2317 Ashmead Place at WASHINGTON D.C.	" 6 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	03-99	U.S.A.	Washington	London	Sept.9th 1924
7	"	-"-	"	" 1923 N-York 1 Month	Boy 291 at NASSAU BAHAMAS	" 5 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	04-85	Bahamas	Nassau	Plymouth	August 8th 1924
8	"	-"-	"	No - -	-"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	04-15	England	Cheltenham	-"-	-"-
9	No	see Col.17	"	Yes 1921 Yes-Cmy	209 Downing st.at NEW SMYRNA Fla.	No Permen.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	08-15	-"-	London	London	Sept.1st 1924
10	"	-"-	"	" " "	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	08-85	Bahamas	Dunmore	-"-	-"-
11	Yes	self	"	" 1913 N-York 1921	Home:at WYCKOFF N.J.	" 15Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	08-36	Switzerland	St Gall	St Gall	Sept.8th 1924
12	"	-"-	"	No - -	Temp. Extension of temp.admission pending to 934/950 For business:Polle Zion 133 2nd ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	" Yes 6 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue	08-29	Poland	Grodno	Jerusalem	August 30th 1924
13	"	-"-	"	Yes 1923 N-York, Sept.1 Seven/	Husband:Mr Lloyd Schirmer st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	08-68	South Africa	Cape Town	Plymouth	August 16th 1924
14	"	-"-	"	" -"- -"-	Father: -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	20-15	England	St Pudo	-"-	-"-
15	No	see Col.19	"	No - -	Friend:7046 High St.at DETROIT Mich.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	90-15	-"-	Plymouth	-"-	-"-

Lessiar Kurtz (Fiancee) (To Marriage)

16 [illegible] AT LEAST FIFTEEN

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ssion shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____

and Surgeon, and that I am entit

_____

each of the aliens named herein.

to the best of my knowledge an

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] with the vessel, this
the condition of any [illegible] must be noted on
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit

ADVERSE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yvind William Lot Officer, of the S.S. " VELDEN ", from AS B.L.V.D.B., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

the la
cation
Africa
Armer
Bohen
Bosni
Bulga
Chine
Croati
Cuban
Dalma
Dutch
East I
Englis
Finnis
Flemi
Franc
Germa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintents should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that nationality and same necessarily show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, [illegible], by other relative, friend, [illegible] etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—Each [illegible] should give in each case (indicated or [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; *and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; *and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] (Surgeon), Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLGA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]NGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

8

[illegible] sold tender performance from a foreign port, a port in continental United States (other) about to [illegible] the [illegible] of

, 19

12	13		
[illegible] of Id[illegible] [illegible] 24's	[illegible]	[illegible] Inmigrant Visa	
Paris	Sept.22nd 1924	I422	Non quota visa
Bordeaux	August 4th 1924	I460	Quota visa
-"-	-"-	I461	-"-
Italy	Sept.16th 1924	I337	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-	I337	-"-
Bilbao	March 2nd 1924	17	Non immigrant
Vicoma	Sept.24th 1924	263	Non quota visa
Zagreb	Sept.18th 1924	I031	-"-
Belgrade	August 29th 1924	77	-"-
-"-	July 18th 1924	12	-"-
-"-	-"-	II	-"-
Yugoslavia	Sept.18th 1924	2[illegible]	Non [illegible] visa
Czekoslovakia	August 13th 24	[illegible]	Quota visa
-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-
[illegible]	August 29th 1924	4[illegible]	Non quota visa
[illegible]	-"-	42[illegible]	-"-
Paris	Sept.19th 1924	I442	-"-

[illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, must be listed on this sheet.

S. S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		O'REALLY	James	33		M	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Bristish	West Indian	U S A	New York	Relative: Hotel de Suez Rd St Michel Paris France	N.Y	New York
2		MALY	Elisabeth	44		F	None	Y	-"- French	Y	-"-	Irish	France	Salies de Bearn	Pension de Famille at Salies de bearn Basses Pyrenees	-	-"-
3		[illegible]	Francis	4		M		No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
4		MICHELI	Corinto	31		M	Merchant	Y	-"- French	Y	-"-	French	Canada	Torinto	Baguidi Lucca Italy	Canada	Toronto
5		-"-	Myrtho	26		F		Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
6		VALLEJO	Valentin	37		M	Trader	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Eibar	Wife Mrs. Barbara Arizmendi S St Andrei at Eibar	N.Y	New York
7		VALI	Alfred	40		M	Workman	Y	Hungarian Engl German	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	U S A	New York	Hotel Bristol At Vienne Hungary	Ind	Gary
8		KNEIC	Simo	41		M		Y	Serbian English	Y	Yougoslave	Serbian	U S A	Indiana	Brother Mr. Ivan Krnic IIº Primislje Jugoslavia	N.Y	New York
9		KNEICH	Mihajlo	39		M	Laborer	No	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Steubenville	Father Mr. Milivan Krinch at Kruposlje Jugoslavia	Ohio	Steubenville
10		MONDICH	Djuro	35		M		No	Crostian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother Mr. Hadrian Mija at Karlovac Jugoslavia	N.Y	New York
11		MAJSTOROVICH	Mihajlo	36		M	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bathlehem	Father Mr. Majstorovich at Kmalopolje Jugoslavia Home	Pa	So Bethlehem
12		VISS	Mary	35		F	House wife	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Village de Rustnavici Jugoslavia	N.Y	New York
13		OTOCAK	Eva	23		F		Y	Czekoslovak	Y	Czekoslovak	Czekoslovak	Czekoslo vak	Holic Yaquia	Father Mr Zaharab Jura at Holic Krallslavska Czekoslovakia		
14		-"-	Stefanha	8		F	None	Y	-"-	Y					-"- -"-		
15		-"-	Helena	6		F	-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
16		-"-	Jan	4		M	-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	Fraice	Marseille	Hotel Palestine 18 Rue des Phoceens Marseille France	Ohio	Cleveland
17		BUTLER	Sarah	47		F		Y	Russian German	Y	Russian	Russian	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
18		-"-	Edith	8		F	-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	New York	Brother Mr. Albert Barne Le Bouscat Gironde France	N.Y	New York
19		COHEN	René Adolphe	28		M	Musician	Y	Russian French	Y	French	French	U S A				
20																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2nd, 19 24

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Number on list	Last name	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or other money, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—How long?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Turkish, Syrian, Miscellaneous)	Last residence	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1921 N.Y	Wife Mrs. O'NEALLY 444 W 164 th St. at New York N.Y	N	Irish	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Y			Y	1919 N.Y	Husband Mr. Charles Maly 102 Nevada St. at Brooklyn New York	Y		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-		Ireland	Dundalk
3	Y	Father	Y	No	- -	Father -"-	Y		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-	-	-		-"-	Dublin
4	M	Himself	Y	Y	1923 Canada	Parent C Micheli 129 Armstale at Toronto Ontario	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-		Canada	Toronto
5	M	Husband	Y	N	- Canada	-"- -"-	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-		-"-	-"-
6	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1924 N.Y	Friend 241 Madison Av. at New York N.Y	Y	6 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Bl	Bl		Spain	Sestao
7	Y	See Col Ex	Y	Y	1914 N.Y	Relative Friend 19 State St. at New York N.Y	Y	6 Months	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-		Hungary	Sarospatak
8	M	Himself	Y	Y	1919 2nd 1924	Friend Mr. George Mandich 2353 Massachusetts St. at Gary Indiana	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-		Jugoslavia	Primisle
9	Y	-"-	Sell	Y	1923 Ohio	Home at Steubenville Ohio	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Slunay
10	Y	-"-	Sell	Y	1923	Home 457 Wells St. at Steubenville Ohio	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-
11	Y	-"-	Sell	Y	1914 N.Y	Home 278 18th Av. Long Island Astoria New York	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Brn	Brn	-	-"-	Ozulin
12	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 N.Y 1924	Husband Mr. Vass 1175 4th St. at Bethehem Pa	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-"-	Kistanfoi
13	Y		Y	Y	1921 N.Y 1921	Husband Mr. Jan Otocka H U S 6 Carver St at Binghamton N.Y	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Bl	Bl	20-06	Czekoslo vakia	Kolic
14	Y		Y	-	- --	Father -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bingham
15	Y		Y	-	- -	-"- -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-
16	Y		Y	-	- -	-"- -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	20-06	Czekoslo vakia	Kolic
17	Y		Y	Yes	- -	Husband Mr. Butler 5212 Pierson Av. at Cleveland Ohio	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	13-32	Russia	Kiew
18	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	Father -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	14-32	-"-	-"-
19	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 N.Y 1924	Wife Mrs. Corne 41 W 64th St. at New York City	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	06-11	France	Gironde

12	13
Place of Issuance	Date
Paris	Sept.22rd 1924
Bordeaux	August 4th 1924
-"-	-"-
Italy	Sept.16th 1924
-"-	-"-
Bilbao	March 2nd 1924
Vicoma	Sept.24th 1924
Zagreb	Sept.18th 1924
Belgrade	August 29th 1924
-"-	July 18th 1924
-"-	-"-
Yugoslavia	Sept.18th 1924
Czekoslovakia	August 18th 24
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
-"-	August
-"-	-"-
Paris	Sept.19th 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching any of the principles or advocating the commission of acts specified in this paragraph, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been within one year a person certified by a board of special inquiry or the Commissioner-General of Immigration as an alien who has been found to have been at the time of entry an alien of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, or who has been within one year a person who has been

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon (or) that I am entit

_____

each of the al[illegible] named herein, [illegible]

to the best of [illegible] knowledge and

condition of [illegible] aliens.

Sworn to [illegible]re me this _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed by him. If there is no surgeon, the affidavit must be executed by the master or commanding officer, or by the first cabin passenger who has charge of the list of passengers. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THAT OF SAILING SURGEON

I, William Ist Officer, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIVE [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon (if one was employed) and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, boilermaker, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgery clerks during the second examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and practices should be generally revised by inspectors and surgery clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Mexican alien, by race or last people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien coming to the United States to take up permanent residence should state the country of his last permanent residence. If he has been living in some other country for a year or more, that country should be entered in column 11, even though he considers himself a citizen of the country of his birth. Nonimmigrant aliens entering for a temporary stay only, as defined by the immigration laws, should not be required to answer this question.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative*).—Each alien should be asked the name and address of his nearest relative in the country whence he came. The answer to this question should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact, as "none," or "unknown."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village where alien intends to make his permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient to justify the entry of aliens as destined to the United States. A transient visit to the United States does not constitute residence.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the last money paid before sailing. Where transportation was paid for in whole or in part by the alien himself, the entry should show the amount of money he had with him upon landing. Where transportation was paid for in whole or in part by relatives or friends, the entry should show the amount of money received from each relative or friend who furnished money for the passage.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 in cash, and if he has not, by whom such deficiency was supplied, as, for example, "Self," "Father," "Friend," "Employer," "Society," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions will not generally need to be answered. They are designed to bring out information in the enforcement of certain provisions of the immigration laws. Thus, question 20 will show whether any alien has been deported within one year and has returned without permission to reapply for admission, the answer, for such a case, should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAX Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

GERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

, 19

12	13

ce of Issuance	Date		
ussoune	Sept.18th 1924	30	non quota visa
-"-	August 23rd 1924	14	Non-quota visa
-"-	Sept.22nd 1924	41	Non quota visa
rne	August 18th 1924	32	Non Immigrant
neva	August 1924	1668	Quota visa
-"-	-"-	1670	-"-
rich	July 19th 1924	30	Non quota visa
Gall	July 31st 1924	30	-"-
ris	Sept.16th 1924	1668	Non Quota Visa
Havre	Sept.23th 1924	67	
ntes	July 28th 1924	1242	Quota visa
noa	Sept.24th 1924	2858	Non Immigrant
lorence	August 4th 1924	1454	Quota visa
noa	Sept.23rd 1924	2857	Non Immigrant
lano	Sept.23rd 1924	123	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-	124	-"-
lan	Sept.24th 1924	185	-"-
ano	Sept.24th 1924		-"-
ca	Sept.24th 1924	2872	Non Immigrant
-"-	-"-	2884	-"-
-"-	-"-	2884	-"-
-"-	Sept.23rd 1924	2857	-"-
lno	Sept.25th 1924	123	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-	124	-"-
-"-	-"-	126	-"-
-"-	-"-	185	-"-
na	Sept.23rd 1924	2861	Non Immigrant
-"-	Sept.24th 1924	1548	Non quota visa
s	Sept.24th 1924	1548	-"-
	Sept.18th 1924	2751	Quota visa

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—431

7

U.S. Immigration Service — List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or this [illegible] shall in the first instance report at the office of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and may be required to detain on board or at the station until admitted or otherwise disposed of as provided by law.

S.S. FRANCE — Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE — on SEPTEMBER 29th, 1924

(Printed in England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DELLEY	Paul	24		M S	Dentist	Yes	French english.	Yes	Swiss	French	U S A	New York	Home: [illegible] at Fribourg Switzerland	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	EVRENOZ	Therese	22		F S	Teacher	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	Switzer-land	Valais	Home: at St Severin Valais Switzerland	----	[illegible]
3		FEHLMANN	Lucy	32		F M	Hairdresser	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: -"- -"-	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		LEUBA	Esther	38		F S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	Relative: Mr Henri Luba at Brittes Switzerland	-"-	-"-
5		LECOULTRE	Lina	21		F M	Housewife	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	Switzer-land	Nyon	Home: Mr Antoine Lecoultre at Nyon Switzerland	Neb.	ELSIE
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Antoinette	4		F S	none	No	----	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		MEYER	Dora	31		M S	Engineer	Yes	English-German-French	Yes	-"-	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Mrs Meyer at Toess Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		PLANTA	Giacomo	32		M S	Worker	"	Italian-English	"	-"-	French	France	Dammarie	Relative: Mr Pietro Planta at Brusio Switzerland	-"-	-"-
9		ROTH	Herminie	38		F S	Missionary	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Mr Roth IO rue Jaquin at Dammarie France	----	HAITI
10		RUCH	Walter	44		M M	Trader	"	German	"	-"-	German	Switzer-land	Winterhur	Brother: Mr Ruch at Pale Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		VOEGELI	Heinrück	25		M S	Engineer	"	German English	"	-"-	German	Switzer-land	Winterhur	Relative: 37 Buhtastr at.at Winterhur Switzerland	-"-	TOMPKINSVI
12		ASTOLFONI	Mario	24		M S	Seaman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Genova	Father: Mr Astolfoni via Raggio 4/9 at Genova	La.	NEW-ORLEAN
13		BERGOUZI	Vittoria	19		FF S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Settesorelle	Father: Mr Bergouzi Pietro at Settesorelle Italy	Mass.	BOSTON
14		BRANDAGLIA	Rodolfo	35		M S	Seaman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Firenze	Mother: Mrs Brandaglia via Ricasoli 67 at Firenze	La.	NEW-ORLEAN
15	B	BRERA-OLDANO	Felicie	31		F M	House wife	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	St Louis	Parents: Rue de Milan at Ospeba Italy	Mo.	ST-LOUIS
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Angelima	4		F S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
17		COVA	Giuseppe	38		M M	Trader	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Louis	Father: Mr Cova via Salvatore at Casorezzo Italy	Mo.	ST LOUIS
18		CARAVELLI	Ben Giuseppe	44		M M	-"-	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Agosto	Relative: Mr Marietto Tonti at Bayligmans Italy	Mo.	ST LOUIS
19		MARRAM	Giuseppe	40		M S	Seaman	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Pra	Mother: Mrs Magnam via 4 Novembre at Pra Italy	La.	NEW-ORLEAN
20		MERLO	Luigi	32		M S	Marine officer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Genova	Father: Mr Merlo via Romano IO at Genova	-"-	-"-
21		MAZZEI	Leo	26		M S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Mozzei via Drefi-ci 6 at Genova	-"-	-"-
22		MASSO	Gennaro	34		M M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Masso Salita Prione at Genova	-"-	-"-
23		MASSA	Francesco	36		M M	Butler	"	French Italian	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Mr Massa Frassinello Monferrato at Piemonte Italy	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		-"-	Alexandrine	38		F M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
25		-"-	Lilliane	9		F S	none	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Father: -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
26		-"-	Marguerite	9		F S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
27		[illegible]	Eugenio	24		M S	Marine officer	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Sarona	Father: Mr Motto via Ambrogio at Sarona	La.	NEW-ORLEAN
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Mr Schiavi at Gregnare Italy	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		SCHIAVI	Stella	23		F M	Nurse	"	English	"	English	Jewish	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative: 9 Glenmore road at London England	-"-	-"-
30		[illegible]	Harold	21		M S	Valet	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	British	France	Friend: 7 rue Surcouf at Paris	-"-	-"-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				Whether can read or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	c/o Mr Longeman 49 E.58th st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Fribourg
2	"	-"-	"	"	Brother:Mr Paul Evequoz 109 W. 54th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Yes 2Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"		-"-	St Severin
3	"	-"-	Yes	1923	Home:340 Lexington ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		-"-	Buttes
4	"	-"-	"	1924	Young Women Christian Associa	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	"		-"-	Nyon
5	No	-"-	No	-	Husband:Mr Lecoultre Box 5I at ELGIN Neb.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	"	"	"		-"-	-"-
6	"	see Line5	"	"	Father: -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		-"-	Toess
7	Yes	self	"	Yes 1920	Home:313 E.47th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Grey		-"-	Brusio
8	"	-"-	"	" 1913	The Farmers Loan and Trust C° at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		-"-	Framelan
9	No	-"-	"	" 1918	IN TRANSIT FOR HAITI	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Grey		-"-	Huttmil
10	Yes	see Col.	"	1914	Home: 251 Lexington ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		-"-	Winterthur
11	"	self	No	- -	Friend:Mr Fred Huber 86 Ward ave.at [illegible]VILLE N.Y.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Genova
12	"	paid by his Company	"	" -	Going to take the new ship "WELLINGTON" at NEW-ORLEANS La.	Yes indefin	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Kohln
13	"	self	"	" -	Brother:Mr Beniamini 316 Hanover St.at BOSTON Mass.	Yes 10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	"		Italy	Firenze
14	"	paid by his Company	Yes	1924	Going to take the new ship "WELLINGTON" at NEW-ORLEANS La	" indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Grey		-"-	Ossona
15	"	self	"	1916	St Louis Husband:Mr Barre 5I Wilson ave.at ST LOUIS Ohio	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	St Louis
16	"	see Line15	"	"	Father: -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Brn		Italy	Lasorerto
17	"	self	"	1924	Louis 1933 Nord Demir at ST LOUIS Mo.	Yes -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	"		-"-	Beyignana
18	"	-"-	"	1923	Agusto Home:5013 Shaw ave.at ST LOUIS Mo.	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"		-"-	Pra
19	"	paid by his Company	"	" 1922	TRAN A Going to take the new ship CIT "WELLINGTON" at NEW-ORLEANS La.	Yes indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Blk		-"-	Livorno
20	"	-"-	"	" 1921	" -"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		-"-	Genova
21	"	-"-	"	" 1924	" -"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brn		-"-	Naples
22	"	-"-	"	No -	-"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		-"-	Monferrato
23	"	self	"	" 1919	N-York Home:329 W.49th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey		-"-	Florence
24	"	see Col.19	"	"	N-York Husband:Mr Bianca 329 W.49th st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	Blue		U.S.A.	New-York
25	"	-"-	"	" "	" Father: -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	Brn		-"-	-"-
26	"	-"-	"	" "	" -"- -"- -"-	" -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Sarona
27	"	paid by his Company	"	1917	N-York Going to take the new ship CIT "WELLINGTON" at NEW-ORLEANS La.	Yes indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey		-"-	Sollesso
28	"	self	"	"	N-York Sister:Mrs Master st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	" 5Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Brn		U.S.A.	New-York
29	"	-"-	"	"	N-York Husband:Mr Julius Adler 284 Riverside drive at NEW-YORK N.Y.	" 6Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Blue		England	London
30	"	see Col.19	No	- -	Husband:Mr Mayer 333 E.72th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No always	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		Switzerland	Fribourg

CLERK OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Note.—Full text of question 24 just follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or a belief in the unlawfulness of property rights, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, is excluded from admission into the United States.

7

GERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

, 19

12	13		
Place of Issuance	Date	Number	Visa
Lausanne	Sept.12th 1924	30	Non quota visa
-"-	August 22nd 1924	14	Non Immigrant
-"-	Sept.23rd 1924	41	Non quota visa
Berne	August 19th 1924	39	Non Immigrant
Geneva	August 1924	1668	Quota visa
-"-	-"-	1670	-"-
Zurich	July 19th 1924	20	Non quota visa
St Gall	July 31st 1924	22	-"-
Paris	Sept.11th 1924	1640	Non quota visa
Le Havre	Sept.25th 1924	67	-"-
Nantes	July 28th 1924	1642	Quota visa
Genoa	Sept.24th 1924	2044	Non Immigrant
Florence	August 4th 1924	2045	Quota visa
Genoa	Sept.23rd 1924	2039	Non Immigrant
Milano	Sept.23rd 1924	1183	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-	1184	-"-
Milan	Sept.24th 1924	1185	-"-
Modane	Sept.24th 1924	3	-"-
Genoa	Sept.24th 1924	2043	Non Immigrant
-"-	-"-	2046	-"-
-"-	-"-	2044	-"-
-"-	Sept.22nd 1924	2037	-"-
Torino	Sept.25th 1924	183	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-	184	-"-
-"-	-"-	186	-"-
-"-	-"-	185	-"-
Genoa	Sept.23rd 1924	2041	Non Immigrant
Florence	Sept.22nd 1924	1645	Non quota visa
Paris	Sept.24th 1924	1644	-"-
-"-	Sept.18th 1924	27513	Quota visa

...ndard shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

7

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, that I am auth

each of the alien named herein,

to the best of my knowledge an

condition of said alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed by him, and the condition of each alien mentioned must be noted on the list or manifest.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the master or commanding officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM [illegible] OFFICER, of the S.S. "FRANCE", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from and races "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people described mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, countries, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more. The permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town in last permanent residence. In determining for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, permanent residence, country of temporary residence, country of visit, accompanying residence of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are returning to country whence came.—The are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if aliens can furnish alien definitely that they have any certain or intended future permanent residence, if aliens can furnish Statutes, consider it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either YES (or NO (or TICKET).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely if alien's passage was paid, as self, husband, relative, employer, or other relative or friend; if money was sent by such person, as self, husband, relative, employer, or other relative or friend; if money was sent by such person

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—This question should be answered by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members on the manifest.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not alien or Not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years and places, as, 1903, New Hampshire.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to maintain by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the necessary of labor has authorized such to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report of the Public Health Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Alfy Teague, Surgeon of the S/S Volga, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (affirm) that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest since the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is employed on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

	July 26th 1924	1724	
	-"-	1728	-"-
	Sept.20th 1924	1744	
	August 28th 1924	32	-"-
	-"-	32	-"-
	Sept.6th 1924	40	-"-
	-"-	7	-"-
	Sept.8th 1924	1801	
	Sept.17th 1924	1870	
	Sept,17th 1924	1879	-"-
	-"-	-"-	-"-
	Sept.22nd 1924	1918	-"-
	Sept.5th 1924	84	-"-
	-"-	1818	
	July 28th 1924	68	-"-
	Sept.10th 1924	2242	-"-
	Sept.22nd 1924	1978	
	Sept.25th 1924	68	-"-
	Sept.6th 1924	2138	
	August 30th 1924	2138	-"-
	Sept;10th 1924	1767	-"-
	Sept.22nd 1924	1448	
	Sept.23rd 1924	1891	-"-
	August 28th 1924		
	October	9	
	Sept;2 8th 1924	36	-"-
	-"-		
	Sept.9th 1924		
	-"-		
	28th 1924	173	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous foreign land, a port in contiguous territory, or an island adjacent thereto (this country means the foreign country in which each alien has his permanent residence), must be listed and the following information furnished for each alien, category by category, as indicated by the headings:

S.S. FRANCE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Ship's List (Continuous Numbers for Entire Voyage)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.
1		KIENT	Marcel	27	-	M	M	Clerk	Y	French Y	French	French	France	Valentigney	Friend Mr Emile Becker 19 Rue du Vernois at Valentigney Doubs	N.Y.	New York
2		-"-	Juliette	21	-	F	M	-"-	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
3		MARTIAL	Suzanne	26	-	F	S	Lady	Y	-"- English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt Mrs. E Bennett Bellevaux La Motte Chalancon Drome	-	-"-
4		FAUVELD	Alfred	40	-	M	M	Maid Baker	Y	German -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr. Ernest Bentzer 119 Rg de Colmar Mulhouse	-	-"-
5		-"-	Betty	38	-	F	M	Nope	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
6		FAUCHE	Laure	23	-	F	M	Nurse Wife	Y	French -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Florida	Mahar Mrs. Dennis Heidelsheim at Switzerland	Fla.	Volusia Pond
7		-"-	Fernie Anne	4	-	F	S	None	No	-"- -"- No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
8		GUILLEMOTTEAU Dec	Guillaume	68	-	M	M	Professor	F	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Sister Mrs. Carrie Dan 19 Rue Lourivien at Paris France	Mich	Jasper
9		NIEVES	Ann e Marie	32	-	F	S	-"-	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	U S A	New Haven	Brother Mrs. Nieves Allevard Isère France	Conn	New Haven
10		FAIET	Ernestine	36	-	F	M	House Wife	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	San Francisco	Brother In Law Mr. Faiet 2 Rue De Vanves Clamart Seine France	Cal	San Francisco
11		-"-	Albert	6	-	M	S	None	No	-"- No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
12		POISSON	Helene	41	-	F	M	Dress Maker	Y	-"- English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chicago	Cousin Mr. Jules Villemer 18 Rue des Ruettes St Le Nevers	Ill	Chicago
13		FRESTER	Emily	21	-	F	S	Clerk	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Manchester	Parents Mr et Mrs. Veltier at Offems Basse Savoie France	Conn	Manchester
14		-"-	Violet	15	-	F	S	Student	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
15		RAUMONT	Suzanne	21	-	F	W	Milliner	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parents Mr Raumont 129 Avenue de Clichy Paris France	N.Y	New York
16		HUBER	Auguste	22	-	M	S	Butcher	Y	-"- German Y	-"-	-"-	France	Alsace	Father Mr. Emile Huth at Dannemarie Haut Rhin Alsace	Mich	Detroit
17		SAINT MARTIN	Bernard	49	-	M	S	Priest	Y	-"- English Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Congregation at Lourdes Hautes Pyrénées.	N.Y	New York
18		SEGUILLON	Joseph	23	-	M	S	Fireman	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	U S A	New York	Mother Mrs Seguillon at Flesmuvel Cotes du Nord France	-	-"-
19		SIEVER	Joseph	29	-	M	S	Musician	Y	-"- German Y	-"-	-"-	France	Strabourg	Sister Mrs. Stoob 22 Rue D'Ertein at Strasbourg	-	-"-
20		TRIMMEL	Emil	27	-	M	S	House Wife	Y	German Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mulhouse	Father Mr. Joseph Trimmel 17 Rue des Vosges at Mulhouse	N.J	Garfield Alsace
21		VACHERESSE	François	29	-	M	S	Trader	Y	French -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Home 150 Rue Arsene Bertaint at Lyon France	N.Y	New York
22		VIARDS	Henry	40	-	M	M	Butler	Y	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	U S A	New York	Brother Mr. Viards 21 Rue de Piteaux at Paris France	-	-"-
23		-"-	Rachel	23	-	F	M	Maid	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
24		ZEHN	Jeanne	37	-	F	M	None	Y	-"- German Y	-"-	-"-	France	Mulhouse	Husband Mr. Antoine Zehn 151 Rg De Colmar Mulhouse France	-	-"-
25		KAUFER	Rose	24	-	F	S	Lady Maid	Y	-"- Eng Germ Y	Swiss	German	U S A	Washington	Parent Mr. Hirler at Schlossmatt Tannlet-Lucerne Switzerland	D.C	Washington
26		TETTAZ	Angelo	41	-	M	M	Driver	Y	Italian Engl Y	-"-	Italian	Italy	Marsio	Parent Tetrazzi Giacinto at Surlee Switzerland	Mass	Boston
27		-"-	Sarlek	38	-	F	M	House Wife	Y	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-	-"-
28		[illegible] S	Paul Albert	19	-	M	S	Mechanic Helper	Y	French Engl Y	-"-	French	France	[illegible]	Brother In Law Mr. Marvin 49 Rue de Courbevoie Paris	N.Y	New York
29			Adelaide	35	-	F	M	Wife	Y	-"- -"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister Mrs Marvin -"- -"-	-	-"-
30			Laurad	25	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Scottish Y	Citizen Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Bulgaria	Parent Stefanic Vasnik at Delovar Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago

TOTAL OF PASSENGERS THIS PAGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of cause will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

...NGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ien, on a part of another inward manifest, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CHINESE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 24

18	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
															Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of last permanent residence.	Date.	
1	Y	Himself	Y	No	- -	Uncle Mr. Louis Bretey 1444 Lawrence Av. at Westchester N.Y	Y	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Audinecourt	Lyons	July 24th 1924
2	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	-"-	Y	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Valeutigney	-"-	-"-
3	Y	Son Col Wife	Y	Y 1922 1924	New York Employer Mrs J B Murphy 480 Park Av. at New York City	Y	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Grey	-	-"-	La Motte	Paris	Sept.28th 1924
4	Y	Himself	Y	Y 1910 1924	N.Y Home 1990 Boston Road Bronx at New York N.Y	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Mulhouse	Strasbourg	August 28th 1924
5	Y	Husband	Y	Y 1910 1924	- -"- -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Schamboljio	-"-	-"-
6	Y	Himself	Y	Y 1910 1924	Florida Husband Mr. Maurice Maurel at Bellair Height Florida	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	Bl	Bl	Switzerland	Hendlincourt	Strasbourg	Sept. 1924
7	Y	Mother	Y	Born in U S A	Father -"- -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-	-	Bl	Bl	U S A	Florida	-"-	-"-
8	No	Himself	Y	Y 1909 1911	Detroit Wife Mrs Natumieres Raleigh at Lapeer Mich.	Y	2 Months	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	France	Huisseau	Paris	Sept.2nd 1924
9	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1923 1924	New Haven Home	Y	8	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Brn	Brn	-"-	Allevard	Lyons	Sept.17th 1924
10	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1914 1914	San Francisco 407 Broadway at San Francisco Cal.	Y	Indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Chat	Grey	-"-	Aveyron	Paris	Sept.17th 1924
11	Y	Mother	Y	Y 1924 1924	- Father -"-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	U S A	San Francisco	-"-	-"-
12	N	Himself	Y	Y 1919 1924	Chicago Home 6424 Cregier Avenue at Chicago Ill.	Y	-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	France	Montargis	-"-	Sept.22rd 1924
13	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1925 1924	Manchester Mr. Célestin Neuville 13 Oxford St. at Manchester Conn	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	Valdois	Lyons	Sept.8th 1924
14	Y	-"-	Y	Y Born in U S A	-"- -"-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	U S A	Manchester	-"-	-"-
15	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	Friend Mr Gallo 205 E 10th St. at New York	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Bl	Bl	France	Fontenay Roses	Paris	July 29th 1924
16	Y	Son Col Wife	Y	No	- -	Uncle Mr. Paul Thiess 805 Charles St. at Chicago Ill.	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Alsace	Strasbourg	Sept.10th 1924
17	Y	Himself	Y	Y 1923 1924	N.Y Home 239 W 14th St. at New York	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-"-	Adour	Paris	Sept.23rd 1924
18	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1920 1924	New York Home 260 W 15th St. at New York N.Y	Y	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Cotes du Nord	Le Havre	Sept.25th 1924
19	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	Cousin Mr. Edward Metzgu 796 Eighth Avenue at New York	Y	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Alsace	Strasbourg	Sept.6th 1924
20	Y	Son Col Wife	Y	No	- -	Brother in law Mr. Gratwohl 14 Cambridge Avenue at Garfield N.J	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Bl	Bl	-"-	Mulhouse	-"-	August 30th 1924
21	Y	Son Col Wife	Y	No	- -	Friend Mr Pink 36 W 47 St. at New York	Y	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Nievre	Lyons	Sept;10th 1924
22	Y	Himself	Y	Y 1920 1924	N.Y Home 246 St Johnston Av. at New York	Y	2 Years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Gironde	Paris	Sept.22nd 1924
23	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1920 1924	-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-"-	Combe la Ville	-"-	Sept.8th 1924
24	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	Friend Mr Alfred Meerbord 1140 Easton Road at New York	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-"-	Mulhouse	Strasbourg	August 29th 1924
25	Y	Son Col Wife	Y	Y 1920 1924	Washington Employer Mrs. Wilson 2340 Massachusettes AV. at Washington D.C	Y	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	Munchenbuchsel	Tokyo	October 15th 1923
26	Y	Himself	Y	Y 1924 1924	Boston Friend Mr. Lazi 147 Magnolia St. at Boston Mass	N	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	Morbio	Lucerne	Sept;2 nd 1924
27	Y	-"-	Y	No	- -	Friend Mrs Lazi -"- -"-	N	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-
28	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1923 1924	N.Y Home 284 W 12 St at New York N.Y	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-"-	Breuleux	Switzerland	Sept. 9th 1924
29	Y	-"-	Y	Y 1923 1924	- -"- -"-	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	France	Barvel	-"-	-"-
30	Y	-"-	No	No	- -	Uncle Mr. Celestin 1321 S Wabash Av. at Chicago Ill.	N	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Yougoslavia	Belovar	Zagreb	July 29th 1924

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... shall be retained or deported if such person has been a resident of the United States for five years or more.

I, _____

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am _____ and Surgeon, and not at present any _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ each of the aliens named herein, _____ to the best of my knowledge and _____ condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

at _____

_____

Note.—If a consul who is not the consul, this _____ the consular district. Like oath must be served by _____ If the surgeon acts for any vessel, the affidavit _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SALOON OFFICER

I, WHOSE NAME Lieut OTTAWAY, of the U.S.S. PHAROS, from ST DAVIDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and herein each name.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "France," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more and, be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Any variation in column 11 should show this country and city or town of last permanent residence. Such information for statistical purposes that steamship companies frequently obtain from aliens as to their permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit), should be recorded "United States."

Category of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (indicated or figured) this cover amount of money thereof. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903—New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, no discrepancy in questioned 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gautrand, Surgeon of the S.S. " FLANDRE " , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest concerning which affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

CERS FOR THE UNITED

This Certificate should be filled out by the Master or

, 19

12	13		
Place of Issuance	Date		
Strasbourg	[illegible]		
-"-	-"-		
[illegible]	Sept.8th 1924		
Lyons	Sept.15th		
Marseilles	Sept.		
Paris	Sept.		
Le Havre	Sept.		
Paris	July 30th		
Paris	-"-		
-"-	-"-		
-"-	Sept.27th		
-"-	-"-		
-"-	-"-		
Lyons	Sept.24th		
Nantes	Sept.18th		
Paris	August 30th		
-"-	Sept.26th		
-"-	Sept.23rd		
-"-	-"-		
-"-	August 28th		
Strasbourg	August 20th		
-"-	-"-		
[illegible]	Sept.		
Strasbourg	August 30th		
Paris	Sept.24th 1924		
Nantes	Sept.16th 1924		
Paris	Sept.19th 1924		
-"-	-"-		
-"-	-"-		
Marseilles	Sept.		

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (outlined) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 24

(Vessel to be inspected)

1 No. on List	2 Group (Infants under 1 year of age, regardless of sex, may be entered in this column without being counted in the group to which they belong.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)
1		ADAM	Marthe	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Mother:Mrs Anna Neuschler 64 rue du Main at Mulhouse	N.J.	CAMPBELL
2		-"-	Charles	2	6	M	S	none	No	No	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Mother: -"-	-"-	-"-
3		BONNEGAZE-DESCUNS	Maria	18		F	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	French	-"-	-"-	Arcachon	Parents: Boulevard Cleganne at Arcachon	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		BINJAMIN	Leonie	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Herrin	Relative:Mrs Colobert at St Herrin	N.J.	MILLTOWN
5		BONNEL	Paul	44		M	S	Mercenary	"	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-Orleans	Puy St Andre at Briançon	La.	BUREAUX
6		BOUN	Angèle	39		F	W	Lady maid	"	"	French	-"-	-"-	New-York	Cousin:Mr Morange 2I rue de la coutellerie at Thiers	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		BOUDRY	Marguerite	45		F	S	Teacher	"	"	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend:Mrs Suzanne Monnier 103 cours de la République Lyon	-"-	-"-
8		BATIGNY	Maurice	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	French	-"-	France	Chatrillon	Mr Delatre notary at Valenciennes Nord France	-----	MEXICO
9		-"-	Jeanne	35	9	F	M	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	----	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Pierette	15	6	F	S	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	----	-"-
11	DIPLOMAT	BRETAUDEAU	Emmanuel	37		M	M	Architect	"	"	With Ambassador of France	U.S.A.	Washington	28 rue du Président Wilson at Paris	-"- -"- -"-	D.C.	WASHINGTON
12		-"-	Alice	34		F	M	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13	STRANGER	COLLET	Emmanuel	6		M	S	-"-	"	"	English	-"-	France	Lyon	Lyon 9 rue de Constantine	----	FRANCE
14		-"-	Sosthene	28		M	S	Trader	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	L'Ile D'Adam	Relative:Mrs Lefrance at I'ile d'Ary France	N.Y	NEW-YORK
15		DOUARIN	Marie	57		F	W	none	"	"	French	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parents:107 rue de la Chapelle at Paris	-"-	-"-
16		DELFOUR	Angele	29		F	S	Housewife	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Philadelphia	Mother:Mrs Foutrat 18 rue Buret at Brest	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
17		FAUTRAT	Eliane	29		F	S	Teacher	"	"	English	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Father:Mr Guyot at Couchery France	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		GUYOT	Camille	31	10	M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
19		-"-	Henriette	29		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parents:101 Grande rue Argenteuil	Pa.	LA MOTT
20		GRASSARD	Suzy	25		F	S	Secretary	"	"	French	-"-	France	Paris	Relative:23 rue de la République at Strasbourg	Mich.	HOLLANDOO
21		GRAFF	Charles	25		M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	German	-"-	-"-	Schiltigheim	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
22		-"-	Henriette	27		F	M	none	"	"	French	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother:Mrs Larroche at Bourdelles France	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		JOUANLE	Vincentine	34		F	M	-"-	"	"	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father:at Guebvillers Alsace	-"-	OSWEGA
24		KNEPP	René	25		M	S	Trader	"	"	-"-	-"-	France	Guebvillers	Home:8 Cité d'Hauteville at Paris	----	MEXICO
25		LEANTAUD	Joseph	35	5	M	S	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Relative:Mr Colleau at Rou	N.J.	MILLTOWN
26		LE GUILLOU	Louise	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	French	-"-	U.S.A.	Milltown	Sociale France	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
27		LEMOINE	Raimond	36		M	M	Cook	"	"	English	-"-	-"-	New-York	Father:Mr Legendre at Pont-Audemer France	-"-	-"-
28		-"-	Jeanne	31		F	M	none	"	"	French	-"-	France	Givry	Father:Mr Perry Cafe de la Paix at Givry	-"-	-"-
29		-"-	Raymonde	3		F	S	-"-	No	No	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
30			Virginie	32		F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	French	-"-	-"-	Briançon	Relative:Mrs Elie Berge at Briançon	La.	BUREAUX

(Turn to Page Thirty)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Record on this sheet United States citizens

LIST OF ALIENS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

Every master of vessel bound to ports of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, on OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever deported at public expense as alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	No	Husband:Mr Charles Adam 83 Bogart ave.at GARFIELD,N.J.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn Brn	None	France	Mulhouse
2	"	sec Lieut	"	"	Father: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	"no"	no	good	no	2	3	"	" "	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Yes	sec Col.	"	"	Uncle:Mr Jean Buzy 433 W.45th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Yes	4Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Fair	-"-	-"-	St Hernin
4	No	-"-	"	"	Husband:Mr John Stephan 70 Clay st.at MILLTOWN N.J.	"	2	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" Brn	-"-	-"-	Briançon
5	Yes	self	"	Yes	Home:at BREAUX BRIDGE La.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey "	-"-	-"-	Solasset
6	"	-"-	"	"	1919 N.York 1924	Employer:Mrs Seligman 843 W. 71st st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Grey	-"-	-"-	Le Havre
7	"	-"-	"	"	1914 N.York 1924	Y.W.C.A. 14 E. 16th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Yes	2Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" Blue	-"-	-"-	Valenciennes
8	"	-"-	"	No	- -	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	" Grey	-"-	-"-	Besançon
9	"	-"-	"	"	- -	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	" Brn	-"-	-"-	Chatillon
10	"	-"-	"	"	- -	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	-"-	-"-	St Philibert
11	"	-"-	"	Yes	1917 Washin gton D.C.	French Ambassy at WASHINGTON D.C.	Yes	5Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk "	-"-	-"-	Mignavillers
12	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Blue	-"-	-"-	Washington
13	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Brn Brn	-"-	U.S.A.	Lyon
14	"	-"-	"	No	- -	Mr H.Galland & C° 456-4thave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	3Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	-"-	France	L'Ile d'Ary
15	"	sec Col.I9	"	"	- -	Friends:Mrs Hope 515/85th st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	-"-	-"-	Montauban
16	"	-"-	"	"	- -	Friends:Mrs Broadway 310 W. 27th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	2 -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Grey	-"-	-"-	Brest
17	"	-"-	"	Yes	1920 Philadelphia	Sister:Mrs J.Walsh 87 Hamilton Place at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	10-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" Brn	-"-	-"-	Couchery
18	"	-"-	"	"	1923 N.York 1924	Home:113 W.49th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn "	-"-	-"-	Paris
19	"	-"-	"	"	- -	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" Green	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	"	-"-	"	No	- -	Relative:Mr [illegible] 1502 Beach ave.at LA MOTT Pa.	Yes	1Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Grey	-"-	-"-	St Marie aux Mines
21	No	-"-	"	"	- -	Cousin:Mr Schneider R.R.6 Kalamazoo at MADON	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" Brn	-"-	-"-	Schlestisheim
22	"	-"-	"	Yes	1920 Nilama 1923	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	-"-	-"-	Bourdette
23	"	-"-	"	"	1922 N.York 1924	Husband:Mr Jean Zet 344 W.45 st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	4Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" Blue	-"-	-"-	Belfort
24	"	-"-	"	No	- -	Cousin: Mr Van Anken at CHICAGO N.Y.	"	2 -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk Brn	-"-	-"-	St Paul
25	"	-"-	"	"	- -	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair Grey	-"-	-"-	Roudouale
26	"	-"-	"	Yes	1913 Millto wn	Husband:Mr Le Caillou 25 Lafa yette st.at [illegible] N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn Brn	-"-	-"-	Guichen
27	No	-"-	"	"	1 Month	Friend:Mr Hamilton Wills-Carl ton Hotel at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair Blue	-"-	-"-	Givry
28	"	-"-	"	No	- -	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	Brn "	-"-	England	London
29	"	-"-	"	"	- -	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk Blk	-"-	France	Briançon
30	Yes	sec Col.	"	"	- -	[illegible] Rector at [illegible] Pa.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	-"-	-"-	-"-

AT NORTH TRINITY

12	13
Place of Issuance.	Date.
Strasbourg	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
Arreles	Sept.8th 1924
Nantes	Sept.14th 1924
Marseilles	Sept.[illegible] "
Paris	Sept.15th "
Le Havre	Sept.15th "
Paris	July 20th "
Paris	-"- "
-"-	-"- "
-"-	Sept.27th "
-"-	-"- "
-"-	-"- "
Lyons	Sept.24th "
Nantes	Sept.18th "
Paris	August30th "
-"-	Sept.26th "
-"-	Sept.23rd "
-"-	-"-
-"-	August 28th "
Strasbourg	August 20th "
-"-	-"- "
[illegible]	Sept.8th 1924
Strasbourg	August 30th "
Paris	Sept.24th 1924
Nantes	Sept.16th 1924
Paris	Sept.19th 1924
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
Marseilles	Sept.24th 1924

14	15
Number.	Quota or Non-quota.
74	[illegible]
-"-	-"-
2171	-"-
[illegible]	-"-
79	Non quota visa
1284	Non quota visa
97	-"-
463	Non quota visa
466	-"-
445	-"-
1947	Non quota visa
-"-	-"-
-"-	-"-
II	Quota Immigration visa
1864	-"-
1944	-"-
1915	-"-
1514	-"-
I70	Quota Immigration visa
2116	-"-
2116	Non quota visa
74	-"-
2132	Quota Immigration visa
640	-"-
31	Non quota visa
2116	Quota Immigration visa
234	-"-
27513	-"-
2049	-"-

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which has a written constitution or by-laws which does not expressly state that it does not entertain such principles, or which has not filed with the Secretary of Labor a sworn statement setting forth that it does not entertain such principles, or which has failed to amend its constitution or by-laws so as to conform to such statement, or which has failed to file such statement after amending its constitution or by-laws so as to conform to such principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts aforesaid.

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entir

each of the aliens named herein,

to the best of my knowledge an

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this a
the conditions noted, no certificate need be issued by such surgeon at th
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER

I, Victor William Ist Officer, of the S/S "PALACE", from AS HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an alien coming to the United States on a visit should show permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (reason). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, intermediary, or both.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (United States).

Column 12 (*Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to this question shall show the city or town of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (address), outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States

Section 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S.S. SWINOIA sailing from ANTWERP via PLYMOUTH, 17th, 11 Mo., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dutchess Sch

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Relationship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, AND PORT OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND COURT OF NATURALIZATION, NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Edithna	29	-	F	M		American by marriage Jan. 1920 Passport 418[illegible]-I	129 Lenox Avenue at New York
2	-"-	Victor	3	-	M	S	New York N.Y April 27th 1921 Passport 418[illegible]-I		-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	August	45	-	M	M		District Court at New York Jan 1923 267729 Passport	542 W 124th St. at New York
4	[illegible]	Madeleine	30	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. Jan. 16th 1920 Passport 448280		9420 Charles St. at Chicago Ill.
5	[illegible]	Tom D	31	-	M	S		Court of Birmingham Ala Aug 29th 1920 Passport 274863	1925 7th Avenue at New York
6	[illegible]	Odette	24	-	F	M		American by marriage Passport 375840	2120 Guntard Av. at Anniston Alabama
7	-"-	Roland	3	-	M	S	Anniston Alabama Jan. 4th 1921 Passport 375840		-"- -"-
8	BOTTY	Antoine	68	-	M	M		Court of Brooklyn 1879 Passport 420671	217 Earle Av. at Leonardo N.Y
9	BONZON	Emile	58	-	M	M		Court Of Criminal Correction at Louis Sept. 5th 1896 Passport 405307	4207 Ashland Av. at St Louis Mo
10	-"-	Mary	40	-	F	M	St Louis Mo Dec 1st 1883 Passport 405307		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Helen	12	-	F	S	St Louis Mo Feb. 21 1912 Passport 405307		-"- -"-
12	BATTIANELLO	Candido	44	-	M	S		Court Supreme of New York Jan 7th 1921 Passport 451545	827 W 7th Av? at New York N.Y
13	[illegible]	Mabel	34	-	F	M	Washington Iowa Nov. 23 1889 Passport 449451		6464 Broadway at Chicago Ill.
14	BALLERINI	Madeleine	54	-	F	M		Court Supreme of New York Sep.18 1900 Passport 447695	582 West 51 St. at New York
15	[illegible]	James	32	-	M	S	Kingston Pa June 7th 1892 Passport 288719		149 Bowman St. at Wilkes Barre Pa
16	[illegible]	Katherine	37	-	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Aug. 8th 1887 Passport 422[illegible]		1044 E Ohio St. at Pittsburgh Pa
17	[illegible]	Richard	28	-	M	S	New York N.Y July 6th 1896 Passport 450297		250 York St. at New Haven Conn
18	CARITO	Graziano	26	-	M	S		Washington D.C 1923 Passport 447824	427 12th St. at Washington D.C
19	CHIVELLI	Giovanina	18	-	F	S	Dorchester Mass July 16th 1906 Passport 369537		149 Mammoha St. at Dorchester Mass
20	-"-	Angelena	17	-	F	S	Dorchester Mass Aug. 25th 1907 Passport 369537		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Leah	8	-	F	S	Mattapan Mass March 22 1916 Passport 369537		-"- -"-
22	-"-	Louis	3	-	M	S	Mattapan Mass Aug. 27th 1921 Passport 369537		-"- -"-
23	COLEMAN	Joer	26	-	M	S	New Haven Conn Aug. 21 1898 Passport 375812		296 Lenox St. at New Haven Conn
24	COYLE	Alberta	23	-	F	S	New York Dec. 3rd 1900 Passport 290724		514 Madison Av. at New York
25	CRUICKSHANK	William	41	-	M	M		Citizen by Father papers at white Plains New York March 23 1898 Passport 384414	1446 Volut St. at New Orleans
26	-"-	Pauline	38	-	F	M	New York N.Y Feb. 9th 1896 Passport 397416		-"- -"-
27	-"-	Lucelle	18	-	F	S	New Orleans La July 23 1906 Passport 397416		-"- -"-
28	-"-	Dorothy	15	-	F	S	New Orleans La March 4th 1909 Passport 397416		-"- -"-
29	CARROLL	Joseph	44	-	M	S		District Court Of Cook Co March 1913 Harley N Dex. Passport 3[illegible]80	
30	DAUGHERTY	Mark	39	-	M	M		Court of New Haven Conn June 14th 1918 Passport 3[illegible]41	954 Elm St. at New Haven Conn

CARRIED AT BOTTOM THIRTY

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1923

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, on SEPTEMBER 8th 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October 3rd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Paul	37		M	S	Southington Conn.October 20th 1886 Pass.N° 424759		191 Berkeley Place at BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DEWEE	Ina	38		F	S	Franklin County Ohio January 6th 1886 Pass.N° 314656		2046 Dumaine ave.at CHICAGO Ill.
3	DAVIL	Theodore	41		M	M	Rochester N.Y. June 19th 1883 Pass.N° 433821		3323 112th st,at CORONA L.I.N.Y.
4	-"-	Euliette	31		F	M		American by marriage Pass.N°433821	-"- -"- -"-
5	-"-	Gabrielle	7		F	S	Flushing L.I.N.Y. July 12th 1917 Pass.N° 433821		-"- -"- -"-
6	EDGAR	Jeanne	39		F	W		American by marriage September 17th 1900 at Chicago Ill. Pass.N° 380365	4853 Kemore ave.at CHICAGO Ill.
7	FANARA	Pasquale	65		M	M		Queens County Court L.I.City N.Y. April 30th 1904 Pass.N° 400915	93 Flushing ave.at ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.
8	-"-	Joseph	34		M	S	Astoria L.I.N.Y. October 23rd 1889 Pass.N° 401972		-"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Fred	25		M	S	Astoria L.I.N.Y. March 18th 1899 Pass.N° 400908		-"- -"- -"-
10	FELLER	Herman	50		M	S		Supreme Court of New-York March 12th 1924 Pass.N° 393288	668 Endrick st.at BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	GORDON	Maurice	25		M	S	Chicago Ill.August 25th 1899 Pass.N° 380037		1706 North Lawndale ave.at CHICAGO Ill.
12	GRGICH	Dushan	42		M	M		Common Pleas Court Jefferson County November 19th 1915 Pass.N° 453456	Dusham Grgich 488 S.3rd st.at STEUBENVILLE Ohio
13	YOUNG	Hilda	19		F	S	East Suiden Ohio March 20th 1924 Pass.N°161		2066 Denune ave.at COLUMBUS Ohio
14	ZIMMERMAN	Alice	29		F	M		American by marriage Pass.N° 458480	South 5th st.at HAMBURG Pa.
15	HUBBARD	Irene	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.October 13th 1903 Pass.N° 380346		338 S.15th st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
16	HUMMENANSKY	Marie	41		F	M		Court of Bigburk (does not know the date) Pass.N° 468265	2011 Beaconave.at KEESPORTH Pa.
17	HERMON	Eleanor	24		F	S	Lakewood N.Y. 1900 Pass.N° 418864		2722 Cleinview st.at CINCINATTI Ohio
18	HOLLMAN	Hazel	30		F	S	St Louis Mo. March 26th 1894 Pass.N° 425744		114 W.70th st.at CINCINATTI Ohio
19	JOHNSON	Miriam	23		F	S	Washington D.C.December 31st 1900 Pass.N° 462106		Government Hotels at WASHINGTON D.C.
20	JUDY	Maude	32		F	S	Moporly Miss.September 1891 Pass.N° 377207		Inglewood Cal.109 E.Buck ave.
21	GELB	Eugénie	41		F	M		Court of Washington February 27th1883 Pass.N° 388718	424 E.52nd st.at NEW-YORK Cy
22	KRNICH	Theodore	47		M	M		Common Pleas Court Jefferson County November 14th 1911 Pass.N° 454203	559 Wells st.at STEUBENVILLE Ohio
23	-"-	Robert	26		M	M		American parents Pass.N° 453474	-"- -"- -"-
24	KUKICH	Mill	34		M	S		Common Pleas Court Jefferson County February 1913 Pass.N° 397534	333 S.3rd st.at STEUBENVILLE Ohio
25	KAZAKEVITZ	Jacob	14		M	S	1910 at Youngstown Ohio Pass.N° 430680		1928 Mahoning ave.at YOUNGSTOWN O.Ohio
26	LUTZ	Marie	40		F	M		Court of New-York Cy January 29th1924 Pass.N° 399437	910 5th ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
27	LOEWENSTEIN	Robert	22		M	M	Rockdale Tex.December 19th 1901 Pass.N° 470639		402 W.153rd st.at NEW-YORK Cy
28	-"-	Alice	21		F	M	New-York Cy April 15th 1903 Pass.N° 470639		-"- -"- -"-
29	LLOYD	Alice	67		F	W	Chaudlersville Ohio 1857 Pass.N° [illegible]		528 S.Summit st.at DAYTON Ohio
30	LUNIGNAN	Marie	33		F	M		American by marriage August 10th1910 Pass.N° 423431	67 Edward ave.at PITTSFIELD Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE on September 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAMOUREUX	Jennie	37		F	M		American by marriage October 20th 1909 Pass.N° 403488	489 Summit st.at FAIRFIELD Conn.
2	MEUNIER	Joseph	21		M	S	Charleroi Pa.February 22nd 1903 Pass.N° 430116		197 E.4th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
3	MOELLER	Florence	31		F	M	New-York Cy November 21st 1892 Pass.N° 403609		1961 Harrison ave.at NEW-YORK Cy
4	MILOSEVICH	Mike	29		M	M		Common Pleas Court Jefferson County November 19th 1921 Pass.N° 443873	316 S.3rd st.at STEUBENVILLE Ohio
5	MILLER	John	49		M	M		Mobile Ala.Pass.N° 444282	Labor Temple Bldg at MOBILE Ala.
6	MORERO	Julia	50		F	M		American by marriage July 11th 1896 Pass.N° 403729	1712 Grand ave.at SAN PEDRO Cal.
7	NASH	Nattie	59		F	M	Murfreesboro Tenn.August 13th 1865 Pass.N° 359766		122 W.st.at WASHINGTON D.C.
8	POGGIOLI	Santo	14		M	S	New-York 1910 Pass.N° 469894		73476 Baxter st.at NEW-YORK Cy
9	PICAUD	Joseph	44		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York Cy August 9th 1917 Pass.N° 443635	1546 1st ave.at NEW-YORK Cy.
10	PARENT	Clara	33		F	S	Woonsocket R.I. January 15th 1891 Pass.N° 466091		Y.W.C.A.Apt's 137 E.104th st.at NEW-YORK Cy. N.Y.
11	PEABODY	Gertrude	39		F	M	Portsmouth N.S. September 1st 1885 Pass.N° 395125		1601 Centre st.at NEWTON HIGHLANDS Mass.
12	ROSENBAUM	David	42		M	S		Southern District of New-York Cy June 6th 1922 Pass.N° 357296	323 E.165st BRONX NEW-YORK
13	RISCHMAN	Madeleine	61		F	S		State of New-Jersey County of Essex Newark March 26th 1923 Pass.N° 417774	58 Oak ave.at IRVINGTON N.Y.
14	RICHMOND	Elbert	38		M	M	Wallingford Conn.June 26th 1886 Pass.N° 416489		Westwood ave.at WATERBURY Conn.
15	ROBINSON	Samuel	30		M	S	White Pigeon Mich.June 11th 1894 Pass.N° 419823		200 W.Congress st.at STURGIS Mich
16	RIEGER	Bela	39		M	M		Southern District of New-York Cy January 7th 1924 Pass.N° 393220	67 Parkway ROCKVILLE CENTRE L.I.
17	-"-	Olga	34		F	M		Southern District of New-York Cy July 17th 1924 Pass.N° 393220	-"- -"- -"-
18	ROSS	Albert	76		M	W	New-Yrk Cy January 23rd 1848 Pass.N° 420504		415 W.148th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
19	REIN	Ursina	62		F	W		Court of Chicago Ill. November 7th 1864 Pass.N° 439332	6118 Eberhart ave.at CHICAGO Ill.
20	STEFFEN	Madeline	61		F	W		City Hall Buffalo N.Y. 1894 Pass.N° 386045	370 Humboldt Parkway at BUFFALO N.Y.
21	-"-	Madeleine	35		F	S		-"- -"- Pass.N° 386055	-"- -"- -"-
22	SOLIGNAC	Joseph	59		M	S		Judicial Court New Iberia La.July 28th 1923 Pass.N° 393562	Iberia Parish at LOREANSVILLE La.
23	STURGES	Henry	39		M	S	Fairfield Conn.November 22nd 1884 Pass.N° 423276		145 E.35th st.at NEW-YORK Cy
24	STRANG	Mary	7		F	S	Madison Wisc. October 5th 1916 Pass.N° 316456		123 Forrer Bldg at DAYTON Ohio
25	SPAET	Mollie	30		F	S	New-York Cy January 1st 1894 Pass.N° 416293		1222 Boyton ave.at NEW-YORK Cy
26	SCHNEIDER	Albert	41		M	M		State of White Plains N.Y. October 6th 1917 Pass.N° 443635	Elmsford N.Y.
27	-"-	Josephine	42		F	M		City Hall of New-York Cy February 7th 1903 Pass.N° 443635	-"-
28	-"-	Albert	16		M	S	Elmsford N.Y. March 9th 1908 Pass.443635		-"-
29	-"-	Pauline	19		F	S	Elmsford N.Y.April 9th 1905 -"-		-"-
30	-"-	Marcel	10		M	S	Elmsford N.Y.June 22nd 1914 -"-		-"-

TICKET AT NUMBER THIRTY

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and every citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Special

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE on September 27th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October 3rd, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICA, GIVE BIRTH PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SVABAL	Mark	51	✓	M	S		[illegible] see Cal.	462 Pearl st.at MONTEREY Cal.
2	SHAFFER	William	47	✓	M	M	Willington Conn. June 21st 1877 Pass.N° 44[illegible]		West Point at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
3	-"-	W. Louise	36	✓	F	M		American by marriage Pass.N° 458895	-"- -"-
4	SHEALK	George	44	✓	M	M		Plean court of Jersey Cy June 30th1914 Pass.N° 415449	130 N.17th st.at PATERSON N.J.
5	TA[illegible]WA	Sigmund	30	✓	M	S		Court of Chicago Ill. Feb.15th 1919 Pass.N° 463586	State Bank Bldg ZEIGLER Ill.
6	US[illegible]NO	Emmanuel	39	✓	M	M		Supreme court of New-York Dec.19th 1916 Pass.N° 415440	100 A. Ave.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
7	-"-	Ageline	29	✓	F	M		American by marriage Feb.10th 1916 Pass.N° 415440	-"- -"-
8	-"-	Fremeil FRANCAIS	8	✓	F	S	New-York Cy August 1917 Pass.N°418440		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Elena	1	✓	F	S	New-York Cy April 13th1923 -"-		-"- -"-
10	FAUTRAT WALSH	Odette	27	✓	F	M		American by marriage Sept.20th1919 Pass.N°1- Dr. Port au Prince.	Bureau of navigation at WASHINGTON D.C.
11	WALSH	Odette	4	✓	F	S	Lake Forest Ill. June 20th 1920 Pass.N° I		-"- -"-
12	-"-	Jack	8	✓	M	S	Port au Prince Haiti Jan.3rd 1924 Pass.N° I		-"- -"-
13	WELLBAUM	Paul	32	✓	M	S	Decatur Ala. August 8th 1892 Pass.N° 133	military citizen	E M Kahm Dallas Texas
14	WOOD	Susan	60	✓	F	M		American by marriage Rochester N.Y. April 1890 Pass.N° 336775	115 So William st.at ALMIRA N.Y.
15	WALD	Magdeleine	52	✓	F	M		American by marriage Columbus July1892 Pass.N° 466759	COLUMBUS Ohio
16	-"-	Paul	31	✓	M	S	Columbus Ohio May 7th1893 Pass.N°465841		-"-
17	CLOSED AT FURTHER SIXTEEN								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 9 (Printed 8 Sheets)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible] , 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAVENS	William	54		M	M	[illegible]	Superior Court Mecklenburg Carolina Jan. 1892 I908	I209 Elizabeth Av. at Charlotte Carolina
2	-"-	Rosa Lynn	48		F	M	Dallas Texas Feb. 19th I977 Passport 448271		-"- -"-
3	CRUTCHIN	Etta	58		F	W	New York N.Y Dec 2 I865 Passport 483165		2417 Ashmead Place at Washington
4	GARNER	Ettis	55		M	M	Fullerton Ky April 26 I869 Passport 448478		Veri Florida
5	-"-	Mary	47		F	M		American by marriage Aug. 8th I978 Passport 448412	-"-
6	GANTNER	Gertrude	45		F	S	Silverlake Township Iowa October 26th I878 Passport 413885		I95 Union St. at New York N.Y
7	HANDLEY	Esther	25		F	S	Fontanelle Jan. I3 I899 Passport 380 286		Juka Oklahoma R R 7
8	JONES	Mathilda	56		F	M	426471	Washington Pa Court House June 21 I902 Passport 426971	I06 N Maine St. at Washington Pa
9	-"-	Irene	I9		F	S	Washington Pa March I I905 Passport 447697		-"- -"-
10	NICHOLSON	Barney	53		M	S	442505	Criminal Court Of St Louis Mo Oct. I5 Passport 429808	I996 5I0 W Main St. at Norfolk Va
11	RICHARDS	Bessie	3I		F	M	446967	Superior Court Gila Globe Arizona May 6th I92I Passport 400067	Miami Arizona Box I00
12	PATTERSON	Marjorie	23		F	S	Scenery Hill Pa. April 6th I90I Passport 43I703		350 Stade ave.at WASHINGTON Pa.
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER T W E L V E								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 9

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, surgeon of the S.S. "_____," _____ Line, now lying at this port, and duly sworn, say that I have had _____ years' experience as a surgeon, and that I have had charge of the _____ on board the said steamship during the present voyage from _____; that I have carefully examined each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to which this is appended, contain a full, correct, and true statement of the number of such persons, and of the facts required to be stated in regard to them by the immigration laws, so far as the same have come to my knowledge; that I have no reason to believe that any of the persons named herein are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws; and that I have made a personal physical examination of each of said persons, and that I am satisfied that no person named herein is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities mentioned in the immigration laws, except as follows:

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the officer's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No. on List	Last Address in Country whence they came	Family Name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final destination (City, State or Country)	Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative		If ticket was paid for by another person, state whether such person is a relative, friend, employer, or what	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alexandre	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes Czecho-slovak	Paarow	France	Paris	[illegible]	U.S.
2	[illegible]	CAIDA	Rudolf	24	M	S	-"-	"	"	Czecho-slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible] Ural near Yenisei	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	KRAUS	Josef	24	M	S	Worker	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible] Territorial Office of Trieste	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	TARANTIO	Salvatore	26	M	S	Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian Greek	-"-	Havre	Cousin Pietro Tarantio Larocca at Catania Sicily		U.S.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year. [illegible]
* Line of name will be found on the same or next sheet. [illegible]

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Identification of records: Camera 4 Roll 1

Identification of Document	Retake Included							Remarks
P/35				✓				Page 26 & 27 missing
P/36				✓				Page 26 & 27 missing

Inspected by: Bruce Lozano Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Bruce Lozano
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Natl. Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] ... 19..

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, nursemaid, mechanic, painter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, shoemaker, cook, carpenter, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, mechanic, laborer, farmer, or child," or "housework."

A distinction should be made between mechanic and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A mechanic is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep or wages, or both.

Seemingly inexpensive words often give information on the employés, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agent with respect to the general examination of aliens passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this column and response the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" in answering this question the sentence or words the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 ("*Nationality*" *of person*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which subject or citizen, whether or not permanent residence, and records of such questions should be carefully noted by inspectors and agents doing so this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Negro" by race, nor "Russia" "Hebrew" under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by nationality. So Irish citizens, or persons born in Ireland, should write "Irish" and leaving of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following enumeration should be carefully examined:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than mulatto, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or black native, but "African (black)" will Pond, and "Negro" or "Black Southern Negro" or "Negro" may also be used synonymous at most of the ports. Nationality is generally stated as "Liberia" or "Africa."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., provinces of Apulia, Calabria, Campania, Leghorn, Marches, Naples, Sardinia, Sicily, Tuscany, Umbria, and Venice), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, and Germany, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided with the intention of remaining for permanent residence. The last response to "Where bound?" should be considered as indicating an intention of remaining for permanent residence. The intention of such aliens as this last permanent residence supersedes all places of casual residence. The intention in aliens to depart after the transient and who are bound for their permanent residence. It is intended by this column to ascertain the intention of aliens who have resided in some country other than their own for the purpose of securing employment or temporary residence, usually at large commercial centers.

Citizens who have permanent residence of aliens who have permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question about where the intended future permanent residence. For example, if an alien says that he intends to remain permanently for the rest of his life in the United States, write in "United States." If alien is going to a place to remain permanently, but only for a few years, or a period of indefinite length, write "Temporarily" before the name of the place, as "Temporarily Cuba," "Temporarily Mexico," etc. The United States, within the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question about the intended future permanent residence. For example, if an alien says that he intends to remain permanently for the rest of his life in the United States, write in "United States." If alien is going to a place to remain permanently, but only for a few years, or a period of indefinite length, write "Temporarily" before the name of the place, as "Temporarily Cuba," "Temporarily Mexico," etc. The United States, within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether said passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage paid for in whole or in part by the alien himself, by other persons, or by transportation company.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The United States Immigration Law requires that every alien admitted to the United States shall have in his possession at least $50, or be able to show that he is in possession of that amount, or that he is in a position to earn that amount.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The United States Immigration Law requires that every alien shall state whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within the three years next preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States, and if so, why he was confined in such prison or almshouse.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The United States Immigration Law requires that every alien shall state whether he is a polygamist, and if so, he will be excluded from admission to the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The United States Immigration Law requires that every alien shall state whether he is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, and if so, what kind of contract or agreement.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens arriving and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canarese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ANCONA, Passengers sailing from ... 19..

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	CANCHETA	Raffaele	29	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Raffaele Canchetta al Savona	-"-	-"-
3	BORRELLO	Vincenzo	42	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Raffaele Borrello via Alessandro al Savona	-"-	-"-
4	LOFFREDO	Michele	35	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Stefano	Pasquale Loffredo 3 via Lecce all'Olivo	-"-	-"-
5	LOFFREDO	Pasquale	41	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Raffaele Loffredo al Fort S.Stephan	-"-	-"-
6	GIANELLO	Giuseppe	47	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Savona	Raffaele Gianello, Vico del Forno al Savona	-"-	-"-
7	CANCHETA	Emilio	33	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Genova Sampierdarena	Raffaele Canchetta, via Duomo al Vico Ligure	-"-	-"-
8	BATTISTELLI	Antonio	36	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Savona	Raffaele Battistelli al Savona	-"-	-"-
9	MORELLO	Giuseppe	31	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Genova Sampierdarena	Raffaele Morello via Alessandro al Genova Sampierdarena	-"-	-"-
10	CHIARO	Antonio	23	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Raffaele Chiaro via Alessandro al Genova Sampierdarena	-"-	-"-
11	GIACCHELLI	Raffaele	37	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cipresso	Raffaele Giacchelli 14 via Cristoforo al Cipresso	-"-	-"-
12	SALIMONE	Nicola	38	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Savona	Raffaele Salimone al Savona	-"-	-"-
13	TORINO	Pietro	45	M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Raffaele Torino via Porto Maurizio al Savona	-"-	-"-
14	CLOSED AT NORMAL DISTRICT															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Arriving at Port of N A P L E S on ... 19 56

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person came and the language they speak. The principal stock or basal divisions of the population, the middle column to be used only to assist in determining the principal stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Egyptian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Persian.
Bohemian.	Intermediate.	Polynesian (Hawaiian).
Chinese.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Slavic.
Chinese.	Magyar (Hungarian).	Slavonic.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swedish (Scandinavian).
East Indian.	Moorish.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Tuscan.
Finnish.	Oriental.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh (Cymric).
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sailing from ... Passengers sailing from ... for ... 19...

| | | |

Description of Records	Retake Sequence
2/35	
2/36	

Inspected by: Bruce Logan Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944

Chief
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ICERS FOR THE UNITED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
																				Height.		Color of					
																						Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Name of Institution.	Country.	Cities or Towns.
										Number going to join relative or friend, and full address of such relative or friend.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Can read.	Can write.	Have a ticket.	Have any person paid your passage.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse.	Are you a polygamist.	Are you an anarchist.	Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant.	Are you now or have you ever been a prostitute or connected with any prostitute.	Are you a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officer.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if child is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) which anyone, 10 years of age or over, is following. If a housewife, write "housework"; if a child or person without occupation, write "none." Do not write merely "laborer," "worker," "servant," "clerk," or "student" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A housewife should be given credit for work performed at home, regardless of the amount of money earned by her husband.

A person who assists in some occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) but receives no wages because he is employed by a relative should be credited with the occupation followed by the relative.

A person having no occupation should be entered as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, if they have no occupation, should be entered as "none."

If a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the year preceding the date of sailing, the occupation at which he was last employed should be entered.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "worker," "servant," "clerk," or "student" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The name of country to which alien is a citizen or subject should be entered.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

SPANISH (CASTILIAN)

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN (MEXICO)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the Italian Peninsula, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] Tuscany, and [illegible] Italy. [illegible] to the south [illegible] people speak a Latin dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to [illegible] south of the north [illegible] months of August, September, [illegible] Italian Peninsula, [illegible] Sicily, [illegible] Italy. [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of ...

I, master of the ..... S.S. "....."

from port of ..... (France) ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 681 ..... Number of seamen shipped 28

Number of seamen discharged ..... 1 ..... Seamen left on account illness 1

Number of seamen signed ..... None ..... Total crew at sailing 708

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... and is now lying at .....

expected to sail ..... next for .....

via United States port of .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	Date shipped, deserted, left hospital, etc.
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to fine or imprisonment, or both, as provided in the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, knowing a fire of [illegible] the changes in crew [illegible]. I certify on proper knowledge that [illegible] and complete [illegible] and that [illegible] persons in crew except [illegible] by signed sailor's [illegible] pass. I will report [illegible] [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	52	[illegible]	Le Havre, September 27th 1904

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1																
2																
3		Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"					
4		Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					
5		Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"					
6		Auguste	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"					
7		Raoul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					
8		René	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"					
9		Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"					
10		Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"					
11		Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
12		Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"					
13		Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"					
14		Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					
15		Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"					
16		Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"					
17		Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"					
18		Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"					
19		Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"					
20		Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"					
21		Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"					
22		Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"					
23		Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"					
24		Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"					
25		Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
26		Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"					
27		Jules	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Armenian (Hadji).	Slovak.
Armenian.	Spaniard.
Bohemian.	Swede.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish Subject.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Yugoslav.
Italian (South).	Zingaree.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (1)

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/22/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	[illegible]	Joseph	Canadian	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160
8	[illegible]	Joseph	Can. Of Arms	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160
9	[illegible]	Onesmal	Miller	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157
10	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
11	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
12	[illegible]	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170
13	[illegible]	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
14	[illegible]	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
15	[illegible]	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
16	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
17	[illegible]	Hyppolite	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
18	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161
19	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	159
20	[illegible]	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162
21	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
22	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164
23	[illegible]	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

(1) Use this sheet for alien members of crew only.
Note.—Failure to furnish this information is unlawful and subjects the master or owner of vessel to a fine of not more than $1,000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] IN FORM 631, AS AMENDED [illegible]

I, _____, Master [illegible] of the _____ at _____ [illegible] that the accompanied is a true and complete list of all the [illegible] on said vessel [illegible] and that I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] Immigration Officer [illegible]

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 649, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion as herein required, and pending the delivery of such lists, or so to report such cases of desertion as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, for the use of the United States, the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such payment is required, such clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Numbering, registering, and licensing.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the forms provided for that purpose by the commissioner, to accompany the crews of vessels. When an arriving seaman is a witness [illegible] a written statement [illegible] upon the form [illegible].

[illegible] commissioner's receipt until the lists required by section 43 have been [illegible] and the oath made. Notice of discharge to the seaman and the procedure for such [illegible] to that prescribed by section 43 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9 [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wendish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (a)

Prepared under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the District Master Immigrant Inspector at the [illegible] on the vessel upon arrival as a part of the Inward Entry.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] on [illegible], from [illegible]

(b) No. on list	(c) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(c) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(d) Nationality of citizenship	(e) When	(e) Where	(f) Race or people	(g) Port to which alien belongs	(h) Age: years	(h) Age: months	(i) Sex	(j) Married or single	(k) Height	(l) Weight	(m) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	9/21/21	Agana	Do	Pas	21	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/4	143	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	10	-"-	-"-	5/4	138	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	4	-"-	-"-	5/4	138	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	7	-"-	-"-	5/4	138	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	11	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
6	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
7	[illegible]	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
8	[illegible]	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
9	[illegible]	Sébastien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
10	[illegible]	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
11	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
12	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
13	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
14	[illegible]	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
15	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
16	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
17	[illegible]	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
18	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
19	[illegible]	Paul Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
20	[illegible]	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
21	[illegible]	J.M.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
22	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
23	[illegible]	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
24	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
25	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
26	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	140	-"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

APPEARED BY THE MASTER DISSENTING FROM FINAL OR ORIGINAL DECISION

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that I am the master of the _____ which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew of said vessel who were on board at the time of her arrival at said port, and that I have noted the entry of aliens by the United States Immigration Law and of subsequent departures from said vessel, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, in the column of said list headed "Remarks"; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been left behind at any foreign port, and the cause of such alien's detention, so far as the same has come to my knowledge; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been paid off or discharged from said vessel, and the cause thereof, so far as the same has come to my knowledge; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has deserted said vessel, and the date of such desertion, so far as the same has come to my knowledge; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has died on board said vessel, and the date of death; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such vessel; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been taken from said vessel by process of law, and the cause thereof; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been lost from said vessel, and the manner and circumstances of such loss, so far as the same have come to my knowledge; that I have noted in said list the name of each alien who has been left behind at any port of call

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Service Act of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color hair	Color eyes	Identifying mark
1	[illegible]	Frederic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	Yes	1.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Abel	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Mateo	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Olivier	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Gaston	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Constant	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Achille	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Alexis	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Juan	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Vicente	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Manuel	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	Michel	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Portugais	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Anglais	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Note. — Indicate [illegible] or record information in columns (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OF VESSEL

I, _____, Master (Purser), of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and landed from that ship at _____ except _____ I have noted the cause of absence of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] from [illegible] appear hereon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 589 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who [illegible] leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, pending controversy and, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Monitoring, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the Bureau of Immigration for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of agreement. When an applying seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] be made upon the agreement.

[illegible] shall not be granted any case where the fine imposed by section 10 has been [illegible] for such alien unless the provisions of section 10 have been complied with [illegible] or excused by section 36 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

No. on list	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether a passport was issued, and, if so, by what country, and its number and date	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Personal description of each alien
	Family name	Given name														
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

IMMIGRANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] report on arrival, and shall [illegible] be taken from the [illegible] of such members of crew [illegible] shall not be permitted on board, [illegible] to the master or the proper [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] have been respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] upon shall be in operation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] and to present all cases in which any such alien together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] of intent to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible] of all persons employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in [illegible] of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] of such failure arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary [illegible] of customs of the customs district in which the port of arriving is [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] or the payment of such fine, and in the event such [illegible] fine shall not be remitted. *Provided*, [illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

African (Black)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hyperborean	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Japanese	Turk
Jugo-Slav	Welsh
Lapp	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
3	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
4	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
5	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
6	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
7	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
8	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
9	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
10	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
11	[illegible]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
12	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
18	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
21	[illegible]	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
22	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
23	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
24	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
25	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]												

6

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of aliens who are members of the crew of the vessel shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the forms furnished for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] necessary upon the manifest.

[illegible] seamen granted the visaé upon forms required by section [illegible] have been [illegible] unless notice of liability to the fine imposed has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 48 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

No.	Family name	Given name	Rating	Where	Where	Nationality	Last	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color	Color	Color
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	170	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/3	178	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	167	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	170	-"-
6	[illegible]	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	167	-"-
7	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	169	-"-
8	[illegible]	Hyppolite	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	169	-"-
9	[illegible]	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	167	-"-
10	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/3	164	-"-
11	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	170	-"-
12	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	169	-"-
14	[illegible]	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	168	-"-
16	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	171	-"-
18	[illegible]	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	168	-"-
19	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	168	-"-
21	[illegible]	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	170	-"-
22	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	167	-"-
23	[illegible]	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	169	-"-
26	[illegible]	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	167	-"-
27	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4	164	-"-
29	[illegible]	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7

7

Line
Column
Name

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to transmit full or correct information in columns 2c, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See letter, title

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 069) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Monitoring, supervising, and inspecting.*—No Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for the purpose by the Commissioner, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a summons to [illegible] granted by the master upon the request [illegible] and no [illegible] vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless, notice of inquiry to the [illegible] has been received by said [illegible] as prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Form 1

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Customs officer at the first port of arrival in the United States

Vessel " " ; arriving at [illegible] from [illegible] ; [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
				City or town	Country														
1	[illegible]	Alexandre	Français	Bordeaux	France	[illegible]	Oui	[illegible]	44	M	Marié	Fraiseur	Oui	Oui	1m 64	Foncé	Châtain	Bleus	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Théo	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	1m 70	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	1m 65	"	"	"	"
5	CAPDEAU	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	1m 72	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	1m 61	"	"	"	"
7	GILLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	1m 67	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	1m 62	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	1m 66	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	1m 69	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	1m 60	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	1m 69	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	1m 65	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	1m 67	"	"	"	"
16	LAVALLOIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	1m 60	"	"	"	"
17	JACHIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	1m 65	"	"	"	"
18	LEVILLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	1m 66	"	"	"	"
19	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	1m 69	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
23	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	1m 61	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	1m 69	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	1m 61	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	1m 62	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	1m 69	"	"	"	"
28	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Remy	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	1m 61	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	1m 68	"	"	"	"

[illegible] AT [illegible] : [illegible]

8

*See list of cases on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 2b, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien as to whom such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] BEFORE [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] and the foregoing [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person [illegible] concealed on board the said vessel [illegible] of the United States [illegible] immigration laws [illegible] except as stated below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible].
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (a)

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Place of birth	Last arrival in U.S.	Sex	Age	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Complexion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	LEAFE	Theophile	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
5	PERRIT	Guillaume	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
6	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
7	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
8	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/8	131	-"-
9	LE [illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
10	SAUBADY	Gabriel	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	131	-"-
11	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	134	-"-
12	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
14	LE PEUR	Pierre	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
15	LE PIVERT	Henri	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
16	VALENTIN	Eugène	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	128	-"-
17	AUDE	Joseph	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
18	HENRY	Auguste	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	128	-"-
19	D'[illegible]	Jean Baptiste	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	134	-"-
20	GARAN	Henri	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	134	-"-
21	TANGUY	Joseph	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
22	[illegible]	François	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
23	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
24	[illegible]	François	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
25	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
26	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
27	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
28	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
29	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	128	-"-

(a) [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which of them they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] upon an arriving seaman [illegible] examination to [illegible].

[illegible] required hereunder [illegible] the alien [illegible] the examination [illegible] the alien [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Stephen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
6	[illegible]	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
7	[illegible]	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
8	[illegible]	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	161	-"-
9	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
10	[illegible]	Anne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
11	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
12	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
13	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
14	[illegible]	Aimée	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
15	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
16	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	French	Belgium	5.4	169	-"-
17	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	French	5.5	161	-"-
18	ALLAIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
19	[illegible]	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
20	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
21	[illegible]	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-
22	[illegible]	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	171	-"-
23	[illegible]	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-
24	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
25	[illegible]	Marc	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	163	-"-
26	[illegible]	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
27	[illegible]	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
28	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
29	[illegible]	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
30	[illegible]	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-

SIGNED AT BREST : [illegible]

(See list of names on back hereof)

Note — [illegible]

DEPOSITARY OF THE MASTER COMMANDING VESSEL (OR OWNER OR AGENT OF VESSEL)

I, _____, depositary of the master of the _____ of the _____ tons gross and _____ tons net, official number _____, bound from _____ to _____, do solemnly swear that I have safely delivered to the _____ immigration officer at the port of _____ the list or manifest of alien passengers required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to said officer, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, altered, added to, or removed any part of said list or manifest since the same was signed by the master.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of the alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such decision is adverse, pending the remission of the fine, if remission thereof be applied for; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] the arriving and departing seamen [illegible] purpose of [illegible] a "seaman" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER DOMMAANDING OFFICER [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] that all the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Port or place of which master is a citizen	Last foreign port or place from which alien arrived	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	170	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Portuguese	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	[illegible]	Irish	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
5	[illegible]	Irish	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	[illegible]	English	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.4	159	"
7	[illegible]	American	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	[illegible]	French	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	[illegible]	Irish Portuguese	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"

Number of pages of lists [illegible]

42

Note.—Failure to correct all errors in information in columns 2, 3, [illegible] will subject the master to the penalties provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING [illegible]

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ do solemnly swear that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all the persons who are now on board the _____ of which I am master, and that I have caused the same to be posted in a conspicuous place on board of said vessel where it can be conveniently inspected by the persons mentioned therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, if any, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been employed, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left sick or disabled, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure to deliver such further list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to deliver either of the said lists required to be delivered at the time of departure, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of vessels of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, on a time basis to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and in such form as he may prescribe; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to pay the tax imposed by this section, or to comply with the requirements of this section relative to the payment of such tax, and to any such regulations as may be made by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit fines and penalties imposed by this section or any part thereof, and to compromise any claim for such fines and penalties, and to prescribe regulations governing the remission and compromise thereof. Jurisdiction is conferred upon the district courts of the United States to the extension of their admiralty jurisdiction over suits for the recovery of fines and penalties under this section, and the district attorneys of such courts are charged with the duty of prosecuting all suits for the recovery of such fines and penalties upon certification of the facts to them by the Secretary of Labor. Any fine or penalty recovered shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Any vessel to which this section applies shall have clearance refused it by the collector of customs of the district from which it is about to depart for a foreign port or place if it has on board any alien who has been ordered deported from the United States and who is being taken to a foreign country on such vessel, until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor or by a person designated by him for the purpose, stating that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has complied with the requirements of this section relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section, and with any regulations made by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, or that no tax is due under this section. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to the determination of such questions in dispute as he may deem necessary prior to the departure of any vessel.

[illegible] SUBMISSION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

1															
2	1														
3	2														
4	3														
5	4		Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	190	-"-
6	5		Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	197	-"-
7	6		Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	Russian	Egyptian	5,3	249	-"-
8	7		William	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	French	French	5,9	249	-"-
9	8		André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	190	-"-
10	9		Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	197	-"-
11	10		André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	197	-"-
12	11		Fabien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	197	-"-
13	12		Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	190	-"-
14	13		Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	189	-"-
15	14		Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	Belgian	5,4	189	-"-
16	15		Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	English	Belgian	5,4	198	-"-
17	16		Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	French	French	5,4	189	-"-
18	17		Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Belgian	Belgian	5,4	197	-"-
19	18		Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	French	French	5,5	180	-"-
20	19		Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	190	-"-
21	20		André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	198	-"-
22	21		François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	189	-"-
23	22		Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	182	-"-
24	23		Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	189	-"-
25	24		Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	181	-"-
26	25		Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	180	-"-
27	26		Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	189	-"-
28	27		Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	184	-"-
29	28		Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Roumanian	Roumanian	5,4	198	-"-
30	29		Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	Russian	Russian	5,4	184	-"-
31	30		Stanislas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	184	-"-

43

43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers and of alien members of the crew of this vessel now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens who have been shipped, engaged, or employed on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at any port of the United States, and of all such aliens who have been transferred to this vessel from any other vessel, and of all such aliens who have been on board this vessel at any time during the present voyage, and that the said lists or manifests correctly state, as to each such alien, all the particulars required to be stated therein by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the departure of this vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The said lists or manifests of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of such cases of landing or desertion is not made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination by the Secretary of Labor as to the payment of such fines; and, in any event such fine shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the ascertainment of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS, 1917, RULE 10.

10. *Manifesting of passengers and crew.* The lists or manifests of alien passengers and of alien members of the crew of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports or places, required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, shall be made upon the prescribed forms. Such lists or manifests shall not be altered or changed in any manner whatsoever after the same have been signed by the master or other officer of the vessel, except as directed by section 36 hereof, as herein set forth, or by direction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wallachian (Arumanian).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

14

	3			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	124	-"-
	4			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	125	-"-
	5			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	-"-
	6			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
	7			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
	8			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
	9			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
	10			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	131	-"-
	11			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
	12			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	133	-"-
	13			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
	14			-"-	-"-b	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
	15			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
	16			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-
	17			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
	18			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
	19			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
	20			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-
	21			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
	22			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-
	23			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
	24			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
	25			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
	26			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
	27			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
	28			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-
	29			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
	30			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-

(Over) No. of names on blank sheet(s).
Navigation Regulations, Part 10, Section 10.10-25(a)(1) or (2), as applicable. If a foreign vessel, the words "Foreign vessel" should be

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are to leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of such cases reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such determination is not made, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That upon the production of such certificates as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the head tax, any such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such determination is not made within ten days after application therefor, such fine shall be remitted and refunded: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] — [illegible] during [illegible] scamen [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the first proper immigration officer at the conclusion of any inward voyage on which any alien employed on board the vessel arrives at a port of the United States.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Port for which visa was granted	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height
				When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	1.5	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	LEBIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.6	[illegible]	"
5	GUILLOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	1.6	[illegible]	"
6	MAINOUT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1.6	[illegible]	"
8	GUILLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
9	LEMAIRE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
10	KERAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
11	LEVALLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
12	GERARDOY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
14	OLIVIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
15	GAUVAIN	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
17	MORTE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
20	CARTEVELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
22	WINTRINGER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
23	RIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Charles	"	Passenger	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	1.5	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Fernand	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Pierre	"	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1.5	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Robert	"	Clerk	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	1.4	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	1.5	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	1.6	[illegible]	"

Total No. of aliens on list : [illegible]

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR ABOVE RATING

I, _____, master (or commanding officer or mate or above rating) of the _____ vessel, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are then part in readiness at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or so to report such cases of desertion or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is or next shall be, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true account of such desertions made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such payment is not made, such vessel may be libeled therefor and shall be liable for the payment thereof and costs: *Provided*, That if any such fine shall be imposed, or exacted, in excess of $10 for each alien not included in the lists required to be delivered, or for each alien concerning whom a true account of his departure, desertion, or landing has not been rendered as required by this section, application may be made within one year from the payment thereof to the Secretary of Labor for the remission of such excess, and he is authorized, if he shall think it just and reasonable so to do, to remit such excess; and the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon such application shall be final. Such fines shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found. In case of the refusal to pay any such fine imposed upon the master of a vessel, and the detention of the vessel therefor, the owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel who shall have given a bond for the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, shall be notified to pay the amount of the fine for which he is bonded, and if payment is not made within ten days after such notice, suit may be brought on such bond without further notice.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on board vessels provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman as a "workaway" is permitted to [illegible] he will be given his number.

[illegible] vessel must the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the [illegible] names of [illegible] the necessary have been [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

No.	Name	Given name	Nationality	Last	Where	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Visible scars
1	[illegible]	Francis	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Angel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
3	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
4	[illegible]	Edgar	-"-	Typewriter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
5	[illegible]	Paul	-"-	Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
6	[illegible]	André	-"-	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
7	LE GARATE	Jules	-"-	Engine Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
8	MAGEN	Louis	-"-	Colgnol.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-
9	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	63	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
10	[illegible]	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
11	[illegible]	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	5.5	135	-"-
12	ALLAIN	Jean	-"-	Ass.Doctor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
13	THOMAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
14	GALDOU	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	F	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
15	LAER	Jean	-"-	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
16	LEALD	Yves	-"-	Asst. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
17	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
18	[illegible]	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	5.5	134	-"-
19	ISAAC	Méderic	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
20	DESCAENS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	5.4	129	-"-
21	RIVGAL	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
22	CANTREX	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
23	GARJON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	5.4	133	-"-
24	[illegible]	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
25	[illegible]	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
26	LE DEAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
27	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
28	LAVOIE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
29	[illegible]	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
30	[illegible]	Justin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
	[illegible]	[illegible]												

46

Note — [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMISSIONED OFFICER OR MATE, OR SEALING OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list (or lists) of alien members of the crew of the _____ now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at _____ contains a full, true, and correct account of all such alien members of the crew of said vessel as have been discharged or have died on board during the period covered by the last list (or lists) delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at _____ or to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of _____ (if no list has been previously delivered, so state), and that the said list (or lists) now delivered by me contains a full, true, and correct account of all such alien members of the crew of said vessel as have been discharged or have died on board during the period covered by this list (or lists), and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, withheld, or misrepresented any fact concerning any such alien member of the crew required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be stated in this affidavit.

_____
_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shipped or joined thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the neglect of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report the desertion of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, for the use of the United States, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true account of the matters required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment or accruing of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is incurred or accrues, such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is situated, and may be detained by process of such court until such fine be remitted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Inspecting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen. [illegible] For the purpose of ascertaining whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in relation to [illegible]

[illegible] vessel and the facts required by section [illegible] have been [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, or the person in charge thereof, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged from the vessel at any intermediate port, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel at any such intermediate port. Such list shall be prepared in accordance with the following instructions:

[illegible] the vessel [illegible] the date required by section [illegible] have been [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, or the person in charge thereof, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged from the vessel at any intermediate port, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel at any such intermediate port. Such list shall be prepared in accordance with the following instructions:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
[illegible].
[illegible].
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

	4	MARIE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-
	8	[illegible]	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
	9	[illegible]	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	181	-"-
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
	11	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
	12	[illegible]	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
	13	[illegible]	André	Asst.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
	14	[illegible]	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-
	15	[illegible]	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
	16	[illegible]	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
	17	[illegible]	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
	18	LE [illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
	19	[illegible]	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-
	20	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
	21	BARBALI	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
	22	[illegible]	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	-"-
	23	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	-"-
	24	[illegible]	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	125	-"-
	25	[illegible]	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	127	-"-
	26	[illegible]	Silvain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
	27	[illegible]	Eugen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
	28	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]												

47

Number of pages on this form: [illegible]

Note.— Further information may be entered (columns 2a, 3, 11, and 12 to 17 inclusive) in the manner required by the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER AND/OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly swear that the list of ..... persons (including ..... persons in transit through the United States) required by section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 to be delivered by me to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of ..... contains a full, true, and complete manifest of all such persons who have been employed on board the said vessel at any time during her present voyage, and that the said list contains the name of every such person who has been paid off or discharged from the said vessel at any foreign port during the said voyage, and the reason for the discharge of each person so discharged, and the name of every such person who has deserted the said vessel during the said voyage, and the name of every such person who has died during the said voyage, and the cause of death of each person so dying, and that the said list contains the name of every such person who is now on board the said vessel, or who, to my knowledge or belief, intends to join the said vessel before her departure from the port of ..... and that the said list contains a full and correct statement of the place of birth, the last permanent residence, the intended future permanent residence, and the final destination of each person mentioned therein, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, nor has any person on board the said vessel, nor has any person acting for me or for any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise disposed of any list or any part of any list of persons who have been employed on board the said vessel at any time during her present voyage, or of persons who have been on board the said vessel during the said voyage, or who intend to join the said vessel before her departure from the port of .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Delivering, receiving, and recording. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided by law [illegible] to deliver to immigration officers on arriving steamers a "working" addition to the manifest [illegible] and any vessel shall be [illegible] such list have been [illegible] to have been served, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1															
	2				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-					
	3		Emile		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-					
	4		Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	5		Laisère	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	6	LALANNE	Auguste	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	7		Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	8		Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	9		Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	10	LAGRANGE	Henri	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	British				
	11		Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	French	French				
	12		Charles	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	13		Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	14		Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	15		Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	16	LACAZE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	17		Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	18		Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	19		Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	20		Edmond	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	21		Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	22		Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	23		André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	Swiss				
	24		André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	French				
	25		Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	26		Albert	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	27		Fernand	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	28		Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	29		Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
	30		Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				

18

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMENCING DEPARTURE OR FINAL DEPARTURE

I, _____, master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel who are now on board, or have been employed on board thereof at any time during the present voyage; I have made the entry required by section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the Immigration Rule adopted thereunder.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the [illegible], in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel unless granted [illegible] vessel until the facts required by section 33 have been [illegible] and upon receipt of information to the satisfaction of the [illegible] by said [illegible] of the requirements of section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
Westindian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

1	2															
2	1															
3	2															
4	3															
5	4															
6	5															
7	6															
8	7															
9	8															
10	9															
11	10															
12	11															
13	12															
14	13															
15	14															
16	15															
17	16															
18	17															
19	18															
20	19															
21	20															
22	21															
23	22															
24	23															
25	24															
26	25															
27	26															
28	27															
29	28															
30	29															
31	30															
32	31															
33	32															
34	33															
35	34															
36	35															
37	36															
38	37															
39	38															
40	39															
41	40															
42	41															
43	42															
44	43															
45	44															
46	45															
47	46															
48	47															
49	48															

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or lists now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible] contain the names of all the alien employees who were on board the [illegible] when she arrived at this port, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed the name of or any material fact concerning any such alien employee.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $ from such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum or any part thereof, or the giving of a bond to the satisfaction of the collector to the payment of such sum, and in the event such [illegible] of contract unpaid, not such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] *and stenciling.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] to accompany the crews of vessels. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] in addition to [illegible] shall [illegible] the word

[illegible] vessel until the lists required in section 36 have been [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] have been presented by such [illegible] or [illegible] seaman deserting from the vessel, the penalty specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/28/24	Marseille	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	[illegible]	Alfred	Mate Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	3	[illegible]	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	4	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	5	[illegible]	André	Assist Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	6	[illegible]	Hélène	Saloonman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	F	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	7	[illegible]	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	8	[illegible]	Achille	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	63	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]
9	9	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]
10	10	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]
11	11	[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]
12	12	[illegible]	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	6.8	[illegible]
13	13	[illegible]	Pierre	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	[illegible]
14	14	[illegible]	Alcide	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	[illegible]
15	15	[illegible]	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	[illegible]
16	16	[illegible]	Roger	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	[illegible]
17	17	[illegible]	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	5.7	[illegible]
18	18	[illegible]	Henri	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	[illegible]
19	19	[illegible]	Yves	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	[illegible]
20	20	[illegible]	Marie	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	[illegible]
21	21	[illegible]	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	[illegible]
22	22	[illegible]	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	[illegible]
23	23	[illegible]	Paul	Asst Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	[illegible]
24	24	[illegible]	Bernard	Stocker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	[illegible]
25														
26														
27														

ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MARSEILLES OF CALAIS

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The discharges of crew members of crews [illegible] shall not be rendered on board, but [illegible] by the MASTER to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and nationalities [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible], and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of every case of such desertion agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion [illegible] arrival and disclosing [illegible], or so to report such cases of desertion as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each such case concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true account as aforesaid given, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of the penalty or pending [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such [illegible] shall be paid by remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be deemed prior to the commencement of such action [illegible] of a sum sufficient to cover the [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Norwegian.
American.	Pole.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel in support of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] the names and ages of such members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board. [illegible] of the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name, as discovered, of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] at the time of the clearance; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind; and in [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists, [illegible] and before the departure of any vessel from one port to another in the United States, [illegible] officer in charge of the port of departure, lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board, and specifying those who have been paid off or discharged, or who have deserted or been left behind, since the last preceding list was delivered, and the additions to the crew since that time; and in default of the delivery of any list required by this section, or of the inclusion therein of the name of any alien required by this section to be included therein, the master of the vessel, in respect of each default, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $100, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of any penalty incurred under this section. Provided, That no penalty shall be incurred by reason of the omission from any list of the name of any alien who shall have been transferred to the proper custody of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or who shall have died before the departure of the vessel, or who shall have escaped from the vessel before the arrival thereof at the port of departure, if the fact of such transfer, death, or escape shall be reported in writing to the proper immigration officer, and in the case of such escape the report shall prior to the determination of such question specify [illegible] a

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible] of Arizona and [illegible]

LIST OF KINDS OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Swiss.
[illegible] (Celtic).	Syrian.
[illegible] (Latin).	Turkish.
Japanese.	[illegible]

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION G, ITEM 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (race).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

8135
Oct 3-1924

VOLUME #6136

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 3rd to Oct. 4th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	PASSENGERS
Oct. 3rd,	Republic	Bremen	62
Oct. 4th,	Mercier	Antwerp	3
	Yaque	Puerto Plata	1
	Tuscarora	Liverpool	2
	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	47
	Stal	Cuba	2
	Surprise	Southampton	3
	Franklin K. Lane	Tampico	3
	P. de Satrustegui	Spain & Vera Cruz	15

6136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described below, and that I caused the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appearing on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be photographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records may be microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Title 44, 81st Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations prescribed by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

8136
Pet 3-4-1924

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]
day of NOV 15 1945, 194[illegible].

[illegible]
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
New York, N.Y.

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1945
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible]

[illegible] ... and that I was present and saw the said [illegible] sign the foregoing Deeds or Mortgages thereto, and that the said [illegible] executed the same freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that I subscribed my name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Orw 10-324

[illegible]

[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the language or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.		Syrian.
English.		Turkish.
[illegible]		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] all citizens of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons coming at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of continental United States other than that to the inspection of which the list relates, shall be included in a list or manifest prepared by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which they arrive, in which list or manifest the said persons shall be entered individually and with such particulars as are required by the following headings:

S. S. ERIN'S ISLE, Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, DECEMBER 24th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Ticket No. (If any)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	CONROY	MARGARET	20	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	Y	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	CO.CLARE	[illegible] CO.CLARE. IRELAND.	NY	NEW YORK
2		GRAY	MICHAEL	25	M	S	LABOURER	Y	Y	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible] IRELAND.	NY	NEW YORK
3		KELLY	CATHERINE	30	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible] IRELAND.	NJ	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
5		MC MAHON	WILLIAM	30	M	S	LABOURER	Y	Y	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	171 W.47TH ST. NY CITY.	NY	NEW YORK
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Italian or a part of another foreign nationality, to whichever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the subject of each printed question must be duly answered by the examining officer.
VISE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Alien No.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50	In whose employ and?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and if not how paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or people	Race	Last occupation	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Personal description	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	$150 N	-	-	AUNT:ELLIE MC MAHON. 170 WEST 82th ST. NY CITY.	NO	CAUCASIAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE	IRELAND CO.CLARE
2	Y	SELF	$25-N	-	-	FRI:[illegible] EAST 129th ST NY CITY.	NO	CAUCASIAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR		IRELAND CORK
3	Y	SELF	30 Y	1913-1914		BRO:ALEX.MC GREGOR JENKINS. 32 MARLBORO ST.BOSTON,MASS	NO	CAUCASIAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DA	BR		IRELAND KINGSBA
4	Y	SELF	50 Y	1910-1914		BROTHER-IN-LAW:ALEXANDER[illegible] PA PA.	YES	6	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR		IRELAND WATERF
5	Y	SELF	$150 N	1910-1914	NEW YORK	FRI:MRS.[illegible]ERS.121 E.47th ST NY CITY	YES	CAUCASIAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LT	BR		IRELAND CLARE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, housewife, servant, cook, waiter, barber, painter, baker, butcher, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, herder, miner, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "driver," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A person formerly engaged in business should be described as a former merchant, manufacturer, banker, etc., as the case may be, and not merely as "retired." Persons having no occupation, including children and infants, should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Every person 14 years of age and upwards, physically and mentally able, should be able to read the language or dialect of some country. If any such person cannot read, the fact should be noted in this column.

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—Every person 14 years of age and upwards, physically able, should be able to write a legible hand in the language or dialect of some country. If any such person cannot write, the fact should be noted in this column.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—The answer to this column should be the country to which the person belongs, as Russia, Turkey, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, etc. Do not enter as nationality such terms as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Slavonian," "Scandinavian," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Latin," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Moorish," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "Indian," "Colonial," "Canadian," "American," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Islander," "Pacific Islander," "Polynesian," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Malagasy," "Arctic," "Hyperborean," "Iberian," "Basque," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Moor," "Bedouin," "Semitic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celt," "Gaul," "Teuton," "Slav," "Wend," "Lett," "Finn," "Lapp," "Tatar," "Uralian," "Ugrian," "Magyar," "Turanian," "Dravidian," "Kolarian," "Malay," "Papuan," "Negrito

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, L. L. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.A.[illegible], Surgeon of the ARMISTAD ST.-PUBLIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such hereof under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the physician is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This entire sheet is for the Bureau of Immigration.

S. S. ORDUÑA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, SEPT. 17, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status. (Non-immigrant—Refer to Regulations.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if possible to ascertain, no wise prom.).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a Citizen or Subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] GORDON	Laura		13		F	W	none	Y	English	Y	American		DC	Washington	1304 Connecticut Av. Washington DC	"	"
2	[illegible] KING	Elsie		14		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] KINGLN	Christine		9		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] BASILIA	Eduardo		45		M	M	Army Off.	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spaniard		Madrid	Pro. Mr. J. Pasalga, 13 y 15 Alcal Madrid	"	"
5	[illegible] BASILIA	Maria		42		F	M	none	"	"	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] CAPALLANGAS	Firmin		42		M	S	Army of	Y	"	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	QUANAIE	ALICE L.		69		M	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.	NY	DAUGHTERS. LUCILLA 53 BIS 105 Rue de PYRENEES. PARIS. FRANCE.	NY	N.Y.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

CANCELLED LINES 8 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

_____ PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of ~~another~~ foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
FORTY-CARDS [illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ~~NEW YORK~~ APR 4TH, 19 00

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year(s) or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person and what his occupation is.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to labor for hire, and if so, whether engaged, directly or indirectly, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how long.	24 Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether any of the last two preceding questions not applicable.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	Y	13	DC.	Home 1404 Connecticut Ave. Washington, DC.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Im.	Blk	Blk	08-99	USA	Russia
2	Y	Mother	Y	Y	14	"	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"		"	WASHINGTON DC
3	Y	"	Y	Y	9	"	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	M	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	Spanish Embassy Washington DC	Y	2 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	01-" 3-4	Spain	Madrid
5	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SINCE Lbr 1855	HOME: 1005 - 2nd AV. NY CITY.		N	FEMALE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Fr	Gy	Br	08-99	USA	DENVER, MASS.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] organization which [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the manifest of said vessel with the exception of the [illegible] to be made, or the portion employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and special examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and special clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, accordingly. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as such hereunder.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Corrections in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' counties, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose ass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1903, New York; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectional officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21 alien less than 3 months in United States one year and the Government of Latvia has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALC. INLESS, Surgeon of the MEXICAN GOVERNMENT, SANITARY INSPECTOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alc. B. Inless

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK. NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (daily) sheet is the one thing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for cases of permanent admission only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if a cognate dialect, so write ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Shaw	Annie	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Jas. Shaw, 18 Dunbarton St. Falls Road, Belfast.		
2		Shaw	Lizzie	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"							
3		Shaw	Tommy	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"							
4		Shaw	James	5		M	S	Child	No	-----	No							
5		Nelson	Nathan	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father-in-law, Mr.J. Stevens, [illegible]		
6		Nelson	Betty	1		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"					
7		Lawler	Margaret.E.	62		F	W	None	"	English & Irish.	"	Britain.	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Daughter; Mrs J.Stevens,48 Quarters Royal Arsenal, Woolwich Common, S.E.		
8		Underwood	Kitty.Rita.	24		F	S	Cashier	"	English	"	England	English	England	London.	Brother; Lce Cpl. J.Sloan, Royal Marine Light Infantry, H.M.S. Hercules, c/o G.P.O. London.	N.Y.	Long Island
9		Bettleson	Max	18		M	S	Cabinet maker.	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Father; Mr. I.Bettleson, 186 Belmont Crn. Road, E.C.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Martin	Beatrice.C.	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool.	Sister; Mrs. Burke, 21, Hereford Rd. Leytonstone.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
11	ENGLISH	Martin	Lily.M.	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt; (As above)	"	"
12		Martin	Dora.	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt; (As above)	"	"
13		Mc Kinnon	Rose	30		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Britain	Scots.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Husband; Alex.Mc.Kinnon, 2 Lovat St. Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Neville	Sidney	34		M	M	Chemist	"	English, Frch.	"	Switzerland	Spanish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother; Mrs.E. Neville, 25 Hamilton Pk. [illegible] England	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
15		Neville	Ruth	32		F	M	H'Wife	"	English.	"	"	American	"	"	M.I.L. (AS ABOVE)	"	"
16		Neville	Roslyn	2		F	S	Child	NO	------	No	"	"	"	"	G.MO. (AS ABOVE)	"	"
17		Pocock	Harold.E.E.	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother; Mrs.Peacock, 166 Hollow Vale London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York City
18		Sharpe	Jessie.N.	35		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother; Mary.J.Sharpe, 47 Alcester St. Plymouth. ENGLAND	"	New York.
19		Sharpe	William.	4		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"			
20		Shields	Sarah	58		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	G.MO.: (As above)	"	"
21		Smith	Florence.E.	29		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Yorkshire.	Sister; Mrs.Gregory, 51 Balaclava St. Falls Road, Belfast.	N.J.	Newark.
22		Smith	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	"	"	"	"	Father; [illegible] Mrs.Clara Farrell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Thompson	Rebecca. H.	45		F	S	R.Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	England	Devon	G.MO. (As above)	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastl	% Amer.Exp.Co. Southampton.Eng		
25		WEITZMAN (Ladies	MARY C. Cecilia.).	47		F	D	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother; Annie 18 Tyne Bridge St.Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.J.	Belvidere
26		Ehell	Norma	56		F	W	M & E Engineer	"	English Frch.	"	England	English	England	New York City	Mother; Marie Lefrun. 99 Tulse Hill S.W.	N.Y.	New York City
27		Snyder	Jean	28		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	London.	Sisters; Mrs.A. Hind. Mrs. Noyes, Real Court. Husband; G.B.Regent Consul. London. Geo.	England	London.
28																		
29																		

CANCELLED LINES 28-29-30. NOT USED.

_____ PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive or paged.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntion, or a part of another transportation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 4th, 1924., 19..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in family.	Nationality and race.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of stay.	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Eng	Self	[illegible]		167 Sumpter Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sd	No	5	6	Fr	Br Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Y	Mother	Y	No	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	2	Fr	Br Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Y	Mother	Y	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	0	Fr	Br Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Y	Mother	Y	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	6	Fr	Br Br	None	IRELAND	BELFAST
5	Yes	Self	Y	No	Grandfather; M.Kantrowitz.119 Monroe St. N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
6	"	Husband	Y	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
7	Yes	Self	Y	"	Son; Mrs.L.Davis.1357 Wilcox St. Chicago.	No.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law, Mr.W.A.Tatem. 87 Summit St. Oyster Bay. L.I. N.Y.	Yes	2 or 3 years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									
9	N	Self.	150	"	Brother; Mr.Maurice Sattiem.5341.S. Drexmaw.St. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/21/24	Yes	Husband	"	"	Husband; 108-20 N.Y.Ave. Jamaica L.Island N.Y.	"	Perman	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/21/24	"	"	"	"	Benj. Father: (As above)	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
8/21/24	"	"	"	"	Father (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	"	"	None	England.	Liverpool
8/3/24	No	Self.	"	"	Aunt; Mrs. Findlay.740 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket.R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/24	Y	Self	"	Yes	34 Brooklyn 1041W. Venango St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/24	Y	Husband	"	"	34 Philadelphia. Res. "(AS ABOVE)	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/24	Y	Parents	"	"	8 " Visit (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No									
	Yes	Self.	"	No	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. 7th Ave. N.Y. 32rd St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
8/21/24	"	Wife C.1.19	"	"	Husband: Mr.J. & MRS.SYMONS 99 STERLING PLC.BROOKLYN.NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
	"	"	"	"	Father: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No									
4/24	"	Daughter.	"	"	Son-in-law. Mr.Thos.Daly.19 Fifth St. Yonkers.N.Y.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
	"	Son Col.19	50	"	Husband: 1414 East 12 St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No									
	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No									
	No	Self	"	Yes	Sis:Mrs.Margaret Graf Penn. N.H. 357 Water St	Returning Resident.			No	No	No	No	No	No									
	Yes	Nac Col.19.	"	"	Robert [illegible] Hoboken.	N	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									
7/19/24	Yes	Self	"	Yes	25 Various Egyptian	Returning Resident	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
	No	Sister	"	"	18 South.Fla	Returning Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
	"	Self	"	"	31 N.Y. Pastor & Children; N.Y.Cities. [illegible] L.I. 67th St	Yes	5 years	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government which has for its object the overthrow or destruction by force or violence of the United States Government or any other organized government, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic society, or who is a member of or affiliated with the I.W.W. or Communist Party, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the organization known as the "Ku Klux Klan," [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.RANDALL: MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS.REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (racial people?) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like 1-9 inclusive on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to whom the manifests are delivered. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and has applied for Leave to Land, and is about to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.INGELS, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS.REPUBLIC, SAILING TWENTYTH (State whether employed by owners, agents, charterers, or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ansen B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK. NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Form A-27
U. S. Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	INM.-VISAED. DATE. PLACE OF ISS'E. NUMBER.
1		HOWE	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	FATHER: CHRISTIAN HOWE KIEL, SCHWEFFELSTR. 16			30.7.24. HAMBURG, 2114
		HOWE	ROSI DRAGA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE			30.7.24. HAMBURG, 2114
2		ZETZSCHE	MAX	30		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWARK	FATHER: JULIUS ZETZSCHE, LEIPZIG, LUDWIGSTR. 123	N.Y.	NEWARK N.J.	12.8.24. LEIPZIG, 27
3		GLAUCHE	ANNA DORA	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FREITAL	MOTHER: ALMA GLAUCHE, FREITAL, BURGWARTSTR. 7	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	12.8.24. DRESDEN, 170
4		BREMSER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRN	FATHER: ALBERT BREMSER, KIRN/NAHE, CASINOSTR 1	MICH.	FLINT	8.9.24. KOBLENZ, 111
5		VAITKAITE	PETRONELI	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	TELSIAI	MO: DOMICELE: JUADIENASE. TELSIAI, LITHUANIA.			22.8.24. LIBAU, 1
6		TREPPIAK	EVA	66		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	LIPOVA	COUSIN: ANNA KORSATZ, LIPOVA HOTEL BAGAT, ROUMANIA.	ROUMANIA	LIPOVA	22.8.24. BUKAREST, 48
7		NEUROST	EVA	27		F	M	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22.8.24. BUKAREST, 13
8		GEWIRTZ	CHAJA	33		F	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: WIRSCH BOCHNER, BERLIN, LINIENSTR. 20	DO	DO	9.9.24. BERLIN, 594.
9	UNDER 16	GEWIRTZ	ESTHER	1		M	S	INFANT	N	***	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	9.9.24. BERLIN, 595
10		GROENING	META	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	STUTTHOF	MOTHER: LUISE WUNDERLICH, KUNZENDORF, b/ DANZIG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	6.9.24. DANZIG, 144.
11		SUTUDA	ADELA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	POLISH		Y	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	TORRINGTON	fa; VINCENTE: WIECS. WEISLOWA. POLAND.	CT.	TORRINGTON	9.9.24. DANZIG, WARSC
12		MOLST	ALFRED	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ORDERQUARD	SR. FATHER: FRANZ PLOTA, ARBITENDEICH, KRS. KEHLINGEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	25.8.24. HAMBURG, 210
13		HARTLEBEN	ALBERTO	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GUATEMALA	DO	DO	POTSDAM GUATEMALA	MO: AUGUSTA: POTSDAM. GERMANY MARGKRAFENSTR. 6.	GUATE-MALA.	GUATE-MALA.	26.8.24. BERLIN, 437
14		TOPKE	HERMANN	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	SPAIN	GUATEMALA	MALA.	BRO: ALFRED: HAMBURG. GERMANY	DO	DO	26.8.24. BERLIN, 457
15		VOEGELI	FRIEDA	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SIS.-IN: LAUBLI VOEGELI, AARGAU, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13.8.24. ZURICH, 76
16		STEGBAUER	ANNA	34		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REGENSBURG	FATHER: ALB. STEGBAUER, REGENSBURG, OSTENGASSE, 2.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	16.9.24. MUNICH, 3202
17		STEGBAUER	FREDERIK	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	GEISELBACH	GR. MOTHER: ANNA FLECKENSTEIN GEISELBACH, BAYERN.	DO	DO	5.9.24. MUNICH, 3569
18		SCHWEBKE	JOHANNA	63		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARZ.	BROTHER: OTTO TABEL, FRANKFURT GER /M. SCHNECKENHOFSTR. 33	GER.	GARZ.	21.8.24. STETTIN, 881
19		KOHN	ELSBETH	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STADE.	ACQ.: POLIZEIKOMMISSAR BEYER, STADE, HANNOVER	CAL	OAKLAND.	8.9.24. HAMBURG, 336
20		KOHN	ANNA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	— ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	2.9.24. HAMBURG, 691
21		KOHN	ERICH	17		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	— ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	2.9.1924. HAMBURG, 691
22		TIETGEN	HERMANN	37		M	M	STEAM HEAT ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	S.I.L.: KRIGER: LANGEREIHE 33 II. HAMBURG. GERMANY	ORE.	MARSHFIELD.	4.9.1924. HAMBURG, 84
23		TIETGEN	ANNA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SCANDINAVIAN.	DO	DO	DO	BRO. (AS ABOVE)	DO	DO	29.8.1924. HAMBURG, 914
24		KOCH	ANNA	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	READING	FATHER: HEINRICH KOCH BERLIN-STAKEN, SPANDAUERSTR. 3,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16.9.1924. BERLIN, 2
25		GELLNER	WILLIAM	29		M	M	BOOKKEEPER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	CZ.-SL.	PRAG	FATHER: MAX GELLNER, PRAG, KRASNOHORSKA 9. CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	PRAG.	19.9.1924. FRANKFURT, 174
26		FITCHER	MARTHA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: PAUL KORCNOWSKI, HAMBURG, KONIGSTR. 27.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18.9.1924. HAMBURG, 84
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thanksgiving Day 4.45 PM

4

CANCELLED: LINES 28 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

J E Raymond PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 4. 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or if not, by what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and mind, and not a contract laborer, a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any such activities. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or the payment of any part thereof by others, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	IMM.-VISA DATE PLACE OF NUMBER.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y LAWTON.	1913-II.23 {UNCLE:WILHELM STROHBEHN LAWTON, IOWA.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY. KIEL.	30.7.24.
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	— UNCLE:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO {DIETRICHS-DORF/KIEL.	30.7.24.
3	YES	DO	25-	Y NEW-YORK.	1912-V.24. {FIRM:PYRENE MFG,COY,520 BEL-MONT AVE., NEWARK,N.J.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO LEIPZIG.	12.8.24.
4	SEE COL. YES	19	YES	NO	— {AUNT:MRS.IDA KUECHLER,2129 BLVD., JERSEY-CITY, N.J.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO FREITAL/SA	22.8.24.
5	YES	DO	YES	NO	— {COUSIN:ANDY LANGER,4114 MARVIN STREET, FLINT, MICH.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO -KIRN/NAHE.	8.8.24.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	— {SISTER:ANASTAZIJA VENEKUS,1812 SO.-HALSTED AVE,CHICAGO/ILLS.}	YES 8 MOS.	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA.TELSIA.	29.8.24.
7	YES	DO	YES	NO	— {SON I.L.:MARTIN ROESSIGER,2016 PROSPECT AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY.}	YES 6 MOS.	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUMANIA BLUMENTAL.	22.8.24.
8	YES	DO	YES	Y NEW-YORK	1913-II.14 {HUSBAND:ALEX NEDOROST,445 E. 88th STR.,NEW-YORK-CITY.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND.	DO LIPOVA	22.8.24.
9	SEE COL. YES	19.	25-	NO	— {HUSBAND:JONAS GEWIRTZ,128 SUF FOLK STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND PILZNOW.	9.8.24.
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	— FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	9.8.24.
11	YES	DO	25-	NO	— {HUSBAND:OTTO GROENING,4122 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG {KUNZEN-DORF.	6.8.24.
12	NO	SELF	25-	Y TORRINGTON	1910-VI.24 {ACQ.:REV.JAN KOWALSKI,61 FOREST COURT, TORRINGTON, CONN.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	POLAND SUCHADOLINA.	10.8.24.
13	SEE COL. YES	19.	20-	NO	— {AUNT:MISS ANTONIE PREIS,162 S.-15th STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY HAMBURG.	14.8.24.
14	NO	SELF	YES	Y {IN TRANSIT} {V.1922,NYC}	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.CA	— {IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.}	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GUATEMALA CHICAGO.	26.8.24.
15	NO	DO	YES	Y {IN TRANSIT} {V.1924.}	— (AS ABOVE)	AS ABOVE	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO {QUEZALTE-NANGO.	26.8.24.
16	YES	DO	YES	Y {1921-1924 NEW-YORK.}	{SISTER:FRL.VOEGELI,60 ST.NI-CLAS AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	SWITZERLD. {BERN. (HEISSLIN-	13.8.24.
17	SEE COL. YES	19.	YES	Y {1907-VI.16 NEW-YORK}	{BROTHER:FR.STEGBAUER,734 OAK-DALE AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY RING/BAYER	16.8.24.
18	YES	DO	25-	Y CHICAGO.	1918-III.24 {FATHER:FRITZ STEGBAUER,2141 BARTING STR.,CHICAGO/ILLS.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BORN:JAN 28th1918 {ILLINOIS CHICAGO	5.9.24.
19	YES	SELF SEE COL.	YES	NO	— {SISTER:FARU MARIE WIECHMANN 1322 NEWHORT AVE, CHICAGO/ILL}	YES 6 MOS.	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY GARZ/RUGEN	21.8.24.
20	YES	19	25-	NO	— {FATHER;FRED KOEHN,4714 CON-GRESS AVE.,OAKLAND,CAL.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO CAMPE.	8.9.24.
21	YES	DO	YES	NO	— {HUSBAND:FRED KOEHN, 4714 CON-GRESS AVE., OAKLAND, CAL.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO NEULAND	2.9.24.
22	Y	DO	25	NO	— FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO CAMPE.	2.9.24.
23	Y	DO	Y	NO	— {BROTHER I.L.:E.THORWALD, R.1 BOX 53,MARSCHFIELD,ORI.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WANKENDORF	4.9.24.
24	Y	DO	Y	NO	— BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWEDEN, ..VA.	29.8.24.
25	Y	SELF	Y	Y {1914-1924 READING}	{ACQ.: FRITZ STERN, 2[illegible] BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.}	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY GRUENTHAL.	16.8.24.
26	Y	SELF	Y	NO	— {FRI:MRS.ALEX.KOHUT:286 BROADWAY.N.Y.CITY.}	YES [illegible]	NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	BOHEMIA. KAADEN.	19.8.1924.
27	SEE COLUMN Y	19	Y	NO	— {HUSBAND: OKEY BUTCHER, 4[illegible] W. 22 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.}	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY HAMBURG.	18.9.1924.
28									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any such activities.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.RANDALL. MASTER , of the AMERICAN SS.REPUBLIC , from [illegible] , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B.Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCTOBER , 19 24

at NEW YORK. NY

Immigration Officer.

14–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.INGELS, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS.REPUBLIC, SAILING TWENTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK. NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

LIST 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from the Canal Zone, or from the Canal Zone to a port of continental United States or to a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure.

S.S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Whether in the United States or to what other country	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		WOLFENSTEIN	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	ELECTR. ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KIELSTUVS	53 SCHLACHTERSTR., HANNOVER.	MASS.	BOSTON
2		JOCHIMOVIZ	ENA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BERLIN	SISTER HERTA JAKOB, 94/95 PRO-VINZSTR., BERLIN-TEMPELHOF.	MD.	B'MORE.
3		JOCHIMOVITZ	ISAAC SIEGFRIED	1		M	S	CHILD NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		WOLFENSTEIN	KLARA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER I.L.: FRAU HERTHA HOFFEN-STEIN, SOPHIENSTR., KARLSRUHE.	MASS	BOSTON.
5		TITTMEYER	KARL	22		M	S	FARMLA-BOURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELINGDORF	FATHER: HERMANN TITTMEYER SELINGDORF, KRS. MELLE.	OHIO	VILLE, PORT
6		RENDA	KATIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	USSIA.	PORT SAID	MOTHER: MARIA REICHELD, 7 MAHL-GASSE 7, STRASSBURG.	PEL	DELPHI.
7		BISCHEID	KATIE	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STRASSBURG	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		FREUND	FRIEDA ANNA	28		F	S	DRESSMK.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HERMANN FREUND, BERGSTR. 114, LANGENBIELAU/SILESIA.	N.J.	PHILADELPHIA
9		DAKINISSE	EMMA	22		F	M	ACTRESS	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KAUNAS	FATHER: EDWARD PASKEVICIUS, KRISTAI, 10 SAUVINSKO-VE	LIT.	KAUNAS
10		SCHLEICHER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	FATHER: WILHELM SCHLEICHER, 208 WILHELMSHER ALLEE, KASSEL.	GERMANY	KASSEL
11		RODOVSKY	BOHUSLAV	33		M	S	STUDENT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	PRAG	MOTHER: BOZENA RODOVSKA, LETNA 5 BELEHRADSKOSTR.		
12		FLEISCHER	HANS	34		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MARGARETHE FLEISCHER 56 GITSCHINERSTR., BERLIN, S42	GERM	BERLIN.
13		HEIDMANN	HANS	38		M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: GERTRUD HEIDMANN, 58a BLUM 5 RATIBORSTR., BERLIN, S.O.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
14		PAPE	WILHELM L.H.	52		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	WIFE: HANTCHEN PAPE, 29-II.KL. PETCHENSTR., HAMBURG, VIII.	GERM	HAMBURG.
15		STEINHAUSER	HILDA	33		F		DVH-KEEP.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLTRN	BR.I.L.: PAUL FEHLENBERG, 5 KURZE STR., MÜHLHEIM/RUHR.	CAL	LOSANGELES
16		STEMPFHAUSER	FRANZ	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		STEWARD	ELSE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER: WILHELM HAAS, 33 WIERS-BERGSTR., KOELN-KALK	NYK	NEW-YORK.
18		MULZER	ANDREAS	48		M	S	MONK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	BROTHER: JOS MÜLLER, KAMMELITER-STR., SCHWANDORF.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
19		PIETRAS	CZESLJA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	SISTER I.L.: LUDWIKA PIETRAS CZESLANKI, JOZEFAŃSKA, LUBLIN	MICH	DETROIT
20		TRZESCZYNSKA	MARJANNA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLUSHING	MOTHER: ANA WILKINSKA, WOLKA STRZEMOWSKA/WARSCHAU	NYK	FLUSHING
21		SCHREIER	HEINZ	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN	FATHER: PAUL SCHREIER, 25 WEBER-STR., BERLIN-NEUKOELLN.	DO	NEW-YORK.
22		KRAUS	CHRISTINE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUSKEUDIAN	BR.I.L.: FRAU KRAUS, 48 FRANKFURTERSTR., HEUSKEUDIANEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
23		DANKEL	ANNA	24		F	S	FARMLA-BOURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENEN	FATHER: ANDREAS TINKEL, WEISSENHORN/BAYERN	N.J.	UNION-HILL-
24		DUETTELN	ROSA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: WILHELMINA SCHÜTTEN HOCHSTADEN/BAYERN	DO	DO
25		WILKEN	WILHELM	31		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSENFELD	FATHER: CARL WILKEN (ROSENFELD/PETERSB.	MASS	BOSTON.
26		SCHEFFLER	ALBIN	49		M	M	BAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSAU	WIFE: ALMA WEBER, 909-5, GELSAU/VA.	N.J.	NEWARK
27		LEVENSKI	ANNA	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	FATHER: ADOLPH LEVENSKI ZWICKAU/SACHSEN/M/PR.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
28		KRAUS	GUSTAV	3		M	S	CHILD NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLHEIM/RUHR	FATHER: GUSTAV KRAUS, 48 FRANKFURTERSTR., MÜHLHEIM/RUHR.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
29		GRABOWSKA	MEVA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: HERMANN FISCHER, 15-1 GROSSEN GASSE, DANZIG.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
30		GRABOWSKA	HELGA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO

Max Fechheimer
Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon (or Assistant Surgeon) of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest.

(Vessel's name) S.S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13		
No.	Ship's Ticket (Cabin or Steerage)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if unable to read, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WOLFENSTEIN	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	ELECTR. ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER:MRS.BERTHA EPPENSTEIN 53 SCHLAGERSTR.,HANNOVER.	MASS	BOSTON
2		JOCHIMOVIZ	LEA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BERLIN	SISTER BERTA JACOB,94/95 PRO-VINZSTR., BERLIN-REINICKENDF.	MD.	BIMORE,
3	UNION 10	JOCHIMOVITZ	ISAAK SIEGFRIED	1		M	S	CHILD NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		WOLFENSTEIN	CLARA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER I.L.:MRS.BERTHA EPPEN-STEIN,20/24STR.,HANNOVER.	MASS	BOSTON.
5		TITGEMEYER	KARL	22		M	S	FARMLA-BOURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELINGHOF	FATHER:HERMANN TITGEMEYER SELINGHOF,KRS.HELLE.	OHIO	VILLE.
6		KÖRNER	KÄTIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	USSIA.	POR[illegible]	MOTHER:MARIA EISCHEID,7 MARL-GASSE 7, SIEGBURG.	DEL	[illegible]
7	CABIN 8	EISCHEID	KATIE	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SIEGBURG	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		FEMUND	FRIEDA ANNA	28		F	S	DRESSMK.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER:HERMANN FEMUND,BURGSAS-SE N34, LANGENBERG/RHEIN.	N.J.	EGGLEVILLE
9		DIKINIENE	BRONE	22		F	M	ACTRESS	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	MAJEIKIAI	FATHER:EDWARD PASKEVICIUS,KE-DAINIAI,10LAUGINIOG-VE	LIT.	MAJEIKIAI,
10		SOHLEICHER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	FATHER:WILHELM SOHLEICHER,289 WILHELMSHER ALLEE,KASSEL.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		RODOVSKY	BOHUSLAV	33		M	S	STUDENT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	PRAG	MOTHER:BOZENA RODOVSKA,LAZNA BELEHRADSTR.		
12		FLEISCHER	HANS	34		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE:MARGARETHE FLEISCHER 56 GITSCHINERSTR.,BERLIN,S42		BERLIN.
13		HERRMANN	HANS	38		M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFF:GERTRUD HERMANN,née BLUM 5 BATIGNORSTR., BERLIN,S.O.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
14		PAPE	WILHELM L.H.	52		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	WIFE:HANNCHEN PAPE,29-II.KL. FRICHESTR., HAMBURG,VIII.	GERM	HAMBURG.
15		STUMPFHAUSER	HILDA	33		F		DVH-KEEP.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLTRN	BR.I.L.:PAUL PFLEGER,5 KUH-LE STR., MÜHLHEIM/RUHR.	CAL	LOSANGELES
16	CABIN 16	STUMPFHAUSER	FRANZ	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		STEWARD	ELSE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER:WILHELM HAAS,33 WIERS-BERGSTR.,KOELN-KALK	NYK	NEW-YORK.
18		MULZER	ANDREAS	48		M	S	MONK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	BROTHER:JOS MÜLZER,KARMELITER-KLOSTER,SCHWANDORF.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
19		PIETRAS	CZESLJA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	MOTHER I.L.:LUDWIKA PIETRAS CHMIELARSKI,JOZEFAPOLA/LUBLIN	MICH	DETROIT
20		TRZEBIATOWSKA	MARJANNA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLETTENO	MOTHER:ANA WYLAZLOWSKA,WOLKA SZELONGOWSKA/WARSCHAU	NYK	PLAINSING
21		SCHNEEP	HEINZ	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUWELLN	KEUPER/TAFEL STRASSE,75 WUPPER-STR., BERLIN-CHARLOTTENB.	DO	NEW-YORK.
22		KRAUS	CHRISTINE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUSENSTAMM	BR.I.L.:J.KRAUS,AM FRANKEN-TORSTR., HEUSENSTAMM/FRANKFURT	WISC	MILWAUKEE.
23		DINKEL	ANNA	24		F	S	FARMLA-BIRER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WRIGGERS	FATHER:ANDREAS DINKEL,WEIS-LARGEN/EIFEL	N.J.	ORANGE-
24		WEINSTEIN	ROSA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:BETTINAFRAU WEINSTEIN WEISSENAU/SALZACH	PA	PA
25		KELLER	WILHELM	31		M	S	BLACK-SMITH (STOCKER)	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER:FRAU WILLIAM KOBERWEG/BYERN.	MASS	BOSTON.
26		[illegible]	ALBIN	49		M	M	MAJOR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRAZ	WIFE:ADELE SCHEER,WIEN-3, GRAZ/OE.	N.Y.	BINGHAM
27		[illegible]	ANNA	40		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INNSBAU	FATHER:ANTON LUSCHAKI WELLAU/OSTPREUSSEN,W.PR.	IAHO	CHICAGO.
28		[illegible]	THEODOR	3		M	S	CHILD NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	MEUSKIRCHEN	BR.I.L.:JOS.SCHEER,AM FRANKEN-STR., MEUSKIRCHEN/RHEIN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
29		[illegible]	META	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER:HERMANN TIMMEL,16-I GROSSEN-GASSE, DANZIG.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
30		[illegible]	HELGA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO

May Secretary
Jean Ellis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, unless a temporary purpose be stated on the face of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, as a part of regularly routine proceedings, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 24.

No. on List	14 Have a ticket?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money had?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	When? Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER I.L.:LEO BIERINGER,	NO																	
1	NO	19	Y	NO			1697 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON MASS	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
2	Y	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND: LEO JUCHMANN, BALTIMORE, MD. 923 DALLAS ST	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR BR		NONE	ROUMANIA	JUDAEA.
3	Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-0	FAIR	BR BR		NONE		
	SEE COLUMN						BROTHER I.L.:LEO BIERINGER,	NO																	
4	NO	19	Y	NO			1697 COMMONWEALTH AVE , BOSTON		PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
5	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: ALFRED BRUNING, R.F.D. 41 BOX 96. PEMBERVILLE,OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	DO	WITTE.
6	Y	DO	25	Y	1922-1924 FL.DUPONT		HUSBAND:JOS.KOKOSON, FL.DUPONT, DELA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	SLAWISCH.
7	Y	DO	NO	Y			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-6	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	DO	DO
8	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: FRANK GROSS, 450 WASHINGTON AVE. BELLEVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR GR		NONE	DO	LANGENBERG
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: JONAS DIKINIS, 144 WILLOW, WATERBURY, CONN.	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	LITHUANIA.	KAUNITHIA
	SEE COLUMN						SISTER: ANNIE SCHLEICHER,																		
10	Y	19	30	NO			Mt.CLEMENS, M I MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	GERMANY	CASSEL.
11	Y	SELF	Y	NO			BRO:VLADISLAV: 225 E.72nd ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	CZ.-SL.	PRAHA.
12	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AMERICA AMTI CORPORATION, 345 W.40STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY.	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAU.
13	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	DO	BERLIN.
14	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRI:MR. R. ROLF:1250 GREEN AV BROOKLYN. NY	2 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	HAMBURG.
	SEE COLUMN						BROTHER: CHRISTIAN VOLZ, 3302																		
15	Y	19	Y	NO			WHITTIER STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	DO	LANGENALB
16	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	DO	LANDAU.
17	NO	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE HINKELMANN, 36 SIPNEY PLACE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	DO	KOLN.
18	NO	SELF	25	Y	1906-1924 HOLY HILL		KARMELITEN KLOSTER, 467-39 AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	SCHWABACH
19	NO	SELF	25	Y			FRMS:4195 - 31ST ST. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	U.S.A.	AMERICA
20	NO	SELF	25	Y	1913-1924 FLUSHING		HUSBAND: IGNAZ TRZESCZYNSKA -20,2 STR.FLUSHING,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	POLAND	BIATO
21	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: JOSEF WIDOOTSKY, 210 W. 96 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	GERMANY	NAUEN.
	SEE COLUMN						HUSBAND: KARL KRAUS, 1385																		
22	Y	19	Y	NO			BUFFUM STR. MILWAUKEE,WIS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	HANOVER
23	NO	DO	NO	NO			AUNT: KUNIGUNDE UMBACH, 325 BEECH STR. UNION HILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR		NONE	DO	[illegible]
24	NO	DO	NO	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	DO	BAMBERG.
25	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: CARL MILLER, 12 CLIVE STR. JAMAICA PLAIN,BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR		NONE	DO	K[illegible]
26	Y	DO	Y	NO			BRO: EMIL KOHLER, 272 BLOOMFIELD AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BL		NONE	DO	CELLE AD.
27	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: KARL FRITTAG, 3307 N. HOYLST AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	SAMTERAU.
28	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: KARL KRAUS, 1385 BUFFUM STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BR		NONE	DO	[illegible]
29	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: OTTO GRASTUCH, 3228 BELLEVALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BR		20-07	DANZIG.	DANTIG.
30	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BR		NONE-07	DO	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.S. [illegible] MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP, Plying between [illegible] and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK. NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

13 Italian Laborer 5 15m
13 Italian Farmer 1 yr 9
14 Italian Laborer 3 10 f

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing across the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people and, accordingly, "French" as entered under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN [illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly (sincerely and truly) declare that I have had FORTY-FIVE years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill out all blank spaces.

S. S. BERTHOLIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Steerage passengers. (Write "Steerage" in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if unable to read, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		STEINBACH	AMALIA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: ADAM STEINBACH,		
2		HOLZINGER	MARIE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		HOLZINGER	OTTO	32	M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MICHAEL HOLZINGER, KARLSTADT, A/MAIN.	DO	DO
4		ZIEGER	MARTHA	35	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GAPPINGEN	FATHER: F.H.ZIEGER, ASPPINGEN, GR.KIRCHSTR.46.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GRATENGOL	EMMA	19	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDAU	FATHER: KARL GRATENGOL, LINDAU, PFINDSTR. 24.	DO	DO
6		[illegible]	ALICE	21	F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible], [illegible], GERM.	WIS.	[illegible]
7		WALTER	HERBERT	19	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JAUERNIG.	FATHER: WILH. WALTER, OPPELN/SEE, B/ OPPELN,	DO	DO
8		VOGTLIN	ERNST ADOLF	20	M	S	H.T.M. CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLOSTETTIN	MOTHER: LUISE VOGTLIN Wwe. KLOSTETTEN, A/RH.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		KIRCHNER	THEODOR	17	M	S	TOOL MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG.	FATHER: ADOLF KIRCHNER, NUERNBERG, MICHELSBERGSTR.11	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		IN ALBON	JULIE	26	F	S	RADIA-GRAPHE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	FRIEBOURG	SISTER: MARIE DONNY, BASEL GERBERAGRABEN STR.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN
11		HOFFMANN	LINA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GLEISTEIN KIEL	SISTER: HILL HOLZ, FREIBURG, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
12		BLUMENSTEIN	CHARLOTTE	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN.	BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM BLUMENSTEIN, BERLIN, BISMARKPLATZ,	OHIO	CINCINNATI
13		BLUMENSTEIN	EDUARD	36	M	M	MECH. ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO,
14		RICHTER	KLARA	50	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEFERS-FELDEN.	BROTHER: KARL RICHTER, KOLN /RH. DOMSTR.75.	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
15	VL566/	JANISCH	OTTO	37	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	BROTHER: ALFRED JANISCH, BERLIN, UNTER DEN LINDEN 38.	WIS.	MEILS-VILLE.
16		JANISCH	LINA	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		JANISCH	KURTH	12	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		BURSTON	MENDEL	40	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIA	Y	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUA-NIA	MARIAN-POLE.	WIFE: CHIEN BURSTON, MARIAMPOLA, LITHUANIA, SALSWES GVM.1.	ILL	CHICAGO
19		BURSTON	JANKEL	12	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		ARNOLAT	EMIL	34	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	[illegible]	GR.FATHER: JOHANN ARNOLDT, SAILLEN, [illegible]	ILL	MONONIS.
21		ARNOLAT	MARGRET	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		ARNOLAT	WALTER	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		ARNOLAT	ERNA	3	F	S	DO	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SAMEK	JOSEPH	40	M	M	BAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ-	CHOTZMICE	FATHER: FRANK SAMEK, [illegible], P.CASLAV, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SAMEK	ANNA	41	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		SAMEK	ELISKA	14	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]		[illegible] NEMCOVA	FRANTISKA	27	F	S	COOK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	U.S.	[illegible]	BROTHER: JOSEF [illegible], [illegible], CZ.-SL.	NEB	OMAHA.
[illegible]		[illegible]	FRANTISKA	40	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	BROTHER: ANTON [illegible], [illegible], CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
[illegible]		VOJTECHA	FRANCES	30	F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OMAHA	BROTHER: FRANZ VOJTECHA, [illegible], CZ.-SL.	NEB	OMAHA.
[illegible]		KEMS	ROSA	22	F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: KILIAN KEMS, [illegible], KREIS.GUNTERSFRANKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1921-1924 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: FRITZ STEGBAUER, 2141 WORLING STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY OBERNDORF
2	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1913-1924 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO DO
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1911-1924 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO KAPLITTAU.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1911-1924 CHICAGO	FRIEND: ALBERTINE WETZEL, 47 W. 85 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO GRUNBERG
5	NO	NO	$5	NO	AUNT: ERNEST MANGOLD, 156 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO KAPLITZKO
6	NO	NO	$5	NO	UNCLE: OTTO WILL, ASHFORD, WIS. B-#2	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO NEUSTIF.
7	NO	NO	$5	NO	AUNT: KATH.HOLWECK, 567 MAPLE STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO GRUNBERG
8	NO	NO	$5	NO	FRIEND: EDUARD OBERLE, 51 ROUND HILL STR., ROXBURY, BOSTON, MASS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO KLOSTER BR.
9	NO	NO	$5	NO	FRIEND: EDNA NECARSULLER, 225 W.86 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO ALBERT.
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER: CECILIE SCHLAGETER, 213-23 STR. WOODCLIFF, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND BASEL.
11	NO	NO	$5	NO	HUSBAND: OTTO HOFFMANN, 536 E. 79 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	CZ.-SL. TRNTELET
12	Y	DO	$5	Y	CINCINNATI 1905-1907 ANTON KRAMER, 3623 RUSSEL AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY OTTENSEN.
13	Y	SELF	$5	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO ESSEN.
14	Y	NO	$5	NO	BROTHER: EMIL RICHTER, 1632 CHESTNUT STR. OAKLAND, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO WEISSENFELS
15	Y	DO	$5	NO	COUSIN: EMIL KUHN, NEILLSVILLE, WIS. B#-3	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO WILCKAU.
16	Y	DO	$5	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO HAINICHEN.
17	Y	DO	$5	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO BERLIN-LICHTENFELD
18	Y	DO	$5	NO	BROTHER I.L.: LOUIS SEIFER, 838 HYDE PARK BLOD, CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	POLAND MISKIEC
19	Y	DO	$5	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO DO
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1913-1924 NOKOMIS	ACQ.: JACOB RUPERT, NOKOMIS, ILL 203 NORTH OAK ST.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	GERMANY BURLANKEN.
21	Y	GERMAN	Y	Y 1915-1924 NOKOMIS	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO BRONNERO.
22	Y	PATENT	Y	Y 1919-1924 NOKOMIS	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1919 MAY 29th, U.S.A. NOKOMIS.
23	Y	PATENT	Y	Y 1921-1924 NOKOMIS	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1921 JUNE 28th. DO DO
24	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1920-1922 NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN ULFE, 542 E. 79 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	CZ.-SL. CHOTUSICE.
25	Y	FRIEND	Y	Y 1920-1922 NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO. KASEJOVICE
26	Y	FATHER	Y	Y 1920-1922 NEW YORK	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1919-1924 OMAHA	UNCLE: JOHN RESEK, 2778 ALBERT STR. OMAHA. NEB.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	CZ.-SL. MALCIU.
28	Y	19	Y	Y 1907-1924 CHICAGO	FRIEND: A.GARTNER, 1208 N. STATE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO HRONKA.
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1922-1924 OMAHA	FRIEND: CHARLES ROSENTHAL, 146 32 AVE. OMAHA, NEB.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	CZ.-SL. [illegible]
30	Y	19	Y	NO	COUSIN: ADOLF KLOTZ, 448 E. 87 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY ABENDAUER

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the foregoing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P. [illegible], MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do severally, solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible] SEPT. 1924 to [illegible], arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF FINAL PAPERS OR IF CITIZEN BY BIRTH GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH AND REASON WHY CITIZEN (WHETHER BORN ABROAD OF PARENTS WHO WERE CITIZENS OF THE U.S. OR OTHERWISE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M		1920 DEC 7th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP#408317	NORTHWEST STARCH CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	M	W		BY NATURALIZATION: [illegible] UNDER NEW YORK STATE LAWS [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible]	AS ABOVE. [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	KOHN	ELISABETH	50	F	M		PASSPORT: 448965 1924 JULY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	515 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	RAUSENBUSH	[illegible]	34	M	M	(FATHER U.S.C.)	PASSPORT: 448963 1924 JULY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	515 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
7	DEUP	CHRISTIAN	55	M	M		1884 SEP 15th COUNTY COURT COLORADO SPRINGS, COL. PP# 344913	[illegible]
8	EICH	ELSA	44	F	S	1880 MAR 5th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PP#470113	[illegible]
9	SCHUTZ	EDWARD	23	M	S	1900 OCT 1st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PP#408426	[illegible]
10	CUSICK	FRANK	61	M	M	1894 NATURALIZED.CT....CRAWFIELD CO.PA.	PASSPORT: 448190 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1921 ASS 27th COURT HACKENSACK HAYWOOD, N.Y. PP#470821 BY MARRIAGE	[illegible] HAYWOOD, N.J.
11	SCHUTZ	VENERA	53	F	M			
12	SCHUTZ	HARRY	15	M	S	1908 OCT 2nd, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
13	CHILDS	ALFRED	36	M	M		1923 JAN 5th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J. PP#381814 1922 APR 5th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. BY MARRIAGE PP#382289	[illegible] NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	DIETRICH	MARY	25	F	M		1924 JUNE 3rd DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. PP#[illegible]971 BY MARRIAGE	[illegible] BOSTON, MASS.
15	MAIER	CHRISTINA	58	F	WD		1908 FEB 23rd CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP#408317	[illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
16	WITZMANN	ELLA	45	F	S		PASSPORT: 447965 1924 JULY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	515 PARK AVENUE FAIRVIEW PARK, N.J.
17	WEBER	ALBERT C.	28	M	M	NATURALIZED. SUPERIOR COURT. APR.4th 1921 CO.		
18	WEBER	WILHELMINA	23	F	M	1901 FEB 18th, HARDONIA, N.Y.	PP#463985	AS ABOVE.
19	WEBER	ALBERT W.	2	M	S	1921 APR 27th, RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.	PP#463985	AS ABOVE.
20	EISENHUEP	MARY	60	F	WD	1864 FEB 17th, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	PP#[illegible]915	[illegible] SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
21	CLAIRE	ERNST	44	M	S	NATURALIZED:SUPERIOR COURT: BUTTE CO. ORDVILLE. CALIFORNIA. JULY 23rd 1898.	PASSPORT: 408870 1924 MCH 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ORDVILLE, CAL.
22	SCHUBER	LOUIS	56	M	M		1905 OCT 28th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP#453180	[illegible] NEW-YORK, N.Y.
23	HALJ	STEFFE	29	F	M		PASSPORT: 423768 BY MARRIAGE 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] CLEVELAND, OHIO.
24	HALJ	JOSEPH	7	M	S	1916 DEC 28th, CLEVELAND OHIO.	PP#423768	AS ABOVE.
25	STRACAC	FRANCES	37	F	M		PASSPORT: 464210 BY MARRIAGE 1924 JULY 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1912 AUG 12th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC CITY, N.J. PP#408863	[illegible] [illegible], N.J. [illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WOLF	FRANCESKE	34	M	M			
27	WOLF	LILLIAN	25	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP#408863	AS ABOVE.
28	WOLF	DONALDE	3	F	S	1921 JAN 2nd, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PP#463803	AS ABOVE.
29	WOLF	JOSEPH	1	M	S	1924 JAN 26th, PATERSON, N.J.	[illegible]	AS ABOVE.
30	HUEBNER	ELSE	21	M	S		1924 JULY 8th FEDERAL COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO. PP#[illegible]	[illegible] CLEVELAND, OHIO.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible] ... 1924 ... Arriving at port of NEW-YORK ... 1924.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	If NATURALIZED, give Court and Place of Residence at time and Place	If not NATURALIZED, but claiming citizenship by BIRTH, PARENTAGE, MARRIAGE, or RESIDENCE, state fully	Address in United States
1	PINSKY	[illegible]						
2	PINSKY	MICHEL	36	M	W		{PASSPORT: 428796 BY MARRIAGE 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	{AT ABOVE ADDRESS
3	PINSKY	WILLIAM	15	M	W	1924 JAN 16th, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		
4	PINSKY	SARAH	9	F	W	1916 DEC 30th, NEWARK, N.J.		
5	PINSKY	LEO	10	M	W	1914 DEC 15th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
6	PITZ	BETTY	36	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. BY CITY. 1918. PP# 487784	{AT ABOVE.
7	PITZ	IRMA	3	F	W	1920 OCT 22nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		
8	PRINZ	HERMANN	55	M	W		{1894 MAR 1st COUNTY COURT LYN HAVEN, MICH. PP# 58897	{AT ABOVE.
9	PRINZ	LILY	54	F	W	1870 NOV 13th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		
10	NEDOMA	MARIE	71	F	WD		{PASSPORT: 409465 BY MARRIAGE 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	{AT ABOVE.
11	NEDOMA	BOZENA	42	F	W		{PASSPORT: 409410 BY MARRIAGE 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	{AS ABOVE.
12	NEDOMA	IRENE	29	F	W	1895 FEB 8th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		
13	ROTHSCHILD	MARY	61	F	W		PP# 409662	AS ABOVE.
14	RADYNAE	MARIAN	39	F	W		{PASSPORT: 397470 BY MARRIAGE 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	{541 CROWN STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	RAIS	ALOIS	42	F	W		{1922 FEB 16th SUPREME COURT DETROIT, MICH. PP# 468549	{613 LONGWORTH DETROIT, MICH.
16	RAIS	FRANCES	34	F	W		{1912 MAR 22nd SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS. PP# 448431	{3012 SO.-KENNETH AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	RENCOSA	STANISLAW	52	M	W		BY MARRIAGE. {1916 FEB 21st SUPERIOR COURT SPRINGFIELD, MASS. {1924 FEB 11th COURT OF WAYNE DETROIT, MICH. PP# 454804	AS ABOVE.
18	PIETRAS	WALTER J.	29	M	W			BOWESVILLE, MASS.
19	PIETRAS	DANIEL	7	M	W	1918, MARCH 30th DETROIT, MICH.		{% GOTTFREDSON 4194-41st STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
20	RUPSTETTER	MATHIAS	35	M	W	JUNE 14-1921 (NATURALIZED, ST.COM.PLEAS.NEWARK.NJ)	{PASSPORT: 428796 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C, 1924 MAY 20th COUNT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK, N.J. BY MARRIAGE IN 1918	AS ABOVE.
21	ALEKNITS	MARIA	67	F	WD			{82 SUMMIT STREET NEWARK, N.J.
22	CHTECVSKY	ETELKA	18	F	W	1906, AUG 24th, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	PP#460758 {1921 FEB 16th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-BRONX PP# 448969 {1902 JULY 22nd SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-BRONX. PP#448968 {1892 SEP 28th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PP#59C856	{[illegible] NEWARK, N.J. [illegible] BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
23	SILVERMAN	MORRIS	34	M	W			{[illegible] NEW-YORK-BRONX.
24	SIMPLEN	MOLLIE	34	F	W			{[illegible] NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	SAFIR	JULIUS	53	M	W		BY MARRIAGE. PP# 390336 {PASSPORT: 394930 BY MARRIAGE 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	{AS ABOVE. 77 W.-11th ST. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	SAFIR	ANNA	49	F	W			760 BUSH ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
27	SCHOENFELD	HERTHENIA	55	F	W			
28	SWEENI	SILVIO	49	M	W	1875 JULY 6th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. —		
29	SWEENI	JOSEPHA	38	F	W	BY MARRIAGE	PP#4971 SF SERIES	AS ABOVE
30	SWEENI	SYLVIA	8	F	W	1915 OCTOB. 12th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PP#4971 SF SERIES	AS ABOVE
							PP#4971 SF SERIES	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED LINE 1. STEINIK. WRONG. SEE PASSPORT 3. LINE 12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... arriving at port of ... 19 ..., 19 ...

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Naturalized. By City. Nationality Or.	Passport	Address
1	[illegible]	ADOLPH	61	M	M			
2	[illegible]	EMANUEL	18	F	S	1906 MARCH 18th, NEW YORK,N.Y.	??# 447675 [illegible]	AS ABOVE. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	HENRY	48	M	M			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	PAULINE	24	F	S	1899 FEBR. 21st, NEW YORK N.Y.	??# 454901 [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	LEO	57	M	M			
6	[illegible]	MINNIE	54	F	M	1870 JUNE 25th, NEW YORK,N.Y.	PP# 447669	AS ABOVE.
7	SMITZ	HARRY	61	M	M	1863 JUNE 7th, LA PRAIRIE, WISC.	PP#443478	ST.PETERSBURG, FLA.
8	SMITZ	ANNIE	56	F	M	1868 MAY 1st, HEBRON, ILL.	PP#443478	AS ABOVE. 345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,N.Y.
9	STERN	FRITZ	37	M	Wd		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. BUTLER.IA. JUNE 25th 1915. PP#463323	
10	STERN	BERNICE	2	F	S	1922 FEBR. 25th, READING, PA.	PP# 463323	AS ABOVE. 2274 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	LANDSBERG	TESSIE	40	F	S	1884 MAR 14th,NEW-YORK-CITY.	PP#455444	
12	PTACNIK	WENZEL	52	M	M		FEDERAL CT. NEWARK.NJ. 1900 PP#3829?1	92 - 19th AV.NEWARK.NJ
13	PTACNIK	EVA	50	F	M		PP#3829?1. BY MARRIAGE.	
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	47	M	M	FEBY 19th 1877. NEW YORK. NY.	SEA (U.S.POST OFFICE CLERKS)	[illegible]. NY. 846 - 11th [illegible]
15	DEILVIE	JAMES J.	26	M	S	JANY 6th 1898. NEW YORK. NY.	(U.S.SEA POST CLERKS)	463 W 38th ST N Y CITY
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(13)

CANCELLED LINES 16 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

_____PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

rolling jims

	William J.	38	M	M	Harwell, Okla.	Apl. 22nd, 1888	10443480	
	William J.	38	M	S			1744244427	Third District Court, Salt Lake City, 12/22/13
	Lillian	29	F	M	Sarnuson, Iowa.	Mar. 1st, 1895	PT#454926	
	Lester	31	M	M	Queensville, Indiana.	Apr. 20th, 1893	PT#459026	
	[illegible]	78	M	M	Cummings Ga.	June 9th, 1851	PT#4484590	
	[illegible] B.	66	F	M	Bloomington, Ill.	June 16th, 1868	PT#4484590	
	Thomas A.	41	M	M	Brunswick, Maine.	Apr. 1st, 1882.	PT#358915	
	Harriet D.	41	F	M	Fort Edward, New York.	Sept. 11th 1883.	PT#[illegible]	
	Fred	34	M	M			Superior Court, Keene, N.H. 4/12/21. PT#3122	
	[illegible] MARGARET	36	F	M			BY NATURALIZ[illegible] " PT#3122	
	Fred	2	M		Keene, N.H.	Feb, 16th, 1912	PT#3122	
	Enoch	37	M	M	Fall River, Mass.	Nov. 25th, 1887.	PT#470362	
	Louis	50	M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	July 21st, 1874	PT#4423382	
	Esther	44	F	M	New York. CITY	Aug. 20th, 1880.	PT#4423382	
	[illegible]	56	M	M			PT#[illegible] NY CITY. Sept. 1899. Supreme Court, [illegible]. 15th Aug. 1922 416, General Term Rep., New York.	
	Anna	56	F	M			PT#[illegible] BY NATURALIZ[illegible] (AS ABOVE)	
	Mitchell	54	M	M	[illegible] BROOKLYN. NY.	July 10th, 1870	PT#442378	135, Fayerweather St. West. Brooklyn.
	Pauline	52	F	M	New York City	Nov. 15th, 1872	PT#442378	(AS ABOVE)
	Sonya	31	F	S	PENNSYLVANIA. [illegible] New York..	Feb. 1st, 1891	PT#354896	925, Park Ave. N.Y. City.
	Harry H.	57	M	M	Modoc. Co. California.	July 5th, 1867.	PT#4129 SF SERIES	140 Locust Av. Santa Cruz. California.
	Jane B.	55	F	M	Santa Cruz. "	Feb. 9th, 1869.	PT#4129 SF SERIES	(AS ABOVE)
	Chas. S.	71	M	M	Unionville, Mis.	May 18th 1853.	PT#461346	CAPE CO. Marion, Iowa.
	[illegible]	68	F	M	Tecumseh, Mich.	[illegible]. 18th 1858	PT#461346	" (AS ABOVE)
	[illegible] M	64	M	M	Peru, Ill.	Jan. 18th, 1858.	PT#[illegible]	[illegible], Kansas.
	[illegible]	63	F	M	Prudenia [illegible], Canada.	Jan. 24th, 1861.	PT#[illegible]	(AS ABOVE)
	Mary A.	49	F	S	N. Milton, New York.	Aug. 27th, 1864.	PT#[illegible]	1[illegible] Lenox St. Bronx, New York.

[illegible]

1. Questions should be filled out to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be reported upon the alien manifest. Separate notation may be made upon such manifest concerning the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the intent of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only [illegible] States citizens, or citizens of [illegible]
5. List on this form only [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	M	S	Detroit.	Mich.	Jan. 21st. 1851.	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	Miss.	Oct. 3rd. 1871.	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	PEKIN. ILL.		DEC.15th 1878.	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.		SEPT.[illegible] 1917.	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	[illegible]		OCT.1st 1879	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	M				[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.		JULY 30th 1916.	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	WILMETTE. ILL.		JULY 1st 1913	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	ST LOUIS. MO.		JUNE 19th 1901	[illegible]	

[illegible]

11

[illegible]

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens who [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

		44	✓	F	M	Oct. 30, 1872	Akron, Ohio.	Passport	
	Lillian	44	✓	F	M	Oct. 29, 1872	Davenport, Iowa.	Passport	
	Nora M.	43	✓	F	M	Mar 6-1871.	Chicago, Ill.	Pass	
	Mary	25	✓	F	S	March 5-1895.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Pass	
	Thomas N.	39	✓	M	W	Jan 14, 1888	N.Y. CITY	Pass#181143	
	Reginald	18	✓	M	S	June 27th 1901	N Y CITY	Pass#181143	
	WALTER	38	✓	M	M	Mar. 6., 1881	NYC	Pass#349411	
	ANDREW B.	34	✓	M	M	MAY 24th 1880	NY CITY	Pass#320321	
	[illegible]	15	✓	F	S	Apr. 5, 1907	NY CITY	Pass#320321	
	[illegible]	10	✓	M	S	Oct. 7, 1914	NY CITY	Pass#320321	
	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	July 31, 1903	Phila. Pa.	Pass#409115	Cynwyd, Pa.
	[illegible]	44	✓	F	M	June 25, 1880	Clearfield, Pa.	Pass#320327	
	Edwin M.	52	✓	M	M			Pass# SUPERIOR COURT Feb. 15, 1904 Court. Cal.	
	Wilfred	34	✓	M	M	Apr. 3, 1870	Lindsm Hill, Pa.	Pass#334427	
	Magdalen	24	✓	F	M			By marriage Pass#334427	(AS ABOVE)
	Clara	27	✓	F	S			Passport 435803 PASSED USC	177 W. Tremont Ave.
	Frank C.	47	✓	F	M	Oct. 12, 1877	Boston, Mass.	Pass#30842	
	William B.	65	✓	M	M	Mar. 6, 1859	St.Feliciana Parish La.	Pass#346573	
	Lewella W.	62	✓	F	M	May 2, 1861	Morehouse Parish La.	Pass#346573	(AS ABOVE)
	Nell B.	40	✓	F	M	Feb. 24, 1884	Chicago, Ill.	Pass#448271	
	KATHERINE M.	57	✓	F	M	Sept. 21, 1861	Vicksburg, Miss.	Pass#30798	30 Pitch Ave.
	JAMES	128	✓	M	S	June 17, 1826	Kansas City, Mo.	Pass#3091	(ALREADY)
	[illegible]	30	✓	F	S	July 1st, 1904	KANSAS CITY MO.	Pass#30798	(AS ABOVE)
	[illegible]	28	✓	F	M	Oct 8th 1876	Princeton, NC	Pass	
	[illegible]	3	✓	F	S	Oct. 8th 1911	Nevada, Cal.	12	(AS ABOVE)
	[illegible]	38	✓	F	M	Feb. 11, 1885	Kansas City, Mo.	Pass#30798	Brent 24; Avenue Terrace, Penn.

[illegible] 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded under the same numbers. Separate manifest may be made upon which are recorded opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S	Dec. 19, 1914	Fredericton, Fla.	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Henry S.	54	M	W	Feb. 10, 1881	Hackney, Tex.	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	31	M	W	Dec. 3, 1891	Louisville, Ky.	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S	Dec. 3, 1918		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	26	M	S	Apr. 4, 1914	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S	July 25, 1888	NY NY	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Mar. 13, 1915	TUCSON.ARIZ.	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	22	F	S	MAY 22-1893	TUCSON.ARIZ.	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S	[illegible] 25-1898	[illegible] .AZ.	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	F	W	[illegible] 1881.	[illegible]. AZ.	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	14	M	S	NOV. 12-1919	[illegible]. GA.	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	(Mr) [illegible] J.	49	M	S	MAY 14-1879	[illegible].MASS.	[illegible]	

Attached
150
1

13

CAUTION: 18 USC. 13 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

[illegible] FORM

INSTRUCTIONS (NOTE)—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Separate mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

[illegible], designated by [illegible] as [illegible]

personally appeared, and made [illegible] oath that I have had personal knowledge of [illegible]

and that the statements made in the foregoing affidavit by me subscribed are true; and that I am entitled to receive [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	(Sis.Finbar) Teresa.	42		F	W	Sisters. Dr. of	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Aurora Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Winifred	20		F	S	Keeper Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York city	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Albert	29		M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish English	U.S.A.	Long Island	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	(Sis.Mary Peters) Mary	45		F	W	Sister of Charity	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Aurora, Ill.	Father	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmanon.	Father	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	William	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmanon.	Home	[illegible]
7		O'Reilly.	Catherine	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New York		Father	[illegible]
8		O'Regan	William J.	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inishannon.	Home	[illegible]
9		O'[illegible]	Julia	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New York		Father	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	Home	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Mary	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Newark.	Father	[illegible]
12		Vincent	Mary J.	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donerailе	Grandfather	[illegible]
13	14	Vincent	Francis L.	3½		M	S	Child	N	-----	N	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donerailе.	Mother	[illegible]
14		Cowlan	Celia	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Home	[illegible]
15		Kelly	Richard	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New York		Brother	[illegible]
16		Leahy	Denis	22		M	S	Tram Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		[illegible]
17		Connolly	Sr. Mary Cecilia Bridget.	41		F	S	Sr. of Charity	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	San Antonia	Mother	[illegible]
18		Murray	Margaret Mary	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Mother	[illegible]
19		Hegarty	Teresa	19		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Sister	[illegible]
20		Doherty	Kathleen	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Mother	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Kathleen	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Celia	26		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle.	Father	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Mary	26		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardrahan	Mother	[illegible]
24		Hanlon	Annie	26		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Mary Anne	20		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeane	Mother	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Margaret Ellen	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Mother	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Catherine	20		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore		[illegible]

[illegible] 1[illegible] 23-12-50. [illegible]

* Permanent residence in the immediate vicinity of transporting ship should not be entered, nor temporary residence of a few days with intention to return to former home.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ... OCTOBER 4th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No.	Can read and write	To whom ticketed	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Wheelwright's Hospital															
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 4	Albany	Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymahon.
2	Yes	Self	$45	No		777, East 32nd Ave., Long Island City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
3	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 8	Long Island	Bosion, Long Island, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
4	Yes	Brother	$45	Yes 12	Antoon,	Antoon, St. Joseph Hospital	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
5	Yes	Self	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
6	Yes	Self	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Hazel.	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
7	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 38	New York		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
8	Yes	Uncle	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
9	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 17	New York		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
10	Yes	Sister	$45	No			Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
11	No	Self	$45	Yes 10	New York		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
12	No	Husband	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey.	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
13	No	Father		No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ballinlough.
14	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 15			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
15	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 4			Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
16	Yes	Self	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
17	Yes	Relative	$45	Yes 25			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
18	Yes	Mother	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
19	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
20	Yes	Sister	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
21	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
22	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
23	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
24	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
25	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
26	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Hazel.	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
27	Yes	Father	$45	No			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who does not intend to or does not meet the conditions for [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKING OF CERTIFICATE REFUSED TO FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] (do) I have examined the [redacted] and [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to which a proper and lawful construction of each and all of the words used in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from his own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BASILE

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, or laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by transportation lines before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If inspectors and transitory clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals find that the answer in column 7 fails to read and mean "This person is authorized and assumes the following question: "Having what occupation has it been arranged upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or board the duty of [illegible] to read and claims [illegible] from the passing requirement, the second for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently the two are confused. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the nationality column and opposite column on this record. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the nationality column and opposite column on this record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people here; it means "France" by inference. As to Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] last two years, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of the Duke of Essex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

St Clues

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entrance United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United States, or from another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or vessels carrying them to the United States, as the case may be, and such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall cause to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port, a correct list or manifest of such aliens on board such vessel, setting forth the following information:

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Ticket number	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language, or if unable to read, state whether can speak.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Corcoran	(Pala mariner; see sht.15 Line 22)	S		S	Child	N	----	N	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	Grandmother	Mrs. E. O'Connor,	
2		Annie June		19		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry.	Father	[illegible]	
3		Ann		19		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foyle	Father	[illegible]	
4		Peter		20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maylough	Mother	[illegible]	
5		Ellen		49		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Aunt	[illegible]	N.Y.
6		Margaret.		32		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar.	Mother	[illegible]	
7		Catherine		18		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maylough	Father	[illegible]	
8		Walter		28	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother	[illegible]	
9		Edward		29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father	[illegible]	
10		Kate		23		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballintibber	Mother	[illegible]	
11		Isabella		32		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
12		John T.		28	M	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass.	Home	[illegible]	Ill.
13		Annie		2		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	Home	[illegible]	N.Y.
14		Annie		31		S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	Home	West [illegible]	N.J.
15		Delia		41		S	Maid Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	Mother	[illegible]	
16		Anna M.		24		S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	Ballinagore	Father	[illegible]	
17		Patrick		20	M	S	Engine Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother	[illegible]	
18		Ellen		2		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballisodare.	Wife	[illegible]	Ohio.
19		Joseph		28		S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
20		Wm. F.		20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashford	Mother	[illegible]	N.Y.
21		Ethel		24		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Home	[illegible]	
22		Delia		36		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	Home	[illegible] New York city	N.Y.
23		[illegible]		58		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	Home	[illegible]	
24		Anna		28		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Home of F.F. Brothers	[illegible]	
25		Michael		31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		Catherine		26		S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		Mary		3		S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		Delia C.		28		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City.	Brother	[illegible]	
29		Catherine		28		S											
30		Annie		44		S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York.	Home	[illegible]	N.Y.
31		Kathleen		22	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City	Home	474 [illegible] Ave.,	N.Y.

[illegible]: LINE 28; [illegible], ANNA. SEE CITIZENSHIP MANIFEST (CANCELED) [illegible] 17, LINE 12.
[illegible] LINE 29; [illegible], DELIA. SEE CITIZENSHIP MANIFEST (CANCELED) [illegible] 17, LINE 24.
[illegible] LINE 30; [illegible], MARY. SEE CITIZENSHIP MANIFEST (CANCELED) [illegible] 17, LINE 1.

[illegible]

* Persons traveling within the meaning of immigration laws to accompany or subsequent to arrival of any [illegible] shall be listed as one [illegible] of such [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in Line	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself or by others	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled (mention kind).	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled (mention kind).	Height.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. The race or people.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Father	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Hair Grey	None	Ireland	Irish.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband.	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Irish.
3	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt	Yes																
4	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey.	None	Ireland	
5	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 24	Home	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Gray Brown	None	Ireland	
6	No	Self	$35	No	Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Irish.
7	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	
8	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Lt. Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Irish.
9	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	
10	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black Grey.	None	Ireland	
11	Yes	Brother-in-Law.	$40	No	Brother-in-Law.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	
12	No	Brother-in-Law.	$35	No	Brother	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Irish.
13	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 4	Home	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Irish.
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 4	Home	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Irish.
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 2	Cousin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Irish.
16	No	Self	$35	Yes 8	Father.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde Blue	None	Ireland	
17	No	Cousin	$35	No	Cousin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Hazel.	None	Ireland	
18	Yes	Aunt	$35	No	Aunt	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland	
19	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Black Brown	None	Ireland	
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	Fri; WALTER	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Hazel.	None	Ireland	
21	No	Self	$35	Yes 6	G.Ahearn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn Grey	None	Ireland	
22	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Malone.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	
23	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 6	Sis:	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	
24	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 6	Cousin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	
25	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 12	Home:	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	
26	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 5	Bro. Mary.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Freshbrown	Grey	None	Ireland	
27	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 8	Husband	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	
28	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1	Cousin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	

Note.—Full text of section 21 here follows: Whether the person is or is not a polygamist (or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or attempts to assault all officers, either of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any civilized nation, because of his official character, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.LACHAL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN-EXPRESS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who, going to a farm for the purpose, works on it for others.

Immediately underneath the printed lines for corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Can said person read and write? If not, what language or dialect can said person read?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which said person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot comprehend, but can write, personal knowledge, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, because of past persecutions, prejudice, and enmity at home, and consideration should be carefully exercised by both aliens and inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of race or people, and "Russia," as home or people, and, similarly, "Serbs" appearing under the head of race or people, and "Austria," "Hungary," or "Austria-Hungary" as both German or Hungarian born or who cannot personally come under the ruling of Denmark, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be consigned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a passenger has resided continuously for one year or more in some country other than that of last permanent residence such period of residence will constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of intervening visits to other countries.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As a matter of course one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if beyond the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," or other relative, "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—This question should be answered in dollars (omitting the cents) and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or in his name should be included among the several amounts of the totals.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years, if more than one) and place or places (city or town).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, A.E.JAMES, surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.DETROIT, PATIENT COMMUNITY, do solemnly swear, each truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCTOBER, D 24

at NEW YORK,NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or from a port of the United States, will be listed on this manifest.

S.S. SARDINIA. Passengers sailing from LONDON (Queenstown) September 24th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether in the United States or what other country	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write (or have passport or transportation ticket)				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Hayes	Josephine	24	S	M	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Collins	Mary	24	S	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	H'sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanrone	NONE: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Kate	45	F	M	H'sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	1846 Clinton Place,	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	John	26	M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Mother William Sweeney,	[illegible]	N.Y.
9		[illegible]	Katie	58	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	Shallydaunis	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	PA.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Mary	21	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Nellie	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
13		[illegible]	Jane	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan.	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
14		[illegible]	Elizabeth.	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shallyhaunis.	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.
15		[illegible]	Thomas	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Anthony	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Galway.	Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Nora	47	F	S	Maid Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockngoshel	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
18		[illegible]	Christopher Joseph	2	M	M	Stonemason	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Callinolly	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	Strokestown
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Annie	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
22		[illegible]	Veronica	2	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Sarah	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Boston	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA. DID NOT SAIL. CERTIFICATE FOR 1ST CLASS, CHILDREN, [illegible]
[illegible] CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA. DID NOT SAIL. [illegible]
[illegible] CITY OF [illegible], GEORGIA. DID NOT SAIL. CERTIFICATE FOR 2ND CLASS. [illegible]

[illegible] Master

* Nationality of a person is not necessarily determined by the country to which he owes allegiance. For example, a native of Canada who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should write in column 9 "United States," but in column 10 he should write "Canada."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Can read?	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had alien?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Whether previously deported and why.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition, Mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
1	Yes	Husband	$45	Yes	[illegible] 660 - 8th. Av., NEW YORK CITY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dk		Ireland	
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 New York	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Dk		Ireland	
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	5 Ohio.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dk		Ireland	
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	9 New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	Indef.	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dk		Ireland	
5	Yes	Self	$40	No		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dk		Ireland	
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1 yr. Elizabeth.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Dk		Ireland	
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 Elizabeth	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fresh		Ireland	
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 Yrs	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Fresh		Ireland	
9	Yes	Self	$30	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair		Ireland	
10	Yes	Self	$30	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair		Ireland	
11	Yes	Uncle	$40	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Dark		Ireland	
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 New York	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair		Ireland	
13	Yes	Uncle	$45	No		Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fresh		Ireland	
14	No	Husband	$25	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fresh		Ireland	
15	Yes	Father	$40	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Fresh		Ireland	
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fresh		Ireland	
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	20 New York	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fresh		Ireland	
18	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dk		Ireland	
19	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair		Ireland	
20	No	Sister	$25	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Fair		Ireland	
21	Yes	Father	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair		Ireland	
22	Yes	Self	$40	No		Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Fresh		Ireland	
23	Yes	Another	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fresh		Ireland	
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	15 London	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fresh		Ireland	
25	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	14 London	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fresh		Ireland	
26	No	Father	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fresh		Ireland	
27	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair		Ireland	
28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	15 London.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair		Ireland	
29	Yes	Father	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair		Ireland	
30	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Fresh		Ireland	

Note.—Full text of section 21 line 6 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted] of [redacted], do swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peasant, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) and write what language (or dialect)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or last permanent residence, and scrutiny of both, and questions should be searchingly and persistently put by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "Russian" as to race; "France" appearing under this head does not mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing under this head does not mean "Turkish" as to race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently returned as coming from England, Scotland, Wales, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" embraces all black Negro natives coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or Europe. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African black race is to be returned under this nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, whether it be Cuba, Panama, or elsewhere.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, avoiding, if possible, the use of "New York."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or its equivalent).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative. Where transportation was paid in part by alien and in part by others, the amount paid by alien should be stated in each case (indicating, or leaving the exact amount of money unknown). Money brought up by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much was possessed*).—The answer should show whether in each case the alien has or has not in the United States before; and if so, the exact amount possessed, not merely "$50 or over," "under $50," or "none."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers for all aliens on the sheet are subject to correction by inspectors, subject to the consideration of cases presented for special inquiry. If alien has been classified as one that will not ultimately become a citizen, he is ineligible to apply for naturalization, the statutory bar for such naturalization should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.P.[illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1924.

at EAST YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... (port of departure) ... for ...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No.	Last place of residence	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	"Last permanent residence"		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Speak language (if other than English)			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		O'Donovan	Mr. M. Insurance	56		M	S	Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Tuam	brother	Mrs O'Donovan, [illegible], [illegible]	
2		[illegible]	Mr. M. [illegible]us	60		M	S	Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	America	Tuam	brother	Mary J. Burke, [illegible]	
3		[illegible]	Margaret	17		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Guardian	[illegible]	
4		Kearney	Brendan Benedict	16		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerr.	Father	[illegible]	
5		Curtin	Katherine	17		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killavullan	Father	[illegible]	
6		Kennedy	Sarah	19		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmeljordan	Father	[illegible]	
7		Kenny	Bridget	19		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerr	Father	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	Susanna	25		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Gorey	Father	[illegible]	
9		[illegible] CAPTN	Mary	18		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father	[illegible]	
10		Colgan	Rose Ann	20		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father	[illegible]	
11		Murray	Margaret	21		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father	[illegible]	
12		Curtin	Johanna	17		M	S	Postulant	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Friend	[illegible]	
13		Lynch	Margaret	47		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan		[illegible]	N.Y.
14		[illegible]	Catherine	41		M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Sister	[illegible]	N.Y.
15		[illegible]	Bridie Marie	30		M	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	PHILADELPHIA	Mother	[illegible]	Pa.
16		Dresher	Mary	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	Sister	[illegible]	N.Y.
17		[illegible]	Delia	38		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	Mother	[illegible]	N.Y.
18		Cannon	Ellen	27		M	S	Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Newark	Mother	[illegible]	N.J.
19		[illegible]	Ann	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
20		Harrington	Gabriel	31		M	S	Clergyman	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father	[illegible]	Cal.
21		Lawlor	Margt.	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	[illegible]	Ills.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Sister	[illegible]	N.Y.
23		[illegible]	Julia	29		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
24		[illegible]	Mary Ann	39		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible] (Rev)	31		M	S	Clergyman	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	Rev. Peter	26		M	S	student	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.
27		[illegible]	Mary E.	25		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
28		[illegible]	Sarah	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		Whitford	Mary	37		M	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	

CABIN PASSENGERS: MCMAHON, BRIANNA. DID NOT FAIL. CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: [illegible], MARY A. DID NOT FAIL.
CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: [illegible], [illegible] DID NOT FAIL. CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: MC-MURRAY, [illegible] N.Y. DID NOT FAIL.
CABIN PASSENGERS LIST IV: [illegible], DELIA. DID NOT FAIL. CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: [illegible], [illegible]. DID NOT FAIL.
CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: [illegible], [illegible] DID NOT FAIL. CABIN PASSENGERS LIST 1A: [illegible], [illegible]. DID NOT FAIL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

14 No. in line	15 Sex	16 Whether married or single	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes—How long? Where?	19 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether deformed or crippled	24 Whether a contract laborer	25 Whether in possession of $50	26 Ever in prison or almshouse	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Condition deformed or crippled, height of body and arms	29 Height	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth—Country	33 Place of birth—City or town	Nationality	Race
1	Yes	Sister	25	Yes 14	Home Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Sister	25	Yes 20	Laredo	Home Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Mother	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	35	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Father	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Father	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Father	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	35	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Parent	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Parent	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Father	45	No		Friends Sisters of Mercy, Laredo, Texas, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	45	Yes 20	New York	Home 125 East 50th. St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Child	5	Yes 10	New York	Emp.Dr.[illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	45	Yes 11	Philadelphia	Home: W.J.WATKINS.1810 LINDLEY AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	45	Yes 3	New York	Home 125 East 50th. St., Emp.D[illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cape Clear.	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	45	Yes 15	New York	Home 125 East 50th. St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 8	Newark	Sister Mother Seton Hospital, Newark N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 4	New York	Home 121 East 129th. St., Emp.Miss E.O.[illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Self	30	Yes 5 y	New York	Home St. Lawrence Church, [illegible] Ont.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Sister	25	No		Sister Miss Della Ludden, [illegible] Lakewood Ave., [illegible] N.J.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 12	New York	Home [illegible] New York City.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 14	New York	Mother Patrick Murray, [illegible] St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10	New York	Home [illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10	New York	Home [illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Child	5	Yes 10	New York	Home [illegible] New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10	Newark	Home [illegible] Newark N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of section 34 as follows: Whether a person who belongs to an advocates [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CLERK OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person named, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, farmer, merchant, grain dealer, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer or servant, unless, indeed, the person has no calling or occupation.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and wages or for wages alone.

Illegible entries should never be made on manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by obtaining new manifest sheets during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each person is to be questioned and answer the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question it should be borne in mind that the person is not required to read and write any particular form or reading, consequently the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality, as used herein, should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland may be of the Hebrew race, and nationality should be entered as Scotch. Similar instructions are given in this regard for Germans, "Negro" (preceded under the head of personal description by the word "Black"), for example, and Chinese, or Japanese along an other similar proposition. Care should be taken in the handling of Hebrew immigrants, and of any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Mexico, or Africa. And other acute appearance of blood of the African race, such as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those of Modena, Parma or Romagna in Italy, Austria, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and small islands adjacent thereto) should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intend to go to the ultimate destination of the alien, if not permanent residence. The last country in which alien intends and he considers it necessary to remain or pass over on the last continuous railroad journey in the direction of ultimate destination. The address in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that especially distinctive addresses be given, as those of cities or towns in preference to those of country or temporary residence, country or town, or state.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's nearest relative or friend in such country whence alien came.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute sufficient assurance that alien shall not be debarred the same entry of reason of admission being permanent residence of alien in the United States, contrary to intent of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether belonging to or held in such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (indeed) or No (not indeed).

Column 15 ("*By whom was passage paid*").—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, father, husband, other relative, friend, etc., naming the relative, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be as in each case (indicated as fourth). The exact amount of money should. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods) years and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are asking duration and the answers [illegible] of aliens as the same are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers in the administration of [illegible]. Question 23, if aliens has been detained [illegible] and the purpose of leaving the [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reconsideration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon to visit and examine, in my presence, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter following the words "under 1 year of age."

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, or mechanic of any kind; blast furnaceman, steel roller, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, nurse, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., unless no more definite description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money always, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon the farm of his employer for wages.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Great care should be taken in the answers and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The entry should not be left to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Specific information is required in all cases, and ambiguous answers, such as "European," "Austrian," "Russian," "Asiatic," "Turkish," "Dominion of Canada," "British North America," "United States of Colombia," "Republic of Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Africa," "Australia," "Spanish America," "Mexican Border," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "England," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Russia," "Poland," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," or any other country. In case a native of the following distinctions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and were domiciled, whether passing in transit, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma and Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and were domiciled, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time. It is necessary for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show places of last permanent residence instead of country of last sailing ticket. Where alien has resided in two countries for more than one year each, the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; except in transit through United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (meant) or No (or blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as who, if himself, father, husband, brother, or other relative; if friend, what relationship exists; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money (cash). Money brought by the alien or family should not be classed among the ordinary belongings of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to facilitate the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to encourage question 26. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE IN IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

...sailed from the ... Harbor, ... Arriving at Port of ...

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Name and Place of Court Which Issued Certificate of Naturalization, and Date of Filing.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible] October 27th. 1898, New Rochelle, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mollie G.	45		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mary	45		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Timothy J.	50		S		PP#4258638 [illegible], Mass., 12/4/1894. SUPERIOR CT.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Wm. A.	24		S	[illegible] Boston, Mass., 6 September 1900	PP#4738C3	[illegible]
8	O'[illegible]	Margaret M.	9		S	New York City / 19th. September, 1915.	(No P.P.)	[illegible]
9	O'[illegible]	John V.	4		S	New York City / 16th. February, 1920.	(No P.P.)	[illegible]
10	Melly	Patrick	62		M		[illegible] Court. Bronx Co., 21-12-1920. N.Y. PP#457408	[illegible]
11	Horton	Margaret M.	50		M		PP#465617 BY MARRIAGE Passport is mod 5-8-24.	513, East 156th. Street, New York City.
12	Loughran.	Frank.	66		M	Baltimore, 14-2-1858.	PP#457066	81, Cambridge Ave., [illegible] Valley Side, N.Y.
13	Loughran.	Sarah A.	60		M	Washington, D.C., 10-1-1864.	PP#457066	166, Broadway, Asheville, N.C.
14	Loughran	Margaret	17		S	Asheville, N.C., 12-1-1907.	NI#457065	166, Broadway, Asheville, N.C.
15	[illegible]	Margaret	65		S		[illegible] Circuit Crt., Chicago, 192[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Wm. H.	60		M	Washington, D.C., 7/7/1864.	PP#462619	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Lizzie C.	60		M	Washington, D.C., 1[illegible]/1864.	PP#462619	519, E. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
18	[illegible]	Ada	20		S	Washington, D.C., 13/6/1904.	PP#462618	519, E. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
19	[illegible]	Kathleen	25		S		By marriage.	519, E. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
20	[illegible]	John	25		S	Kokomo, Ind. 4-12-1899.	PP#377422	[illegible], Lennox Ave., New York.
21	[illegible]	John	45		M	New York, 15-7-1882.	PP#427582 SUPREME CT. NY. SEPT. 18-1912.	Studio 109, 2[illegible]5, E. [illegible]9th Ave., Chicago.
22	[illegible]	Amy	40		M		PP#422664 Through Marriage.	164, Manhattan Ave., New York.
23	[illegible]	Ann	9		S	New York. 1915, [illegible]. 28th		164, Manhattan Ave., New York.
24	[illegible]	Wadsworth Francis	8		S	New York 1916. Oct. 24th		164, Manhattan Ave., New York.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	Rhubite, Kansas, 11-8-1886.		164, Manhattan Ave., New York.
26	[illegible]	James	29		S		PP#441140 Supreme Court of New York, December, 192[illegible]	[illegible], E. 238th St., Bronx, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	67		M	Edgeville, Ohio, 10-2-1858.	PP#[illegible]806 PP#[illegible]806 Through Marriage	Greenwood Cottage. [illegible], [illegible] St., New York City. [illegible] Chalet. [illegible], [illegible] St., New York.
28	[illegible]	Alice	58		M			
29	[illegible]	William O'Connor	60		M	New York City / 8-11-1860.	CH#460614	19
30	[illegible]	Agnes	19		S	New York City / 6-12-[illegible]	CH#460614	[illegible] Harrison Ave., New York.

[illegible]; CITY, [illegible]
[illegible] Line 18; ALIENS, [illegible].
[illegible] Line 21; [illegible], Canada.

[illegible] of Letter sheet 15 Line [illegible]
[illegible] Citizens (Cards) [illegible] 15 Line 30.
[illegible] Aliens (Cards) [illegible] 14 Line 10.

[illegible]

INSPECTOR'S NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Used on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See 22 CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS 58.75(b))

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ (Queenstown) ____ for ____ Arriving at Port of ____

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relation	Place of birth (Give city and State)	Evidence of citizenship	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Mary	62	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mary	52	F	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary	50	F	S	Chicago, Ills. August 8th. 1868	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mary	54	F	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Dudley Dixon	65	M	S	New York City, February 21st, 1860		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Carl P.	46	M	M	Milton, Ohio January 18th, 1878		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Caroline	45	F	M	Crawfordville, Ind. November 11th, 1878		[illegible]
8	Boyle	Margaret Mary	56	F	S		PP#379735 Supreme Court of New York December 8th. 1922.	344 East 57th. St., New York City.
9	WHITE [illegible]	CHRISTOPHER [illegible]	51	M	M		PP#391730 Camp Upton, New York May 8th. 1919.	958 - 8th. Ave., New York City.
10	[illegible]	Katherine C.		F	S			2748 Osgood St., Chicago, Ills.
11	[illegible]	John	45	M	M			[illegible] Ave., New York City.
12	[illegible]	Mrs. John	40	F	M			[illegible] Ave., New York City.
13	[illegible]	Anne	9	F	S			[illegible] Ave., New York City.
14	[illegible]	Frances	8	F	S			[illegible] Ave., New York City.
15	Daly	Mary D.	57	F	S		Supreme Court of Mass. November 24th, 1908	186 - 6th. St., So. Boston, Mass.
16	Daly	Bridget	54	F	S		PP#419 43 Supreme Court of Brooklyn New York Jun.5th.'28.	528 West 138th. St., New York City.
17	Madigan	Margaret	55	F	S		PP#420116 County Court of New York May 5th. 1924.	529 West 42nd. St., New York City.
18	Dillon	Margaret	24	F	S		PP#440949 Southern District Court of New York May 26th. 1924.	541 West 123rd. St., New York City.
19	Brewster	Grace	34	F	S	Wichita, Kansas, September 11th. 1890	PP#439994 DEC.1919. FEDERAL CT. KINGS CO. NY	Highmount, New York City.
20	LANE [illegible]	Patrick	29	M	S	PP#436738 Passport taken out Washington D.C. June 9th.'24.		158 - 7th. Ave., Brooklyn New York
21	[illegible]	John	32	M	S			8310 - 5th. Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
22	Martin	Patrick L.	59	M	M	Detroit Mich. June 6th. 1865.	PP#414121	1659 Claimount Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	Martin	[illegible] Ellen.	37	F	M		PP#414121 Wife of above American Citizen	1659 Claimount Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	[illegible]	Thomas P.	50	M	M	New York City, February 20th, 1865		310 East 72th. St., New York City.
25	Brennan	Annie Mary	66	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. PP#447668 Passport taken out Washington D.C. 1st. July'24	Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S		DAUGHTER OF USC. PP#447859 Passport taken out Washington D.C.1st. July'24	Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	Ethel	28	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] Com., 1897.	PP#448093 PP#4040 SP SERIES.	Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	James F.	32	M	M		District Court, Ogden, Utah, 27-7-18.	Mason, Wis.
29								
30								

10

CHANGING LINE 8: MICHEL, PIERRE D. SEE SHOREX MANIFEST (CAPTS) SHEET 3 LINE 4. ------ CANCELLED LINE 24: SMITH, THOMAS J. SEE NEW YORK
CANCELLED LINE 6-7: BATELOT, CARL & CAROLINE. DO NOT SAIL. ----- CANCELLED LINE 27: [illegible], JULIA E. SEE [illegible] MANIFEST SHEET 14 LINE 18.
CANCELLED LINE 14: [illegible]. SEE [illegible] MANIFEST (CAPTS) SHEET 14 LINE 14.
CANCELLED LINE 15-16-17-18-19: SMITH FAMILY: SEE [illegible] MANIFEST (CAPTS) SHEET 13 LINES 21-22-23-24.
CANCELLED LINE 20. KANE, MARY: DO NOT SAIL. ------CANCELLED LINE 30: MC CARTHY, PATRICK J. SEE [illegible] MANIFEST SHEET 18 LINE 8.
CHANGED LINE 21: BARRINGLEY, JOHN: SEE [illegible] MANIFEST SHEET 18 LINE 8.

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manner opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not to accompany manifest)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September [illegible], 1944, Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1944

No.	Name of Alien	Given Name	Age	Sex	M.S.	Place of Birth	Certificate, Identification Card, Passport or Alien Registration Card No.	Address of Intended Future Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible] WALTER	62	M	M	Chicago, Ill. December 27th. 1881	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	M	Hartford, New York July 16th. 1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	Meriden, Conn. May 8th. 1904	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	S	Meriden Conn. February 17th. 1900	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	St. Louis Mo. June 10th. 1919		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S		CERTIF CT.[illegible] NOV. 12-1941 Passport taken out [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Thomas P.	68	M	W	Newark N.J. 20th. June 1876	P#428729	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	George W. (Rev.)	55	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. October 15th. 1889		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Jos. P.	65	M	M		PF#443084 FATHER USC	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Elizabeth	54	F	M		PF#443084 BY MARRIAGE Wife of above American citizen	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Florence	44	F	S	Brooklyn New York July 8th. 1900		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Irene	42	F	S	Brooklyn, New York September 11th. 1902		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	F	W	Roanoke, Virginia, February 10th. 1882		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Cornelia	28	F	D	Louisville Kentucky March 8th. 1906		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Kenneth H.	6	M	S	Louisville Kentucky March 5th. 1918		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Margaret Mary	50	F	W			[illegible]
18	Hemke	William	28	M	M	St. Louis Mo. July 12th. 1896	PF#372301	1804 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Hemke	Margaret	28	F	M	Chicopee Falls, Mass. August 12th. 1896	PF#372301	1804 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
20	[illegible]	Louis	50	M	M	Brooklyn, New York July 21st. 1894		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Hortense	46	F	M	New York City August 30th. 1898		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Mitchell	54	M	M	Brooklyn, New York July 10th. 1890		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Pauline	51	F	M	Brooklyn, New York November 14th. 1892		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Rev. Jerome	28	M	S	Jerychistown, Penn. July 28th. 1906.		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Rev. William	27	M	S			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Henry O.	69	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. September 27th. 1865	PF#386511	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Annie H.	66	F	M	Old'd: Ford, Pa. December 23rd. 1869	PF#386511	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Walter H.	42	M	M	Harrisburg, Kansas, October 1st. 1902		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Katherine A.	30	F	S	Olden Philadelphia, Pa. July 5th 1914	PF#448674	15 W. 2nd St. [illegible], Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	M		[illegible] NO PASSPORT.	240 West 154th. St., New York City.

20

SUPPLEMENTAL LINE 5: MARRIED NAME: SEE SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.8 LINE 18.
SUPPLEMENTAL LINE 6: CABIN, STATEROOM. SEE SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.19 LINE 7. ----- CANCELLED LINE 7: (HARRELL, WALTER S. SEE SOUTHAMPTON (MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.8, LINE 11.)
CANCELLED LINES 9-10-13-14: SCHAUB; EDWIN; AND MC DONALD. - DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINES 15-16: DAVIS, CORNELIA & KENNETH. SEE CHESAPEAKE MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.11 LINES 3-4.
CANCELLED LINE 17: MARTIN, MARGARET. SEE CHESAPEAKE MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.13 LINE 11.
CANCELLED LINES 19-21: HEINAN, LOUIS & HORTENSE: SEE SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.7 LINES 17-18.
CANCELLED LINES 22-23: MAY, MITCHELL & PAULINE: SEE SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST (CABIN) SHT.7 LINES 21-22.
CANCELLED LINE 24-25: MURPHY: REV. T. DID NOT SAIL.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR PRESENTATION TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], ports of call, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Sex	Place of Birth	Certificate No. and Place and Date of Issue	Address of Proposed Residence
1	[illegible]	Fleet C.	61	M	M		PPF 18517 [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	New York, [illegible].	(See 17)	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Edgar	17	M	S	New York, [illegible].	(See 17)	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Alice P.	58	F	M	New York, [illegible].	PP#370232	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Arthur A.	9	M	S	New York, 28-3-1915.	PP#370232	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Janet A.	5	F	S	New York. 1-1-1918.	PP#370232	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	CLAY H.	52	F	M	Williamson, Co., 1872.Apr. 29th.	PP#459936	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Geo. H.	20	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 28-7-1904.	PP#459945	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Annie	42	F	M		PP#454316 Passport issued 5-7-1924. BY MAIL[illegible].	[illegible]
10	Cook	Willis	58	M	M	Grand Blanc, Mich., 9-2-1866.	PP#386403	[illegible]
11	Cook,	Hollis	48	F	M	Bass, Co., Texas, 4-2-1876.	PP#386403	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Stephen	65	M	M	New York, March 8th.,	PP#462441 Supreme Court New York, 1885. Sept.10th.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Catherine	50	F	M	New York, March, 8th., 1894.	PP#462456	[illegible]
14	Smith	Joseph J.	58	M	W	New York city, 28-6-1866.	PP#461736	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	John F.	56	M	M	Ward, Mass, 26-8- 1866.	PP#461832	[illegible]
16	Quinn	Katherine C	45	F	S		PP# 1858 CHICAGO SERIES.COOK COUNTY COURT. [illegible], Chicago, Ill., 1-2-1918.	[illegible]
17	Seals.	Bernice	32	F	M		PP#409158 Theil. Marriage.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Julia A.	34	F	S	Rouses Point N.Y. Apl., 17/'94.	PP#442518	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Patrick	31	M	S		PP#418741 District Court, Boston, January 31st., 1924.	[illegible]
20	O'Donnell	Manus	56	M	M		PP# 460065 September, - 1910. King's County. NY	[illegible]
21	[illegible] CLAPY	William F.	29	M	S	Jersey City, 21st. August, 1895.	PP#460174	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Randolph C.	32	M	S	Washington, D.C. 8-9-1892	PP#472937	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Julia Ann.	6	F	S	New York, 2nd. September, 1919.	PP#38209	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	EASY	41	F	M	NEW [illegible].	PP#414845	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	[illegible].	PP#414845	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible].	PP#414845	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	AUGUST 16th [illegible].	(No PP) BIRTH CERT?	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	W		[illegible] BY MARRIAGE.	[illegible]

[illegible] LINES 28-30 NOT USED.

21

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. [illegible], Surgeon of the UNITED STATES PUBLIC [illegible] SERVICE, [illegible], and [illegible] (that I have [illegible] CIVIL RANK) ARMY [illegible] as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19 24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part to continental United States, must be listed on this manifest.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on list	Whether in the United States or not (Here insert whether "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Keenan	James	21	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisdrin	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Keenan	Margaret	20	F	M	S	Housewifeless	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Kelly	James	37	M	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Culkin	Patrick	24	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cannaghavilly	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Culkin	James	22	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cannaghavilly.	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Sughrue	Mary	27	F	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare.	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Curran	Michael J.	19	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullin	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Curran	John	29	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Curran	James	19	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen.	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		O'Connell	[illegible]	30	F	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Harrigan	Mary	19	F	M	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Fitzgibbon	Lucy	25	F	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Giles	Jane	27	F	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	X	Horgan	John	29	M	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Keane	John	20	M	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Leahy	Thomas	26	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardcahan	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Costello	Winifred	28	F	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monlough	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		English	Mrs. Joseph.	24	F	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ravensdale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		DUNLEAVY	JAMES	20	M	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ravensdale	Father Michael, Corraroe, Ballina Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

[illegible] Dec. 12 Apr. 12-4-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of immigrant.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER 3rd, 19 2 4

List 16

The entries are made subject to verification at destination.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Last Residence.	By whom was passage paid (Citizenship)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Last Occupation	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether deported at any time and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by officer	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ire	Self	$40	No																		
2	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
3	Ire	Self	$30	Yes 1924 Detroit																		
4	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
5	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
6	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
7	Ire	brother	$45	Yes 1924 Detroit																		
8	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
9	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
10	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
11	Ire	Brother	$45	No																		
12	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
13	Wales	Self	$45	Yes 1924 Detroit																		
14	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
15	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
16		Self	$40	Yes 1924 New York																		
17	Ire	Self	$45	No																		
18																						
19	Ire	Uncle	$80	No	1st. Ave., Mrs Kennedy	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry.
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the practice by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The number on this sheet must correspond with the number on the manifest

Aliens in a class of manifest number possessed, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign and swear to above form when cleared by the Immigration officer.

FEDERAL PENALTY ONLY

313

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 2 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Name in full (Family name or surname first) Given name or initials	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had alien in his possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going with or joining others. Whether ticket is part or full passage.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Jas [illegible]	Ireland	$25	No	brother-in-law. Mr. [illegible] 131, 2nd. Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freckles	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
2	Jas [illegible]	Self	$25	No	Mr. [illegible] 131, 2nd. Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freckles	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Aughiwa.
3	Jas.	Self	$20	Yes	1424 Lexington Ave.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Kilcolman.
4	Jas	Self	$26	No	Aunt Mrs. Anny Fenlon 1424, E. 120th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killy.
5	Jas	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Anny Fenlon 1424, E. 120th. St., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore.
6	Jas	Self	$20	Yes 1924 Manhattan	Ivy St. Mrs Kennedy	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Jas	Brother	$25	No	brother Charles Gibson, 1424, E. 120th. St., New York.	Yes 8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Jas	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. E. 120th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore.
9	Jas	Self	$25	No	Mr. Patrick Gibson, 1424, E. 120th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore.
10	Jas	See q'tion 19	$25	No	uncle [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Kilmore.
11	Jas	Mother	$30	No	uncle [illegible] E. Allemuerst, Jersey. 120, 8th. Piper Blvd., Detroit. Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisnamar.
12	Jas	Self	$30	Yes 1924 New York	Husband Thomas [illegible] 190, Prospect Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cong.
13	Jas	Self	$25	Yes 1924 New York	cousin [illegible] Springfield, Mass.	Yes 10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmore.
14	Jas	Self	$30	No	Aunt Catherine Cowan, 118, E. 42nd. St., New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway.
15	Jas	Self	$25	Yes 1924 New York	cousin [illegible] WILLIAMS 189 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ballow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisheenny.
16	Jas	Self	$30	No	Uncle + wife [illegible] Ed. St., Mattapan, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
17	Jas	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	Yes 10 Yrs 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Aughrim.
18	Jas	Brother	$25	No	[illegible] St., New York.	Yes [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
19	yes	uncle	$30	No	uncle Michael Gerrahty 1930 Infantry Ave Detroit Mich	No perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Ireland	MAYO
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in it, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, practice, or advocacy, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OF VESSEL OR OTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, purser, [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the class to operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read—Can (language) per. if question is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the inspector or agent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that qualifying requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and considered should be carefully noted. In all cases of persons born in one country of parents belonging to a race or people predominating in another country, the race or people, and not the country, should be stated. For instance, a native of Scotch parents, born while they are temporarily residing in England, should be registered as a Scot, not as English; a child born in Germany of Polish parents should be registered as a Pole, not as a German; a native of Canada of French descent should be registered as a Frenchman, not as a Canadian; a native of Wales of Welsh parents should be registered as a Welshman, not as English; a native of Ireland of Irish parents should be registered as an Irishman, not as English; a native of Scotland of Scotch parents should be registered as a Scot, not as English; a native of Germany of Hebrew parents should be registered as a Hebrew, not as German; a native of Switzerland of German parents should be registered as a German, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of French parents should be registered as a Frenchman, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Italian parents should be registered as an Italian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Hebrew parents should be registered as a Hebrew, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Spanish parents should be registered as a Spaniard, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Portuguese parents should be registered as a Portuguese, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Bohemian parents should be registered as a Bohemian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Slovak parents should be registered as a Slovak, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Croatian parents should be registered as a Croatian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Dalmatian parents should be registered as a Dalmatian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Bosnian parents should be registered as a Bosnian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Herzegovinian parents should be registered as a Herzegovinian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Montenegrin parents should be registered as a Montenegrin, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Roumanian parents should be registered as a Roumanian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Russian parents should be registered as a Russian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Finnish parents should be registered as a Finn, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Turkish parents should be registered as a Turk, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Armenian parents should be registered as an Armenian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Syrian parents should be registered as a Syrian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Arabian parents should be registered as an Arabian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of African parents should be registered as an African, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Chinese parents should be registered as a Chinese, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Japanese parents should be registered as a Japanese, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of East Indian parents should be registered as an East Indian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Australian parents should be registered as an Australian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of New Zealand parents should be registered as a New Zealander, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Pacific Islander parents should be registered as a Pacific Islander, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of West Indian parents should be registered as a West Indian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Central American parents should be registered as a Central American, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of South American parents should be registered as a South American, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Mexican parents should be registered as a Mexican, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of West Indian parents should be registered as a West Indian, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Negro parents should be registered as a Negro, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland of Indian parents should be registered as an Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.E. PARKER, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. DERWENT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.E. Parker

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, linen peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and reasons stated during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is objected, upon what grounds)?" By answering this question the inspector or surgeon will allow to show to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Names of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and enrolling should be carefully observed. For instance, a native of Scotland is a "Scotch" by country and "British" by race; a native of Ireland is "Irish" by country and "British" by race; a native of Germany is "German" by country and "Teutonic" by race; a native of France is "French" by country and "Latin" by race; a native of Switzerland is "Swiss" by country and "Teutonic" by race; a native of Mexico is "Mexican" by country and "Spanish American" by race; a native of Cuba is "Cuban" by country and "West Indian" by race; a native of Japan is "Japanese" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of China is "Chinese" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Turkey is "Turkish" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Greece is "Greek" by country and "Hellenic" by race; a native of Syria is "Syrian" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Arabia is "Arabian" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Persia is "Persian" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Hindustan is "East Indian" by country and "Asiatic" by race; a native of Africa is "African" by country and "Negro" by race; a native of Australia is "Australian" by country and "British" by race; a native of New Zealand is "New Zealander" by country and "British" by race; a native of Canada is "Canadian" by country and "British" by race; a native of Newfoundland is "Newfoundlander" by country and "British" by race; a native of Wales is "Welsh" by country and "British" by race; a native of Scotland is "Scotch" by country and "British" by race; a native of England is "English

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, A.J. INGLS, Surgeon of the KANSAS CITY, SANTA FE, do solemnly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF THE KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must have this (white) manifest filled out and signed before leaving the last port of departure, whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers.

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] (Queenstown) *on or about* [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. of list.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or dialect, or write what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Doyle	Delia	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Commerson	Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Garrett	Mary A.	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		McHugh	Annie K.	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Mulligan	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		Cahill	Nora	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doulaune	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Prendergast	Ellen	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
8		Judge	Maggie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Mavenagh	Mary	55	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
10		Brennan	Annie	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney	Mother [illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]
11		Tierney	Nellie	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmad	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		Cunningham	Matthew	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		Talty	Maggie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milkes	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		Jennings	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]ney	Thomas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Joyce	Anthony	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe.	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
17		Joyce	Julia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Owens.	N.Y.	Long Island
18		Owens	Mary K.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballythaunis	Aunt. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		Murray	Gladys	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Brother [illegible]	Ills	Chicago.
20		Daly	Annie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Mother [illegible]	Mass	Norton
21		Scally	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		Kearns	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
23		Fitzmaurice	Delia	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballythaunis	Father [illegible]	Mass.	Norton
24		Lee	Thomas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meelick	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	Daniel	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaund	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26		Flanagan	Mary	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cleveland	Father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Moriarty	Edward	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father [illegible]	Ills	Chicago.
28		[illegible]	Michael	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lecain	Father [illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Patrick	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	Joseph	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Names of a part of manifest (unless possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service. / Whether coming as a member of a band, organization, or company, and if so, what band, organization, or company.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded as being under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, when?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister, Ellen Reilly, Rockville, 57 Dalton St., Boston	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freshbrown	blue	Ireland	Kerry.
2	No	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs P. Connon, Lawrence, 32 Howard	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin, Mrs P. Carney, 421 East 119th. Ave., [illegible]	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs James Kavanagh, [illegible], Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
5	No	Self	$30	No	Sister, Mrs Johnny Mack, 34 Johnny Horn St., [illegible]	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
6	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Teresa Conroy, 58, Bowling Place, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar.
7	Yes	Father	$35	No	Sister, Mrs Wm. E. Hapelan, 4840 V. McClure Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone.
8	Yes	Cousin	$35	No	Cousin, Mrs. Michael Boyle, 1911 Carr, Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy.
9	Yes	Son	$35	Yes	Son, James Mayerski, 1115 Locust St., Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Lanesb.
10	Yes	Self	$35	No	Aunt, Mary [illegible], 117 East 10th. St., New York City.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gortaney.
11	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Mother, Agatha Murray, 136 East 107th. St., New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
12	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother, John Cunningham, [illegible], Long Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Milltown.
13	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin, [illegible], Glen Cove, Long Island N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	black	brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs J. Cummings, 94, Bleecker St., [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballinlough.
15	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister, Mary Mahony, 280 Palisade Ave., Yonkers N.Y.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.
16	No	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs James Lang, 18 So. Chamblain Ave., Corona L.Island	Yes 20 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
17	No	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs James Lang, 18 So. Chamblain Ave., Corona L.Island	Yes 20 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
18	No	Self	$30	No	Aunt, 701 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
19	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister, Mrs P.B. Walsh, 1720 Juneway St., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Plass.
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister, Mary Ruby, 17 Elland St., Bethnal Green.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
21	Yes	Aunt	$35	No	Aunt, Mrs Robert H. Loveland, 2280 Second St., New York City.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea.
22	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister, Mary Hanratty, 2235 N Keeling Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
23	Yes	Father	$35	No	bro in-law, Patrick J. Prendergast, [illegible] Boston.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Portumna
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	Aunt, Alice Mahony, 611 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
25	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother, [illegible], [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoe.
26	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister Catherine Flanagan, [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoe.
27	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother, [illegible], 1847 So. Trumbull Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister, Mrs Mary Mahony, [illegible], Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
29	Yes	Self	$35	No	Aunt, [illegible], 124 West 130th. St., New York City.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
30	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother, [illegible], 2235 N Keeling Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes, or who knowingly causes to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes, or who knowingly causes to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes, or who knowingly causes to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence or by assassination of the officers of any government, or by the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there given and not by the distinctions between race and the country of which citizen or subject, because of the prominent residence, and frequently of birth, and nationality should be regarded as immaterial for immigration and tabular classification purposes. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not include "Finnish" as one of peoples, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not include "French" as one of peoples and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not include "French" as one of peoples and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not include "French" as one of peoples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN U.S. SERVICE, SAILING [illegible], do

solemnly swear that [illegible] that I have had [illegible] past experience as a Surgeon

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Arnold Engel

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, the Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, must be listed on this manifest.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] Queenstown, [illegible], 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on list	Manifest line number (Supplied by steamship company)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Burns	Ann	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea W.	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	John	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		O'connell	Denis	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw.	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
4		Curran	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Leach	Bridget	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallally	Wife	[illegible]	N.Y.
6		Coyne	Martin	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
7		Egan	James	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhunis	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Nolan	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Feighan	Maggie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhunis	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Regan	Michael	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnmore	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Hasty	Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
12		Flaherty	Delia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
13		McCann	James	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feltra	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Curry	Bridget	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris.	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Cooper	Bridget	21	F	MS	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore.	Father	[illegible]	Miss.
16		Lyman	Nellie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
17		Hasty	Richard	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
18		Moore	Patrick	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
19		Kelly	Winifred	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhunis	Cousin	[illegible]	N.Y.
20		Redmond	Lizzie	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
21		Moran	Catherine	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lumsery	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
22		Feeney	Tarsa	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnadoe	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
23		Riley	Mary	29	F	M	H'sewife	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Chicago.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Riley	Margaret	10	M			Ireland		In Chicago		line # 23 Mary Riley			
24		Gilhooley	Anne	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrerbeg	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
[illegible]		[illegible]	Delia	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
[illegible]		[illegible]	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhunis	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Thomas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnadoe	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
[illegible]		[illegible]	Dominick	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Brackagh	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.
[illegible]		[illegible]	Arbes	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lumsery		[illegible]	N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens on a part of manifest headed passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Number in manifest	Last residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, nature of same, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
																Ft.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1-9-24	Ire	Aunt	$30	No	Aunt's name, 2[illegible] Ave., [illegible].	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair Eyes	None	Ireland	[illegible]
2	1-9-24	Ire	Sister	$26	No	[illegible] Ave., [illegible].	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]. Kerry.
3	1-9-24	Ire	Self	$30	No	Mrs. [illegible], 22[illegible] St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark brown	None	Ireland	Tarmon.
4	1-9-24	Ire	Aunt	$26	No	Mrs. A. O'Reilly, [illegible] Mass.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle.
5	1-9-24	Ire	Brother-in-law.	$26	No	Mrs. M. Dougherty, [illegible] Columbus Ave., New York.	Yes 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Hair blue	None	Ireland	Kilcloony.
6	1-9-24	Ire	Brother-in-Law.	$26	No	John Byrne [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
7	1-9-24	Ire	Brother	$26	No	Patrick Ruane, [illegible] St., [illegible], Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
8	1-9-24	Ire	Self	$26	No	[illegible] [illegible] 149th. St., New York.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark brown.	None	Ireland	[illegible].
9	10-9-24	Ire	Father	$30	No	Mary Waldron, [illegible], [illegible], Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
10	9/24	Ire	Self	$30	No	[illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible]. Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
11	9-9-24	Ire	Self	$26	No	Patrick Healy, 416, E. 148th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	None	Ireland	[illegible].
12	11/11/24	Ire	Aunt	$30	No	[illegible] [illegible], 416, East, 148th. St., New York.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown blue	None	Ireland	[illegible].
13	9-9-24	Ire	Uncle	$25	No	John Reilly, [illegible], Washington, D.C.	Yes	9 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown blue	None	Ireland	[illegible].
14	9-9-24	Ire	Sister	$30	No	Annie Curry, [illegible] Brookline [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
15	10-9-24	Ire	Father	$25	No	Thomas Curtin, [illegible] St. Louis, Missouri.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore.
16	11-9-24	Ire	Father	$25	No	Thomas Burke, [illegible], Walworth Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown Gray	None	Ireland	Cloonacool.
17	28-9-24	Ire	Brother	$25	No	Patrick Healy, [illegible] St., New York City	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark brown blue	None	Ireland	[illegible].
18	30-9-24	Ire	Brother	$25	No	Michael Moone, [illegible] St., New York City.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Glenamoy.
19	10/8/24	Ire	Sister	$30	No	[illegible] [illegible] New York City	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	brown Hazel	None	Ireland	[illegible]
20	11/8/24	Ire	Cousin	$25	No	John Rodgers, [illegible] St., [illegible].	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
21	14/11/24	Ire	Self	$40	No	[illegible] [illegible] 147th. St., New York City.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore.
22	14/11/24	Ire	Brother	$25	No	Patrick Dunleavy, [illegible] St., [illegible].	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair blue	None	Ireland	Corraclare.
23	5/12/1924	Ire	Self	$40	Yes 8 months.	Michael Reilly, [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy.
24						with Mother line 23														
25	15/9/24	Ire	Self	$40	Yes 4	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Gray	None	Ireland	[illegible]
26	15/9/24	Ire	Cousin	$40	Yes 8	[illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible].	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
27	15/9/24	Ire	Brother	$25	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	brown blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
			Father			Sister [illegible]														
28	15/9/24	Ire	Mother	$30	No	[illegible] St.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
29	15/9/24	Ire	Aunt.	$40	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Healthy	Dark brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
30	15/9/24	Ire	Brother-in-law.	$40	No	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Gray	None	Ireland	[illegible]

[illegible] Allen Ave. Flatbush N.Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OF SOUND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused (a) surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to the ports named by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, miner, weaver, carpenter, joiner, mason, painter, blacksmith, shoemaker, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, clerk, merchant, gentleman, lady, musician, actor, actress, author, lecturer, clergyman, midwife, or other definitely descriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Obviously occupations given in answer to this question on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This subject is subdivided and contains the following question; "Can read what language or dialect?" Immigrants are classified "upon which grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect which each alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from such reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of person as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of host, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and surgeons where an alien records "English" as race, "Scotch" appearing under the head of country where last resided, "England" as host of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head, "France" as "race or people," "Canada" as host, Germans or Hebrews alien by race might be made to appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following declarations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien who answers or is found on the African continent is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who have not resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and Sardinia) and have not resided in any country other than Italy should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided well. The intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immediate immigrants accurately state country of last permanent residence and portion of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not natives of countries contiguous to the United States and are coming from contiguous countries should be recorded as "not specified."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, or in case person lacks, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the exact town or township of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state also the State.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative, state which relative, and if you, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by immigration officers in the performance of duties. However, as concerning question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. INGELS, Surgeon of AMERICUS S.S. NATIONAL, SAILING WESTWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty Five (25) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 06

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession thereof, whether entering such ports directly or after touching at a port or ports of a foreign contiguous country, shall be listed at the time and port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of the vessel or other vessel or conveyance bringing them to the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No.	Manifest Sheet No. (Continuation of No. ...)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether able to speak language).	Write.	Married or single. (Whether married or single.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Immigrant may write name of State.) State.	City or town.
1		Egan	Edmond	46		M	S	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother	Mrs Catherine Egan,	
2		Eaton	Patrick	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Wife	Mrs Mary Eaton,	N.Y.
3		Griffin	William	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs Ellen Griffin,	N.Y.
4		O'Neill	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon	Father	Mr Daniel O'Neill,	Mass.
5		Sullivan	Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schiberseen	Mother	Mrs Ellen Sullivan,	
6		O'Hara	Joseph	28		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockmanon	Father	John O'Hara,	N.Y.
7		O'Brien	Michael	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father	Patrick Brien,	N.Y.
8		Ryan	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father	Patrick Ryan,	
9		Harrington	Jeremiah	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inchery	Mother	Mrs Ellen Harrington,	
10		Lyons	Michael	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father	Mrs Mary Lyons,	N.Y.
11		Egan	Patrick	33		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father	John Egan,	
12		Ryan	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oola	Mother	Margaret Healy,	N.Y.
13		Healy	Peter	55		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Mother	Mrs Ellen Healy,	N.Y.
14		Dunphy	John	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother	Mrs Catherine Walsh,	Mass.
15		Corbett	Mary	38		F	M	H'sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baldullah	Father	Patrick Corrigan,	N.Y.
16		Corrigan	James	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baker	Father	Mrs E. Healy,	N.Y.
17		Healy	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father	Daniel Carey,	N.Y.
18		Carey	Michael	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	Mother	Mrs Ellen Killorglin, Kerry.	Mass.
19		O'Connell	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father	Mrs O'Connell,	N.Y.
20		Lynch	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inchery	Mother	Michael Lynch,	N.Y.
21		Sullivan	Edward	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	Father	Edward Sullivan,	N.Y.
22		Donovan	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father	Patrick Donovan,	N.Y.
23		Healy	James	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagohol	Father	Patrick Healy,	N.Y.
24		Egan	Mary K.	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father	James Egan,	Mass.
25		Sullivan	David	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father-in-law	Patrick Sullivan,	N.J.
26		Sullivan	Richard	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millow.	Brother	Mrs Ellen Sullivan,	N.J.
27		Sullivan	Albert	29		F	M	H'sewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millow	Brother	Mrs Ellen Sullivan,	N.J.
28		Donovan	Mary Agnes	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Brother	Mrs Ellen Donovan,	N.J.
29		Sullivan	Edward	28		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annacarra	Father	Mrs Ellen Sullivan,	N.J.
30		Sullivan	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father	Mrs Ellen Sullivan,	N.J.

* Immigrants Preference Visa.
† Give a name with the Record.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.S. [illegible], Master, of AMERICAN S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to examine, in the manner required by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named or described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Specific and definite entries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, the following question: "Read" [illegible] "Write" [illegible]. In answering this question, "Read" should be answered in the affirmative when a person is literate, upon whatever subject, and "Write" should be answered in the affirmative when a person is able to write more than his name. If unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The question to be answered is, What is the nationality of the alien? The answer should be a country, not a race or people. Such terms as Hebrew, Latin, Slav, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Magyar, Roumanian, Lapp, Bantu, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Mongolian, Malay, Japanese, Chinese, Turanian, Ethiopian, Berber, Moorish, Arab, Kaffir, Hottentot, Afghan, Persian, Kurd, Basque, Gypsy, Romany, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Albanian, Greek, Cypriote, Russian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Polish, Finnish, Lettish, Esthonian, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Canarian, Balearic, Italian, Sardinian, Corsican, Maltese, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Greek, Cypriote, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Liberian, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Kaffir, Bantu, Moorish, Arab, Berber, Egyptian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Madagascan, Hawaiian, Indian, Eskimo, Alaskan, Aleutian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S.S. REPUBLIC — Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	WHETHER A PASSENGER (Including the name and residence of persons joining the vessel)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City.
1		Colbert	Michael	21	M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dalkey	Father Patrick Colbert, Kilmore Quay, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
2		Flynn	Ellie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dalkeyway	Father Patrick Flynn, Dalkeyway.	N.Y.	
3		Harmarton	Annie	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dalkey	Father Michael Harmarton, Dalkey.	Mass	
4		McNicholas.	John	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Lane [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
5		Doran	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Post Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnaher	Brother [illegible],	N.Y.	
6		Moriarty	Patrick J.	25	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Wife [illegible],	I[illegible]	
7		Sullivan	Nellie	23	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Brother Michael Daly, Lower Road, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
8		Lafy.	Marcus	35	S	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father Timothy Hanlon, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	
9		Higgins	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyghinn.	Brother [illegible], Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	
10		Lavelle	Annie	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill.	Father. [illegible], Co. Mayo	Ohio	
11		Henry	Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry.	Brother Patrick McLoughlin, Mulranny, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
12		McLoughlin.	Michael	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mulranny	Uncle Patrick McLoughlin, Mulranny, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
13		McLoughlin	Martin	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mulranny	Uncle Patrick McLoughlin, Mulranny, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
14		McLoughlin	Peter	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mulranny	Father [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
15		Lunny	Frederick	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildrum	Brother [illegible], Kilmore, Co. Cork.	Del.	
16		Delaney.	Joseph F.	56	S	M	W	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister. 1, Albert Place, [illegible], Dublin.	Connecticut	
17		Coyne	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blarmorris	Mother [illegible],	N.Y.	
18		Wallace	Winifred	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father Thomas Wallace, [illegible].	N.H.	
19		[illegible]	Patrick	65	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother Mrs. Margaret Penrhy [illegible],	N.Y.	
20		Penrhy	Bridget	23	F	M	Housekeeper	English		Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Margaret Penrhy [illegible]	N.Y.	
21		Penrhy	John		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Four Mile House.	Grandmother Mrs. Margaret Penrhy [illegible] town.	N.Y.	
22		Daly	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Four Mile House.	Father Patrick Daly, [illegible],	N. Y.	
23		Madden	Delia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Patrick Madden, [illegible], Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
24		Raftery	Ellie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Bridget Raftery, [illegible],	N.Y.	
25		Reilly.	Mary Ellen	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father [illegible], Strokestown.	N.Y.	
26		Daly	Roger	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	Father [illegible], Irishtown	Mass	
27		[illegible]	James Michael	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen.	Father [illegible], Co. Mayo.	Ohio	
28		[illegible]	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh.	Father [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
29		[illegible]	Thomas	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father [illegible],	N.Y.	
30		[illegible]	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father [illegible], Newmarket.	N.Y.	

NOTE: Ellie 25 Horan E., 27 Coffrin M., 215 Lacey F., 219 Feairty T., 220 Feairty S., 222 Feairty J and 223 Daly M.

* Passengers sailing from the country of which they are citizens or subjects, but having acquired permanent residence in some foreign country.
† Line 22 Name will be found on the back of the page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3[illegible], 19 2 2

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if not, how much has he?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — When? Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time intending to remain. Whether coming to work for any person or company.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether any of last preceding classes to which alien belongs.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Race or people.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Cousin — J. Brennan, 712, 2nd. Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	6		Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	
2	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister — Kate Flynn, Long Island N.Y.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	
3	Yes	Sister	$	No	[illegible]	Yes 6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5		Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	
4	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister — [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
5	Yes	Sister	$	No	[illegible]	Yes 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
6	Yes	Self	$	No	Aunt. — [illegible] W. 116th St., [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	
7	Yes	Self	$	No	Cousin. — [illegible] West 39th. St., [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	
8	No	Self	$	No	Brother — Thomas Duffy, 210, Hamb St., Grain Pt., Brooklyn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
9	Miss	Sister	$	No	Sister — Mary Higgins, 211, E. 26th St., New York.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
10	Yes	Aunt	$	No	Aunt — Mrs. M. Lavelle, 1113, Harrison Ave., Lakewood, Cleveland. Clev. Ohio	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	
11	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother — Thomas Henry, 302, West 47th. St., New York City.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
12	Miss	Son	$	No	Son — Michael McLoughlin, 6804 Coit Rd. Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown.	None	Ireland	
13	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother — Michael McLoughlin, 6804, Coit Rd. Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	
14	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother — [illegible] 6804, Coit Rd. Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No			Fresh	Light	Light	None	Ireland	
15		Self	$	No	Cousin — [illegible] [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	
16	No	Self	$	Yes	Cousin. — Bella O'Connor 8, Kenneville Place, Greenwich, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	
17	Yes	Self	$	No.	Cousin — Patrick Henry, 1[illegible] W. 140th. St., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
18	Yes	father	$	No	Cousin — [illegible] [illegible] 17th. St., [illegible]	Yes 8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Ireland	
19		Self	$	No	Sister — Mrs. Mary Flaherty, [illegible] Nash St., [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	
20		Self	$	No	Sister — Mrs. Mary Flaherty, [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	
21	Yes	Brother	$	No	Aunt. — Mrs. Mary Flaherty, [illegible]	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
22	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother — [illegible] West 116th. St. [illegible]	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
23	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister — Mary Madden, [illegible] 116th. St., New York.	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good		No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
24	Miss	Sister	$	No	Sister — [illegible] [illegible] Bayview Ave., Rockaway Rd.	Yes 10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	
25	Yes	Aunt	$	No	Aunt — Mrs. T. Lane, [illegible] Ave., Richmond Hill, Long Island.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
26	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister — [illegible]	Yes 8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	Gray	None	Ireland	
27	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother — [illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown.	None	Ireland	
28	Yes	Self	$	No	Cousin — [illegible] Street, [illegible] New York city.	Yes 6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	
29	Yes	Self	$	No	Uncle — [illegible] St., [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
30	Yes	Uncle	$	No	Aunt — [illegible] [illegible]	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	
31	Yes	Self	$	No	[illegible]																			

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doing such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19 74

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Blank for data.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, puddler, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A gentleman of means is classed as a person having sufficient money to support himself and family while in the United States.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by surgeons and inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality, or country to which he claims allegiance.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race and language (as if different) is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the applicant should state which ground he could claim the greater. If alien be entitled to land and claims exemption from any quotas, or numbers, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of people represented by 9 should be construed, to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.*)

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which an alien belongs, as specified in the instructions between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Applicants should be asked for the information between race and country of birth, and such terms should be used only, consisting of their permanent residence, and country of birth, and such terms should be used only, consisting of their permanent residence, and country of birth, and such terms should be used only, consisting of their permanent residence,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. LEWIS, Surgeon of AMERICAN S.S. TURTLE, sailing via ports

sincerely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ninety five (95) years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 19 24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Line 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of a continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (these) sheet(s) and the master of the vessel

S.S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from (QUEENSTOWN) LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on line	Head Tax (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or if unable to read, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Boyle	Ellen	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowduff	Father	Patrick Boyle, Carrowduff, Co. Galway.	Mass.	
2		Boyle	Michael	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Patrick Boyle, Ballyhaunis.	Ind.	
3		Boyle	Norah	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Patrick Boyle, Ballyhaunis.	Mass.	
4		Egan	May	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Patrick Egan, [illegible], Co. Mayo	Mass.	
5		Lissty	Monica	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michl Lissty, Ballyhaunis. Co. Mayo.	Mass.	
6		Lissty	Michael	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michl Lissty, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	
7		Crowe	John	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			N.Y.	New York
8		Cunnane	Bernard	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Patrick Cunnane,	Mass.	
9		Costello	William	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father	Michl S Costello,		
10		Costello	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Father	Michael Costello,		
11		Delaney	Denis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother	Mrs Mary Delany, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
12		Doyle	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father	Patrick Doyle, 14, Gateswell, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
13		Dyer	Delia	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michael Dyer, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		Flynn	Ellie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygurry	Father	Patrick Flynn, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
15		Dineen	James	25	M	S	Flax, Scutcher.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mother	Mrs Mary Dineen, Ballineen, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Somerville
16		Freely	Mark	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother	Mrs Mary Freely,	N.Y.	Flushing
17		Forde	Andrew	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Thomas Forde, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Gallagher	Ellen	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Father	Michl Gallagher, Achill Sound, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Lynn
19		Gavin	Jane	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	Patrick Gavin, Carrowmore, Kyleamin, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Gannon	Julia Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father	Joseph Gannon, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	Middletown
21		Gildea	Ellen	45	F	M	Ladies' maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Husband	Owen Gildea, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Cambridge
22		Gavin	Patrick	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father	Thomas Gavin, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
23		Gilbert	Mary A.	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmore	Father	Michl Gilbert, Carrowmore,	Mass.	New York
24		Gavin	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Patrick Gavin, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	New York
25		Geraghty	Peter	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father	Patrick Geraghty, Lough Bawn, Swinford,	N.Y.	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father	Andrew Broughton, [illegible],	N.Y.	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father	Michl Gilbert, [illegible],	N.Y.	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father	Patrick Geraghty, Lough Bawn,	N.Y.	

NOTE: Line #7 Crowe J., #9 Costello W., #10 Costello J., #14 Flynn E., #22 Gilmartin M., #25 Hunt M., #34 Boyman J., #39 Naughton M., and #40 Hughes P.

443 any mail

* Declaration of intention will not be required of accredited officials of the United States Government, of aliens in transit through the United States, or of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who later go in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory. Every alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for five years immediately preceding his application for a certificate of naturalization must have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States at least two years prior to his admission to citizenship, except that in the case of an alien who has resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding July 1, 1906, and who was entitled to become a citizen of the United States upon the passage of the act of June 29, 1906, such alien may be admitted to citizenship upon proof of residence as required by said act, irrespective of the time of declaration of intention.

† Can be found with the head of the family.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Line No.	Nationality of Race	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever refused admission.	Whether in possession of $50.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister Miss Mary Coyle, 698 Adam St., Irvington, Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
2	Yes	Brother	$	No	Sister Bella Boyle, 698 Adam St., Westfield	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
3	Yes	Brother	$	No	Sister Miss M. Boyle, 698 Adam St., Westfield	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
4	Yes	Father	$	No	brother Patrick Regan, 2nd St. Newark N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
5	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother Austin Lacey, 8, Sanford St., Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
6	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother Austin Lacey, 8, Sanford St., Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
7					Sister Mary Cummane, 140 West Newton St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
8	Yes	Father	$	No	Uncle John Lacey, 2d [illegible] St., Dundalk, Baltimore, Customs	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
9	Yes	Self	$	No	Uncle John [illegible] St., [illegible] Boston.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
10	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Stephen Delaney, [illegible] Hotel, Hadley, [illegible] St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
11	Yes	Self	$	No	Cousin Joseph Clancy, [illegible] St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
12	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Brother [illegible] Mary, [illegible] East [illegible] st., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
13	Yes	Sister	$	No	Uncle Miss Kate Flynn, c/o [illegible] Lawrence, [illegible] New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
14	Yes	Self	$	No	Uncle Jeremiah Hedigan, 88, Harrison St., Somerville, Mass.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
15	Yes	Self	$	No	[illegible] Martin Flatley, [illegible] Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
16	No	Relative	$	No	uncle [illegible] Mrs Thos. Gallagher, [illegible] St. Lt. St., [illegible], Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
17	Yes	Mother	$	No	sister Miss Julia Gallagher, [illegible] Glenwood Ave., Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
18	Yes	Self	$	No	Aunt. Miss Julia Gallagher, [illegible] Glenwood Ave., Lowell, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Island.
19	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister [illegible] Mahoney, [illegible] Wm St., Yonkers, New York.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Leamaneh.
20		Self	$	No	Cousin Michael Ayton, [illegible] Bowery, Down.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlegregory.
21	Yes	Husband	$	Yes 1918 New York	sister Mrs James Moulin, 66 Bond St., [illegible], Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cold	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacurrin.
					Cousin Mrs Joseph O'Shea, [illegible] Elm St., [illegible]																	
					sister Miss Mary Hanley, [illegible] Hospital, [illegible]	yes	permanent															
					sister Mrs. Brophy, [illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Ireland	
					[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	
					cousin [illegible] [illegible], 342 Bond St., [illegible]		permanent															
					cousin [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Hospital, [illegible]	Yes	Indefi.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	[illegible]		Ireland	
					other [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible]	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	
					[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, lawfully thereunto, as the statute enjoined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under one year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for instance, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, mechanic, engineer, nurse, clerk, tailor, painter, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, worker, servant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien has or formerly had.

Nothing is to be considered a farm unless it is cultivated by the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on this statement, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector at the port receiving the passengers' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each person is presumed to understand and answer the following question: "Of what country are you a subject?" or "What is your nationality?" In answering this question the language used by the alien in stating upon what country he is a subject is to be disregarded, the answer to be given in such words as the alien would be entitled to speak and claims naturalized upon as proper acknowledgment, etc., accepted for such consideration therein be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people to which alien belongs.

Some steamship lines interpret the instruction between race and the country of which citizen or subject as meaning the permanent residence and country of which alien should be naturally entitled to protection and support from as the regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of "Nationality" would indicate a native of Germany, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" would indicate a native of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, as the question is asked, it is especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the Negro, whether native of Haiti, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, of Central America, Mexico, or elsewhere. Any man with admixture of most of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and who [illegible] whether residing in the principal cities, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who [illegible] should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Those of an immigrant temporarily in some one land constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to secure from aliens the correct permanent residence. Persons of nationality or [illegible] permanent residence of [illegible] should be considered as residents of the United States and the remaining [illegible] should properly be considered.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative or friend whom alien intends to join or state that alien is going to friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should give the [illegible] for permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient. Those who intend [illegible] but have any form of permanent residence in the United States, of whom the United States [illegible] should be entered [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The answer should be [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as [illegible], father, friend, or whom.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession, not less than $30*).—The answer should show in each case [illegible] or [illegible] the exact amount of money possessed. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, [illegible] the last year (or period of years) and [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions and all explanations and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers as the circumstances of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been employed within one year past, the [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. [illegible], Surgeon of the United States S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] regularly educated as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

STATE OF K A N S A S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alden B. Knight

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of the United States or the Canal Zone.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown) September 23rd, 1914. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 (Persons in possession of less amount, state how much.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		O'Sullivan	Ellen	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milgirvan	Mother	James O'Sullivan, [illegible], [illegible], Co. Kerry		N.Y.	
2		O'Connor	Denis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockungoshil	Father	[illegible], Kerry.		N.Y.	
3		O'Leary	Mary A.	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mingrilligmatown.	Mother	[illegible],		N.Y.	
4		Patton	Thomas	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Mother	[illegible],		N.Y.	
5		Purcell	Samuel	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father	Michael Purcell, [illegible]		N.Y.	
6		Quinn	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Father	[illegible], Co. Galway.		N.Y.	
7		Quinn	William	48	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Brother	[illegible], Co. Galway.		N.Y.	
8		Quinn	Annie	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother	[illegible],		[illegible]	
9		Ruttigan	Michael	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father	[illegible], Co. Galway.		N.Y.	
10		Ruttigan	James	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother	[illegible], Co. Galway.		N.Y.	
11		Ryan	Joseph	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Mother	[illegible], [illegible] Co. Wexford.		[illegible]	
12		Rogers	John	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother	[illegible],		N.Y.	
13		Regan	Annie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderreen	Mother	[illegible],		N.Y.	
14		Ryan	James	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Father	John Ryan, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	
15		Smyth	James	19	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	John F. Smyth, [illegible], Co. Mayo.		Mass.	
16		Smyth	Patrick	16	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.	Father	John F. Smyth, [illegible],		Mass.	
17		Sullivan	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lombardstown	Father	[illegible] Sullivan, [illegible], Co. Cork.		N.Y.	
18		Stanton	Edward	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	
19		Tully	Sarah	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	
20		Varley	Martin	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Father	[illegible],		[illegible]	
21		Walsh	Ellen	22	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mother	[illegible], Co. Mayo.		[illegible]	
22		Walsh	Patrick	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Father	[illegible],		[illegible]	
23		Waldron	William	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Father	[illegible],		[illegible]	
24		Waldron	Patrick	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Father	[illegible],		[illegible]	
25		Walsh	Edward	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Father	[illegible],		[illegible]	
26		Walsh	Nora	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother	[illegible],		[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	Bridget Agnes	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunkerrony	Father	[illegible], Co. Sligo, [illegible]		[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo.		[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris		[illegible],		[illegible]	

NOTE: Line #3 Quinn A., #12 Rogers J., and #18 Crealey K. did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ent 7

Aliens at a port of southern border prevention, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
FEMALE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Whether previously refused admission to the United States and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			Aunt.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Kilgarvan
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle 510 E. 84th St. New York City.	Years Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None		Ireland	Knockanacurra
3	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Sister	No permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Kilgarvan
4	Yes	Uncle	$40	Yes	2	Chicago.	Brother	Nopermanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Kilgarvan
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Dunmore.
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Aunt.	No permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Macroom.
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	16	New York	Sister	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Kinvir.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown Grey	None		Ireland	Kenvir
9	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None		Ireland	Westport.
10	Yes	Self	$65	No			Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Burmore.
11	Yes	Father	$60	No			Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Black	None		Ireland	Burmore.
12	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown Brown	None		Ireland	Kilmore.
13	No	Self	$25	No			Sister	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown Grey	None		Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$65	No			Sister.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Ballyghadereen
15	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Brosford.
16	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Grey	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Lumberstown.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	No permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	None		Ireland	Dunmore.
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Grey	None		Ireland	Clarecastle
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	None		Ireland	Clarecastle.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	None		Ireland	Kilmore.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Ireland	Clarecastle.
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Thomas Fuldron 1660 Page St. Hills, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Clarecastle
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Ireland	Clarecastle
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown Grey	None		Ireland	Kilmore.
28	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown Brown	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
30	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle	No permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. [redacted], MASTER, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Ship's Name*) and 3 (*Steamship Line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter abbreviated, thus: 8 m.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Coal and iron, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, boiler maker, sheet worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, laundress, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A "laborer" should be distinguished from farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who engages in farm work for the above-mentioned.

Should any of the answers to the questions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immediate and inquiry which during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each alien is individually and separately the following question: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering this question, the immigrant will be required to read and write a few words in order to demonstrate his ability. If such is unable to read and write any language, the answer must be given "No." In case the immigrant is unable to read, the ground for said exclusion should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the former designates race, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully entered. In all possible cases, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully entered. In all possible cases, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully entered. In this respect, for instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] should not mean "French" for race or people, and, accordingly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] should not mean "France" unless the people are [illegible]. As Irish, German, or Hebrew given by the [illegible] should never mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with appearance of more or less of the African [illegible] should be [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the last country of one year's continuous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of former residence therein. The answer to this should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a temporary or [illegible] purpose, and ordinarily emigrates to another country, such temporary residence does not constitute a permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, stating fully, whether living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this column should show the ultimate, where permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] residence, if within the United States; if not, to which the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket by own passage paid*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, relative, or other [illegible] and the amount [illegible] etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed, [illegible] by the head of a family should not be accepted for the several members of [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. JENKS, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. KENTUCIAN, sailing vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE
STATE OF K A N S A S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the nationality and personal
concerns of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

Every alien now in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival before they leave the immediate vicinity of the immigration officer

STEAMER PASSENGER LIST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Nephew 219 West 145th St.N.Y.City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Irish	Ballytown.
2	Yes	Self	$35	No	Nephew 219 West 145th St. N.Y.City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	brown	brown	None	Irish	Clonard.
3	Yes	Father	no	no	Cousin 219 West 145th St. N.Y.City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	brown	brown	None	Irish	Athlone.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Irish	Tuogher, Kilc.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	blue	None	Irish	Killimagh.
6	No	Self	$25	No	Brother	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Irish	Carrowpolla.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Swinford.
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ballymote.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ballymote.
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Uncle	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ballymote.
11	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Uncle	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Tullamore.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother	yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown		None	Irish	Kinnitty.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle	yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Freshbrown	Dark brown		None	Irish	Kinnitty.
14	No	Self	$30	No	Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freshbrown	Grey		None	Irish	Kilbeggan.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Denis Noonan, 6- Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Irish	Lattergann.
16	Yes	Self	$70	No	Husband	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	blue	None	Irish	Castle
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1924 Father New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Irish	Tuam.
18	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Irish	Tuam.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	sisters	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Irish	Tuam.
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Irish	Irishtown.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Irish	Westport.
22	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Irish	Clonmacnois.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Hair	Gray	None	Irish	Pigeony.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Irish	Ballinasloe.
25	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Irish	Ballinasloe.
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	None	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Irish	Ballinasloe.
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Irish	Raheny
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Freshfair	Gray	Blue	None	Irish	Raheny.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Freshgray	Hazel	Blue	None	Irish	Cork City.
30	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Irish	Cork City.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such beliefs or principles or practicing such acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. LANDLEY, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. ROTORUA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.R. LANDLEY
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of OCT, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket No.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber jobber, chief patternmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "Laborer," "Engineer," "Mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens are worth.

A laborer is one who performs work of a more or less unskilled character.

Column 8 (*Name and complete address of person whether relative or friend, in country whence alien came*).—Only one person in the country whence the alien came should be named, and the address should be the name of a street and number, if possible, or of a town or village. Initials only should not be accepted, and mere names of countries, towns, or villages are insufficient. Where the alien has friends or relatives in the country whence he came, the name and address of one of them should be given. If the alien has no friends or relatives there, the name and address of the person, if any, who paid the passage should be given. If the alien came to join a friend, relative, employer, or other person, the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 9 (*Final destination*).—The name and address of the person in the United States with whom the alien intends to reside or the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to reside should be given. If alien is to proceed beyond the place of landing, the ultimate destination should be given.

Column 10 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 11 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The answer should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by the United States or foreign government, etc.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should indicate each sum (under or over $50) in the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time he is actually examined by the immigrant inspector, and not merely the amount he may have had when he started on his journey.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (as all others on the sheet) are required to determine admissibility under the provisions of the law. Remember, a surprising question or two, if put by a trained official who knows what he is looking for, may bring out information which will be the means of excluding undesirable aliens.

Column 44 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, Russia, Turkey, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc. Do not enter such names as Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or any other indefinite designation.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (or NEGRO).

"African (or Negro)" refers to any native born native native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any mixed descendants of mixed of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i.e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and to any other country, cannot be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and to any other country, cannot be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 45 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nations or state governments, and citizenship of them, and therefore should be considered subjects, nations or state governments, and citizenship of them, and therefore should be considered by immigrant inspectors and regarded merely as indicating the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" indicates that the alien belongs to the French race or people, as distinguished from the Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Celtic, Provençal, or Norman race or people, and does not indicate whether he is a native of France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. [illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five (25) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF THE K A N S A S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, record to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1917

[signature] [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SAIL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of all such aliens is required by the Immigration Act of

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Lavin	John	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father [illegible]	
2		Lyons	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullyhunnis	Father [illegible]	
3		Langhnane	Thomas	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullinalee	Father [illegible]	
4		Laverty	Francis John	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father [illegible]	
5		Lyons	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullyhunnis.	Father [illegible]	
6		Lavin	Cornelius	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aharoe	Father [illegible]	
7		Lyons	Thomas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Mother [illegible]	
8		Lavelle	Michael	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	Father [illegible]	
9		Loftus	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH	Ireland	Swinford	Father [illegible]	
10		Lavin	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Quallyvirine	Father [illegible]	
11		Lavy	Michael	24	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisduff.	Father [illegible]	
12		Morgan	Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father [illegible]	
13		Morris	Mary Ellen	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullyhunnis	Father [illegible]	
14		Moran	Kathleen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father [illegible]	
15		Moran	Josephine	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father [illegible]	
16		Murphy	William	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisnarde	Father [illegible]	
17		Murphy	Dennis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	John	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Con Murphy	
19		Murphy	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork Harbour	Father [illegible]	
20		Murphy	Arthur	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father [illegible]	
21		Mangan	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father [illegible]	
22		Mannion	Thomas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	Father [illegible]	
23		Mannion	Michael	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	Father [illegible]	
24		Mannion	Michael	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullinalee	Father [illegible]	
25		Manyeth.n	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crindon	Father [illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templetoohy	Father [illegible]	
28		[illegible]	Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cuberdivoon	Father [illegible]	
29		[illegible]	Mary Kate	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killim	Father [illegible]	
30		[illegible]	Ellen	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullyhunnis	[illegible]	

NOTE: Lines #3 Little M., #15 Moran J., #18 Montague J., #19 Murphy N., #20 Minogue J., #26 Maher T., and McPatrick M. did not sail

[illegible] PURSER.

*Permanent residence is that to which the person will go, and where he intends to remain, as distinguished from temporary visit.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.S. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Last name, first name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at Government Immigration offices.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lime producer, steel producer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "manufacturer," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A description merely as tender to avoid farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens are taking.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such, and care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and persons having no occupation.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—The answer should express the country in which the alien claims allegiance, as a rule, and not necessarily the country of birth. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and has resumed his residence in Germany should be returned as a German. In answering this question, the language or dialect spoken should be disregarded. In case a question be raised and claims contrary to the above presented, the ground for such exception should be given.

Persons born in Luxemburg, Belgium, or Switzerland should not be returned as Germans unless specifically stated to be such.

Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, those born in Ireland as Irish, those born in Wales as Welsh, and those born in England as English.

Persons born in Cuba or Porto Rico should be returned as Cuban or Porto Rican, respectively.

Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (English), Canadian (Indian), or Canadian (Negro), as the case may be.

Persons born in Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), or Mexican (Negro), as the case may be.

Persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, Newfoundland (Indian), or Newfoundland (Negro), as the case may be.

Persons born in Central or South America should be returned as Central American or South American, as the case may be, specifying under the latter heading Argentine, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, or West Indian, Cuban, or Haitian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Asiatic Turk, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Persian, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Africa should be returned as Egyptian, Liberian, Negro, or other African, as the case may be.

Persons born in Australia should be returned as Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, or Pacific Islander, as the case may be.

Persons born in Europe should be returned as Austrian, Belgian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Welsh, or West Indian, Cuban, or Haitian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as German, French, Italian, or Swiss, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or Servian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Russia should be returned as Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, or Servian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be returned as Bulgarian, Greek, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek, Macedonian, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese or Madeiran, as the case may be.

Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, Catalonian, or Balearic Islander, as the case may be.

Persons born in Scandinavia should be returned as Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in China should be returned as Chinese or Mongolian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Japan should be returned as Japanese.

Persons born in India should be returned as Hindu, Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Persian, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Africa should be returned as Egyptian, Liberian, Negro, or other African, as the case may be.

Persons born in Australia should be returned as Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, or Pacific Islander, as the case may be.

Persons born in Europe should be returned as Austrian, Belgian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Welsh, or West Indian, Cuban, or Haitian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as German, French, Italian, or Swiss, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or Servian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Russia should be returned as Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, or Servian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be returned as Bulgarian, Greek, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek, Macedonian, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese or Madeiran, as the case may be.

Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, Catalonian, or Balearic Islander, as the case may be.

Persons born in Scandinavia should be returned as Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.

Persons born in China should be returned as Chinese or Mongolian, as the case may be.

Persons born in Japan should be returned as Japanese.

Persons born in India should be returned as Hindu, Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Persian, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Persons born in Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER (BLACK).

"Other (black)" refers to the Congo Negro, or other natives from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central America, Mexico, or elsewhere, who show admixture of blood of the African race, and is classed under the heading

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the Mediterranean Sea in Europe, Asia, and Africa, known as Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Turkey, Northern Africa, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (race). Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the Continent of Europe known as Italy, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and the Islands of Sardinia, Elba, Pantellaria, Lampedusa, and Lampione) and the Republic of San Marino, should be classed as Italian (nationality).

Column 11 (*Personal description*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to indicate the presence or absence of the last personal characteristics mentioned in the column.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such person.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent, if within the United States. Intended residence in the United States for a period of less than one year should be considered temporary. The entry should show the name of the State or Territory in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 14 (*Is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to occasion no inquiries on the part of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, A.J. [redacted], Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. [redacted], sailing between [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit be examined.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reusnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

Ellis 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

S.S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from [redacted] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	[redacted]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if cannot read, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Coggan	Thomas	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
2		Ruban	Michael John	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[redacted]	New York	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
3		Hyland	Martin	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father	[redacted]	Mass.	[redacted]	
4		Hyland	Margret	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father	[redacted]	Mass.	[redacted]	
5		Henry	Thomas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Prosnaghagh	Father	[redacted]	Conn.	[redacted]	
6		Harrington	Stephan	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corrin	Father	[redacted]	N.J.	[redacted]	
7		Hart	Margret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gowlaun	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Brother	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9		Hourihan	Mary	16	F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisseed.	Brother	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10		Hourihan	Ellen	22	F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisseed	Mother	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
11		Hughes	Patrick	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father	[redacted]	Penn.	[redacted]	
12		Hughes	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
13		Hession	James	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Father	[redacted]	Ills	[redacted]	
14		Hayes	James	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father	[redacted]	L.I.	[redacted]	
15		Halton	Theresa	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father	[redacted]	Conn.	[redacted]	
16		Higgins	Mary E.	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cliffoney	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
17		Harrington	Stephen	19	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
18		Hegarty	Daniel	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
19		Joyce	Myles	22	M	S	Garden hand	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	[redacted]	Ohio	[redacted]	
20		Judge	Delia	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	Father	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]	
21		[redacted]	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
22		Joyce	Kate	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	Grand-father.	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Catherine	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father	[redacted]	Ills	[redacted]	
24		[redacted]	Patrick	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cheerolveen	Father	[redacted]	Mass	[redacted]	
25		[redacted]	Patrick	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungora	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
26		[redacted]	John Francis	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Wife.	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
27		[redacted]	Michael	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killinlough	Father	[redacted]	Ills	[redacted]	
28		[redacted]	Nellie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
29		[redacted]	Annie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Philipstown	Father	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	
30		[redacted]	Patrick	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skerdaro'	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]	

NOTE: Line #8 Hope J., #9 Hourihan M., #10 Hourihan E., #11 Hughes P., #15 Halton J., all not sail

Line #17 Harrington S. entered on this sheet line #6

* Permanent home address. * Full name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, whether husband, wife, parent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative (state which), or other friend (state which), and complete address, including street and number, if any, or other definite locality.

[redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another transfer commission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of Line	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative; Whether going to join a friend; Whether going to a definite position; Whether having a definite position promised; Whether coming as a member of a firm, corporation, or other employer; Whether having $50 or more in own possession; Whether having less than $50 in own possession; If in possession of less than $50, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Country.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes No		Brother Michael Gowlin, 908 8th. Ave., New York City.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
2	Yes	Self	Over $50 Yes	2	Friend Denis Gowlin, 908 8th. Ave., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
3	Yes	Self	Over $50 No		Sister Mrs. Henry, [illegible], 1897 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes 12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
4	Yes	Self	Over $50 No		Sister Mrs. Leary, 1897 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
5	Yes	Self	Over $50 No		Sister Mrs. Mary Harrington, 1776 Broad St., Providence, R.I.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Reddy, 19 Harper St., New York City.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mary Arthur Regina, 601 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mary Arthur Regina, 601 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Clifford Hughes, 18, Plain St., Holyoke, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Patrick Hughes, 1216 Park Road St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Patrick Hughes, 1216 Park Road St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Margt. Burke, 1819 St. Harry St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Cousin Mary A. Durrid, 6[illegible] Ave., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Cavan.
14	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Sister Mary M. Harrington, 1776 Broad St., Providence, R.I.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle [illegible]	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Strabbanon.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister [illegible]	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Westport.
18	No	Sister	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Mayo.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend [illegible]	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Killim.
20	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Irish	Ireland	Killim.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	Ross Port.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	Wife's Aunt.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Father	$25	No	[illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in the possibility, desirability, or propriety of the overthrow of any existing government by unlawful means.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F. TARRANT, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2[illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Name*).—The Surname in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] "coal miners," "stonemasons," "laborers," "farmers," "servants," "tailors," "tailoresses," "dressmakers," "milliners," "merchants," "clerks," "bankers," "engineers," "boilermakers," "machinists," "weavers," "glassblowers," "iron workers," "steel workers," "puddlers," "rollers," "roughers," "heaters," "shearers," "wool sorters," "wool combers," "spinners," "dyers," "loom fixers," "textile workers," "painters," "decorators," "paperhangers," "plasterers," "bricklayers," "stonecutters," "stonemasons," "blacksmiths," "carpenters," "cabinetmakers," "woodworkers," "barbers," "hairdressers," "butchers," "bakers," "locomotive engineers," "firemen," "conductors," "brakemen," "switchmen," "gardeners," "florists," "nurserymen," "telegraph operators," "telegraph linemen," "telephone operators," "telephone linemen," "gasfitters," "steamfitters," "plumbers," "machinists," "millwrights," "moulders," "pattern makers," "tinsmiths," "coppersmiths," "sheetmetal workers," "launderers," "launderesses," "lithographers," "electricians," "electrical engineers," "mechanical engineers," "mining engineers," "civil engineers," "stenographers," "typewriters," "bookkeepers," "accountants," "cashiers," "clerks," "draftsmen," "draftswomen," "architects," "musicians," "actors," "actresses," "sculptors," "painters (artists)," "authors," "editors," "reporters," "publishers," "lawyers," "physicians," "surgeons," "dentists," "trained nurses," "professional athletes," "baseball players," etc., and not simply as laborers, clerks, students, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer is one who performs labor for hire, usually by the day, and who works with his hands.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs domestic or personal services for the employer.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nation or people*).—Specific and definite information on this subject is required, and must be given. Avoid indefinite terms, such as "English," "Russian," "African," "German," "American," etc. Specify whether "English" means a subject of Great Britain, and if so, whether a native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, or elsewhere. If a native of Ireland, state whether "Irish Free State" or "Northern Ireland." If a native of Germany, state whether Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurttemberg, Baden, Hesse, Hesse-Nassau, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Waldeck, Reuss (elder line), Reuss (younger line), Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lubeck, Bremen, or Hamburg. If a native of Austria-Hungary, state whether Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Galicia, Bukowina, Transylvania, Moravia, Carniola, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Istria, Trieste, Gorz, Gradisca, Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Salzburg, Upper Austria, Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Transleithan Croatia-Slavonia, Fiume, Hungary, Transylvania, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Galicia, Bukowina, Dalmatia, or Austrian Littoral. If a native of Turkey, state whether Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Armenia, or Syria. If a native of Russia, state whether Russia in Europe, Russian Poland, Finland, Russia in Asia, Siberia, Caucasus, Transcaucasia, Bessarabia, Central Asia, Turkestan, Bokhara, or Khiva. If a native of Norway, state whether Norway, Iceland, or Faroe Islands. If a native of Sweden, state whether Sweden, Lapland, Gotland, or Swedish West Indies. If a native of Denmark, state whether Denmark, Iceland, Faroe Islands, or Danish West Indies. If a native of Netherlands, state whether Netherlands, Dutch East Indies, Dutch West Indies, Curaçao, Dutch Guiana, Surinam, or Dutch New Guinea. If a native of Switzerland, state whether German, French, Italian, or Rhaeto-Romanic Switzerland. If a native of Spain, state whether Spain, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Spanish Africa, Spanish Guinea, Fernando Po, Rio de Oro, Ifni, Spanish Morocco, Tangier, Ceuta, or Melilla. If a native of Portugal, state whether Portugal, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese India, Macao, or Timor. If a native of France, state whether France, Alsace-Lorraine, Algeria, Tunis, Corsica, French Guiana, French West Indies, French Somali Coast, French Sudan, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, French Congo, Madagascar, French Indo-China, Tahiti, New Caledonia, or French Oceanica. If a native of Belgium, state whether Belgium, Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi, or Belgian Colonies. If a native of Italy, state whether Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, Tripoli, Cyrenaica, Eritrea, Italian Somaliland, Dodecanese Islands, or Italian Colonies. In this connection no foreign consulate should be cited as authority.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (COLOR).

"Negro (color)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or other countries, except as a race. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, and Emilia [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] or any other country, [illegible] "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] in case none of the last permanent residences [illegible] Columbia (Ecuador), Colombia (Bogota), Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Bulgaria, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Siam, Egypt, Liberia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Poland, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or New Zealand.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Specific information must be given. The answer should not be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Austria," "Poland," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "New Zealand." Specific information must be given as to country, province, state, department, island, or city. The entry should not be "United States" or "America" unless the alien has been a bona fide resident of the United States for a sufficient length of time to have severed his connection with his former place of residence. An accepted statement of the [illegible] place of permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place last or longest and bona fide permanent residence, if outside the United States, regardless of [illegible] the United States.

Column 11 (*Ever before in United States*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether passage paid*).—The answer should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Relative," "Employer," or other specified person.

Column 14 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should state in each case [illegible] or lesser, the exact amount of money the alien is brought by the head of a family should not be grouped among the money possessed by [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and the name and complete address of the person.

Columns 16 and 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which and why*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the [illegible] to the penal or pauper institutions, and [illegible] the name of the institution and the length of time spent therein.

Columns 18 to 20 (*Whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924 and is coming to apply for admission, the answering for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. [illegible], Surgeon of the American [illegible], sailing the ports of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY FIVE (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the marital and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hukzuniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

S.S. REPUBLIC — *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) IRELAND, [illegible] 24th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if answering command, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			Name.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Deveny	Rose Anne	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cornaddon	Father	Michael Deveny, Carrowcor,		
2		Deveny	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Father	Michael Deveny, Carrowcor,		
3		[illegible]	Norah	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossna	Mother	Mrs. B. Brennan, [illegible],		
4		Egan	Thomas A.	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullinahone	Mother	Mrs. C. Egan, [illegible],		
5		Egan	Richard A.	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullinahone	Mother	Mrs. C. Egan, [illegible], Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeen	Father	[illegible], [illegible],		
7		Fitzgerald	Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father	Patrick Fitzgerald, [illegible],		
8		Fitzgerald	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father	Patrick Fitzgerald, [illegible],		
9		[illegible]	Nora	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildorney	Father	[illegible], Co. Waterford, [illegible],		
10		Fox	Lizzie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father	Charles Fox, [illegible], Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11		Foley	Catherine	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcorney	Father	[illegible], [illegible], Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
12		Flanaghan	Jane	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Father	John O'Connor, Kilcourney, Clara, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York
13		Ferguson	Mary	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father	Thomas Ferguson, [illegible], [illegible], Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		Daly	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin	Mother	Mrs. Daly, [illegible], [illegible], Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
15		Fallon	Owen	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father	Edward Fallon, [illegible],		
16	103002	[illegible]	Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Andrew Forde, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Forde	Delia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Andrew Forde, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	Mary Kate	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	[illegible],	N.Y.	New York
19		Flatley	Kate	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father	Michael Flatley, [illegible], Roscommon.	Mass.	Fitchburg
20		Fitzgerald	Catherine M	19	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Edward Fitzgerald, [illegible],	N.Y.	Cliftdale
21		[illegible]	James	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcrumb	Father	Patrick Doherty, [illegible], Galway.	Mass.	Lawrence
22		Ford	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moorosa	Father	[illegible], [illegible], Moorosa		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annagry				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	Infant				I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annagry				
25		Gowan	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Father	Patrick Gowan, [illegible], Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
26		Grady	Nora	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father	[illegible], [illegible],		
27		[illegible]	Nora	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Father	[illegible], [illegible], Co. Clare.	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	[illegible],		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Father	[illegible],		
30		[illegible]	Margaret	26	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father	[illegible],	N.Y.	New York

N O T E : Line #s 5 Driscoll M.,#6 Forde M.,#9 Fenton N.,#11 Fiery [illegible]
#23 Gallagher C.,#24 Gallagher M.,#28 Hevey [illegible] Hosie M.

[illegible] PURSER

* Permanent residence means where the immigrant has lived or intends to live.
† Line of figures will be written on this back of the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying alien passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2, 1924 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 How much money in possession?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in possession of $50	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Employed or unemployed. Calling, height, age, and color.	29 Health. Past.	Health. Infirm.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	Sister	Teresa Lavanty, 123 Ave, C, Bayonne N. J.								Dublin 9/11		21668							
2	Yes	Self	Over	No	Aunt.	Mrs Lawrence Hebert, 84, Woodlawn Ave., Jersey City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin	Mrs C. [illegible], 1389 Edgewood Ave., [illegible]	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Chestnut	Brown	Hazel		Ireland	
4	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister	[illegible], 120 East 88th. St., New York City.	No. Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Ireland	
5	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister	[illegible], 120 East 88th. St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Cobh	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Q	Ireland	
6	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin	Mrs Mary Sheridan, 37 West 89th. St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	9/27	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Q	Ireland	
7	Yes	Sister & Uncle	$25 10	No	Uncle	Michael Maher, 64 Putnam St., Malden Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Pale	Blue	None		Ireland	
8	Yes	Sister	$25 20	No	Sister	Mrs Ed. O'Leary, [illegible] St., New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister	Grenia Fr., 622 East 11th St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None		Ireland	
10	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister	[illegible], 548 East 7th. St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Dublin	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	
11	Yes	Sister	$25 Yes 7	Boston	Sister	[illegible], St. John's School [illegible], Mass.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	
12	Yes	Self	$35 July 7/24	Yes 11 New York	Brother	Cedric [illegible], 548 East 7th. St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
13	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother	Patrick Dempsey, 128 Webster Ave., Yonkers, New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	
14	Yes	Self	$30 $50	No	Uncle	[illegible], 18 Main St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother	Thomas Fallon, [illegible] Ave., New York City	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Black	Blue	None		Ireland	
16	Yes	Father	$35	No	UNCLE	James Lenaghan, 4499 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
17	Yes	Father	$25	No	UNCLE	James Lenaghan, 4499 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
18	Yes	Father	$25	No	UNCLE	James Lenaghan, 4499 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
19	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister	Ellen Fielly, 900 Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Grand Exit 2908 - Surface Dublin	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
20	Yes	Father	$35	No	UNCLE	Thomas Fitzgerald, 278 Park Ave., Cliffside, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister	Miss Annie Doherty, 7 Hooper St., [illegible] N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister	Mrs. Julia Ford, 28 Park St., [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	
23	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband	Owen Gallagher, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Cobh	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Grey	None		Ireland	
24	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	Owen Gallagher, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
25	Yes	Self	$50	No 8	New York	132 West 130th. St., New York City	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Ireland	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother	Thomas Conolly, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	[illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	[illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	[illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister	[illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	

Note.—Evidence of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to an advocated class proceeds to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing LIST OR MANIFEST, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that any, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said LIST OR MANIFEST made regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, clerk, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former has.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who has charge of a farm but does not operate it.

Should the occupation differ with the individual, the proper distinction should be made.

If no occupation, the word "None" should be written. Unless the question is answered in the affirmative, the inspector will assume that the alien has been landed.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Before answering this question, ascertain the meaning of the word as used by the alien. If alien is unable to read and claims to read in some foreign language, the answer has been erroneous and correction should be made.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Specific answer should be required to show the country of which alien is a native.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of locality to which alien has a ticket, or for which he has money, or where he intends to go. In the last-mentioned case the name of the State should be given, as the information is frequently required by the immigrant inspectors, and unless the name of the State is given the alien is frequently detained unnecessarily. The mention of "Pittsburgh" or "Chicago" cannot be considered as sufficient information, as there are Pittsburghs and Chicagos in several States. The entry "Europe" by persons who have been in the United States and have returned to "Europe" for a visit, should be considered sufficient information.

Column 11 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether or not he has relatives or friends to join, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their complete addresses.

Columns 12 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto will show on the face of the manifest whether or not the alien is subject to exclusion. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for answering column 23 in the affirmative only in the case of aliens who have been in the United States before and have returned to their former homes abroad. Aliens coming to the United States for the first time to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should answer column 23 in the negative.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The term "African" refers to the Negro race.

The term "Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

The term "Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

The term "French" refers to the people of France.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of Judea, no matter what their country or religion may be.

The term "Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

The term "Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

The term "Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

The term "Pole" refers to the people of Poland.

The term "Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

The term "Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania.

The term "Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

The term "Ruthenian" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

The term "Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

The term "Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

The term "Servian" refers to the people of Servia.

The term "Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

The term "Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether born in the United States, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or in any other country, and must be followed by the name of the island or country where born. Any alien born in the United States, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, with reference of record at the Atlantic ports of entry, will be considered a native of the United States.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African," when in the United States or other countries, includes Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, means Negro or black. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race will be considered a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Provinces, Massa-Carrara in Tuscany, Novara, Lucca, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of the basin of the River Po not comprehended in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, and Abruzzi and Molise, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Pantelleria, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer the question as to last permanent residence in the case of each alien who has previously been in the United States. If he has been in the United States before and has resided elsewhere than in the United States for one year or more, the name of the country in which he has resided last should be given. If he has been in the United States before, but has not resided elsewhere than in the United States for one year or more, the answer should be "United States." If he has been in the United States before and has resided elsewhere than in the United States for one year or more, the name of the country in which he has resided last should be given.

Column 12 (*Ever in U.S. before?*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien has been in the United States before.

Column 13 (*Seeking admission at this port*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien is seeking admission at this port.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of poor?*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of poor.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison for crime?*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien has been in prison for crime.

Column 16 (*Polygamist*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (*Anarchist*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (*Coming under following class*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien is coming under any of the following classes: Professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.

Column 19 (*Have a ticket to such final destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether any money paid for passage?*).—This question is answered in other words if the alien has been asked whether he has the money to pay for his passage and has answered in the affirmative. Answer should be "Yes" (money paid) or "No" (no money paid).

Column 21 (*Amount of money in possession?*).—Answer the question as to the amount of money in possession of the alien. If less than $30, and if more than $30 but not more than $50, the amount should be stated (indicating as follows: Less than $30, $25; more than $30 but not more than $50, $40). If more than $50 the fact should be stated by the letter A, and not the exact amount of the money.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and where?*).—Answer the question as to whether or not the alien has been in the United States before. The answer should show whether or not he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, but has not resided elsewhere than in the United States for one year or more, the answer should be "United States." If he has been in the United States before and has resided elsewhere than in the United States for one year or more, the name of the country in which he has resided last should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether or not he has relatives or friends to join, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their complete addresses.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto will show on the face of the manifest whether or not the alien is subject to exclusion. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for answering column 29 in the affirmative only in the case of aliens who have been in the United States before and have returned to their former homes abroad. Aliens coming to the United States for the first time to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should answer column 29 in the negative.

OFFICE IN JAPAN

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. [redacted], a citizen [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY-FIVE (35) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to said aliens and assisted completion of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S.S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), September 30th, 1911, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	Whether FILE STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language or, if complete address, on what grounds.			Country.	City or town.			State.	Name of place.	
1		Curran	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enneshore'	Brother	Patrick Curran,				
2		Collins	Michael	50		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	[illegible]				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-Law.	[illegible]				
4		Curran	Anna	21		F	M	M'ge'wife	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father.	[illegible]				
5		Conroy	Bernard	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father	[illegible]				
6		Conroy	Harriett	27		F	M	M'ge'wife	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father	[illegible]				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	Edward	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale.	Father	[illegible]				
9		[illegible]	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monlough	Father	[illegible]				
10		[illegible]	Michael	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	Father	[illegible]				
11		Carroll	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar		[illegible]				
12		Carr	Christopher	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltucon	Mother	[illegible]				
13		Curran	John	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father	[illegible]				
14		Doherty	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother	[illegible]				
15		Delahunt	Ellen	41		F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	[illegible]				
16		Delahunt	Edward	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	[illegible]				
17		Delahunt	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	[illegible]				
18		Delahunt	Jenny	12		F	S	Shirt-Maker	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	[illegible]				
19		[illegible]	Patrick	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father	[illegible]				
20		[illegible]	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]				
21		[illegible]	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father	[illegible]				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	M'ge'wife	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father	[illegible]				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father	[illegible]				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father	[illegible]				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Brother	[illegible]				
26		[illegible]	Thomas	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father	[illegible]				
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghdereen	Father	[illegible]				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghdereen	Father	[illegible]				
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrantuohill	Father	[illegible]				

NOTE: Line #s #3 Chorney M, line #4 Carney A., #7 Collier E. #21 Doyle C., #26 Durry M., #28 Doyle M., #29 Delaney C. did not sail

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, etc.	Whether going to a place where a strike or lockout exists.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or disease, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No				CousinN 1654 East 19th. St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	$ 25	No				Bro.-in-law Mr. A. Sherman, 18 Union St., Rumford, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
3	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister Miss Celia Carney 1st Penfield Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister-in-law. Miss Delia Carney, 1st Penfield Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Ireland
5	Yes	Self	over	No				Sister-in-law. Mrs. Mary Connolly, 57 East 99th. St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland
6	Yes	Self	over	No				Sister. Mrs. Catherine J. Buckley, 57 East 99th. St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mole	Ireland
7	Yes	Self	$ 50	No				Aunt. Miss M. Gorman, 32 W. 8th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	$50	No				Uncle Mr. Jas. O'Connor, 347 East 76th. St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Freckled	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	$40	No				Aunt. Mrs John Pearson, 178 Sterling St., Cumming, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
10	Yes	Self	$100	No				Sister Miss Annie Connolly, 1st [illegible] St., [illegible]	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	$100	No				Sister in-law. Margaret Carroll. 1867 Jerome Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
12	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cousin Mrs John Mahony, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
13	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cousin [illegible] Hillyard, 73 East 107 St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
14	Yes	Brother-in-Law.	$25	No				Brother-in-Law. Martin Pearson, 1128 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No.				Niece Son & Daughters Brothers and Sisters	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
16	Yes	Aunt	$50	No				[illegible] [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland
17	Yes	Aunt.	no	No				[illegible] [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland
18	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No				Aunt. Mrs [illegible] Lane, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
19	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
20	Yes	Father	$25	No				Brother [illegible]	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	$25	No				Brother [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
22	No	Self	$25	No				Brother-in-law. [illegible]	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland
23	No	Self	$50	No				Uncle [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister [illegible]	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair	Grey	None	Ireland
25	Yes	Cousin	$25	No				Aunt. [illegible]	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Chestnut	Hazel	None	Ireland
26	Yes	Aunt	$25	No				Sister [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	None	Ireland
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Sister [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland
28	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt [illegible]	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
29	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
30	Yes	Self	$25	No				[illegible]	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Blue	Mole	Ireland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN U.S. REPUBLIC, RAISING OF THREAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state: That I have had twenty five (25) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF K A N S A S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—27

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, A part of passengers found [illegible] shall be on the [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] (Queenstown), [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language or mention failure, as case may be.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			Name.	Complete address.
1		Ambrose	John	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest			Father	Mr. P. Ambrose, [illegible], Co. Limk. N.Y.
2		Brosnan	Jeremiah	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Laxnaw			Father	[illegible], Co. Kerry N.Y.
3		Brosnan	William	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockagrohel			Father	[illegible], Co. Kerry N.Y.
4		[illegible]	Norah	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest			Father	[illegible], Co. Limk. N.Y.
5		Buckley	Esther	35	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick			Father	[illegible], N.Y.
6		Buckley	Bridget	20	M	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick			Father	[illegible], N.Y.
7		Brosnan	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff			Mother	[illegible], Co. Kerry. N.Y.
8		Burns	John	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe			Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
9		Barry	William	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublinstown			Father	[illegible], Co. Clare. N.Y.
10		Cutting	Andrew	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aherem			Brother	[illegible], Aherem. N.Y.
11		Barry	Martin	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monlough			Father	[illegible], Co. Galway. N.Y.
12		[illegible]	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry			Mother	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
13		Cafferty	Ellen	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoner			Father	[illegible], Co. Galway. N.Y.
14		Corley	Norah	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam			Father	[illegible], Co. Galway. N.Y.
15		Canfield	Michael Pat.	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	ballinlough			Father.	[illegible], Co. Roscommon. Pa.
16		Canfield	Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	ballinlough			Father	[illegible], Co. Roscommon N.Y.
17		Canfield	Michael Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	ballinlough			Father	[illegible], Co. Roscommon N.Y.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport			Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo. Pa.
19		Cadigan	John	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen			Father	[illegible], Co. Cork. N.Y.
20		Cosgrove	Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogan			Father	[illegible], Co. Galway. N.Y.
21		Cousins	John	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh			Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
22		Clarke	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh			Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
23		Clarke	Ellen	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh			Father	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacol			Brother	[illegible], Co. Mayo. N.Y.
25		Conroy	Patrick	21	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballow.				[illegible], N.Y.
26		Conroy	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballow				[illegible], N.Y.
27		Conroy	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballow			Father	[illegible], N.Y.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]			Father	[illegible], N.Y.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]			Father	[illegible], N.Y.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]			Father	[illegible], N.Y.

NOTE: Lines #4 [illegible], N. entered on sheet #14 Line 1
Lines #9 12 Barry, John, #18 Cafferty [illegible] Line #13 Cafferty, Ellen
Lines #24 Donnelly Thomas, Line #26 Patrick Conroy, Line #27 [illegible]

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien or a part of manifest headed passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver such manifest to the Immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3-, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid by himself or others	Be whom were passages paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Color of			Place of birth.	
					Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?											Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Race or people.	Country.
						Uncl	Mr. Jas. Ambrose, 588 Sudlow St., New York N.Y.	No Permanent Settlement.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	9	Fair	Fair	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Miss Nora Dougherty, [illegible] Hospital Ward's Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Irish	Ireland
						Sister.	Miss Nellie Brennan, 110 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Irish	Ireland
						Aunt.	Miss Annie Lyons, [illegible] Lawn Ave., [illegible] Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Irish	Ireland
						Brother.	Michael Dunkley, [illegible] Union St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent Entertainment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Irish	Ireland
						Brother	Mr. Joseph Dunkley, [illegible] Lawn St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent Entertainment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Matthew Donnelly, 2260 Lex Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Miss Joseph. [illegible] Hudson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	Irish	Ireland
						Brother	Edward Duffy, 212 East 116th. St., New York City	No Permanent Entertainment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Miss Nellie Kelliher, [illegible] Ave., Somerville, Mass.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	Irish	Ireland
						Sister	Miss Julia Lacey, 78 Cortland Road, Melrose, Mass.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Irish	Ireland
								Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Bridget Carmichin, [illegible] East Hamilton Ave., [illegible]	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Fair	Blue	Irish	Ireland
						Cousin	Miss Della King, 12 East 72 St., New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
						UNCLE	James Caulfield, 316 Cedar Lane, Highland Pk. Philadelphia.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
						AUNT	Mrs Patrick Morris, 75 8th. Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
						UNCLE	James Caulfield, 316 Cedar Lane, Highland Pk. Philadelphia.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
						Uncle	Patrick Hanly, 8724 W 66 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
						Uncle	Patrick Gibson, 27 Lay St., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Mrs James Greene, 50 Quincy Bridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
						Father	Thomas Cummins, 207 East 93rd. St., New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Mrs Susan Clarke, 1907 East 93 St., Chicago. Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Hair	Hazel	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Mrs Susan Clarke, 1907 East 93 St., Chicago. Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
						Wife.	Mary Agnes, Cunniffe, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Catherine Ahern, 1419 East 7th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Catherine Ahern, [illegible] East 7th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Catherine Ahern, [illegible] Seventh Ave., [illegible], Fla.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
						Sister	Mrs William. [illegible] East 26th. St., New York City.	No Permanent Entertainment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland
						Father	James C. Collins, [illegible] W. Street, Bayside, Queens, Long Island.	No Permanent Entertainment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Hair	Brown	None	Ireland
						Aunt.	Mrs A. Gilbert, [illegible] Arnold St., Cranberry Point.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. THERIEL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S COMPANY, [illegible] IN CLASS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen peddler, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A person (male or female) who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer. A laborer working on a farm for his own account, whether owning the farm or working it on shares or as a tenant, should be returned as a farm laborer.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be determined by the answers to questions 9 and 10, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting changes during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 must not be left blank. The answer to question 9, which reads: "What is the nationality or race of this person?" is self-explanatory. The question to which answers in column 9 are to be given should be stated. The word "race" is used in the sense in which it is popularly understood, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of different nationalities and ancestry of birth, and sometimes should be separately listed. For instance, most negroes claim to be "Americans." But instance, "French" appearing under head of nationality from born in France," be more or people and, consequently, "French" appearing under the head citizen, or place does not mean "French." The country An Arab, German, or Hebrew about by race simply because under the heading of Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those [illegible], whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or more of residence abroad constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of one year shall constitute or more shall be that had permanent residence regardless of [illegible] intention. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately distinguish between temporary and permanent residence. Persons of temporary residence, country of [illegible] and persons who have merely been passing through a country en route to another country, should be returned as "transit."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show destination by name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If under bond to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, husband, or other relative, friend, [illegible] corporation, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (indicated or figured) the exact amount of money shown. Money in charge of the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, [illegible]."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported should one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] U.S. Service, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of — THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the facts required to be stated in relation to the said aliens, and of the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—243

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States not adjacent thereto, and all aliens arriving at a port of such United States possession from a foreign port, a port in a territory of the United States not adjacent thereto, or a port in the Panama Canal Zone, shall be included in one or more lists or manifests.

Vessel's Name: S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List	Whether in the United States or if not, to what country belong	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1		Bowman	John	24	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	Motherwell	Cleaves	Mother: Janet Bowman 78 Hamilton St. Motherwell. Scotland.	U.S.	"
2		Bowman	Jean	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mc Cormick	Alexander Allan	21 1/2	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mc Gregor	Jacobs.	20	M	S	Machine-man.	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Glasgow.	"	Mother: Robertson St. Paisley. Scotland. Aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 138 Memphis St. N.Y. Glasgow.	"	"

(Discharge slip Wednesday)

1

* Permanent residence is only the meaning of this term [illegible] be understood as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be bound on one hand or the other.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible], or a part of [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have a list delivered to the immigration officer
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in list	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Years or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled and if so, how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause	Height		Color of —		Marks of identification	Place of birth
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country / City or town
1	Yes	Self	$25		Sister: Mrs. Harding, BROOKHAVEN L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	25-45	Scotland / Glasgow.
2	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	"		Scotland / Glasgow.
3	"	"	"		Brother & Sister: Mrs.J.S. Malcolm. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Fair		Scotland / Glasgow.
4	Yes	"	"		Aunt: Mrs.M.Mc.Gregor,119 Union St Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	Dark		England / London.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or supporting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a right to control or dispose of any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, or any part thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization to which any such book, paper, document, or printed matter is issued or distributed in furtherance of its purposes, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, publishes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, or who is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization that is formed for the purpose of teaching or advocating the doctrines of world communism, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization affiliating with any communist party in any foreign country, or who is a member of or affiliated with the third communist international, or any communist party in any foreign country, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization affiliating with such third communist international or communist party, or who advocates the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of world communism or the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any other form of communism based on the theory, necessity, or inevitability of the forcible overthrow of the existing order of society, or any part thereof, including the overthrow of all forms of government, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any subdivision thereof, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing or advocating or teaching the doctrine that force or violence should be employed in bringing about any governmental, political, industrial, or economic change, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a right to control or dispose of any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, or any part thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization to which any such book, paper, document, or printed matter is issued or distributed in furtherance of its purposes, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, publishes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. NORFOLK, from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, via HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT, 19

Immigration Officer.

14- 213

1 Brass 1639 Steerage Chief's at
2 " 17888 " 4/3/22
3 " 1181.2 " 9/15/22
4 " 17898 " 9/13/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporters in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew going by race, might properly come under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, "Negro or African." Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered black and so described.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of passenger's remittance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—over $50, and if any, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States (state); and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904, Paris, France.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, a qualifying question, No. 31, allows that where a person over one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized such to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, A. E. [illegible], [illegible] of the U.S.A., [illegible] citizen [illegible] of [illegible], and duly [illegible] that I am [illegible] and [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the STATE OF K A N S A S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any aliens named herein [illegible] the manifest before [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the United States or any other insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest at the time and place of embarkation, except as otherwise provided by law.

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	
No. on list	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	Name in full. Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country to which it belongs or citizenship, if any)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		BARAN	DOUGLAS	34	M	S	FARMER	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	U.S.A.	PATERSON
2		[illegible]	ANNA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	"	OMAHA
3		[illegible]	BOGDAN	37	M	M	TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	HALIFAX
5		BARAN	ANTON	12	M	S	NONE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	WALY
6		VANA	ROSE	28	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	OMAHA
7		JUSKA	RUDOLF	33	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8		JUSKA	MARIE	18	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ANANIEWICZ	PAJKA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	RUSSIA	"	ANDRUSZKA
10		ANANIEWICZ	ILKO	14	M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"
11		WISNIEWSKI	FRANTISEK	36	M	M	JOINER	Y	POLISH	Y	"	"	"	WIENSICA
12		WISNIEWSKI	MAYA	28	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		POJSAL	MORDKO	68	M	WW	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	LEOK
14		PETRUS	JAN	77	M	M	WORK.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	MEVIS
15		MADUKAS	MARTINAS	33	M	M	WORK.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	[illegible]	KERTINGA
16		KUCHOLAT	ELZBIETA	35	F	M	H.WIFE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLAND	U.S.A.	PATERSON
17		SCHAUER	JULIUS	31	M	M	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN
18		LOEBE	CLAUS	27	M	M	WORK.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG
19		LOEBE	KATERINA	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	ELISABETH	34	F	S	H.SERV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	23	M	S	PRINTER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD OLDESLOE
22		[illegible]	KAROLINE	25	F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	EMMACH
23		[illegible]	OTTO	24	M	M	WORKM.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	BERLIN
24		[illegible]	ANNA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25		[illegible]	FRITZ	10	M	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]	ANGELIKE	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		[illegible]	ERICH	3	M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"

NOTES: Line #4-7.12 SCHNEIDER,did not sail

Line #20 A. GEITER, ON SAME NO. P.LINE #19

Line #21 E. GEITER , " " " . P.LINE #20

PURSER

*Declaration required when the immediate destination of the alien is not the place of his intended permanent residence in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. DONALD, MASTER of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read the contents of said vessel manifest (herewith) of all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a perfect and careful examination of each one of the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "peddler, "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for himself, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due inspection on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be ruled and contains the following question: "Read and write language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that cause, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attempts should be carefully watched by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, Germany appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may be the race or people, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French Canada," "Alsace," or "Lorraine." As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens may have resided several years under the heading of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Canada, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, of native emigrants from Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of not less than one year's actual residence is necessary to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long they resided in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be obtained about country of last permanent residence (independent of memory of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, friend, father, husband, or other relative (name relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The amount should be given in each case (including cases of females), the determination of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members composing the family.

Columns 17, 18, and 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "ever before" in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21, 22, 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to be proven by immigration officers at the port of arrival. Pursuant to the following question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and has not the consent of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE (1)) [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed at the time and manner and on the forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 7, 1917.

No. in list	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
1	[illegible]	EDUARD	23		M	S	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	MOTHER ANNA DIETZ NEE...,GRAF-	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	FRANZ	HERMANN	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	" "	"	"	STUTTGART	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	WHELER	HANS	24		M	S	WATCHM.	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]RINGEN	FATHER JOHANN MUELLER, SCHWENNINGEN i./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4	PEIPER	WILLY	20		M	S	TAPEZ.	"	"	" "	"	"	ZILLY	FATHER ADOLF PEIPER, ZILLY i./OSTPREUSSEN, PARKSTR.94	OHIO	CANTON
5	WALTHER	MARIE	30		F	S	CLERK	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]STADT	FATHER PAUL THEILACKER, MARBACH i./WTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
6	ZIMMERER	ERICH	25		M	S	FORMER	"	"	" "	"	"	GR.AUHEIM	MOTHER MARIA ZIMMERER, GROSS-AUHEIM HESSEN NASSAU	N.J.	NEWARK
7	PICKEL	JOHANN	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	" "	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER MARIE PICKEL, NUERNBERG i./BAVARIA MITTELFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	[illegible]	AUGUST	33		M	S	FARML.	"	"	" "	"	"	OLDENBURG	BROTHER DIEDRICH BRUNS, OLDENBURG i./OLDBG.	NEBR.	FENCER
9	MEYER	EVA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	THEYDT	FATHER I.L.PETER MEYER, RHEYDT b./DUESSELDORF RHLD.	CONN.	SHELTON
10	MEYER	ANNA LIESE	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
11	MEYER	IRMGARD	4		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12	MEYER	WILHELM	1		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13	KLOEPFER	HERMANN	24		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y "	"	"	KISSINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN KLOEPFER, KISSINGEN i./WTTBG.	WISC.	TURTLE LAKE
14	LUSIAK	FRIEDERIKE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	BOTTROP	FATHER FRANZ LUSIAK, BOTTROP i./WESTFALEN	MICH.	BAY CITY
15	LUSIAK	MARIANNE	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
16	LUSIAK	FRANZ	2		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
17	POLITT	WALTER	28		M	S	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y "	"	"	GODESBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH POLITT, HASEN-BERG KR.OSTERODE/WESTPR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	OELKRUG	FRIEDRICH	16		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	MUERTINGEN	FATHER CARL OELKRUG, MUERTIN-GEN i./WTBG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19	KROGULL	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH BULIK, BREMEN, BRACKEL-HOFSTR.23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	KROGULL	HILDEGARD	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
21	KROGULL	ANNAMARIA	5		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
22	SANDER	AUGUST	25		M	M	MERCHT.	"	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]BERGEN	FATHER HEINRICH SANDER, MEL-LENDICK i./WESTFL.	NY.	NEW YORK
23	SANDER	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]RIED	RIED O./A.SAULGAU i./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER I.L.	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N "	"	"	"	FATHER GOTTLIEB HATSCH, BUCH-HEIM i./[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]									[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	ELSE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]BERGEN	FATHER L.L. PHILIPPINE SCHMIDT, BLUMENTHAL i./HANOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
28	[illegible]	KURT	2		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29	[illegible]	WALTER	1		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"

NOTE: LINE # 22 F. SANDER, did not sail
LINE # 25 F. HATSCH, " " "
LINE # 26 H. HATSCH, " " "
LINE # 27 T. HATSCH, " " "

D. E. Sullivan
PURSER

*Permanent residence is that in which the immigrant has lived or intends to live for a considerable (not a definite) time, as distinguished from temporary visit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34
Can read	Can write	By whom was passage paid	Age	Married or single	Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a ticket to final destination	Have you $50 or more	Are you a polygamist	Are you an anarchist	Ever in prison or almshouse	Ever an epileptic	Ever insane	Ever had tuberculosis	Deformed or crippled (specify)	Color		Height		Complexion	Color of		Race or nationality	Place of birth		Last permanent residence
				Yes or No	If yes: Name and address	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	S			AUNT ANNA PETERS, 3345 ? WELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BL.	GR.					
2	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN GRASS, 122 EAST 108TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.					
3	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JAKOB HOHING, 3439 AMPUS STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.					
4	Y	SELF	50	"			GRANDMOTHER MARIE [illegible], 1404 DEKALB AVE, DAYTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.					
5	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			FRIEND LOUISE GOLDER, BETHESDA HOSPITAL CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.					
6	N	"	50	"			COUSIN PAUL DEBOLD, 396 WALNUT STREET, NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.					
7	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER GEORGE PICKEL, 872 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.					
8	"	SELF	25	Y	1909-1924 PENDER		FRIEND WILLIAM MEYE, HOOPER NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.					
9	"	SEE C.19	50	M			HUSBAND ERNST MEYER, 111 MYRTHE STR. SHELTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.					
10	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BR.	GR.					
11	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	BR.	GR.					
12	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	BR.	GR.					
13	"	"	25	"			FRIEND EDWARD RETZLAFF, TURTLE LAKE, R.F.D.3, WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.					
14	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND PAUL LUSIAK, 518 MICH. AVE, BAY CITY MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.					
15	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BL.	GR.					
16	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	BL.	GR.					
17	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ALBERT LORENZ, 4960 BAYTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	BL.					
18	"	"	25	"			BROTHER GEORG OELKRUG, 580 ELINGTON AVE, WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.					
19	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND FRANZ KROGULL, 184 E. 93 STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.					
20	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BL.	BL.					
21	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	BL.	BL.					
22	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ERNST GIESELMANN, R.R-31 [illegible] ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.					
23	Y	SELF	50	"			UNCLE ALBERT GAITHER, 620 LIMIT STREET, LANCASTER PA.	NO	Always	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BL.	BL.	NONE		4	CHRISTY	KNEEWAIRED
24	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.					
25	"	SEE C.19	50	"			COUSIN WILL FOERMAN, [illegible] VILLAGE WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.					
26	"	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.					
27	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.					
28	"	SEE C.19	50	"			UNCLE CHARLES FRANCIS, 1135 SECONDSTREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	Always	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BR.	BL.	NONE			CHRISTY	ALSTADTER
29	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2		BR.	BR.					
30	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			BR.	BL.					

Notice: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PILOT OF ALIENS ARRIVING

I, A.J. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surface of each and every deck, and the several compartments in the steerage, to be washed and cleansed with [illegible] and that I have caused the bedding and clothing of the passengers and crew who have been ill during the voyage to be properly washed and cleansed, and that I have caused the personal effects of such passengers and crew to be properly fumigated, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the following is a true list of all the passengers who have died on the said vessel during the voyage, and of the cause of death of each of them, and of all births which have occurred on board during the voyage, and of the sex of each child born, and of the names and ages of the parents of each child.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports of the [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or had baggage [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the [illegible] or cause the alien unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ordinarily or not permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed to secure correct and separate answers in each regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of nationality may indicate French (1) race or people, and, accordingly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not necessarily indicate (2) nationality. As Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a race [illegible] so may Scotch, Welsh, or English, as Scotland, Wales, England, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. And also a with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, contiguous land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of no permanent residence of persons who have resided for one year or more in a country other than the United States is misleading and should not be accepted. The last country in which an alien has resided one year or more should be regarded as his last permanent residence. The fact of alien's having resided in a country for a period of one year or more creates a presumption of permanent residence which can be overcome only by evidence establishing the fact that the alien's residence therein was temporary. The mere intention of an alien to return to the country of his last permanent residence after a visit to the United States or elsewhere does not operate to preserve his former residence. To illustrate: An alien who has resided in Germany for 10 years, but who has been in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere for 2 or more years with the intention of returning to Germany, has lost his German residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show knowledge of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more creates a presumption of permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If without the United States (country), if possible the United States.

Column 14 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, [illegible] or other relative [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—Answer [illegible] as "none," "$10," "$50," etc. [illegible] (indicate as [illegible]) the alien [illegible] Answer [illegible] as "none" [illegible] a sufficient sum to support himself [illegible] and his family [illegible] any public charity.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—This question should not be confused with question 14, but should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States (answer "Yes" or "No"), and if so, the name of relative or friend whose home or place of [illegible] is intended.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as "father," "husband," "friend," etc., and should also show name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be carefully considered by the inspection officers to see whether or not [illegible] are subject to exclusion. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been convicted within [illegible] of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

			46	M	S			
			41	M	S			
			37	M	S	U.S. [illegible]		
			34	M	S			
			19	M	S	11.17.1915 TOKYO AMERY N.J.		
			17	M	S	11.6.1915 NEW YORK N.Y.		
			17	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 18TH 1917		
			27	F	M			BY MARRIAGE MAYS U.S.C.
			5	F	S			
			19	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.OCTOBER 12TH.1914		
			28	F	M			BY MARRIAGE 1910 PITTSBURGH PA.
			24	F	M			BY MARRIAGE 1910 PITTSBURGH PA.
			35	M	M			[illegible] CLEVELAND OHIO 2.14.1922
			33	F	M			By marriage to U.S.C. "
			8	F	S	JULY 3RD.1916 CLEVELAND OHIO		
			4	F	S	JUNE 17TH.1920 CLEVELAND OHIO		
			44	F	M			MARION COUNTY REMARKSVILLE IN.JUNE,1919 CIRCUIT COURT By marriage
			57	M	M			1922 4 [illegible]D, SUPREME COURT HAMMONT IND.
			57	M	M			1.26,TW.1922 [illegible] COURT CHICAGO
			41	F	M			By marriage to U.S.C. "
			39	M	M			[illegible] PA. 1918 [illegible] CIRCUIT COURT
			35	F	M			BY MARRIAGE
			8	M	S	JULY 1916 MATHANOJ CITY PA.		
			7	F	S	NOVEMBER 1917 " "		
			19	M	S	AUGUST 14TH.1915 [illegible] PA.		
			22	M	S	OCTOBER 6TH.1902 MONONGAH W.VA.		
			32	F	M			[illegible] MARRIAGE 1908
			14	F	S			
			--	11	S			
			78	M	WW			[illegible] 1878 [illegible], [illegible] 1870

39

1. Heads of families should be taken only in case the names of any passengers who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2. Where any of more members of a family are minors, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest, suitable reference may be made from such members opposite the names of those members who attain majority.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this order may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Last Permanent Residence Before Sailing for U.S.	Place and Date of Naturalization	Intended Future Residence
1						Husband U.S.C.		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(1/3 by Quotation Book)

(3)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mac Feathers

1

-11-

INSPECTION NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this Manifest Citizens and Citizens of Insular Possessions of the United States arriving as a part of a conveyance coming from a foreign port to a port of the United States, and each person arriving at a port of the United States entering coming from a foreign port to a port of possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF INSPECTORS)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Liverpool and Queenstown, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If Naturalized, Name of Court, Place, and Date of Naturalization	Certificate or Passport Number	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	F	W		419272	PASSED U.S.OFFICER Passport taken out Washington D.C. July 2nd. 1924.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S				
3	[illegible]	Rosemary	21	✓	M	W		396795	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	✓	M	W		418364	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN
6	[illegible]	Ellen A.	65	✓	W	W		448738	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN
7	[illegible]	John F.	26	✓	M	S	Washington D.C. 15th. February 1920.		
8	[illegible]	Philip	29	✓	M	S		407295	Special court Port Morgan. August 19 8
9	[illegible]	Joseph	26	✓	M	S		405731	So.District Court Los Angeles, Cal. Feb.7th. 1919
10	[illegible]	John Edward	45	✓	M	S		466768	Chicago, Ills 7th Jan.1918
11	[illegible]	Catherine	26	✓	M	M		415862	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN
12	[illegible]	Joseph P	25	✓	M	S	New York City May 6th. 1901	415146	
13	[illegible]	Michael	30	✓	M	M		463530	Supreme Court New York November 8th. 1918
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	Chicago, Ills 1904		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M			Passport taken out Washington D.C. July 2nd. 1924.
16	Burley	Mora	43	✓	F	S		453299	SUPREME COURT N.Y.CITY JAN.7th/23 Passport taken out Washington D.C. July 2nd. 1924.
17	Daly	Rosaha	36	✓	F	M		396795	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN
18	Daly	Catherine	4		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 7th 1920	396795	
19	Daly	MARGARET	6	✓	F	S	" " " FEBR. 22, 1922	396795	
20	[illegible]	Joseph.	60	✓	M	M		451477	SUPREME COURT N.Y.CITY MAY 26th 19230 Court of Washington, June 26th. 1922.
21	Kinsella	Bridget	54	✓	F	M		461992	Court of Cuyahoga County 18th. April 1922.
22	Kinsella	Edward	56	✓	M	M		461992	Court of Cuyahoga County 18th. April 1922
23	Kennedy	Delia	27	✓	F	M	Husband American born Peekskill N.Y. Mar.8th.	454822 1921	
24	Lynch	[illegible]	37	✓	M	M		442873	COMMON PLEAS COURT,CLEVELAND,O. 1893 1924. Passport taken out Washington D.C. June 10th.
25	Lynch	Alice	38	✓	F	M		442873	Wife of Above American citizen
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M			District court of Detroit Mich. June 28th. 1920
27	Miller	Margaret	60	✓	F	W		431411	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN Passport taken out Washington D.C. June 2nd.1924.
28	Sullivan	Margaret	37	✓	F	S		407619	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN Passport taken out Washington D.C. May 6th. 1924.
29	Sweeney	[illegible]	34	✓	M	S		411827	SUPREMEM COURT N.Y.C. JAN.10th 1920

NOTE

Enter line #2 J. Mosken entered on sheet # 13 line #24
line # 5 K. Corbett " " " sheet #10 line #15
lines # 4, [illegible] and #27 W. [illegible] did not sail
line # 16 J. Heffernan entered on sheet #12 line #9

42

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered at the United States Immigration Station at the Port of New York, N.Y., under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 6, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 19 27

No.	Family name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Place of birth (Give city or town and state)	Date of birth	Certificate of Identity No.	Last permanent residence before sailing
1	O'Brien	Edith	48	F	W	A			425971	[illegible] U.S.CITIZEN [illegible] 2 Ash Rd., Glenside, Penn.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	W	A			446142	[illegible] Register issued at the [illegible] Ohio, 1926 [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	W	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	446142	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	W	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	446142	[illegible]
5	Delaney	Mary	59	F	W	A			404982	[illegible] U.S.CITIZEN Passport taken out Washington D.C. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Egan	Anna A.	32	F	W	A			396570	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN [illegible]
8	Egan	Catherine	7	F	W	A	Chicago, Ills December 27th, 1918		396570	[illegible]
9	Egan	[illegible]	4	F	W	A	Chicago, Ills December 9th, 1919		396570	[illegible]
10	Emerson	Lewis H.	28	M	W	A	Brockton, Mass. May 1st. 1901		455386	[illegible]
11	Emerson	Mary	24	F	W	A			455171	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN [illegible]
12	Egan	Alice T.	30	F	W	A			455476	Supreme Court of New York September 1925. [illegible]
13	Sheridan	Mary	42	F	W	A			452840	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN Passport taken out Washington D.C. July '26. 206 East 81st. St., New York City.
14	Sheehan	John J.	46	M	W	A			3096	U.S.DISTRICT COURT,N.Y.,MAY 15,1902 Passport taken out Washington D.C. [illegible] 247 East 79th. st., New York City.
15	Tracy	Margaret	42	F	W	A			426857	SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. MAY 17th 1924 Passport taken out Washington D.C. May 17th. 1924. 520 West 138th. St., New York City.
16	Tuite	Jennie	29	F	W	A			135686	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN 26 Spring St., South Norwalk, Conn.
17	Tuite	Robert	7	M	W	A	NEWARK, N.J. JAN.1.1917		135686	26 Spring St., South Norwalk, Conn.
18	Tuite	Anna	5	F	W	A	" " APRIL 5th 1919		135686	26 Spring St., South Norwalk, Conn.
19	Tuite	John	3	M	W	A	" " March 24th 1921		135686	26 Spring St., South Norwalk, Conn.
20	Tuite	William	[illegible]	M	W	A			[illegible]	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN 26 Spring St., South Norwalk, Conn.
21	Weeks	Catherine	30	F	W	A			455508	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 9/7/24. LAYTON AVE. Southampton Long Island, New York.
22	Weeks	Ralph	6	M	W	A	Southampton, Long Island Aug. 10th. 1921		455508	Southampton, Long Island, New York.
23	Weeks	Thadeus R.	7	M	W	A	Southampton, Long Island, Oct. 21st. 1923.		455508	Southampton Long Island, New York.
24	Welsh	James	62	M	W	A			435355	Circuit Court, Boston 1880 7920 Green St., Chicago, Ills.
25	Welsh	Margaret	61	F	W	A			396765	Wife of above American Citizen 7920 Green St., Chicago, Ills.
26	Emerson	Lois	45	F	W	A				Supreme Court of New York Sept. 1st. 1920. Lamont Livingstone Co. New York State, Canada
27	Murphy	John Thomas C	37	M	W	A	Hoboken N.J., May 9th. 1907.			[illegible] N.J.
28	Heffernan	John J.	48	M	W	A			454555	Essex Co. Court, New York, 32nd. Jan. 1926. 448, E. 187th. St., New York.
29	Hanlon	Emma	48	F	W	A			389547	Supreme Court of New York, 8th. May, 1925. St. 1927/24. Albany, New York.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	W	A				[illegible]

NOTE

[illegible] line 2 & 3. [illegible], entered Sept 15 line 16
[illegible] " 206 E. [illegible] entered Nickelsheet line 29
[illegible] " 245 W. [illegible] entered Sheet 15 line 7

Exts 1a, 2a, 3a

J.E.Raymond
PURSER

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Place of birth (City or State and Country)	Certificate No.	Remarks	Intended U.S. residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		444997	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		448997	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		430974	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Piper	Annie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, [illegible], 8th., 1888.	430974	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		421575	[illegible] U.S.C.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Dennis	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	APRIL 19 1921, N.Y.CITY	421575	FATHER N.S.C.	[illegible]
9	Ellis	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	M		441583	Supreme Court New York, 14th, June, [illegible]	[illegible]
10	Flaherty	Peter	38	[illegible]	M		464728	Hudson County, 1920. Hudson County Court N.J.	[illegible]
11	Flaherty	Nellie	29	[illegible]	M		464728	HUSBAND U.S.C.	[illegible]
12	Flaherty	Mary	9	[illegible]	S	Jersey City, 8th, June, 1915.	464728	FATHER " "	[illegible]
13	Flaherty	James	5	[illegible]	S	Jersey City, 28th. March, 1921.	464728	" " "	[illegible]
14	Flaherty	Peter	[illegible]	11	S	Jersey City, 22nd. October, 1918.	464728	" " "	[illegible]
15	Herman	Annie	29	[illegible]	M		409890	Husband American born	[illegible]
16	Ryan	Patrick	49	[illegible]	S		389490	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., 8th. March, 1889	[illegible]
17	Connors	Thomas	42	[illegible]	[illegible]		404070	Dist. Court, Portland Maine, 8th. Apl., 1920.	9, Tuke St., [illegible]
18	Mirkin.	John	54	[illegible]	S		208455	Circuit Crt., Chicago, 14th. Nov., 1904.	[illegible]
19	Burke	Edward	56	[illegible]	M		203595	Hudson County Court J.C. Oct.5th 1918 Passport taken out Washington, D.C., [illegible]	528, Grove St., Jersey City. N.J.
20	Maloney	Teresa	29	[illegible]	M		410819	HUSBAND U.S.C. Jn. Maloney, Bup. Ont., New York, [illegible]	764, [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Maloney	John.	6	[illegible]	S	MARCH 25th, 1918, BROOKLYN N.Y.	410819		764, [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Maloney	Edmond	4	[illegible]	S	NOV. 4th , 1920 " " "	410819		764, [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Ryan	Thomas	25	[illegible]	S		385840	Supreme Court B'klyn N.Y. June 9th 1919 Passport taken out Washington D.C., [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
24	FRACKEN	JOHN	40	M	S		457089	SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. MARCH 10,1921	1225 BROOKLYN AVE. [illegible] N.Y.
25	Otto	William	62	[illegible]	S		403090	Court, Alexandria VA. Dec.27/27 Passport taken out Washington, D.C., [illegible]	[illegible]
26	Harvey	James P.	60	[illegible]	M	Cert. Chicago, Ill., 28th. May, 1904.			1838, Lexington Ave., New York.
27	[illegible]	Peter	25	[illegible]	S		446946	U.S.District Court Phila.Pa.Sept.26/22 Passport taken out Washington, D.C., [illegible]	615, So. 21st. St., Philadelphia., PA.
28	[illegible]	Peter	44	[illegible]	S		446938	Eastern Dis.Court Phila.PA.Oct.7 1921 Passport taken out Washington, D.C., [illegible]	615, So. 21st. St., Philadelphia.,
29	[illegible]	Mary	20	[illegible]	M		455736	HUSBAND U.S.C. Washington, D.C., [illegible], 1924.	13750, Rutledge Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUGUST 28th DETROIT MICH. [illegible]	455736		" " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... on or about ...

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling	Last permanent residence (town and country)	Intended future permanent residence (town and country)	Final destination (if not U.S.)
1							Visible U.S.C.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7							Passed U.S.C.	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE : LINE # 6 Cancelled

..... PURSER

13

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SS. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Dec. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	S	-o-o-o-o-o GIVE O'S WAY -o-o-o-o- POST S.S.[illegible], [illegible] DIV. DEC. 1917.	[illegible]

CASTELLAN LINES. 2 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

[illegible] Purser

16

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable reference may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192 M.

| | | |



NOTE: Specific reason for discharge
In case of [illegible]
remarks

Mutual consent is not enough.
[illegible] entered alongside of new members name in



UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	REGISTER NUMBER

CREW LIST NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	CAPACITY	Name and Number of Lifeboat to Man	REMARKS
					Feet In.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14											
15											
16											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

L 81

RATING	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	YEAR LAST SHIPPED	RATE



UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	



ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES



UNITED STATES LINES



UNITED STATES LINES



UNITED STATES LINES



DIVISION

UNITED STATES LINES

RATING	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ALGONQUIN, TEXAS (P. O.)

[illegible] 19[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
Rel. No. or Seaman's Book	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CITIZENSHIP	
65	Woods, W.	U. S.	U. S.	26						U. S.	
66	Koenig, E.	U. S.	U. S.	19						U. S.	
394A	Knobloch, A.	Germany	Germ.	39						Asst Lt. Engineer	
395A	Kreis, W.	"	"	36						"	
396A	Kildner, J.	"	"	25						"	
397A	Kozakevich, P.	U. S.	U. S.	31						Asst Elec	
398A	Kaden, R.	U. S.	U. S.	38						"	
399A	Kates, C.	U. S.	U. S.	21						"	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, and also stating

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		See Crew List attached		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew signed off 8/7/14 and Paid off.			
			Finsbury

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [redacted] arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 19 24, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification [redacted]	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WELLS	REAVY	30		A.B.SEAMAN	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	[redacted]	YES	27	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
2	WILSON	GEORGE	31		A.B.SEAMAN	"				41		"	"	5'8"		
3	PETERSON	DAVID	32		A.B.SEAMEN	"				61		SCAND'N	"	5'10"		
4	HEINONEN	LAURI	33		A.B.SEAMAN	"				26		FINNISH	"	5'10"		
5	ZERITT	KARL	34		A.B.SEAMAN	"				31		RUSSIAN	"	5'5"		
6	SMITH	HAROLD	35		A.B.SEAMAN	"				30		USA	"	5'8"		
7	KELLSON	AXEL	36		A.B.SEAMAN	"				29		SCAND'N	"	5'5"		
8	BALDWIN	MATHEW	37		A.B.SEAMAN	"				43		USA	"	5'8"		
9	WILSON	HERBERT	38		A.B.SEAMAN	"				26		"	"	5'9"		
** 10	JAMALY	GEORGE B	64		A.B.SEAMAN	"				36		"	"	5'6"	Deserted 9/21	
11	HUFMAN	FRANK	40		A.B.SEAMAN	SEPT.6TH				32		USA	USA	5'10"		
12	STEIN	HARRY A	41		A.B.SEAMAN	"				28		"	"	5'8"		
13	LEWIS	HARRY	42		A.B.SEAMAN	"				44		"	"	5'10"		
14	WILLIAMS	CAMPBELL	43		A.B.SEAMAN	"				38		"	"	5'5"		
15	----------	----------	44		A.B.SEAMAN	----------	----------	NOT CARRIED	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
16	SCULL	CLAYTON	45		ORD.SEAMAN	SEPT.6TH				19		USA	USA	5'7"		
17	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	46		ORD.SEAMAN	"				24		ITALIAN	"	5'3"	Deserted 9/21	
18	SAUNDERS	EARL	47		ORD.SEAMAN	"				27		USA	"	5'9"	Deserted 9/21	
19	BIALKOWSKI	VINCENT	48		ORD.SEAMAN	"				24		"	"	5'8"		
20	DE RENY	PATRICK	49		ORD.SEAMAN	"				24		"	"	5'5"		
21	HONLE	FRANK	50		ORD.SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'6"		
22	GARDEN	ALLEN	51		ORD.SEAMAN	"				22		"	"	5'8"		
23	SETTSON	JOHN J	52		ORD.SEAMAN	"				24		"	"	5'7"	Deserted 9/21	
24	RUDNICH	BENJIMAN	53		ORD.SEAMAN	"				29		"	"	5'7"		
25	REINHARDT	LEON	54		ORD.SEAMAN	"				19		"	"	5'3"		
26	MORGAN	WILLIAM	55		MESS BOY	"				18		"	"	5'6"		
27	[redacted]	ROBERT	56		MESS BOY	"				17		"	"	5'7"		
28	ALTRIDGE	ALLEN F	57		MESS BOY	"				19		"	"	5'7"		
29	CURTIN	ALBERT	58		MESS BOY	"				28		"	"	5'2"		
30	UTTERMULLE	GEORGE	59		MESS BOY	"				36		"	"	5'10"		

[redacted]

UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 3, 19 24, from the port of [illegible], HOLLAND.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	FRED	60		MESS BOY	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.		YES	23	M	USA	USA	5'5"		
2	SAGARDUI	EUSEBIO	61		MESS BOY	"				27		SPANISH AMERICAN	"	5'7"		
3	COYLE	JAMES	62		MESS BOY	"				33		USA	"	5'5"		
4 **	DIAMOND	BENJAMIN H	63		MESS BOY	"				22		"	"	5'6"		
5	INGELS	ANSON B	71		SURGEON	"				48		"	"	5'9"		
6	CANE	BYRON S	72		ASST.SURGEON	"				29		"	"	5'7"		
7	GIBSON	EMMA A	73		NURSE	"				37		"	"	5'4"		
8	CAPEN	BERNARD	74		PURSER'S ASSTNT	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
9	BLANCHSHIP	WILLIAM D	75		PURSER'S ASSTNT	"				31		"	"	5'11"		Deserted - Bremen 9/21/24
10	RAYMOND	JOHN E	76		PURSER	"				46		"	"	5'0"		
11	STREET	WILLIAM S	77		ASST.PURSER	"				40		"	"	5'10"		
12	VLACOS	JAMES G	78		CHF.CLERK	"				29		GREEK	"	5'4"		
13	HOGAN	VERNON W	79		CLERK	"				26		USA	"	5'11"		
14	BEITZ	LOUIS J	80		BAGGAGE MSTR.	"				38		GERMAN	"	5'6"		
15	FLASTERSTEIN	JOSEPH	81		DECK YEOMAN	"				23		ENGLISH	"	5'7"		
16	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	82		BOAT.YEOMAN	"				24		IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"		
17	DIXON	LEONARD C	83		STD. YEOMAN	"				43		ENGLISH	"	5'9"		
18	BUTLER	ROY	84		CHF.RADIO	"				32		USA	USA	5'10"		
19	GIRARD	EDWARD	85		2ND.RADIO	"				25		"	"	5'9"		
20	CARROLL	EDWARD A	86		3RD.RADIO	"				23		ENGLISH	"	5'10"		
21	STYRON	ALPHEUS	101		CHF.ENGR.	"				40		USA	"	5'10"		
22	ELMORE	TERENCE	102		1ST.ASST.ENGR	"				38		ENGLISH	"	5'11"		
23	HENRY	HUGH	103		3RD.ENG.ASST.ENGR	"				40		USA	"	5'8"		
24	O'NEILL	JAMES	104		JR.3RD.ASST.ENGR	"				38		"	"	5'8"		
25	MEULLER	CHARLES	105		4TH.ASST.ENGR	"				31		GERMAN	"	5'10"		
26	PURPELL	ALBERT	106		JR. ENGR.	"				23		USA	"	5'6"		
27	GOOS	FREDERICK	107		JR. ENGR.	"				43		"	"	5'8"		
28	MOLLER	ROBERT	108		JR. ENGR.	"				44		GERMAN	"	5'8"		
29	CALLAGHAN	HUGH	109		1ST. ENGR.	"				50		IRISH	"	5'6"		
30	IRWIN	ERNEST	110		DECK ENGR.	"				37		GERMAN	"	5'8"		

Line UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], OCTOBER 3, 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

4 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STREW	GUS	141		DECK ENGR.	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	32	M	USA	USA	6'0"		
2	WELCH	CHARLES	142		CHF.ELEC.	"				22		"	"	5'9"		
3	SOFER	HARRY	113		2ND.ELEC.	"				39		DUTCH	"	5'6"		
4	JUSTIS	WILLIAM	114		3RD.ELEC.	"				22		USA	"	5'6"		
5	CRIMMINS	JOHN I	115		4TH.ELEC.	"				27		"	"	5'6"		
6	KING	CLIFFORD	116		PLUMBER	"				30		"	"	5'9"		
7	MANSMAN	HARRY	117		2ND.PLUMBER	"				27		"	"	5'8"		
8	KREUTZER	GUSTAV	118		MACHINIST	"				48		GERMAN	"	5'8"		
9	RODENBERG	CASPAR	119		STOREKEEPER	"				39		"	"	5'11"		
10	REINOLD	HARRY	120		OILER	"				29		USA	"	5'10"		
11	INGERBOLL	COLIN	121		OILER	"				27		"	"	5'10"		
12	DOOLEY	[illegible]	122		OILER	"				60		"	"	5'8"		
13	ERTSOS	PETER	123		OILER	"				32		GREEK	"	5'3"		
14	MARSHALL	JOHN	124		OILER	"				26		ENGLISH	"	5'10"		
15	NUSSL	CHARLES	125		OILER	"				39		AUSTRIAN	"	5'6"		
16	SHEARER	JAMES	126		OILER	"				20		SCOTCH	"	5'6"		
17	HANDY	JOHN	127		OILER	"				21		USA	"	5'5"		
18	WULFFAERT	ACHILLES	128		OILER	"				36		FLEMISH (BELGIUM)	"	5'6"		
19	KRUSKE	CASIMIR	129		OILER	"				28		USA	"	5'10"		
20	CLARK	WALTER	130		OILER	"				26		"	"	5'10"		
21	ANDERSON	HENRIK	131		PATER TIR.	"				27		SCAND'N	"	5'8"		
22	DISKANDREAS	NICK	132		WATER TIR.	"				27		ITALIAN	"	5'9"		
23	SHELTON	ROBERT	133		WATER TENDER	"				32		USA	"	5'9"		
24	MASKETOS	COSTAS	134		FIREMAN	"				34		GREEK	"	5'11"		
25	RICCO	JOSEPH	135		FIREMAN	"				24		SPANISH	"	5'2"		
26	HARRIS	EDWARD	136		FIREMAN	"				34		IRISH	"	5'6"		
27	KIRSCHNER (?)	FRED	137		FIREMAN	"				27		USA	"	5'8"		
28	MC KENNA	JOHN F.	138		FIREMAN	"				48		"	"	5'9"		
29	STEWART	JAMES	139		FIREMAN	"				40		IRISH	"	5'10"		
30	ROMAINE	CHARLES	140		FIREMAN	"				27		USA	"	5'8"		

Line [illegible]
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 8TH, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	SCULL	MARTIN	141		FIREMAN	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.		YES	21	M	USA	USA	5'6"		
2	DEHARR	RALPH	142		FIREMAN	"				29		"	"	6'2"		
3	YOUNGER	CHARLES	143		FIREMAN	"				23		"	"	5'7"		
4	ROONEY	MICHAEL	144		FIREMAN	"				38		IRISH	"	5'10"		
5	DZINGELWSKI	ALEXANDER	145		FIREMEN	"				28		POLISH	"	5'9"		
6	MOUNT	JOSEPH	146		WIPER	"				25		USA	"	5'9"		
7	CHENEY	GEORGE	147		WIPER	"				19		"	"	5'10"		
8	O'KEEFE	CHARLES	148		WIPER	"				38		"	"	5'5"		
9	RODERIQUEZ	RAFAEL	149		WIPER	"				24		SPANISH AMER.(P.R.)	"	5'4"		
10	WALKER	REGINALD	150		WIPER	"				21		USA	"	5'6"		
11	ROSSBOTTOM	THOMAS	151		WIPER	"				24		"	"	5'8"		
12	TWARDOWSKI	FRANK	152		MESS BOY	"				23		"	"	5'0"		
13	FOX	FLOYD	153		MESS BOY	"				29		"	"	5'7"		
14	PAUL	ROBERT	154		MESS BOY	"				30		"	"	5'6"		
15	BARTLEY	HENRY	155		MESS BOY	"				28		"	"	5'5"		
16	GORMAN	CHARLES	156		MESS BOY	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
17	RIOS	ACARDIO	157		MESS BOY	"				25		SPANISH. AMER.(PR)	"	5'6"		
18	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	158		QUAR.ENGR.	"				63		SCOTCH	"	5'8"		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in *Rule* 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., OCTOBER 3RD, 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	[illegible]	JOSEPH K	[illegible]			SEPT.6TH	N.Y.			44	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
2	GOEBER	HENRY	[illegible]			"				38	M	GERMAN	"	5'10"		
3	[illegible]							(NOT CARRIED)								
4	GEYERT	HANS	[illegible]			SEPT.6TH				34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'3"		
5	RADE	FRANK	[illegible]			"				31	M	"	"	5'9"		
6	DEYCER	OSCAR	[illegible]			"				28	M	"	"	5'9"		
7	KARL	HOHN	[illegible]			"				39	M	"	"	5'7"		
8	JAEGER	GUSTAV	[illegible]			"				30	M	"	"	5'7"		
9	KNAPE	OTTO	[illegible]			"				43	M	"	"	5'6"		
10	MENDING	WILLIAM	[illegible]			"				44	M	"	"	5'6"		
11	BLACK	JOHN	[illegible]			"				25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		
12	MEYER	WILLIAM	[illegible]			"				38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
13	MUELLER	WILLIAM	[illegible]			"				32	M	"	"	5'9"		
14	DABB	HARRY	[illegible]			"				37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"		
15	ESCHEN	HANS	[illegible]			"				25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
16	JENS	CARL	[illegible]			"				29	M	"	"	5'6"		
17	TIEDMANN	HANS	[illegible]			"				19	M	"	"	5'7"		
18	GENAGHTY	MARTIN	[illegible]			"				25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		
19	BECKER	FRITZ	[illegible]			"				24	M	USA	USA	5'8"		
20	HEMAN	LUDWIG	[illegible]			"				35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
21	TOST	ARTHUR	[illegible]			"				44	M	"	"	5'6"		
22	SCHULZ	FRANK	[illegible]			"				39	M	"	"	5'7"		
23	JAEGEL	WILLIAM	[illegible]			"				29	M	"	"	5'4"		
24	ZIMMERMAN	ARTHUR	[illegible]			"				34	M	"	"	5'7"		
25	MEYER	ERNST	[illegible]			"				45	M	"	"	5'6"		
26	DEANE	D'ARCY	[illegible]			"				35	M	USA	USA	5'9"		
27	SWAIN	HARRY	[illegible]			"				24	M	"	"	5'5"		
28	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]			"				26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
29	FEUERSTEIN	RICHARD	[illegible]			"				32	M	"	"	5'8"		
30	MARQUART	EDWARD	[illegible]			"				29	M	"	"	5'6"		

UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION BOARD

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th, 19 [illegible], from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	[illegible]	HERMANN	[illegible]		[illegible]	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	BECHER	AUGUST	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				34		"	"	5'7"		
3	SCHIFFER	WILLIAM	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				39		"	USA	6'0"		
4	SCHADE	FERDINAND	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				25		"	GERMAN	5'5"		
5	WINKLER	ERWIN	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				31		"	USA	5'7"		
6	OEHMICHEN	HUGO	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				25		"	GERMAN	5'8"		
7	BRUGMAN	CHARLES	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				38		"	"	5'6"		
8	NORMAN	ALBERT	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				36		"	"	5'8"		
9	PREKOT	ENGELBERT	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				37		"	"	5'8"		
10	BOCK	JOSEPH	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				35		AUSTRIAN	USA	5'9"		
11	LUSSMAN	HENRY	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
12	HAMKEN	GEORGE	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				30		"	"	5'7"		
13	POMERANZ	HANS	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				32		POLISH	POLAND	5'7"		
14	VON HOLLEN	GEORGE	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				29		GERMAN	USA	5'6"		
15	EVERTS	HARRY	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				52		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"		
16	BRETSCHNEIDER	FRED	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
17	KRAEMLIN	CARL	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				29		"	"	5'10"		
18	FROMBLING	WILLIAM	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				34		"	"	5'6"		
19	[illegible]	ARNO	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				38		"	"	5'6"		
20	LASZINSKI	ALEX	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				33		"	"	5'7"		
21	[illegible]	LUDWIG	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				40		"	"	5'7"		
22	MCNAGHAN	DENNIS	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				32		IRISH	USA	5'7"		
23	FIESSLING	ANDREAS	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				45		GERMAN	"	5'6"		
24	HAFNASH	PETER	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				41		"	GERMAN	5'7"		
25	HEIMANN	AUGUST	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				42		"	"	5'5"		
26	MULLER	CARL	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				33		"	"	5'7"		
27	HOFFMANN	CHARLES	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
28	BOCKING	ALFRED	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				48		"	"	5'5"		
29	BOETTCHER	EMIL	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				56		"	"	5'6"		
30	MEIS	HENRY	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				54		"	"	5'7"		

Line — UNITED STATES

Owners — UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	[illegible]	ADOLF				SEPT.6TH				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"		
2	GILBERT	WILLI				"				35		"	"	5'8"		
3	MURPHY	ROBERT				"				35		IRISH	USA	5'11"		
4	KUBS	MAX				"				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
5	OLBERTYN	PAUL				"				36		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"		
6	WITTE	FRITZ				"				44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
7	KLIMPEL	OTTO				"				44		USA	USA	5'5"		
8	NOLTE	FRANZ				"				32		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
9	MOYES	WILLIE				"				36		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"		
10	BRESTRICK	REINHOLD				"				54		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
11	DENBURG	ADOLF				"				42		SCAND'N	DENMARK	5'6"		
12	VAN DRATELN	WALDEMAR				"				30		German	GERMAN	5'11"		
13	COPPEL	MICHAEL				"				38		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'6"		
14	KAISER	EARL				"				38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
15	BRAUN	ALFRED				"				40		"	"	5'6"		
16	MERTENS	HARRY				"				38		"	"	5'8"		
17	SCHARFF	GUSTAV				"				43		"	"	5'7"		
18	O'CONNOR	JOHN				"				38		ENGLISH	USA	5'8"		
19	OAKES	ALFRED				"				32		USA	"	5'8"		
20	GRESSARD	ADOLF				"				39		"	"	5'8"		
21	----------						(NOT CARRIED)									
22	DORN	DAVID				SEPT.6TH				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
23	VARBORG	HANS				"				32		"	"	6'0"		
24	----------						(NOT CARRIED)									
25	KIENY	FRANK				SEPT.6TH				22		USA	USA	6'0"		
26	[illegible]	FRITZ				"				43		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
27	[illegible]	JOHN				"				33		"	"	6'5"		
28	SCHEME	FRITZ				"				34		"	"	5'6"		
29	BLOCH	JOSEF				"				56		"	U USA	5'11"		
30	KLEIN	FRITZ				"				38		"	GERMAN	5'7"		

Line: UNITED STATES

Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], OCTOBER [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

1111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	HAGENBECK	FRITZ				SEPT.6TH				23		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
2	HAGENBIEDEL	HANS				"				25		"	"	5'9"		
3	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
4	DALY	FRANCES				SEPT.6TH				35		USA	USA	5'5"		
5	DOWNS	ELIZABETH				"				35		"	"	5'7"		
6	GAYLE	JEAN				"				44		SCOTCH	"	5'5"		
7	FLANNERY	MARY				"				42		USA	"	5'6"		
8	DUFF	FRANCES				"				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		
9	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
10	KOSTER	MAX				SEPT.6TH				22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
11	ARCHER	LOUIS				"				50		USA	USA	5'4"		
12	GLODDE	HERMAN				"				44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
13	O'BRIEN	JAMES				"				58		IRISH	USA	5'8"		
14	DAVIDSON	HENRY				"				20		USA	"	5'8"		
15	LUCY	GEORGE				"				18		"	"	5'4"		
16	LAUTER	CHARLES				"				18		"	"	5'8"		
17	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
18	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
19	SHARROW	MILTON				SEPT.6TH				20		USA	USA	5'7"		
20	HEITMAN	FRED				"				48		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
21	ALSTEDE	ANTHONY				"				31		DUTCH	USA	5'6"		
22	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
23	DAMS	JACOB				SEPT.6TH				45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
24	SCHMIEDEKE	FRITZ				"				46		"	"	5'5"		
25	TORORG	AUGUST				"				36		"	USA	5'8"		
26	PAHLAN	MAX				"				39		"	GERMAN	5'7"		
27	FROLICH	ARTHUR				"				36		"	"	5'9"		
28	WEINRICH	FRED				"				34		"	"	5'8"		
29	----------							(NOT CARRIED)								
30	HANSELBRINK	FRITZ				SEPT.6TH				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		

Line
Officers
Crew, foreign

UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES [illegible] BOARD

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., OCTOBER 3RD, 19 ..., from the port of .....

1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description of seaman
1	KLEFFNER	ROBERT				SEPT.6TH	"			38		USA	USA	5'8"		
2	BOHSE	RUDOLF				"	"			52		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
3	----------									(NOT CARRIED)						
4	DECKER	AUGUST				SEPT.6TH	"			41		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
5	WASSMAN	WILLIAM				"	"			32		"	"	5'8"		
6	GERLT	EMIL				"	"			29		"	"	5'7"		
7	GORDES	FREDERICK				"	"			29		"	"	5'6"		
8	MEULLER	HENRY				"	"			29		"	"	5'7"		
9	SEIFERT	JOHN				"	"			38		"	"	6'0"		
10	ENGLEMANN	AUGUST				"	"			31		"	"	5'6"		
11	SEIDEL	REINHOLD				"	"			38		"	"	5'8"		
12	MAY	FRANZ				"	"			43		"	"	5'8"	Deserted 9/21	
13	SATURSKY	HERBERT				"	"			21		"	"	5'6"		
14	JANSSEN	WALTER				"	"			21		"	"	6'0"		
15	KLUGE	GUSTAV				"	"			49		"	"	5'7"		
16	HEYLAND	FRITZ				"	"			45		"	"	5'6"		
17	FREDERICKS	FRED				"	"			24		"	"	5'9"		
18	SCHULTZE	WILLIAM				"	"			46		"	"	5'7"		
19	GERDES	OTTO				"	"			34		"	"	5'10"		
20	HERZBERG	HANS				"	"			18		"	"	5'8"		
21	LEENHOUTS	ABRAM				"	"			26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'5"		
22	----------									(NOT CARRIED)						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	----------									(NOT CARRIED)						

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 15 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by rule 38, subd. 2 has been made.

16 1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , OCTOBER 10TH , 1923 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or scars
1	(NOT CARRIED)															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	(NOT CARRIED)															
10	BREDENDEICK	AUGUST				SEPT.6TH				26		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
11	THALER	GEORGE				"				26		"	"	5'5"		
12	KRIEWS	WILLIAM				"				33		"	"	5'9"		
13	BULLA	HERMAN				"				19		"	"	5'8"		
14	FEDER	AUGUST				"				43		"	"	5'6"		
15	KRETSCHMAN	JOHAN				"			✓	43		"	"	5'6"		
16	SCHURENBOKEN	FRED				"				26		"	"	5'7"		
17	RITTER	GEORGE				"				42		"	"	5'7"		
18	REUSCHER	CARL				"				29		"	"	5'10"		
19	TAGLEICHT	PAUL				"				43		MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)	HUNGAR'N	5'6"		
20	SCHUSTER	BOHUS				"				36		AUSTRIAN	USA	5'6"		
21	DITTMER	HENRY				"				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		
22	SCHULTZ	ALBERT				"				34		"	"	5'8"		
23	FLEISCHER	BRUNO				"				22		"	"	5'7"		
24	ORLOWSKI	OTTO				"				46		"	"	5'8"		
25	VOIGHT	HANNY				"				48		"	"	5'6"	Deserted 9/21	
26	HAUSTOCK	HERMAN				"				35		"	"	5'8"		
27	LOEHLEIN	ALFRED				"				30		"	"	5'8"		
28	(NOT CARRIED)															
29	(NOT CARRIED)															
30	(NOT CARRIED)															

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], 8, 9, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See circular 83.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 8TH, 19 44, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

LS 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES		M	(NOT CARRIED)				
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							(NOT CARRIED)				
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							(NOT CARRIED)				
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							(NOT CARRIED)				
5	PFLUG	ALEXANDER	388		CAPTAIN MAN	SEPT.6TH				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
7	HOLLINGSWORTH	MARIE	397		STEWARDESS	SEPT.6TH				31	F	GERMAN	USA	5'3"		
8	LUCKE	ANNA	395		STEWARDESS	"				36	"	"	"	5'5"		
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
11	WEISNER	ANNA	391		MATRON	SEPT.6TH				39		GERMAN	USA	5'7"		
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
13	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	393		ASST.WATCHMAN	SEPT.6TH				36	M	USA	USA	6'3"		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(NOT CARRIED)								
16	STOCK	HEINRICH	397		COOK	SEPT.6TH				50		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
17	EICHLER	OTTO	401		ASST.COOK	"				40		"	"	5'6"		
18	HOLSING	EUGENE	394		BOAT BOOK	"				33		"	"	5'6"		
19	MILLER	HUGH	399		MED BOAT CLERK	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
20	FINKE	ALFRED	400		ASST.BOAT COOK	"				20		"	"	6'2"		
21	SEIFERT	THEODORE	402		BUTCHER	"				36		"	"	5'6"		
22	RONNEBURGER	ALFRED	403		ASST.BUTCHER	"				31		"	"	5'8"		
23	BAUER	MAX	404		MESS BOY	"				37		"	"	6'0"		
24	KLUG	EDWARD	405		ASST.MESS BOY	"				36		"	"	5'4"		
25	LUEDEKE	PAUL	406		GRILL COOK	"				32		"	"	5'3"		
26	PFLUG	ERNST	408		ASST.GRILL COOK	"				34		"	"	5'7"		
27	FRANKE	ALPHONSE	409		[illegible]	"				32		"	"	5'8"		
28	TURNHOFF	KARL	410		ASST.PANTRYMAN	"				26		"	"	6'1"		
29	JESSE	JOHN	411		[illegible]	"				38		"	"	5'7"		
30	FISCHER	EMIL	412		ASST.[illegible]	"				32		"	"	5'7"		

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES [illegible] BOARD

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* OCTOBER 3RD *, 19[illegible], from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
1	FLOEGEL	JOHAN	[illegible]		ASST.CONF'NR	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	SCHUETZE	GUIDO	[illegible]		CHF.BAKER	"				47		"	"	5'6"		
3	NANICOTT	JOHAN	[illegible]		2ND.BAKER	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
4	DANNIELL	THEODORE	[illegible]		VIENNA BAKER	"				57		"	"	5'6"		
5	JANSSEN	HENRIK	[illegible]		2ND.VIEN.BKR	"				44		"	"	5'8"		
6	BEHRENDT	WILLIAM	[illegible]		ASST.BAKER	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
7	SCHUTZ	SELMAR	[illegible]		CHF.STEWARD	"				48		"	"	5'9"		
8	STOFFRAGEN	AUGUST	[illegible]		2ND.STEWARD	"				44		SWISS	SWITZERL'D	5'9"		
9	KRAUS	KARL	[illegible]		3RD.STEWARD	"				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
10	ERNE	HENRY	[illegible]		ASST.STEWARD	"				23		"	"	5'9"		
11	WILKE	HANS	[illegible]		CHF.PNTRYMN	"				43		"	"	5'8"		
12	BENNER	JOHN	[illegible]		2ND.PNTRYMN	"				58		"	USA	5'10"		
13	WEBER	PETER	[illegible]		3RD.PNTRYMN	"				46		"	GERMAN	5'6"		
14	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	[illegible]		ASST.PNTYMN	"				36		"	"	5'8"		
15	GOLTZE	PAUL	[illegible]		ASST.PANTRYMAN	"				36		"	"	5'4"		
16	VOIGHT	GUSTAV	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				41		"	"	5'8"		
17	KLEISS	REINHOLD	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				21		"	"	6'0"		
18	BLEYENSKY	STANLEY	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				34		POLISH	POLAND	5'6"		
19	RODTNICK	FREDERICK	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
20	LOGEMAN	JOHAN	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				28		"	"	6'0"		
21	MEYER	WILLIAM	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				32		"	"	5'7"		
22	NICOLAY	ADOLPH	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				52		"	"	5'8"		
23	ISENSEE	FRED	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				31		"	"	5'5"		
24	FRUEHAUFF	ERIK	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				26		"	"	5'6"		
25	OSTERMAN	FRED	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				34		"	"	5'9"		
26	MULLER	ARTHUR	[illegible]		DISHWASHER	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
27	HAVEMANN	KARL	[illegible]		CHF.COOK 3RD.CLASS	"				54		"	"	5'7"		
28	ENKE	JULIAN	[illegible]		2ND.COOK 3RD.CLASS	"				47		"	"	5'9"		
29	KOSCHORKE	VICTOR	[illegible]		ASST.COOK	"				40		POLISH	DANZIG	5'2"		
30	BAUER	SAM	[illegible]		KOSHER COOK	"				51		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'10"		

UNITED STATES [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR BOARD.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1924., from the port of PLYMOUTH, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	[illegible]	EMIL	441		CHF.J'NTRYMN 3RD.CLASS	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	GERMAN	[illegible]	5'7"		
2	[illegible]	WALTER	442		ASST.PTRYMN	"				27		"	"	5'8"		
3	[illegible]	PETER	443		CHF.SCULLION	"				36		"	"	6'2"		
4	[illegible]	ARTHUR	444		SCULLION	"				32		"	"	5'6"		
5	[illegible]	ERNST	445		SCULLION	"				25		"	"	5'10"		
6	[illegible]	HEINRICK	446		SCULLION	"				44		"	"	5'8"		
7	SCHILLING	HERMAN	447		SCULLION	"				43		"	"	5'8"		
8	BARGMAN	KARL	448		SCULLION	"				45		"	"	5'8"		
9	LUTENTE	AUGUST	449		SCULLION	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
10	LAENGYER	WILHELM	450		SCULLION	"				34		"	"	5'10"		
11	ALBRAND	ARNOLD	451		SCULLION	"				30		"	"	5'8"		
12	SIEB	JOHANNES	452		SCULLION	"				23		"	"	6'0"		
13	THOMAS	ERNEST	453		SCULLION	"				54		"	"	5'6"		
14	MULLER	KARL	454		SCULLION	"				49		"	"	5'7"		
15	BUSSE	ARNO	455		SCULLION	"				38		"	"	5'4"		
16	VON RODEN	CARL	456		SCULLION	"				42		"	"	6'0"		
17	VOGES	CONRAD	457		SCULLION	"				41		"	"	5'5"		Paid off 9/18
18	WOCHLER	ALBERT	459		SCULLION	"				39		"	"	5'5"		
19	KIEWSLING	KARL	460		SCULLION	"				30		"	"	5'7"		
20	WALTMAN	ALBERT	461		SCULLION	"				48		"	"	5'4"		
21	BRINJES	KARL	462		SCULLION	"				29		"	"	5'6"		
22	DREYNL	JOSEF	463		SCULLION	"				31		"	"	5'8"		
23	LAUER	LUDWIG	464		SCULLION	"				25		"	"	5'11"		
24	HILGER	HERMAN	465		SCULLION	"				41		"	"	5'5"		
25	GALLOVIC	JOSEF	466		SCULLION	"				39		BOHEMIAN	CZ-SLOVK	5'8"		
26	ZUNYAS	HUGO	467		SCULLION	"				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
27	KULTHMAN	GUSTAV	472		CHF.CREW.CK	"				48		"	"	6'1"		
28	SCHAFFER	CONRAD	473		2ND.CREW CK	"				39		"	"	5'7"		
29	WEIBS	EDUARD	474		ASST.CR.COOK	"				40		"	"	5'4"		
30	LAUTENBACK	JOHANNES	475		NIGHT COOK	"				42		"	"	5'6"		

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

Master.
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 8TH, 1924, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification certificate	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	MUELLER	KARL	ARTICLE STEWARD 476		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	SEPT.6TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	SCAND'N	SWEDEN	5'8"		
2	STROTHENCKE	KARL	477		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				40		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
3	TOFFER	KURT	478		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				36		"	"	6'6"		
4	HUELSEBUSCH	CARL	479		Asst.Std.& MUSICIAN	"				45		"	"	5'7"		
5	ETTLICH	OTTO	480		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				45		"	"	5'7"		
6	MEYER	HARRY	481		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				34		"	"	5'9"		
7	LANGER	FRANK	482		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				31		"	"	5'9"		
8	REUSCH	ALBERT	483		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				27		"	"	5'11"		
9	EYLROT	CARL	484		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				53		"	"	5'6"		
10	DIETERICH	HERMAN	488		BUGLER	"				56		"	"	5'8"		
11	ROTHERT	PAUL	489		BARBER	"				43		"	USA	5'3"		
12	HERTEL	HENRY	490		BARBER	"				26		"	GERMAN	5'5"		
13	BRANDENSTEIN	ANNA	492		MANICURIST	"				35	F	USA	USA	5'10"		
14	KRUGER	JOSEPH	493		NOVELTY SALESMAN	"				26	M	"	"	5'7"		
15	NOLAN	HAROLD	494		CIGAR SALESMAN	"				33		"	"	5'10"		
16	VICTORIN	RAY	495		PHOTOGRAPHER	"				35		BOHEMIAN	"	5'7"		
17	BECKMAN	JOHN	496		TAILOR	"				51		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
18	NICOLAS	GEORGE	497		PAINTER	"				60		GREEK	USA	5'8"		
19	HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	498		CARPENTER	"				35		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
20	HEYRE	WILLIAM	458		SCULLION	"				41		"	"	5'5"		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(386) Three hundred and eighty-six Names
(15) Fifteen sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Sep. 19. 1924.
I hereby certify that the crew listed below aboard the [illegible] crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Visa
[illegible] Consul.
in charge

GRATIS

No. 6716
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Vice (Consul) in charge
Date: Sep. 19. 1924.
(The visa of this vice-consul is of no force in connection with persons who present this document [illegible] to be used to that extent)
(Seal and [illegible])

Owner Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Local Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL ..... MASTER ....., *of the* AMERICAN S.S. .....IC ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCTOBER ....., *1914.*

.....,

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "REPUBLIC" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2nd, 19 34, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. 108

(1) No. of line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or scars
1			Article 20.													
2	Asallner	Alfred	394		Asst. Std. & Musician	Sept. 21	Bremer-haven	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	39	Male	German	German	5 -6		
3	Diess	Willy	395		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 -6		
4	Hillner	Johann	396		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -6		
5	Kondievich	Peter	397		Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5 -6		
6	Stadler	Rudolf	398		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Hungery	U.S.A.	5 -6		
7	Bates	Charles	399		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 -6		
8	WOODS:	WILLIAM	65		O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5'9"		
9	KOENIG:	EDMUND	66		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5'8"		
10																
11																
12	Leaving eight (8) Aliens.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Visa issued at Bremerhaven, Sept. 21st, 1934.
Service #567
No fee prescribed.

Vice Consul.

[illegible] United States line
[illegible] United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of causes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A 20-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL - MASTER, of the S. S. "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Persons in the United States and citizens of various commonwealths of the United States including all ports of entry and departure, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone or the Philippine Islands, and also citizens of the United States residing in a foreign country, who sail from or arrive at a port of the United States on board any vessel, whether it be a vessel of the United States or a foreign vessel.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR USE IN ARRIVING DEPARTMENT

No. 115

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF FINAL NATURALIZATION (COURT, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos	Sex			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	2	11	F			
3	"	MARY E.	15		F			
4	VAN DER HEYDEN	CAMILLE A.	56		M	S	[illegible] MAY 1947 by Superior Court of [illegible] County Georgia U.S.A.	[illegible]
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

47

PRIOR TO ARRIVAL NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/ J Mercier

OPM 10-4-21

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1924
A. L. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port of the canal zone, each master, commander, or owner thereof or his agent shall present to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the name, age, sex, nationality last residence, and final destination of each alien who has been admitted to the United States, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and whether the head of a family or a single person, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; and the intended length of stay in the United States of each alien who intends to depart therefrom, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this act; and the said master, commander, or owner shall also deliver to the said inspector lists containing the names of all passengers who have been stowaways on such vessel, stating the particulars last mentioned in respect to them, and the names of all seamen employed on such vessel, stating the particulars last mentioned in respect to them, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TO DEPARTURE.

1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 18th, 1924

I, master of the S.S. Belgician, S.S. Mercier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel from arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 4th, 1924 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge, S.A.; is now lying at E. 2. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Oct. 18th, 1924, for Antwerp

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where deserted.
Bombor Petrus	28	Egyptian	Antwerp, Sept. 20, 1924
De Ronde Reinier	36	Hollander	" "
Bruyneels Hubert	46	Belgian	" "
Bruyneels Ulysse	37	"	" "

(Continued on page)

MERCER

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Healey	William	1st Engineer				48		English	England	
19	Kerbri	Jean	2nd				37				
20	Kes	Cornelius	3rd				31				
21	Fidiet	Pierre	4th				22				
22	Fens	Maurice	Asst				17				
23	Eerkens	Marcel					19				
24	Vynaens	Pierre	John Great				41				
25	De Ryder	Jean					48				
26	Vanrambeek	Hector					58				
27	Wauters	Robert	Le Roux				49				
28	Van Hoe	Edouard					39				
29	Jacob	Gerard					36				
30	Bruyneel	Ulysse					46				

Chas. M. Leist
Insp. in Charge

Lloyd Royal Belge SA
[illegible]
[illegible] 11, Broad Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	Last permanent home address

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Last	Sex	Destination
De Bruyne Léon	41	Belgian			
Hebels Emile	32	"			
Janssens Leon	16	"			
Van Geige John	57	Hollander			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each stowaway found on board. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional stowaways be found on board before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such stowaways to the [illegible] and pay the fine imposed.

14—923

[OVER.]

		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					48		English	England.		
19	[illegible]	Jean	2nd						37		[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Cornelius	3rd						31	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	Pierre	4th						22	do				
22	[illegible]	Maurice	2nd						17					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							19		[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Pierre	Stwd.						41		[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Jean							48					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							58					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ldr. Trim.						49		[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Edouard							19		[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Gerard							16					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							46					

Total number of W. 30

Belgian and Dutch

The Red Star S.S. Co.

Agents

14, Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 9, 10, 15 and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Hook, of the Pilot d' Pierce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Hook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1924

Henry J. Wm. Stark
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koran.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible] CIER, arriving at New York Oct 4th, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1 [illegible]	Joachim	[illegible]	29/8/24	Antwerp	do	Yes	32	male	[illegible]	[illegible]		
"	2 [illegible]	Edouard Maurice		do	do	do		28					
"	3 Devogel	Victor		do	do	do		33					
"	4 Van Schepdael	Louis		do	do	do		30					
"	5 Vos	Oscar		do	do	do	do	49					
"	6 Burgmans	Hans		do	do	do		31	do				
"	7 Bos	Henri		do	do	do		46					
"	8 Remans	Johannes		do	do	do		37					
"	9 [illegible]	Jacques		do	do	do		38					
"	10 [illegible]	Pierre Jacques		do	do	do		36					
"	11 Eyers	Jean		do	do	do		33					
	12 Van den Bosch	Bernard	Timmer	do	do	do	do	22					
	13 Jeans	Pierre		do	do	do		23					
	14 [illegible]	Leonard		do	do	do		86					
	15 [illegible]	Gustave	Chief Steward	do	do	do		40					
	16 Loos	Joseph	2nd	do	do	do		19					
	17 De Wachter	Albrecht	4th E.	do	do	do	do	24					
1st	18 Van Driel	Pierre	Cook	do	do	do		34					
"	19 Dierckx	Johan	2nd Baker	do	do	do		20		Dutch	Belgian		
	20 Couteurs	Jean	Cooks boy	do	do	do		17					
1st	21 Jones	Charles	Cabinboy	do	do	do		17					
	22 Verschoor	Jean	Turkey Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20					
1st	23 Sporckx	Albert		do	do	do		19					
"	24 Braes	Victor		do	do	do		20	do				
"	25 Gabriel	Jean		do	do	do		45					
"	26 Wauters	Pierre	Cook	do	do	do		18					
"	27 Keyden	Victor		do	do	do		18					
	28 Van den Heuvel	Stephen	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41					Failed to join the ship at Antwerp
	29												
	30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place taking on board aliens. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Consular fee [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving such seaport for a foreign port or for any port of the United States.

S.S. Ponce, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	SIGNED ON (OR ENLISTED): When	Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity and nationality issued at port of arrival	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport issued at port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Nationality	(13) Race or people	(14) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.
1	[illegible]	Salvador	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Edmund	Juan	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Judrick	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Christian	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conrad	Judrick	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish West Indies	Mulatto	"	"
6	Santiago	Ahr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish West Indies	"	"	"
7	Cruz	Pabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Adolph	Coaling	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Curacao	"	"	"
12	Hart	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Miguel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Curacao	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Manuel	Coal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish West Indies	"	"	"
16	Fernandez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rodriguez	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carabina	Sanchez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonio	Castro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
22	Garza	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"

Puerto Plata, D.R.

American Consulate SEP 25 1924

American Consul

Fee No.

Immigrant Inspector

I, [illegible], Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the list below affixed to this manifest contains a correct account of all the seamen employed on board the said vessel at the time of the inspection of the same.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at the port of [illegible], in the district of [illegible].

[illegible]

*Here insert "United States" or "Hawaii" or "Porto Rico" or "Philippine Islands" or "Panama Canal Zone" or "Virgin Islands" or "American Samoa," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this list when correct and complete in all respects will subject the master or person in charge to a fine of $100 for each alien.

10-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST REMAINING OFFICER

I, C. E. Pickard, of the S.S. Yoyeur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Pickard
(Name of master, commander, or officer)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1924

[illegible]
(Immigration inspector)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation relating to that status should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the penalties prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the officer specified in Rule 23, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. N. Hart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and, unless the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Port of [illegible] Oct 6 1917

I, master of the British S. S. [illegible], from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (to visit) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th and reported at N. M. Smith, U.S.; is now lying at Queenstown Roads and is expected to sail at 3 pm Sat 6, 1917, for London, Eng via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Edwards	Frank T.			5'	✓	4	4	4	0	25	✓	✓	✓	5'0	140	
18	Sheehan	Frederick Henry			4'	✓	4	4	4	4	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4	145	
19	Creevey	Frederick			Asst	✓	4	4	4	0	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145	
20	Hughes	Frederick			Steward-Cook		4	4	4	2	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
21	Connolly	Patrick			Greaser		4	4	4	2	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
22	Waldron	George H.			"		4	4	4	2	55	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	
23	Brown	James			Fireman		4	4	4	2	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
24	Dixon	John			"		4	4	4	2	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	
25	Mitchell	Alex			"		4	4	4	2	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
26	Smith	John William Nicholas			Asst Steward		4	4	4	2	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	140	
27	Hawkings	Albert H.			Asst Cook		4	4	4	2	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst R.S.												
29	Rogers	Harold			Saloon Cook		4	4	4	2	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
30	Swindells	Gerald			Galley Boy		4	4	4	2	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
31	Mc Asa	Robert D			Invalided ope.		4				23	✓	Scotch		5'9	150	

Anglo American Oil Co
26 Broadway New York

The above named persons have signed satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] for the operation of the [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT AT HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Ordered.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... OF CREW

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... port.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, etc.
1	Hunt	Alfred W.						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	Barron	Melancthon						
4	Bell	Philip G.						
5	Keenan	Michael						
6	Keaton	Edward						
7	Kee	Joseph						
8	Bryant	Vincent J.						
9	Myles	Emily						
10	Melvin	Peter						
11	Bryant	Thomas						
12	[illegible]	John Henry						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	Rood	Frederick J.						
16	Crowley	John Andrew						
17	Edwards	Frank St.						
18	[illegible]	Frederick Henry						
19	Keeney	Frederick						
20	Hughes	Frederick						
21	Connolly	Patrick						
22	Waldron	George W.						
23	Brown	James						
24	Dunn	John						
25	Mitchell	Alex.						
26	Smith	John William Victor						
27	Hastings	Albert W.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	Rogers	Harold						
30	Lundell	Gerald						
31	Mc Ara	Robert D						

Anglo American Oil Co
26 Broadway New York

The above named persons have ... satisfactory ... of the ... for the operation of ...

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool, Eng. 116

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) DESERTED OR ENTERED: When	Where	(7) Alien or not; did or did not arrive at port of arrival	(8) Passed visé or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth or permanent residence
1	[illegible]	Alfred Wm			Steward	7/4/24	Sea	No	Yes	160	M	Liverpool	British	5'6"	152	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st mate	4	1	do	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	160	
3	Barron	William			2 ✓	4	1	do	do	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10	158	
4	Bell	Philip J.			3 ✓	4	1	do	do	21	✓	English	✓	6.0	160	
5	Kiernan	William			Carpenter	4	1	do	do	62	✓	✓	✓	5'10½	170	
6	Kearon	Edward			Boson	4	1	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5'11	150	
7	Kee	Joseph			AB	4	1	do	do	51	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	
8	Bryant	Vincent J.			"	4	1	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
9	Myles	Emily			"	4	1	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
10	Melvin	Peter			"	4	1	do	do	51	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	170	
11	Bryant	Thomas			"	4	1	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10	165	
12	McShaw	John Henry			"	4	1	do	do	50	✓	✓	✓	5'11	170	
13	[illegible]	Jack			"	4	1	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	George Thomas			"	4	1	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	[illegible]
15	Rood	William J.			Chief Engineer	4	1	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	
16	Cowley	John Andrew			2nd "	4	1	do	do	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	
17	Edwards	Frank H.			3rd "	4	1	do	do	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10	140	
18	[illegible]	Frederick Henry			4th "	4	1	do	do	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145	
19	Cressy	Frederick			Asst	4	1	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	145	
20	Hughes	Frederick			Pumpman-Greaser	4	1	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
21	Connolly	Patrick			Greaser	4	1	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
22	Waldron	George H.			"	4	1	do	do	55	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	
23	Brown	James			Fireman	4	1	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
24	Dixon	John			"	4	1	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	
25	Mitchell	Alex			"	4	1	do	do	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
26	Smith	John William Nicholas			Chief Steward	4	1	do	do	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	140	
27	Hastings	Alfred H.			Asst "	4	1	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Night Watchman	4	1	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	160	[illegible]
29	Rogers	Harold			Saloon Cook	4	1	do	do	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
30	Lundell	Gerald			Galley Boy	4	1	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	150	
31	McRae	Robert D.			Invalided ashore	4	1	do	do	23	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	150	
[illegible]					Chief Engineer	[illegible]				55						
[illegible]					Steward	[illegible]				19						
[illegible]					Asst "	[illegible]				27						

Anglo American Oil Co
26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector

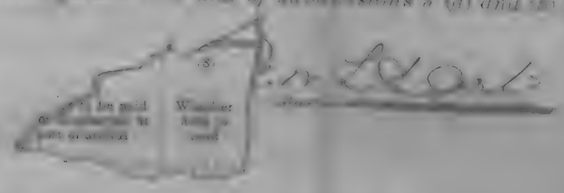
The above named persons have [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] for the operation of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Easton of the "Red Star Line" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of the said vessel so far as any part of them during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1924

Alex Mc Lellan
Immigration Examiner



But three members of crew mentioned above have been transferred to Steamship Kroonland

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 4
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Alex Mattson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. No. 6594
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Alex Mattson
(Consul)
Date 1st SEP 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 1
Liverpool

Left three names on the list Could not be traced by U.S. Consul owing to being shifted just prior to vessel sailing
Alex McLellan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

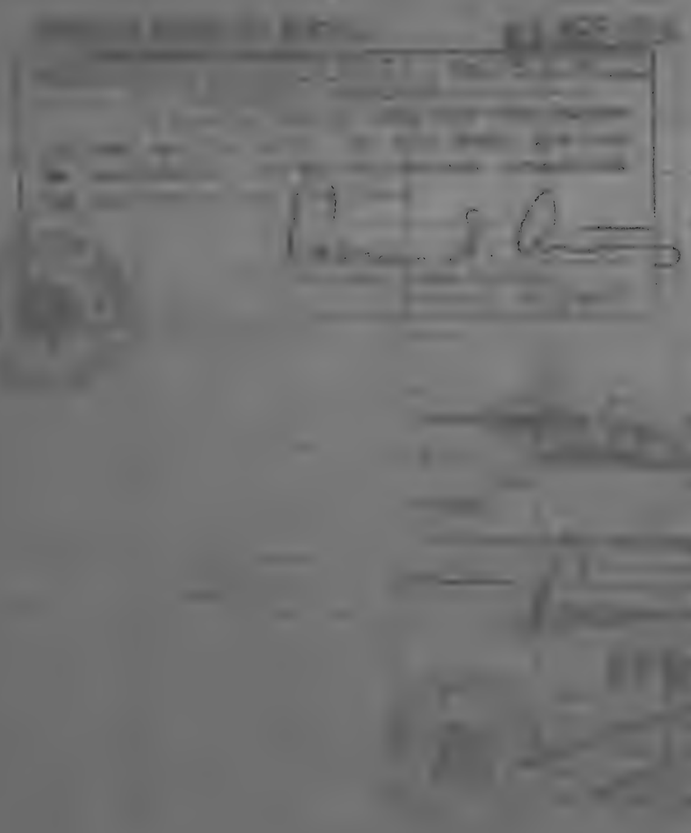
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the fine (when unless waiver of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or the bond prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof) shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (7) (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S."New Amsterdam", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Amsterdam 10-4-24

Aliens Cabin Tour

	31	1			14	180	1			2	229
	96				4	86	1			19	206
	38	1				11				14	67
	165	5			18	277	2			35	502

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Trans.
1st Cabin 49	150	229
2nd Cabin 126	86	206
Steerage 56	11	67
Total 231	277	502

7 Workaways Saved

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (port) about to leave for the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DALRYMPLE	Mary	78	F.	S.	None	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	(Brother) Mr. E.F. Pramell, 18C, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	DUNCH	Julius H.O.	47	M.	M.	Consult-ing Engineer.	yes.	do.	yes.	Holland	Dutch	England	Greenford, Mdx.	(Wife) Mrs. Dunch, Greenford Hill, Greenford, Mdx.	Conn.	Hartford.
3		MAC FIE	Marion	58	F.	Wid.	None	yes	do.	yes	Great Britain.	British	England.	London	(Daughter) Mrs. J. Allen, Dunrowan, Fakiria.		
4		REHEIN	Margaret	22	F.	M.	House-wife	yes	do.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	(Brother-in-law) Major Rehlein, Berlin Hallischestr 25. Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
5		REHEIN	Margaret	19	F.	S.	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Uncle) do.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	S'JACOB	Frederick	49	M.	M.	Manager	yes.	Dutch.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	(Wife, Mrs. L. s'Jacob, Heer-raadsinnel, 2C6, Rotterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		LEVY	Reuben	32	M.	M.	Professor of [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Oxford.	(Father in law) Mr. Max. Herz, 45a, Rosslyn Hall St. London. N.C.2.	N.Y.	New York.
8		LEVY	Flora	29	F.	M.	None.	yes	do.	yes	do.	British	England	Oxford.	(Father) do.	N.Y.	New York.
9		JESSELSEN	Wilhelm	44	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin.	(Brother) Kurt Jesselsen, Zeil 12, Frankfurt a/Main, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be legible and in ink or pencil.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 194 1149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or where he has a domicile, or to some other country?	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity?	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any labor has been performed by or has been secured for him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	(Hotel) Hotel Belmont, Park Avenue, New York.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blue.	Norm.	England	Liverpool.
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Hartford Empire Co, Hartford, Conn.	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	fair	blue.	Norm.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
4	yes	Husband, Mr. Hellein.	yes	no.			Pennsylvania Hotel New-York	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	grey	brn.	Norm.	England	London.
5	yes	Father.	yes	no.			(Husband) Mr. Hellein. c/o H. Walters, Preston Mill Farm, Hudson, New York.	no	Permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	do.	brn.	blue.	Norm.	England	London.
6	yes	See column 19	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	(Father) do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brn.	brn.	Norm.	China	Shanghai.
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	c/o. Holland America Line, 24 State Street, New York.	yes	4 mths.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	grey	blue.	Norm.	Holland	Nijmegen.
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	do.	N.Y.	40, West 58th St. New York.	no	Permanently.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	dk.	brn.	Norm.	England	Manchester.
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	do.	no	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	brn.	b.n.	Norm.	England	Carlisle.
10							New York. North American Steam Corporation, White Hall St. New York.	no	Temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	thin	lt.	brn.	Norm.	Germany	Neuenkirchen-Steyerberg.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

140—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *19* 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MC CALL	MARIE.	53		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER. DR ADOLF VON VYSTABEL. PIKRA ST POELLEN. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
2		MC CALL	ANDREY.	19		F	S	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	GERMAN	- DO -		UNCLE. - DO -	- DO -	
4		LANDAU	SHIFRA.	16		F	S	TAILOR. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTIN.	SYRIA	PALESTIN.	MASCERET.	MOTHER. MRS ESTHER LANDAU. MASCERET. PALESTIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		DEHNE	RODOLPHE.	27		M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA.	GERMAN.	FRANCE	ROUBAIX.	FRIEND. MR LEON GODART. 207. PLACE DE LA NATION. ROUBAIX.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
6		ALDER	JACQUES.	29		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	WEEHAWKEN. N.J.	PARENTS. MR & MRS ALDER. NEUHAUSENSTR. 20. KONSTANZ. SWITZ.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN.
7		MEYER	MATHILDE.	28		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	- DO -	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	FATHER. MR LOUIS MEYER. RHEINHOF. SCHAFFHAUSEN. SWITZ.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
8		[illegible]																
9		ORAIN	AUGUSTINE.	35		F	S	NURSE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	MOTHER. MRS ORAIN. MESSAC. ILE & VILAINE. FRANCE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 7 - MR.HERMAN S.HYMANS DID NOT SAIL

THE PURSER:

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 19 24

121

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1. 19.8.24.	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 YEARS NEW-YORK.		HUSBAND. GEO. H. MC CALL. 720. 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE.	NONE.	AUSTRIA.	MELK A-.
7495. .8.24.	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 - DO -		FATHER. - DO -	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
NW.V.884. .8.24	3	YES	SELF	YES	NO.			FATHER. RABBI ELIA LANDAU. 387. GEORGIA AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	PALESTIN.	MASCERET.
V.545. .9.24.	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MAJESTIC CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRO.	GREY.	NONE.	AUSTRIA.	DICTMANSDORF
	5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920. 24. HOBOKEN.		HOME. 44. FULTON STR. WEEHAWKEN. N.J.	UNKNOWN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	ELLIGHAUSEN.
	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-24. NEW-YORK		HOME. 130. WEST 81ST STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE.	- DO -	SCHAFFHAUSEN.
	7																										
	8	NO	MRS. LEAF.	YES	NO.			EMPLOYER. MRS LEAF. THE WELLINGTON. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	FRANCE.	MESSAC.
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *19* 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession. This (port) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGH AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		AIXALA	AMELIE.	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. MR R.AIXALA, HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT		AIXALA	AMELIE.	16		F	S	NONE.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	- DO -		FATHER. - DO -	- DO -	
TRANSIT		AIXALA	RAMON.	18		M	S	NONE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	- DO -		FATHER. - DO -	- DO -	
4		LOPEZ Y ALVAREZ	BRAULIO.	25		M	S	NONE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA..	SPANISH	SPAIN.	SANTANDER.	MOTHER. MRS ISABEL ALVAREZ. INFIESTO.OVIEDO. SPAIN.	- DO -	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
V.439.440. 10.9.24.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924. NEW-YORK.		HOME. HAVANA. CUBA.	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND.	GREEN.	NONE.	"	-DO-
3	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	"	-DO-
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920.21.		-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	"	-DO-
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, or other Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *19* 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such person descends, and the following classifications, and no other, shall be used in describing the racial origin of persons, the native country of such person shall be used, or if native born, the words "native born," or if the person is native born and both parents are of some other race or people, the race or people of the father shall be used:

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible].
[illegible].
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
[illegible].
[illegible].
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servocroatian (Montenegrin, Dalmatian and Croatian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible].
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]
Other.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S."New Amsterdam", [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of [illegible]

Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if unable to read, to tell what country).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2		[illegible] Adriaan I.		54	1	m	u	[illegible]	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	brother: Mr. J.B. [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Schoemann	[illegible]	20		m	m	none	do	German	do	without nationality	German	Germany	Dierdorf	father: Mr. A. [illegible]		
4		Weiler	Carl	34		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New-York NY.	Father Mr.S.Weiler,Kurgarten-str.Bad Dürkheim,Rheinpfalz	B.Y.	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Other . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Target Roll	Remarks
Identification of Documents	
P 195	
P 196	

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 2/3/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service relative for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR HOME AIDS MASTERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Hebrew.

Irish.

Japanese.

Magyar.

Mongolian.

Moorish.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN PASSENGERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

Description of Records: Cards 3 [illegible]

Records Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document								Remarks
8135				✓				Pages 164 & 165 retaken
8136				✓				Page 156 per [illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/3/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Elmer [illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM, Sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 23rd, 192-, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 192-

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Loveland Howarth	Irene	37		f	m	Brid. New York,N.Y. Ma. 22nd 1891		215 East 19th Str., New York,N.Y.
2	Gills	Howard L.	59		m	m	New York,N.Y. June 12th 1865		
3	do	Justine L.	58		f	m	do M. 22nd 1884		136 Thomson Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
4	Neff	Fred	40		m	m			do
5	do	Ruth	16		f	m		July 2nd 1923, Southern District Court New York,N.Y.	108 West. 81st Str. New York, N.Y.
6	Merdl	Nicol M.	59		m	m		By marriage	do
7	do	Francesca	50		f	m	New York,N.Y. June 11th 1874	May 2nd. 1921. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	1097. Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Vlassak	Frances C.	59		f	s			do
9	Young	Mary	59		f	m	New York,N.Y. May 20th 1865	Circuit Court of Apr. 13th 1920 Easton,Northampton, Pa.	617 Pierce Street, Bethlehem Pa.,
10	Harmer	Ann	59		f	s	New York,N.Y. May 15th 1865		217 W. 14th Str., New York,N.Y.
11	Siegel	Clem M.	60		m	m	Germany.		do
12	Boirr	Hattie	61		f	wid.		By marriage	5931 Bartlet Str., Pittsburgh Pa.,
13	Warren	Louise A.	48		f	m	York, Pa., Aug. 3rd 1876	do	70 E. 77th Str., New York,N.Y.
14	Steenstad	Olethea M.	50		f	m			4% Hensserr. Str., Philadelphia, Pa.,
15	Schulhof	Sadie	23		f	s	Norfolk,N.Y. Sept. 26th 1900	Apr. 1920. Main Court. Philadelphia, Pa.	635 Ashburn Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.,
16	Maley	Edward A	15		m	s	Chicago,Ill., Jan. 2,th 1909		72 Sutton Manor. New Rochelle N.Y.
17	Reynolds	Catherine I.	59		f	wid.	Jamaica, Miss., Oct. 12th 1865		7931 Champlain Ave., Chicago,Ill.
18	Polan	Nellie S.	15		f	s	New York,N.Y. July 3rd 1909		930 Argylestr. Jamesville Wisc.
19	Page	Jennie A.	48		f	s	Monson,Ma., July 23rd 1876		31 Madisestr., Dorchester, N.Y.
20	XXXX

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept. 22rd, 192. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herbert	John W.	72		m	m	Marlboro, N.J. A[illegible] 3rd 1852		
2	do	Olivia A.	62		f	m	Jasper, Miss., A[illegible] 11th 1862		2 East 45th Str., New York, N.Y.
3	do	John W. Jr.,	25		m	s	New York, N.Y. Jan 22nd 1899		do
4	Porter	Louie A.	30		m	m	Itha[illegible], N.Y. Sept. 4th 18[illegible]		Fort Worth, Texas.,
5	Friendly	Myer H.	62		m	m	Cuba, N.Y., June 5th 1862		2[illegible] Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
6	do	Leah H.	55		f	m	Meshoppen, Pa., Oct. 13th 1868		Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Demandel	Frank E.	53		m	m	Green Bay, Wis., Jan. 2 th 1871		do
8	Davis	Edna C.	2		f	m	Oronoco, Minn., July 27th 1903		Herold Square Hot. 1 Nat. York N.Y.
9	Chapman	Lucie P.	75		f	wid	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 27th 1848		1020 S.W. 4th Str., Miami, Fla.,
10	Rinn	Frances A.	64		f	wid	Nashville., Tenn., Apr. 1st 1860		Chestnut Hill., Philadelphia., Pa.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nashville., Tenn.
12	Collins	Thomas H.	53		m	m	Ireland, Mich., July 21st 1871		Princeton, Mass.,
13	do	Amalia E.	51		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., June 7th 1873.		do
14	Butler	Irene E.	62		f	s	Providence., Rhode Island, Dec. 29th 1861.		115 Bowenstr., Providence, R.I.
15	Marsh	Mar. A.	51		f	s	Troy, N.Y., Aug. 2nd 1870		315 Thayerstr., Providence, R.I.
16	Berti	Adolph	71		m	m		Circuit Court of Ozark Ark. July 2nd 1876	Paraould., Arkansas
17	do	Mary	68		f	m	St. Louis Mo. September 3rd 1855		do
18	Johnson	Henriette J. T.	73		f	wid.			c/o Fidelity Trust Co., 42[illegible] Chestnutstr., Philadelphia, Pa.,
19	Marquette	William G.	42		m	m	Watertown, [illegible]., Mar. 4th 1882	by marriage	Pleasant Ville, N.Y.
20	Finck	Ed. R.	34		m	s	New Orleans, La., July 22nd 1890		San Antonio, Texas.
21	Baran	Fair	54		m	s		County Court of Trenton N.J. Sept. 17th 1891	941 1st Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.,
22	Schoemann	Sieglesmund	57		m	m		Nov 11th 1920, District Court of U.S. Dallas, Texas.,	72 Warrenstr., New York, N.Y.
23	Norcross	Herbert C.	67		m	m	Monson, Mass., Nov. 9th 1856		Bryn Mawr, Pa.,
24	do	Emma M.F.	64		f	m	Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 20th 18[illegible]		do.-
25	Klaeh	Mary E.	19		f	s	Columbia, Pa., May 12th 1905		West Philadelphia, Pa.,
26	Erdoes	Julius	45		m	m		June 1911, Southern District Court, of New York, N.Y.	1257 W. 55th str.
27	Weiler	Margarete	34		f	m		Passport No.458353 issued 14th July '23 Washington.	500 West 180th Str., New York, N.Y.
28									160 Greenestr. New-York City.
29									
30									

Nos. [illegible] cancelled, [illegible] or embarked at Southampton

Mr. Albert Cowing

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER. ON SEPT. 24TH 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH. 1924

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC KINNEY	RICHMOND.	43		M	M	MEMPHIS. TENN.	JUNE 6TH 1881.	
2	MC KINNEY	ELEANOR.	30		F	M	HAMMERSMITHBURY. MD.	APR. 15TH 1894.	1594. PEABODY AVE. MEMPHIS. TENN.
3	BODMAN	GRACE.B.	70		F	M	AMHURST. MASS.	MAY 1ST 1854.	- DO -
4	BODMAN	JULIA.B.	35		F	M	BOSTON. MASS.	NOV.20TH 1889.	70. SCOTT STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	BODMAN	EDWARD.W.	45		M	M	BEMENT. ILL.	SEPT.5TH 1879	50. WEST SCHILLER STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	DARROW	MARING.S.	47		M	M	KINGTON. N.Y.	AUG.11TH 1877.	- DO -
7	DARROW	GERTRUDE.	30		F	M	ST LOUIS. MO.	JUNE 3RD 1894.	4954. LINDELL BLVD, ST LOUIS. MO.
8	HACK	AUGUSTUS.	80		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	SEPT.24TH 1844.	- DO -
9	HACK	CARIE.	64		F	M	-DO-	MAY 26TH 1860.	WASHINGTON APT. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	SPALDING	CARRIE.S.	65		F	WD.	CINCINNATI. OHIO.	OCT.27TH 1859.	- DO -
11	HOLZMAISTER	MARY.M.M.	68		F	WD.	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	AUG.8TH 1856.	1349. N.STATE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	THOMASS	LOUISA.C.	38		F	S.			135. CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW-YORK.
13	HALL	JOHN.H.	51		M	M	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	NOV.25TH 1872.	- DO -
14	HALL	MABEL.V.	45		F	M	- DO -	DEC.1ST 1874.	49. WEST 57TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
15	CARRINGTON	WARING.P.	75		M	M	CHARLESTON. SO.CA.	JUNE 4TH 1849.	- DO -
16	CARRINGTON	MARTA.W.	56		F	M	- DO -	FEB.3RD 1868.	CHARLESTON. SO.CA. 2 MEETINGSTR.
17	CARRINGTON	SARAH.C.	19		F	S	- DO -	DEC.18TH 1905.	- DO -
18	BIGELOW	NANCY.	20		F	S	- DO -	JAN.20TH 1904.	- DO -
19	BROWN	DAVENPORT	45		M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	AUG.9TH 1879.	396. BEACON STR. BOSTON. MASS.
20	MRS. BROWN	DAVENPORT Marie	45		F	M	SUISUNE. CAL.	FEB.5TH 1879.	- DO -
21	BROWN	MARIE. DAVENPORT	14		F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	NOV.23RD 1909.	- DO -
22	PITTS DUFFIELD	CAROLYN.	19		F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	DEC.9TH 1904.	411. EAST 57TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
23	QUINEY SMITH	DOROTHY.	29		F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	SEPT. 2ND 1895.	909. 15TH STR. WASHINGTON. D.C.
24	MRS. SMITH	KATHERINE. SHEPHERD	54		F	M	- DO -	JUNE 3RD 1870.	- DO -
25	SHERWELL	GUILLERMO.B.	25		M	S	PRINTLA CITY CONN	JAN. 1ST 1899	2627. CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
26	JOHNSTON	MARIUS.E.	45		M	M	LEXINGTON. KTY.	MAY 2ND 1879.	LEXINGTON. KTY. BOX 465
27	JOHNSTON	NANCY.C.	43		F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA.	SEPT.23RD 1881.	- DO -
28	JOHNSTON	MARGARET.F.	19		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
29	JOHNSTON	LUCY.C.	16		F	S	WATERHILL. R.I.	SEPT. 1908.	- DO -
30	JOHNSTON	MARIUS.	11		M	S	LEXINGTON. KTY.	JAN.10TH 1913.	- DO -

(30)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON SEPT 24TH. 1924. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KREUTER	LOUISE.	23		F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. JULY 1ST 1901.		WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	SHOPE	JULIAN.B.	65		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. MAR.22ND 1859.		120.BROADWAY. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
3	ADDINGTON	FLORENCE.L.	49		F	M	MENDOTA. ILL. APR.27TH 1875.		252.EAST WALTON PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	ADDINGTON	FLORENCE.ELIZABETH.	20		F	S	CHICAGO,ILL. MAY 30TH 1904.		- DO -
5	LA VICTOIRE	MARY.K.	74		F	M	BRYANTSVILLE.KTY. JAN.22ND 1850.		- DO -
6	SLADE	ALMA.D.	57		F	M	ATTRIMMA. IOA. DEC.12TH 1867.		- DO -
7	PAUL	LEITA.HARLAN.	26		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. JULY 23RD 1898.		1941.PANAMA STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
8	PAUL	JOHN.RODMAN.	31		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APR.18TH 1893.		- DO -
9	COLEMAN	GEORGE.EDWARD.	56		M	M	GROSS VALLEY.CAL. DEC.8TH 1867.		SANTA BARBARA. CAL.
10	COLEMAN	ELEANOR. EDWARDS.	55		F	M	CURSON .NEV. OCT.16TH 1868.		- DO -
11	PEARS	THOMAS.C.	75		M	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. JUNE 9TH 1849.		6811.MC PHERSON STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.
12	PEARS	ADA.F.	73		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. MAY 5TH 1851.		- DO -
13	ROBERTS	LUCILLE.	25		F	S	PORT HURON.MICH. JAN.21ST 1899.		539.SO.LAKEWOOD BOUL.DETROIT.MICH.
14	BROOKS	GRACE.B.	45		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC.22ND 1879.		46.W.95TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
15	BROOKS	GRACE.I.	19		F	S	NEW-YORK.N.Y. AUG.25TH 1904.		- DO -
16	HART	AGNES.B.	49		F	M	ASHLAND. CAL. NOV.29TH 1874.		2255.PICKMONT AVE. BERKELEY.CAL.
17	VON ADELUNG	AGNES.	22		F	S	ASHLAND. CAL. JUNE 13TH 1902		407.29TH STR. ASHLAND. CAL.
18	CRAIG HAMILTON.	FLORENCE.	65		F	M	TALLAHASSEE. FLA. DEC.6TH 1858.		MADISON SQUARE 69 NEW-YORK N.Y.
19	VAN DIKE	MARY.	40		F	M	NEW-YORK. N.Y. MAR.30TH 1884.		84.MADISON STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
20	VAN DIKE	JOHN.	15		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC.21ST 1908.		- DO -
21	CAMP	REBECCA.	38		F	M	MAYFIELD. KTY. OCT.14TH 1885.		OCALA, FLA.
22	CAMP	ROBERT.C.	14		M	S	HALA. FLA. OCT.27TH 1909.		- DO -
23	CAMP	NANCY.	13		M	S	ASHEVILLE. NO.CAR. JUNE 10TH 1911.		- DO -
24	DE LIMA	CHARLES.	52		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 13TH 1872.		130.WEST 44TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
25	THOMS	KATHERINE.R.	39		F	S		BY FATHER"S NATURALIZATION.	15.EAST 3RD STR. CINCINNATI.O.
26	THOMS	HARRIETTE. E.	33		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. JAN.18TH 1891.		- DO -
27	LEAF-TRENCHARD.	ELIZABETH.	57		F	M	BRIDGETON. N.J. NOV.6TH1866.		THE WELLINGTON. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
28	FAVORITE-LEAF	HARRIET. UPTON	28		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC.6TH 1896.		- DO -
29	FAVORITE	GEORGE.UPTON.	7		M	S	DEVON. PA. SEPT.20TH 1917.		- DO -
30	FAVORITE	ELIZABETH.UPTON.	8		F	S	- DO - MAY 18TH 1916.		- DO -

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

...tal passengers ...
...S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON SEPT. 24TH. 1924., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH. 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLFF	ABRAHAM.	72		M	M				
2	WOLFF	HENRIETTE.	64		F	M			COUNTRY COURT OF EL PASO. TEX, MARCH 25 TH 1898	UPSON AVE. 507. EL PASO. TEX,
3	SPITZER	ABRAHAM.	24		M	S	PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	FEB. 15TH 1900.	BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION..	- DO -
4	ALCAIDE	ANTONIO S.	60		M	M				554. W. 114TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
5	ALCAIDE	ELLA R.	56		F	M			ACT OF CONGRESS APRIL 1917	42 MANCHESTER AVE, BROOKLINE MASS.
6	ALCAIDE	ESTELLA S.	24		F	S			- DO -	- DO -
7	MEYER	LUCILE	67		F	WD	NEW-ORLEANS	OCT. 22nd. 1856	- DO -	- DO -
8	TYSON	ELLEN A.	74		F	WD	NASH COUNTY N.C.	APR. 29TH. 1850		COVINGTON, LA.
9	TYSON	ANNIE A.	46		F	S	LOWNDESBORO, ALA.	OCT. 28TH. 1878		MONTGOMERY, ALA.
10	TYSON	ARCHIBALD P.	44		M	S	MONTGOMERY, ALA.	MAR. 28TH. 1880		- DO -
11	LOVELAND	ALICE H.	50		F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	NBER. 2ND. 1874		-DO -
12	LOVELAND	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	NEWTON, MASS.	OCT. 26TH. 1907		20 RENTWEN RD. NEWTON, MASS.
13	LOVELAND	ALICE D.	19		F	S	-DO-	APR. 21ST. 1905		- DO -
14										- DO -
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(13)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON SEPT. 24TH. 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH. 1924

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	MORREAU	LEE.	26		M	M	CLEVELAND. O.	SEPT.20TH 1898.	2425.NO.PARK BLD.CLEVELAND.O.
4	MORREAU	HELEN.	23		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	- DO -
5	GOULD	LILIAN.R.	55		F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y.	MAR.15TH 1869.	FRIEND, MISS.C.KRUMBHAAR. CAZENOVIA. N.Y.
6	NASH	MADELINE.	37		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	DEC.5TH 1886.	2150.LINCOLN PARK WEST. CHICAGO. ILL
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	DRAPER	MARTHA.L.	60		F	S	WORCESTER. MASS.	AUG.21ST 1864.	96.GROVE STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
10	OFFER	CHARLES.	51		M	M			
11	OFFER	JENNIE.	50		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF RATSKILL N.Y. JULY 2ND 1907.	600.WEST 165TH STR. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
12	KRUMBHAAR	CORNELIA C.	50		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	OCT.14TH 1873.	CAZENOVIA. N.Y.
13	HENDERSON	ROBERT.A.	55		M	M	HUNT. PA.	NOV.2ND 1868.	849.25TH STR. ALTOONA. PA.
14	HENDERSON	KATHARINE.C.	48		F	M	ALTOONA. PA.	NOV.17TH 1876.	- DO -
15	FLATLEY	GENEVIEVE.R.	38		F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	MAR.26TH 1886.	225.WEST END AVE. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
16	NASH	MARY.C.	66		F	WD	CHICAGO. ILL.	MAR.16TH 1858.	2150.LINCOLN PARK WEST. CHICAGO. ILL.
17	BOYLSTON	FLORENCE.	39		F	S	SYRACUSE. N.Y.	JUNE 7TH 1885.	580.5TH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
18	ROGERS	NATALIE.	21		F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	DEC.11TH 1902.	160.WEST 59TH STR. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
19	BRACKETT	KATHARINE.E.	59		F	M	MILWAUKEE. WISC.	JULY 7TH 1865.	CLARKE AVE. PALM BEACH. FLA.
20	WARD	MARIE.J.	45		F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	JULY 20TH 1879.	4740. NO.ROCKWELL STR. CHICAGO.ILL
21	GASSMAN	FANNIE.	29		F	S	- DO -	JAN.26TH 1895.	6758.OGLESBY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
22	SPITZER	SIGMUND.	50		M	M			
23	SPITZER	ROSE.	48		F	M		MUN.COURT OF NEW-YORK. N.Y. APR.4TH 1899.	197.HIGH STR. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
24	SPITZER	FRANCES.	16		F	S	PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	OCT. 1908.	- DO -
25	BOURNIQUE	STELLA.C.	50		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	AUG.21ST 1873.	- DO -
26	BOURNIQUE	HELEN.	25		F	S	- DO -	AUG.7TH 1898.	293.CENTRAL AVE. HIGHLAND PARK.ILL
27	ALDER	FRANCES.	25		F	M			- DO -
28	BURCHARD	IDA.FLORENCE.	38		F	S	MIDDLEBURG. N.Y.	AUG.18TH 1886.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. N.Y. APR.4TH 1922. HOME. 44.FULTON STR.WEEHAWKEN.N.J.
29	BUMSTEAD	BLANCHE.R.T	40		F	M	ALAMEDA. CAL.	AUG. 29TH 1883.	22.PARK AVE. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
30	BLANCHARD	EVELYN.A.	56		F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	OCT.3RD 1867.	NEW-BRUNSWICK. HIGHLAND PARK. N.J.
									PEABODY. MASS. LOWELL TERRACE

No.1, Mrs.LUCIA C.HARMAN, 7, Mrs. JULIA CULVER 8, Miss AGNES G.CULVER did not sail. No 2 Mrs FRANCES RING embarked at Rotterdam

The Purser,
Nieuw Amsterdam

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

Form 551
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

4 S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 192[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER [illegible], 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	William	68		M.	M.	March [illegible]th 1856, Pittsburgh, Pa.		437, South [illegible] Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	[illegible]	Margaret	65		F.	M.	April [illegible] 1859, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
3	[illegible]	George	40		M.	M.	August [illegible]th 1884, New York.		Mahwah, N.J. or Main Arch, Bilmar, New York.
4	[illegible]	Eunice	35		M.	S.	July 12th 1889, New York.		70, West 123th Street, New York.
5	[illegible]	Vernon	34		M.	M.	December 1st 1889, Washington, D.C.		134, Chevy Chase Drive, Chevy Chase, Maryland.
6	[illegible]	Sarah	52		F.	M.	November 10th 1871, Washington, D.C.		do.
7	[illegible]	Helen	50		F.	S.	March 13th, 1874, Boston, Mass.		The Empire, Boston, Mass.
8	[illegible]	Anna	68		F.	S.	February 20th 1857, Boston, Mass.		333 Commonwealth Ave.
9	[illegible]	Martha	56		F.	M.	January [illegible]rd 1868, Chicago, Ills.		do.
10	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]		F.	S.	January 22rd, 1900, Chicago, Ills.		220, Walton Place, Chicago, Ills.
11	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F.	S.	March [illegible]th 1872. Flushing N.J.		do.
12	[illegible]	George	68		M.	M.	November 17th 1868, New York.		Belmont Hotel, 42nd Street, New York.
13	[illegible]	Helena	27		F.	M.	December [illegible]th 1897, Dover, New York.		148, Riverside Drive, New York.
14	[illegible]	Heefrid	41		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	do.
15	[illegible]	Louise	44		F.	S.	June 6th 1880, Marion, Mass.		954, Addison St. Chicago, Ills
16	[illegible]	Gore	66		F.	M.	March 16th 1858, Baltimore, Maryland.		Newtonville, Mass.
17	[illegible]	Emily	40		F.	S.	November [illegible]th 1884, Baltimore, Maryland.		14, Overhill Rd. Baltimore, Maryland.
18	[illegible]	Henrietta	41		F.	S.	April 10th 1832, Baltimore, Maryland.		do.
19	[illegible]	Marie	27		F.	S.	October 3rd 1897, Baltimore, Maryland.		do.
20	[illegible]	Roland	36		M.	M.		September 24th 1914, St.Louis Court of Criminal Correction.	do.
21	[illegible]								838, Clara Ave, St.Louis, Mo.
22	[illegible]	Albert	21		M.	S.	January 14th 1903, New York.		333, West 87th St. New York.
23	GREENE	Frank L.	38		M.	M.	November [illegible]th 1883, Paterson, N.Y.		do.
24	GREENE	Marie A.	36		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	do.
25	[illegible]	Brooks	16		M.	S.	May 20th 1908, New York.		do.
26	[illegible]	Marie	14		F.	S.	November 4th, 1909, New York.		do.
27	[illegible]	Harry	52		M.	M.	January 19th 1872, New Antioch, Ill.		4352 Hillside Ave. Chicago, Ills.
28	[illegible]	August	43		M.	M.		April 20th 1900, U.S. District Court Chicago, Ill.	516, Main St. Des Plaines, Ill.
29	[illegible]	Mary	42		F.	M.		September [illegible]th 1901, Municipal Court, Borough of Bronx, N.Y.	88, Jefferson St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
30									

No 21 Mr.Abraham Spitzer embarked at Boulogne sur Mer, Van.8 Nov.

The Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.martin, Surgeon of the S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam", of the Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	

LIN 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (Friday) about to for the Ports of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catherine	41	F.	M.	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Annie	15	F.	M.	None	yes	[illegible]	yes	Holland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Uncle) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Louis	11	M.	S.	None	no	Invent		Great Britain		U.S.A.	New York.	(Friend) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	WILSON		Mary	58	F.	S.	None	yes	[illegible]	yes		British					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

[illegible] Oct 4, 1924
Jacksonville Fla
12:20 pm

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

Citizens of the United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer.
ALIEN IN TRANSIT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4th., 19 24

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Name in full and age of each alien	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as specified. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Finland 1	no	fair	yes	no.		(Friend) Mrs.M.Pigott, 17th Island, Port Chester, N.Y.	about 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.			
Finland 2 Aug.1924	yes	fair	yes	1918 1924 Pa.		(Sterling home) 1410, 3, 23rd. St. Philadelphia. Pa.	indef-inite.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	do.	brn.	brn.	left arm.	Scotland	Scotland
3					born in U.S.A.																	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
Finland 4 Sept.1924	yes	fair	yes	1909- 1924 New-York N.Y.		(Friend) Mrs. A. Furman, 110, east 87th St. New York.	no	permanently. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Hazel	scar on forehead.	England	London.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notice—It is unlawful to bring to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States. Any person bringing to the United States any alien who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to enter is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year for each alien so brought, and may be required to return any such alien to a foreign port at the expense of the vessel, person, or transportation company bringing such alien. Any alien who enters the United States in violation of law may be deported at any time within three years thereafter at the expense of the vessel bringing him to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Master ____, of the ____ Steam Ship ____, from ____ Rotterdam ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____4____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ 4th. ____ day of ____ October ____, 19 24

at ____ New-York, N.Y. ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

4 - 1st - Board Ships

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the U.S. Steam Revenue [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and from the personal facts as [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Porter

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lai 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either directly or indirectly, whether in transit through the United States or not, shall be included in this manifest, and the individual number of each alien shall be entered in the proper column.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, on SEPTEMBER 24TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of whom citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MOSALI	ROSA.	12		F	S	NONE.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
2		BERGER	BLANCHE.	21		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	SLOVAK.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	[illegible] NONE.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		CABARET	JULIETTE.	40		F	S	LABYR'S	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	FATHER. MR JAMBLES CABARET. HERICOURT. HAUTE SAONE. FRANCE.		- " -
4		THILLOIS	FERNAND	34		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER. MR ALBERT THILLOIS. 19. COURS D'ORLEANS. CHARLEVILLE.	MASS.	STATES.
5		THILLOIS	OLIVE.	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH.	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER IN LAW .	- DO -	- DO -
6		FAIPPEAS	CONSTANTINE.	33		M	WD	MERCHANT TOBACCO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	GREECE	GREEK.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	FATHER. MR EFSTRATIOS FAIPPEAS. N.Y. CALAMATA. GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
7		BITAR	NICOLA HANNA	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BAYRUTH	FATHER HANNAH BITAR, FREIKA AKKAR SYRIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Delayed Inf 12-0 pm Oct 4/24

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Other . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, at a port of another border contiguous to which they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival duplicate lists thereof to be delivered to the immigration officer.
STRANGERS ENTERING THIS PORT

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 19 24

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever before deported or removed from the United States.								Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FARMER	SELF	NO				FARMER. NO ADDRESS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BRO.			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	24.	NEW-YORK.	FRIEND, MRS ROLLAN STELLA, 25. ST NICHOLAS TERRACE. NEW-YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRY. BRO.			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	24.	NEW-YORK.	EMPLOYER, MR & MRS H. HALL 49. WEST 57TH STR. NEW-YORK.	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY. BRO.			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	24.	BOSTON.	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS NARDI. 50. SEAFOAM AVE. WINTHROP. MASS.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE			
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		MOTHER. — DO —	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.			
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	24.	NEW-YORK.	HOME. 70. CORTLANDT STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	UNKNOWN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.			
7	"	"	"					COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BRO.			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (Name of master, first officer, or second officer.) of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 7 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly came under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies henceforth show accurately last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession at the time of inspection of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904, Chicago"; "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

PASSENGERS TRANSFERRED IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. The ruling[illegible] shall not apply to [illegible]

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM AND BOULOGNE SUR MER, via [illegible] DECEMBER DATE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION STATUS. (This column for Commissioner's office use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BUSCHER	GUSTAV.	44	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	MEXICO.	MEXICO.	SUSTER MRS LOUISE STRAETER. LUPUSSTRASSE.34. ACHEN, GERMANY		
2		DORSINVILLE	HENEC.	42	M	M	REPORTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI.	WEST-INDIAN	HAITI.	PORT-AU-PRINCE.	FRIEND, VIRGINIE BONNAIL. PARIS. FRANCE.	HAITI-PORTAU-PRINCE.	
3		PASQUET	VALENCOUR.	38	M	S	LAWYER	YES	FRENCH.	YES	HAITI	WEST-INDIAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND. MR HENRI ROUX. HAITI CONSUL. 69. AVE WAGRAM. PARIS.	HAITI GONAIVES.	
4		DETRELL	FRANCISCO.	46	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	SPAIN	BARCELONE.	EXPOSA TERESA TARRABELL. RAMBLA CATALUNA. 60. BARCELONE.	CUBA. SANTIAGO.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . //
U. S. citizens . . . . . //
Aliens . . . . . //

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign contingent, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height.			Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to seven final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person to whom a visa has been issued.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he came.	Literate person or illiterate? If literate, can he read? If illiterate, can he write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether has had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME; CALLEJON DEL AGUACATE 2122, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK.	BRO.		MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY.
2 VISA 7.9.24.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	- DO -		HOME; PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.	- DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK.	BRO.		HAITI.	
3 VISA 7.9.24.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	- DO -		HOME, GONAIRES, HAITI.	- DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO		- DO -	
4 1 VISA 19.9.24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924, NEW-YORK.		HOME, APARTADO 248, SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	- DO -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRO.	BRO.		SPAIN.	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
1																										
2																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly, going under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, ——, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Has alien been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S."New Amsterdam", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	[illegible] STATUS. (Use abbreviations if necessary.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation desired, on what passage).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		Jergeer	Sara H.	48		f	m housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	United States		[illegible]			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of aliens destined to points in the United States, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANTS FURNISHED ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, OCTOBER 4TH, 19 24

142

S.S.

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1	2	3
	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.
				Yes or No.	If yes—																			
					Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			Family name.	Given name.
1		$100	NO																	28-27			1	STAMPS	DATE OF ARREST
2																							2		
3																							3		
4																							4		
5																							5		
6																							6		
7																							7		
8																							8		
9																							9		
10																							10		
11																							11		
12																							12		
13																							13		
14																							14		
15																							15		
16																							16		
17																							17		
18																							18		
19																							19		
20																							20		
21																							21		
22																							22		
23																							23		
24																							24		
25																							25		
26																							26		
27																							27		
28																							28		
29																							29		
30																							30		

1 [illegible] Gary yus 1.11-1y2. husband:J.M. Vergeer 745 College no always yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 lair brn blue none Holland Nitherlands

2 Grand Rapids Mich.Ave S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Klein Amerika, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in race, from Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of complete actual residence thereof. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (standing of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should refer to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. Specifically, in connection with question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the consent of labor inspectors has to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Marian, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mieux Jouveyland", sailing Coquelin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

143

List No. 1.

S.S.

2 3

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Line 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will (yellow) sheet to for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Last Name in Full. (The surname or family name.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what country).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended address in U.S.) State.	City or town.
1		Wildschut	Age	47		m m	garden-er	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sunstmeer	father, [illegible]	Minn.	Dale
2		Wildschut	Itje	46		f m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Lourens	15		m s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Ybeltje	14		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Luitzen	12		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Roelof	9		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Jouke	8		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Jelle	6		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Wildschut	Aukje R.	3		f s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of aliens destined to ports in the United States, to accompany the general manifest (Form 1464).

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 19 24

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Nos. of Case	Nos. on List	Name in full (Last name first)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
					Whether going to join a relative in the United States	Kind of labor for which contracted	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract			Whether deported at any time and if so, why	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		Sanz [illegible]	no	brother: J.Wildenbit.Von the[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ratmulatto			50-27
2		Husband	no	broth.i.l.: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
3		Father	no	uncle: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do
4		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
5		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
7		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
8		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
9		do	no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34	35	36
Place of birth.		
Country.	City or town.	Last permanent residence.
Colombia	Cartagena	
do	Bolivar	
do	Cartagena.	
do	do	
do	do	
do	do	
do	do	
do	do	
do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . .
U.S. citizens . .
Aliens . .

Cir. 8

LIST OF ALIENS

List No. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT THIS PORT SHOULD BE LISTED ON SEPARATE SHEETS

PORT OF [illegible] DATE OF ARRIVAL

Vessel's Name S.S.

1	2	3
No. on List	IMMIGRANT STATION	NAME OF ALIEN
		Family Name / Given names
	STATION AT WHICH ALIEN DESIRES TO BE INSPECTED	
1	[illegible]	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Vlaar American from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is for said purpose to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Atlanta, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is instructive for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The passed should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Tiger Antiquity", sailing immediate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had as eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

J.W. Butler

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

GRATION OFFICER AT

FOR PORTS INCLUDING BALTIMORE, MD.

If yes,

To Whom?

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

D. STREET, PORT OF LADING

1 173 August 23rd
2 103 September
3 163
4 104
5 114
6 115
7 173 August 23rd
8 103 September
9 163
10 103
11 153
12 153
13 8
14 154 September
15 114 September
16 71 September
17 110 September
18 152
19 71
20 Do Do
21 120
22 151
23 112
24 160 September
25 153
26 Do Do
27 Do Do
28 Do Do
29 Do Do
30 Do Do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1) ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (number) sheet is for the Immigration Officer at

S. S. MAASDAM-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-Tax Status. (To be entered by Immigrant Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if excusable disabled, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		van Wijk	Willem	22		m	s florist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch			father:D.van Wijk Noordzijlein	Pa.	Lansdowne
2															Noordzijlein by Rotterdam		
3		van Leeuwen	Jannetje	34		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		cousin:D.van Leeuwen Alber- toortschestraatweg Hoevelaken	Mich.	Holland
4		van Leeuwen	Cornelius	41		m	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do		son:T.van Leeuwen Noordeinde Waddinxveen	Mich.	Holland
5		van Leeuwen	Tona	70		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do
6		van Leeuwen	Wilhelmina	44		f	s house-girl	do	do	do	do	do	do		brother: do do	do	do
7		Poels	Maria	35		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		father:H.Jansen Venray Holland	Minn.	Stillwater
8		Baas	Reinoutje	50		f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do		father:J.Kuiper Weezestraat 20 Den Helder Holland	N.J.	Paterson
9		Roumans	Herman	40		m	m carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do		mother:Th.Roumans Heyen near Gennep Holland	La.	Prudhomme
10		van der Salie	Hendrika C.	41		f	s house-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do		mother:A.van der Salie Sprengenweg 12 Apeldoorn Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
11		Tasman	Hendrik F.	26		m	s barber	do	do	do	do	do	do		father:J.T.M.Tasman Sijmreef van Amstelstraat 187 Hilversum Holland	N.Y.	New York
12		de Jonge	Cornelis F.	35		m	s farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do		father:L. de Jonge Paardenweg Soest Holland	Mich.	Hudsonville
13		van der Kar	Grietje	56		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		sist.i.l.:B.Barker Oude Doelenstraat 12 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
14		de Swart	Johanna M.	30		f	s house-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		father:B. de Swart Reddewijk- straat K.191 Middelburg Holland	Mich.	Detroit
15		van Til	Johanna P.	25		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		broth.i.l.:J.H.W.van der Steen Emmastraat 18 Hillegom Holland	N.Y.	Montrose
16		Joppe	Karel	53		m	s merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do		brother:J.Joppe Javastraat 53 Amsterdam	N.J.	Passaic
17		Govaert	Joseph Fr.	33		m	s priest	do	English	do	Belgium	Flemish	do		father:F.Govaert Haasdonk Belgium	Pa.	East Palls
18		van den Brook	Johannes J.A.	30		m	m butcher	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do		father:A.van den Brook Hoogdrift 128 Rotterdam	N.J.	Paterson
19		van den Brook	Adriana	31		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do		fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
20		Overbeeke	Teunis	28		m	m brick-layer	do	do	do	do	do	do		wife:M.Overbeeke West Fiester- manstraat 66 Rotterdam	N.J.	Paterson
21		Pringstl	Frank	29		m	s waiter	do	German	do	Austria	Austrian	do		father:K.Pfingstl Augustiner- platz 2 Fürstenfeld Germany	N.Y.	New York
21		Rickert	Rosa	30		f	m housew.	do	do	do	Roumania	Slovakian	do		mother:E.Timbrich Jakovo ulica 31 Skolska Rigo Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rickert	Theresia	5		f	s none	no	under age	no	do		do		grand do do	do	do
22		Szabla	Ida	24		f	s student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother:I.Bobula Türr Istvan n.1 Budapest Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Schurman	Schlijoma	38		m	m shoe-maker	do	Russian	do	Russia	Hebrew	United States		wife:S.Schurman Proletarskeja 42 Basta Podolsk gut	N.Y.	New York
24		Lipkin	Pilel	35		m	m rabbi	do	Hebrew	do	Russia	do	Russia	Charkow	brother:D.Lipkin Charkow Ekaterinoslaw Str.54	Ill.	Peoria
25		Lipkin	Manja	30		f	m housew.	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.:do do	do	do
26		[illegible]	Dirk W.	22		m	s student	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father:D.Prouwer Adelheidstr. 157 The Hague	Minn.	New Haven
[illegible]		[illegible]	Adrianus H.	26		m	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Pieter	22		m	s student	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister:H.I.Hallesemeyer van Weedestraat 24 Goudsdijk	HOLLAND.	
28		[illegible]	Louis	25		m	s merchant	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father:J.Pool.Rue des Fortifi- cations - Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Note. 2 Mrs.J. van Leeuwen see manifest 1.no.26.For children of no.6 Mrs.M.Poels see manifest 1 no.27-28 & 29.For children of no.17 Mr.J.J.A.[illegible] &c

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 15

The manner in which these items should be typewritten is printed.

146

Every alien and all members included in his immediate family, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANTS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	yes 1923-1924	brother:I.I.:F.Bekilder Hilldale Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rem	blk	grey	scar on the	Holland	Rotterdam
2	husband	yes 1923-1924	home:R.F.D. 9 Box 3 Holland Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	do	none	do	Vlissingen
3	husband	yes 1923-1924	home:R.F.D. 9 Box 3 Holland Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	Waddinxveen
4	self	yes 1923-1924	son:H.van Leeuwen R.F.D.9 Box 3 Holland Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	no	do
5	husband	do do do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	blue	do	do	do
6	father	do do do	brother: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	Venray
7	self	yes 1917-Still-water Minn.	husband:L.Beals Road 8 Stilwater Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	brn	do	do	Den Helder
8	do	yes 1919-1923	husband:W.F.Bas North Main Str. Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	brn	do	do	Heyen
9	do	yes 1921-1924	wife:H.Rouman Broussard La.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	do	Wolterman ten Poor
10	do	yes 1916-1924	sister:W.Lachniet 319 Woodmear Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	undecided	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	bld	do	do	do	Amsterdam
11	do	yes 1923-1924	acq.:H.Sonon 29 W.96th Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Goes
12	do	yes 1911-1924	acq.:F.Mante Road 27 Passaic N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	blue	do	do	Amsterdam
13	do	yes 1918-1924	home:311 west 151st Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	bld	do	do	do	Wheeling
14	do	yes 1916-1924	brother:F. de Swart Gallagher Str. 12517 Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Haarlem
15	do	yes 1922-1924	husband:J.J.van Til Albany Road Montrose N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	grey	do	do	Zierikzee
16	do	yes 1913-1924	friend:L.Nangma 913 Main Ave Passaic N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	do	do	Belgium	Zaasdonk
17	wife	yes 1911-1924	acq.:Rev.A.J.van Ingelgem Falls Church Va.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	brn	brn	do	Holland	Tilburg
18	husband	yes 1913-1924	home:56 North Yorkstreet Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	do	do
19	husband	yes 1913-1924	home:56 North Yorkstreet Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam
20	self	yes 1923-1924	brother:J.de Jonge 978 East 19th Str. Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	grey	do	Austria	Dietersdorf
21	do	yes 1913-1924	brother:K.Ringstl 200 E. 53rd Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	Jugo-Sl.	Sarvas
22	do	yes 1919-1924	husband:J.Rickert 2715 Memphis Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
23	mother	born in U.S.A.	father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	grey	do	Hungary	Budapest
24	self	yes no	Temple University College, Philadelphia Pa.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	do	Russia	Pasta
25	do	yes 1923-1924	friend:M.Wolter 423 W.59th Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Tschurowitzy.
26	do	yes no	Congregation:"Agudas Achim" Corner 15th and Monson Str. Peoria Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Charkow
27	husband	no	do do do	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	do	blk	green	Scar on right cheek.	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
28	self	yes no	Yale University School of the yes 4 years New Haven Conn.	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	bld	blue	none	Holland	Voorburg
29	do	yes 1923-1924	friend:Prof.C.A.Kraus Brown [illegible] R.I.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good artificial right leg		6	1	fair	bld	brn	amputated right leg	Holland	Zaandam
30	wife	yes 1923-1924	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	none	do	[illegible]

Mr.A.B.[illegible] passengers cancelled and transferred to manifest no.3.

The Purser,

Note.—Full text of question 24 [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Indicate by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yaley, of the "New England", from Galicia the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining here year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, mother, or other relative found, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions as well as the questions on Page 1 and others on this sheet are to be used by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, to whatever questions [illegible] shown has been dispensed with, save in cases the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Farkin, Surgeon of the S.S."New Orleans", sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Farkin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

No.	DATE OF [illegible]	PLACE	[illegible]
1	Sept.4th 1924	[illegible]	
2	do	[illegible]	
3	do	[illegible]	
4	Sept.5th 1924	[illegible]	
5	Sept.11th 1924	[illegible]	
6	Sept.4th 1924	[illegible]	
7	Sept.11th 1924	[illegible]	
8	September 4th 1924	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		
10	Sept.2nd 1924	[illegible]	
11	do	[illegible]	
12	Sept.11th 1924	[illegible]	
13	Sept.12th 1924	[illegible]	
14	Sept.4th 1924	do	
15	do	[illegible]	
16	Sept.10th 1924	[illegible]	
17	Sept.17th 1924	do	
18	do	do	
19	do	do	
20	Sept.17th 1924	[illegible]	
21	do	do	
22	July 31st 1924	[illegible]	
23	Sept.13th 1924	[illegible]	
24	Sept.15th 1924	Amsterdam	
25	Sept.5th 1924	[illegible]	
26	do	[illegible]	
27	Sept.3rd 1924	[illegible]	
28	Sept.5th 1924	[illegible]	
29	Sept.9th 1924	[illegible]	

Form 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM., SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country or which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1		Reichert	Karl	26	m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Miltenberg o/Main	father:M.Reichert Bergstr. Miltenberg o/Main	Ohio	Dayton
2		Reichert	Helene	27	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
3		Sternberger	Friederieke	24	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:W.Sternberger Hauptstr. 324 Miltenberg o/Main	do	do
4		Küpfle	Frida	25	f	s	dd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rüppurr near Karlsruhe	father:L.Küpfle Lange Strasse 62 Karlsruhe-Rüppurr	N.Y.	
5		Blank	Else	23	f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	dd	do	Stettin	employer:A.Stein Poststrasse 17 Stettin	Mich.	Detroit
6		Walits	Leo	20	m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	St.Michael	mother:V.Walits no.13 St.Michael	M.J.	Passaic
7		Wacherer	Josef	22	m	s	wood-workman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pöckau	aunt:A.Bernsteiner no.49 Pöckau Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Prengel	Martha	27	f	s	nurse	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany	Koblenz	father:P.J.Prengel Hohenzollern-strasse 111 Koblenz	N.J.	Camden
9		Landau	Josephine	50	f	m	housew.	do	do	no	do	do	do	Kötzting	husband:R.Landau Bismarckstrasse 9 Munich	N.Y.	New York
10		Pfingstl	Maria	28	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Graz	father:H.Josef Kielnhofer "Palais Meran" Leonhartstr.15	Graz	
11	LONDON 16	Pfingstl	Karoline	4	f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
12		Denk	Lorenz	22	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffen-burg	father:J.Denk Mergelstr.5 Aschaffenburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Bloch	Richard G.	25	m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mannheim	father:B.Bloch Kirchenstrasse 10 Mannheim	N.Y.	New York
14		Seis	Martin	28	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gutenzell	father:W.Seis Buschheim near Memmingen	Ohio	Canton
15		Seis	Elsa	28	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
16		Kopp	Rosa	26	f	s	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stuttgart	sister:M.L.Kopp Stockachstrasse 63 Stuttgart	N.J.	Collingswood
17		Waller	Karl	32	m	m	watch-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Schramberg	wife:L.Waller Oberndorferstrasse 109 Schramberg	N.J.	Madison
18		Nagel	Emma	29	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neuhausen	sister:A.Walter Kirchstrasse Neuhausen	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	LONDON 16	Nagel	Robert	5	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	aunt: do do	do	do
20	LONDON 16	Nagel	Elfrieda	2	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	dd	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Nagel	Theresia	22	f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	sister:P.Eberhardt Heufelden amt Ehingen	do	do
22	LONDON 16	Nagel	Reinhold	5	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	aunt: do do	do	do
23		Kamp	Lambert	19	m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	Uithuizer-meeden	father:P.Kamp Uithuizermeeden	Ill.	Chicago
24		Senft	Frieda	33	f	s	house-keeper	do	German	do	Germany	German	Switzer-land	Basle	brother.i.l.:B.Müller Villingen Niederestrasse 92 Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		Schäpenkötter	Elisabeth	26	f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilversum	mother:F.Schäpenkotter Langestrasse 33 Werther Germany	N.Y.	New York
26		Treutlein	Hillaria	21	f	s	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thüngers-heim	mother:F.Treutlein Thüringsheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Deisenhofer	Richard	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:J.Deisenhofer Oberstrasse 97 Thüngersheim	do	do
28		Metzger	Maria	17	f	s	factory-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heidingsfeld	mother:A.Metzger Untererweg 21 Heidingsfeld	N.J.	Camden
29		Jurriens	Jurriens	28	f	m	housew.	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eindhoven	mother:M.A.Troudes Vreewijklaan 68 Eindhoven	Mich.	Detroit
30		Fritz	Fritz	21	m	s	smith	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Oberelsungen	uncle:F.Bieldout Treptow o/Rega Pommern	Kans.	Chicago

, cancelled; did not sail. The Purser,

Oct 4 1927

Total number 4
U.S. 4
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 19 24

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
															Height.					Place of past.	
																	Color of—				
	Race or people.	If accompanied, state relationship, name and complete address of person accompanied.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or years of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. Language read. Language written.	Whether a passport was issued to him by the country to which he belongs. Where and when issued.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Hebrew		60	no	uncle:P.Reichert 12 R.R. Dayton Ohio	yes	Germany	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Wilhelmsburg o/Main
2	do			no	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	no	do
3	do			no	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no	aunt:K.Mangold 273 A. Stanley Str. Borough of Brooklyn New York N.Y.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Karlsruhe-Rüppurr
5	Hebrew	do		no	future husband:S.Lee 10180 Traverse Ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do	do	Mainz
6	do	do	more	no	uncle:F.Oswald 72 Dayton Ave Passaic N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Austria	St.Michael
7	do	do	do	no	uncle:B.Wucherer 2629 Vliet Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Urlacken
8	do	do		no	future husband:J.Fair 106 Pearl Str. Camden N.J.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do	Germany	Oetzsch near Leipsic
9	Hebrew	do		no	aunt:F.Hahn Rockaway Park New York N.Y.	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brn	do	do	Stuttgart
10	Hebrew	self	more	no	husband:Ch.Pfingstl 260 E. 33rd Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	grey	do	Austria	Vienna
11	Hebrew	mother		no	father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Fürstenfeld
12	Hebrew	see column 13	125	no	acq.:H.Hauptführer 1118 Melrose Ave Philadelphia Pa.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	blue	do	Germany	Aschaffenburg
13	Hebrew	self	more	no	brother:E.Bloch 325 E.87th Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	grey	do	do	Mannheim
14	Hebrew	do		no	uncle:P.Bauer 1015 Strubles tr. N.E. Canton Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	brn	do	do	Buschelm
15	Hebrew	husband		no	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Reutlingen
16	Hebrew	see column 13	125	no	uncle:W.Molt 312 Cattell West Collingswood N.J.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	Strassdorf
17	Hebrew	do		no	sister:S.Schmaltz Loantake Wayyes Madison N.J.	undec.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	grey	do	do	Sulgen
18	Hebrew	do	125	no	husband:E.Nagel 1233 N. 7th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do	do	Neuhausen
19	Hebrew	do		no	father: do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	do	do	do	do
20	Hebrew	do		no	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	blue	do	do	do
21	Hebrew	do	125	no	husband:R.Nagel 1233 N. 7th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	Heufelden
22	Hebrew	do		no	father: do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Neuhausen
23	Hebrew	self	more	no	brother:W.Kamp Evergreen Park 3800 W.95th str.Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Uithuizermeeden
24	Hebrew	do	do	no	friend:J.B.Sysin.Evanston Station Chem.Works Box 20 Cincinnati Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	do	Germany	Gahlingen
25	Hebrew	do		no	friend:W.Quanjis 106 Cnslow Place,Kew Gardens New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	do	do	do	Niederjollenbeck
26	Hebrew	see column 13	125	no	sister:M.Franz 210 Norman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Thüngersheim
27	Hebrew	do		no	aunt:D.Spurzel 2791 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Hebrew	do		no	uncle:W.Merkle 227 N. 9th Str. Camden N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	right ring-finger is stiff	do	Würzburg
29	Hebrew	self	more	no	husband:T.Smit Mt.Clair Ave 5265 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	none	Holland	Onnewedde
30	Hebrew	see column 13	125	no	uncle:H.Muller 190 Euclid Ave Mt.Clemens Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Germany	Treysa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give to one person (individual or family group) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, T. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing to-day with ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

The original on this sheet is to be delivered to the immigration officer.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

FOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, PORT OF N. Y.

11	23	27	
Color or race		Nationality	
Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
10. Date of issue		Visaed	Visaed
1. August 21st 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
2. do		Ger	do
3. do		Ger	do
4. August 11th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
5. August 21st 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
6. do		Ger	do
7. August 21st 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
8. September 4th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
9. do		Ger	do
10. do		Ger	do
11. do		Ger	do
12. September 8th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
13. do		Ger	do
14. do		Ger	do
15. August 14th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
16. September 17th 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
17. September 4th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
18. September 5th 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
19. do		Ger	do
20. do		Ger	do
21. do		Ger	do
22. August 16th 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
23. do		Ger	do
24. August 6th 1924		Ger	do
25. do		Ger	do
26. September 5th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
27. September 2nd 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
28. September 5th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam
29. September 5th 1924		Ger	Rotterdam
30. September 5th 1924		Ger	Amsterdam

Line 44 — SS. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax (If not admissible, to which fund charged and why.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant's permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Aalten	Jan	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwolle	stepfath.i.l.:J.Sanders Zuiderseestr.	Cal.	Elsom
2		Van Aalten	Klazina H.	25		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdamerpeer Holland		
3	UNDER 16	Van Aalten	Jan	3		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	stepfather: do do	Cal.	Ripon
4		Porger	Antje	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
5		Verboom	Daniel	24		m	m	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lieve Vrouwen Parochie	father:A.C.Slim	Minn.	Avea
6		Verboom	Johanna	23		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ierseke	Lieve Vrouwen Parochie father:C.Verboom Mosselstr. 21. Ierseke	Mich.	Grand Rapids
7		Van der Zee	Pietje	26		f	s	house-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harlingen	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
8		Hager	Jantje	49		f	wd	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hallum	father:S. van der Zee Heerema-str.3 Bolsward Holland	Utah	Ogden
9		Hager	Jan	22		m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:i.l.:J.Sijtsma Hallum	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	UNDER 16	Hager	Sijtske	15		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Hager	Aukje	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
12		Seerligs	Elsina H.	43		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wageningen	do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Seerligs	Folkert	4		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	sister:B.M.Kraai Molenweg 29 Wageningen	Mich.	Kalamazoo
14	UNDER 16	Seerligs	Johanna	2		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	aunt: do do	do	do
15		van der Zee	Pirk	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Bolsward	do do do	do	do
16		Eisenmann	Karl E.	31		m	s	architect	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	The Hague	wife:P.van der Zee c/o T.J. de Jong Dijkstraat Bolsward	Utah	Ogden
17		Prendecke	Leni	22		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kohlscheid near Aix-la Chapelle	acq.: Jaarsveld Heemskerck-straat 3 The Hague	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Geier	Eduard	36		m	m	brick-layer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waldhof near Mannheim	father:F.Prendecke Kaiserstr. 74 Kohlscheid near Aix-la Chapelle	Pa.	Reading
19		Geier	Susanna	28		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:H.Geier Stollberger-str. 26 Waldhof near Mannheim	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	UNDER 16	Geier	Willy	5		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Geier	Kurt	3		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	dd	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
22		Käsbach	Elise	26		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Schlebusch	do do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Käsbach	Gertrud	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	step-mother:G.Käsbach Haupt-strasse 71 Schlebusch near Cologne	N.J.	Union Hill
24		Klein	Sebonella	52		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	do	Cologne	grandmother: do	do	do
25		Klinkbiek	Anna	21		f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rehme	acq.:J.Licht Stefanstrasse 2 Cologne	N.J.	Harrison
26		Link	Johann	25		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	dd	do	Schmalnau	father:H.Klinkbiek no.90 Rehme		Hoodsaven
27		Gerhaser	Josef	27		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bonn	father:L.Link Talauerstr.18 Schmalnau Kr.Geisfeld	Ky.	Highland Park
28		[illegible]	Adolf	38		m	m	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rötsweiler	father:H.Gerhaser Schillerstr. 1 Rottweil O/Neckar	Mich.	Detroit
29		[illegible]	Elisabeth	24		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sodesberg	wife:P.Schmidt Rotsweiler Rheinpfalz	Conn.	Pequoh Falls
30			Friedrich	27		m	m	locksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Triebes	sister:K.van de Post Imingweg 51 Huis ter Heide near Utrecht Holland	Pa.	Lebanon
																wife:J.Rohn Poststrasse 2 Triebes Thüringen	N.J.	Passaic

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had alien in his possession?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language. Whether previously in the United States or not. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to a place where a special labor is in demand, and if so, what labor. Whether having a ticket through to destination. Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					mother:Wid.S.van Assen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Zwolle					
2	do				moth.i.l.: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do					
3	do				grandmoth.: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	do	do					
4		self			husband:A.Borger	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	do	Lieve Vrouwen Parochie					
5					Svea Minn.									on account of overquota															
6					cousin:F.Witthausen 1218 Tamarack Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	top of right middlefinger deformed	do	Ierseke					
7	do	husband			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Holland	Ierseke					
8		self			acq.: W. Wyment Wilson Lane 39 Box 34 Ogden Utah	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	green	squints	do	Pingjum					
9	no	self			broth.i.l.R.van der Wagen 921 Ionia Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	none	do	Hallum					
10	no	mother			uncle: N.W. do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	L.Vrouwen-parochie					
11	no	do			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do					
12	no	do			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Hallum					
13	yes	sse column 14			husband:F.Geerligs Williamstr. 636 Kalamazoo Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	Wageningen					
14	no	do			father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	do	do					
15	no	do			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	do	do					
16		self			acq.:W.Wyment Wilson Lane 39 Ogden Utah	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	Pingjum					
17	no	do			acq.: Mr. Cullock 131 Drexel-road Ardmore Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Pfahlbronn					
18	yes	sse column 14			future husband:Le Roy M.Bovers 608 North 2nd Str.Reading Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Dessau					
19	no	self		yes 1912-1914 Cincinnati Ohio	uncle:N.Sammet 2200 Clifton Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Speyer o/Rhine					
20	no	husband			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Mannheim					
21	no	father			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do					
22	no	do			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do					
23	yes	sse column 14			husband:J.Käbach 26 Hudson Ave Union Hill N.J.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	grey	do	do	Cologne					
24	no	do			father: do do	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Poblebusch					
25		self			foster-son:H.Herzog 7 Franklin Ave Harrison N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	grey	partially blind left-eye.	do	Cologne					
26	yes	sse column 14			husband:D.Pelikan 1934 Park Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	blue	do	do	Rehme					
27	no	do			uncle:L.Link 4319 Ashbottom Ave Highland Park Ky.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	do	Schmalnau Kr.Melsfeld					
28	no	do			acq.:J.Sommer 6441 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	scars on the left cheek	do	Rottweil o/Neckar					
29		self			uncle:A.Scheible Box 112 Pequon Falls Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	none	do	Rottweiler o/Lauter					
30					brother:L.Stump Bertrudis Rectory Lebanon Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Sodenberg o/Rhine					
31					sister:L.Rohn 315 LaFayette Ave Passaic N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	two spots on the left cheek	do	Triches Wiringen					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts of violence, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any such matter for the purpose of securing its circulation or dissemination, or who knowingly circulates or distributes any such matter, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that writes, prints, publishes, or circulates any such matter, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Steam Carrier, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The money should be stated in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise—there on the sheet. All are subject to recanon by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases where questions 26, 27, or 28 are involved, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Th.Martin ....., Surgeon of the S.S."New Amsterdam", sailing to-day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of ..... Louisiana ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1924

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3 MANIFESTO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schoenmaker	Pieter	22		m	s	student	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leyden	sister:Mej.Schoenmaker 2e Boerhaavestraat Leyden		
2		Schuberth	Henri	50		m	m	mission secretary	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Switzer-land	Bern	Mr.C.Schuberth Bad Aibling 133 Rosenheimerstr.		
3		Schuberth	Elisabeth	52		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Meier	Anna	31		f	s	none	do	do	do	Switzer-land	do	Switzer-land	Montreux	father:A.Meier Oberpiep Switzerland	SWITZERLAND	
5		Rensing	Else	28		f	wd	housew.	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Essen		GERMANY	
6		Mulder	Johanna M.	69		f	wd	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft	son:W.C.Bakker Schieweg 3 Delft	H O L L A N D	
7		van Dam	Abraham L.	24		m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	father:L.van Dam Poelestraat 33a Groningen	do	do
8		Borsch	Jan J.	33		m	m	mounter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	wife:G.L.Borsch van Diemenstr. 13 III Amsterdam	do	do
9		Lemmers	Adrianus H.	26		m	s	traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voorhout	father:P.Lemmers Voorhout	do	do
10		Lieftinck	Franciskus	25		m	s	traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht.	mother:G.Lieftinck.Koningslaan 4 Utrecht	do	do
11		van der Leur	Johannes	43		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	wife:J.W. van der Leur.Nieuwstr. 19 Rotterdam.	do	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

No.4.Mrs.Meier cancelled and transferred to manifest 6 no.29. No.5.Mrs.E.Rensing,1/1,cancelled; did not sail.

The Purser,

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 3

The number on this page must not be changed or omitted.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list to the immigration officer.

SPECIAL CARE: PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			friend:Prof.G.A.Freux Brown University	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk			
2	no	self	more	yes	1917-1920	Washington D.C.	Seventh Advent.Mission Tacoma Park,Washington D.C.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue			
3	no	husband		yes	1892-1894	Washington D.C.	do do do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	grey			
4	no	self	more	no			friend: J. van den Bosch Wardman Park Hotel	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	brn			
5	no	do		no				yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn			
6	no	see column 1		yes	1918-1919	Paterson N.J.	son:G.H.Bakker 17 Westerveld	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue			
7	no	self	more	no			business-relation:I.A.Kayser 510 W.184th Str.New York N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	brn	do		
8	no	do		no			business-relation:A.C.E.Motor Corporation 7th & Rockland Sts.Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	do	do		
9	no	do		do	yes	1923-1924	New York N.Y.	bus.rel. Messrs Cop&Co 111 Broadway, New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do		
10	no	do		do	yes	1922-1923 all over		business-rel.:National Association of Manufacturers New York N.Y. Wall str.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do		
11	-	do		more	yes	Jan.-Febr. 1924	New York.N.Y.	business-rel:S.H.Cardy & Williams Fruit Exp.276 Washington		1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AT PORT OF SAILING EUROPE

I, Master, of the Xiena Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at NewYork, N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in duplicate)

Record on this blank United States citizens and subjects of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country or part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S.S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 23rd 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 4TH, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pott	Henry	45		m	m			U.S.District Court of Northern Ill. Chicago,Ill. June 5th 1916	Chicago Ill. 1632 N.Mozart Str.
2	Pott	Grace	37		f	m			Citizen by husband's papers.	do
3	Pott	Christine	13		f	s	Chicago Ill.	June 28th 1911		do
4	Pott	Henry	5		m	s	Chicago Ill.	May 19th 1919		do
5	Beele	Alida J.	48		f	s			Supreme Court of New York.N.Y. Rochester,N.Y. September 28th 1920.	Chicago Ill. 6746 S.Sangamonstr.
6	Delver	Jacob	38		m	m			County Court of Oregon Cy. Goshen,N.Y. June 14th 1924.	New York N.Y. Blooming Grove Cy, Box 1
7	Doedijns	Cornelia H.	38		f	m			Supreme Court of Chautauqua Cy. Mayville N.Y. October 3rd 1910	Dunkirk N.Y. 47 Howard Ave
8	Doedijns	Cornelia H.	18		f	s	Dunkirk N.Y.	March 5th 1906		do
9	Doedijns	Andrew G.	15		m	s	Dunkirk N.Y.	January 13th 1909		do
10	van Es	Peter A.	38		m	m			Special Supreme Court of New York New York N.Y. December 8th 1915	Topeka Kansas 1710 Western Ave
11	van Es	Lucie	32		f	m	Overbrook Kansas	March 10th 1892		do
12	van Es	Dorothy	4		f	s	Topeka Kansas	August 13th 1920		do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			County Court of [illegible]	[illegible]
14	Freier	Benjamin	70		m	m			District Court of New York,N.Y. New York.N.Y. June 10th 1904	Jersey City N.J. 779 West Side Ave
15	Freier	Mary	69		f	m	New York.N.Y.	February 11th 1857		do
16	Hobeck	William	38		m	m			Northern District Court of Ohio Toledo Ohio October 8th 1921	Detroit Mich. 267 E.Grand River Ave
17	Hobeck	Elise	40		f	m			Citizen by husband's papers	do
18	Helms	Helen	41		f	m			Citizen by marriage	New York N.Y. 620 W.182nd Str.
19	Helms	Alida	15		f	s	New York N.Y.	February 18th 1909		do
20	Feinhals	Caroline	49		f	m			Citizen by husband 's papers.	Union Hill N.J. 26 Hudson Ave
21	Feinhals	Gertrud	23		f	s	Union Hill N.J.	December 15th 1900		do
22	Sykora	Charles	48		m	m			[illegible]r Court of New York New York N.Y. May 3rd 1916	New York N.Y. 503 E.73rd Str.
23	Sykora	Mildred	19		f	s	New York N.Y.	May 29th 1905		do
24	Sykora	Ladislaw	17		m	s	do	do April 3rd 1907		do
25	Stephensen	Wilhelmina	32		f	m			Citizen by husband's papers	Kingspark N.Y.
26	van Leeuwen	Hubert	37		m	m			Circuit Court of Cook Cy. Chicago Ill. February 23rd 1923	Holland Mich. R.F.D.9 Box 3
27	Poels	Mary	3		f	s	Stillwater Minn.	October 19th 1920		Stillwater Minn. Road 8
28	Poels	Leo	5		m	s	do	do June 11th 1919		do
29	Poels	Elisabeth	6		f	s	do	do February 17th 1924		do
30	[illegible]									

For relatives of No.26 Mr.H. van Leeuwen see manifest 6 no.2,3,4 & 5 For mother of no.27-28 & 29 Miss M.-Mast.L. & Miss E.Poels see manifest 5 no.5
Number 15, Rev.Felix [illegible], 1/1, cancelled;mails 1st class. No 30 Mr.Anton H.Quast landed at Halifax

The Purser,

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England) 11—27

Passed on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port; a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 23rd 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haverkamp	Lau-rens	31		m	m		Superior Court of Pierce Cy.Wash. February 9th 1920	1927 E.11th Str.Tacoma Wash.
2	Haverkamp	Nanie	32		f	m	Traverse City.Mich.November 1st 1891		do
3	Feser	Edwin M.	36		m	s		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy. Paterson.N.J. June 20th 1921	180 Lakeview Ave.Clifton.N.J.
4	Wendrick	Gerrit P. P.	43		m	s		Court of Grace.Kansas. May 22 1913.	273 Nepperhan Str. Yonkers N.Y.
5	Sidrevelt	Henry J.	62		m	m		District Court of U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y. May 12th 1913	1411 42nd Street Brooklyn 150 Madison Str.New York.N.Y.
6	Plattenberg	John	72		m	m		Supreme Court of Marquette.Mich. Marquette.Mich.May 15th 1873.	223 W.Washington Str. Marquette.Mich.
7	Plattenberg	Susan	68		f	m		Citizen by marriage	do
8	Plattenberg	Susan	32		f	s	Marquette.Mich.September 3rd 1892		do
9	Klopp	Albert	33		m	m		Supreme Court of Kings Cy.Brooklyn. N.Y. January 10th 1922.	320 Patchen Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Bakker	Thys	66		m	m		District Court of Worcester.Mass. Worcester.Mass.May 12th 1897.	Whitinsville.Mass. Post Box 143.
11	Brands	Lukas	47		m	s		Superior Court of Litchfield, Cy. Winchester.Conn.September 23rd 1920	114 Pythian Ave. Torrington,Conn.
12	van den Broek	Jan	8		m	s	Brooklyn.N.Y.June 5th 1916	Birth cert-Con. 21472	36 North-Yorkstr.Paterson, N.J.
13	van den Broek	Adrianus	5		m	s	Paterson.N.J. April 18th 1919.	61 " " " of 3/29/24 Passenger 7/
14	Jacob	Frank	34		m	m		District Court of U.S.A. Philadelphia.Pa.September 27th 1921	1322 N.Howard Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
15	Jacob	Adam	12		m	s	Philadelphia.Pa.February 16th 1912		do
16	Strange	William W.	49		m	m	Brownsville.Pa.September 29th 1875.		21 Greenwood Place.Buffalo. N.Y.
17	Wyhan	Joseph	39		m	m		Circuit Court of Wayne Cy. Detroit.Mich.April 4th 1902	3672 Medbury Ave.Detroit. Mich.
18	Wyhan	Sophie L.	30		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	do
19	Wyhan	Helene L.	19		f	s	Detroit.Mich. July 1st 1905		do
20	Tollinger	Tony	36		m	m		Circuit Court of Pittsburgh.Pa. Mc.Keesport.Pa. January 4th 1923.	218 Market Str.Mc.Keesport.Pa.
21	Koppema	Ysbr-and	53		m	m		Supreme Court of Worcester C. Mass. Worcester.Mass.April 15th 1899.	78 Prospect Str. Whitinsville.Mass.
22	Geiger	Ida	50		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	5555 Magnolia Ave.Chicago.Ill.
23	Schuster	Augusta	38		f	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic.Cy. Paterson.N.J. September 29th 1915.	202 Washington Place. Passaic.N.J.
24	Schuster	Augusta	15		f	s		Citizen by father's papers.	do
25	Schuster	Hermann	13		m	s	Paterson.N.J. March 31st 1911		do
26	Janssen	Frieda	33		f	m	St.Paul.Minn. November 8th 1890		256 Bates Ave.St.Paul. Minn.
27	Janssen	Albert	34		m	m		District Court of Ramsey Cy. St.Paul.Minn.October 17th 1923.	do
28	Glees	Jacob	64		m			Criminal Court of Cook Cy. Ill. Chicago Ill. October 13th 1892.	1710 Larr-abee Str. Chicago Ill.
29	Schilling	Johann H.	52		m	m	Bethlehem.Pa.February 19th 1872		432 9th Str.Allentown.Pa.
30	Schilling	Eva K.	48		f	m	Allentown.Pa.October 12th 1875.		do

Nos.12 & 13,Master J.A Mast A.van der Broek,2/4;for parents see nos.6 no.17 & 18.

The Purser,

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

(Issued in Triplicate) 11-23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 23rd 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH. , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schlesinger	Hermina	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	707 Melrose Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Pinheiro	Sophie	31		f	m		do do	1946 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Viot	Maurice	42		m	s		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y. January 25th 1922	25 South Str, New York, N.Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 446.
(Immigration Service)

Revised to show Panama Canal Zone and citizens of outlying possessions of the United States similar to that now in use at seaports on the mainland of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 10

156

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 1924

No. on line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASTLEMAN	PAULINE.	59		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	DEC.18TH 1864.		LEESBURG VA.
2	CASTLEMAN	COURTENAY	18		F	S	LEESBURG. VA.	JAN.24TH 1906.		" "
3	DAHLQUIST	RUTH.M.	26		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	JUNE 2ND 1898.		2615.HASTE STR. BERKELEY. CAL.
4	GILGIEN	JACOB.	44		M	M			COUNTY PLEAS COURT OF PASSAIC CY. PASSAIC N.J. OCT.4TH 1922	175.EAST 14TH STR. PATERSON. N.J.
5	ZIESEL	MARIE.E.	55		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	SEPT. 4TH 1868.		222.E.MAPLE AVE. WESTFIELD.N.J.
6	ZIESEL	EDWARD.	20		M	S	- DO -	MAY 10TH 1904.		- DO -
7	WANDERS	GEORGE.	28		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	DEC.3RD 1895.		6924. RIDGE BOUL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	GODFREY	MARIE.C.	38		F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	JUNE 20TH 1918. R.F.D.1.BOX 268. BELLEVUE.D.C.
10	GODFREY	MARIE.G.	5		F	S	SEATTLE. D.C.	DEC.11TH 1919.		- DO -
11	GODFREY	JOHN.H.	3		M	S	- DO -	AUG. 28TH 1921.		- DO -
12	GIBBIN	JACK.	24		M	S	FORT WORTH. TEX.	AUG.7TH 1900.		2210.PEARL AVE. FORT WORTH. TEX.
13	STALEY	CHARLES.	22		M	S	NEWPORT. KY.	NOV.30TH 1901.		BOX.326. WILSON. OKLA.
14	BLISS	ALMA.H.	49		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	JUNE 23RD 1914. C-O.MRS ANNE SLOAN.922.MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
15	HAMMOND	HANS.	6		M	S	ST PETERSBURG. FLA.	NOV. 3RD 1917.		- DO -
16	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	47		M	M	MIDDLETOWN CONN.	FEBR.6TH 1877		NEW-HAVEN CONN. HOTEL "TAFT"
17	AGNEW	HORACE KNOWLES	22		M	S	LAVENDER GA.	MAY 30TH 1902		ATLANTA GA. 123 W.ALEXANDERSTR.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	No 8 ARNAUD BEAUREGARD CANCELLED:DID NOT SAIL.									

EXTRA Dup completed 9/25 am

(16)

THE PURSER :

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 1
U. S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Station

M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUHLMANN	Henry	53		M.	M.	February 8th 1871, Cincinatti, Ohio.		1838, W. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Maryland.
2	KUHLMANN	Frieda	24		F.	S.	April 10th 1900, Baltimore, Maryland.		do.
3	[illegible]	Robert	43		M.	S.		BY FILIATION.	14, Pleasant Court, Dorchr, Mass.
4	MARTIN	Walter	51		M.	M.		November 7th 1898, Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, Detroit, Mich.	1119, Penobscot Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
5	MARTIN	Allie	46		F.	M.	July 23rd 1871, Detroit, Mich.		do.
6	WILLIS	Lewis	53		M.	M.		Common Pleas Court, of Media, Pa. March 5th 1912.	4734, Cedar Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	TISCHLER	SIDNEY	25		M.	S.	September 9th. 1899, New-York		810, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn New-York.
8							DARROW Dep completed 9:2 am		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight [illegible] and Sutton, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Netherlands, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] as hereinbefore shown. I [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 1924

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 4 0 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions going to a foreign port, a port of continental United States or to another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this form. Fill one line for each person.

S. S. ATLAS AMERICAN. Passengers sailing from MEDITERRANEAN SEA PORTS, on SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Immigrant or Alien Status. (To be answered by Immigrant or alien seeking admission)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, tongue, or what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ANASTASIOU	ANASTASIOS.	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK.	GREECE.	ATHENS.	FATHER: MR. STEFANOS ANASTASIOU ATHENS, GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in a part of another border possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must have arrived before they thereof to the immigration officer.
GERMAN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th., 19[illegible]

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32		33	
	Pas-sen-ger No.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who intend to remain in the United States:		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to become citizens of this country.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER MR AUG ANASTASIEES, 20-29, BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.			
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its purposes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its purposes or teaches the necessity, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-783

I, Sealey, of the "Liege Antwerp", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting for the owner, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (which is my own conviction) I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the information as to the cost of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Deponent

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York,N.Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a thorough revision of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian born of parents of the French race or people, coming from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ownership or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), or otherwise the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "other relative (state)," "friend (state)," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The money should be grouped under two general heads, "Yes" and "No," and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are required as prescribed by immigration officials in the performance of duties. However, in considering question 20, if alien has been previously within the year and has therefore not been required to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Wahle, *Surgeon of the* S.S." Kleon-Kalavria" *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The [illegible] Legislature, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. Wahle

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* October, *19* 24

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether in transit to some other country or not, must be listed on this form (Form 2). Fill out all blank spaces. Write plainly, in ink.

S. S. "KIEW-AUSTRIAN" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 Head Tax Status. (To be inserted by Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1		Pesta	Rudolf	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Austria-Slovakia	Czecho-German	U.S.A.	New-York	N.Y. Mother Mrs Anna Pesta, Dolnjan Pozsony-Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York
2		Ponaso	Eugenio	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Italy	N.Italian	"	"	" Mother Carmina Ponaso, Pisevole, Italy	"	"
3		Borkowsky	Jacques Jacob	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"	"	" No relations	"	"
4		Tapias	Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	" Father Mr.Victor Tapies, Cliara,Lareda Spain	"	"
5		Mrozek	Erich	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	" Father Mr.Johan Mrozek,Bethmannstr.27 Frankfurt a/M.	"	"
6		Gratal (Estal)	Mariano	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	" Father Mattias Gratal, Mital Bueno,Saragossa Spain	"	"
7		Cottei	Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	N.Italian	"	"	" Mother Mrs Angelina Cottei Bruzzengo Navarra,Italy	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have a printed duplicate list delivered to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1615

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Nationality.	Race.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession (if $30 and if less, how much)?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to the country to which he intends to proceed after landing in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to accept any kind of employment in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment in the United States.	Whether any land has been promised him in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	--	$30	yes	1921-1924	New-York	Br.i.l. Mr.John Feldhum, 409 E. 54th str. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
2	"	--	more	"	1921-1924	New-York	Cousin Mr.Constance Formica 325 8th Ave New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown			
3	"	--	$20	"	1919-1924	New-York	Mother Mrs Lea Borkowsky, 1522 Ewoke Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown			
4	"	--	more	"	1921-1924	New-York	Friend Mr.Harry Clark, 540 Athacastr.Ellennurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey			
5	"	--	$30	"	1923-1924	New-York	Friend Mr.Heinrich Weltner 101 40th str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey			
6	"	--	$ 50	"	1919-1924	New-York	Friend Mr.Josef Kaufmann 411 W.57th str.New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown			
7	"	--	$ 60	"	1920-1924	New-York	Uncle Mr.Josef Tonetti 437 W.46th str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S." Transatlantic" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn to me, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Aliens of alternate races should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and searching inquiry should be carefully pursued to define their status clearly in that regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country class as a native "French" by race or people, and accordingly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" for purposes. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might frequently come from the locality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, parts of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The question should give in each case (only so far as known) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1907, N. Y." Pluralize.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 & 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answer to question No. 21 of alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] M. Reilly, Surgeon of the U.S.A. "Siboney Santiago", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of [illegible] Code Ann., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such territory or possession from a foreign port or a port of the United States.

This Column must be filled out for the use of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 19th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	Ship or Conveyance (Vessel's name to be inserted before sailing)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what country).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		KLAAS	GEESKE	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	NETHERL.	VEENDAM	FATHER, P. ZWEERINK.		ILL.	CHICAGO
2		DO.	HERMO	15		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3		DO.	KLAAS	11		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4		DO.	ALBERT	9		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5		DO.	ZWAANTJE	4		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6		HUNDT	WILHELM	45		M	M	FARMR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ADL. POORIM/ MEN.	FATHER, WILHELM HUNDT, GUT WILKENDORF, KR. DARKEHMEN.			
7		DO.	GLARA	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BATHER. I. L.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8		DO.	GERTRUD	17		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9		DO.	HANS	12		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		FRANKENSTEIN	PAUL	22		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STETTIN	UNCLE, WALDEMAR RAICH, 1.A. KÖNIGSPLATZ, STETTIN, GERM.		DO.	CHICAGO
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ION OFFICER AT POR

SECOND PASSENGER CLASS

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4TH. 1924

No.	M.	S.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.			32.	33.		9.
															Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.		
															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SEE COL. 20		NO	HUSBAND. ALBERT BROWN 5/0 PIGGA CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	NETHERL.	OLDENZAAL	918 , AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
2	YES	DO.		NO	FATHER.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VENLO	918 , DO. DO.
3	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	941 , DO. DO.
4	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	942 , DO. DO.
5	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	MISSING LEFT ARM BY ACCIDENT	GERMANY	OETLINGEN 26290 , KREISGERICHTS AMTSGT.
6	YES	DO.		NO	BRO.I.BRAUN. BLOCK. 6264 BOHNS AVE. DETROIT MICHG	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	GREY	20-27	DANZIG	BORGFELD	26291 , DO. DO.
7	YES	DO.		NO	BROTHER.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	GREY	20-27	POLAND	GRANDENZ	26292 , DO. DO.
8	YES	DO.		NO	UNCLE.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	20-27	DO.	STARGORD	26293 , DO. DO.
9	YES	DO.		NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	20-27	DO.	MEISEBICH	26294 , STETTIN SEPT.11TH 1924.
10	YES	DO.		NO	COUSIN. HEDWIG PANSOGRAU 5644 CELERON STREET. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	20-12	GERMANY	MEISEBICH	26294 , STETTIN SEPT.11TH 1924.
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each is said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully reviewed by inspection and ministers clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of mere entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount in cents shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if, in answering question 26, it shows has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jn. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S."Niew Amsterdam", sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

ALIEN PASSENGERS F

[illegible]

11

* Last permanent residence.

people.	Country.	City or town.	To [illegible] or [illegible] to remain.
NO. OF MANIFEST	PLACE AND DATE OF [illegible]		
108	, ROTTERDAM, [illegible]		
109	, PRAGUE, SEPT. [illegible]		
TEMPORARILY VISIT.			
	DO.	DO.	DO.
	DO.	DO.	DO.
110	, ROTTERDAM AUG. [illegible]		
111	DO.	DO.	DO.

[illegible]

Permanent residence is only the manner [illegible]
List of races will be found on the back [illegible]

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [ALIEN PASSENGERS F

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] ports, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 27TH, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	Manifest Visaed. (The number and date of the immigrant visa.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State destination, if any, except in case of [illegible])		*Last permanent residence.		The [illegible] or [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if connection entered, on what grants).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1		KISS	MIKE	34	M	S	IRON FOUNDER	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR.	HUNGARY	LEGYESBENY	MOTHER, MIHALYNE KISS. LESTEVEKOVIC, CROATIA, YUGS.	ILL. QUINCY				
2		KOLESAR	JAN	25	M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ, SLOV.	RUTH.	CZ. SLOV.	VELATY		NITE ALZBETA KOLESAR, 100 VELATY KOSICKA ZUPA, CZ. SLOV.	PA. HOMESTEAD				
3		VAN DESSEL	BOWINA	37	W	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAJA	BROTHER, D. HOLTKAMP, 13, SORGENI STR. JAVA, SOERABAJA.	N.J. NEWARK				
4		DO.	PIETER	10	L	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO. DO.	DO. DO.		DO. DO.		
5		DO.	GEERTJE	7	L	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.		DO. DO.		
6		KONINGS	MATHEUS	37	W	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	MOTHER, WID. KONINGS, OUDE HOEKSTR. 12, TILBURG.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO				
7		DO.	FLORENTIE	39	W	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, I. L. DO.	DO. DO.				
8		SCHOUPPE	JENNY	34	W	F	W	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	BELGIUM	GERMAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MR. I. L. FRANK SCHOUPPE OCEANIA PLEIN 2, ROSCHELSCHESTEENWEG ANTWERP BELGIUM	N.Y. BROOKLYN				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except no. 1 Birkland, Inc. 10-4-40

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] year or more.
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...LIEN PASSENGERS ...

...ation a list or manifest of all foreign-born passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver such list or manifest to the immigration officer.

SECOND PASSENGER LIST

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 1924

Line No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34		35
	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race. (People or peoples to which belongs.)	In whose transportation passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		9 YES	1914/1924	HOME. 204 HOOVER AVE. JOLIET ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	NO.
2	NO	DO.		YES	1922/1924	BROLLI. ANDY DBARANT. 119 HOMESTEAD PA. 4TH STR. EAST, HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.		OZ. SLOT	UTRECHT	333
3	NO	DO.		NO		SISTER. C.H. DE BOER. 161 HILL SIDE. NEWARK N.J.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	GREY		NETHERL.	GRONINGEN	TEMPORARIAY VISIT.
4	NO	MOTHER		NO		AINT. DO. DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY		JAVA	SOERABAJA	DO.
5	NO	DO.		NO		DO. DO. DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY		DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	SELF		YES	1923/1924	HOME. RAYMOND AVE 212. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.		NETHERL.	TILBURG	110
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO		DO. DO. DO. DO. DC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	111
8	NO	SELF		YES	1924	RETURNING HOME TO HUSBAND 47 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GR.		GERMANY	ARNHEIM	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Permanent seal issued within the discretion of the Commissioner General of Immigration under the provisions of section 4 of the act of May 26, 1924.

I, _____, Master
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, say, that the
and baggage, and that I am entitled to
each of the above-named persons, and that the
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are just
countries of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ d
at _____

_____
Signature of Master

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be

LIVERPOOL

DUPLICATE TO BE DELIVERED TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, Master, of the Steam Ship, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to l
the language they speak. Th
cation, the mother tongue to

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam fancy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose ass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1106

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.T."Siboney", sailing therewith, as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had an eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

LIST OR MANIFEST
Passengers
Married or single.
Calling or occupation.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ALLEGING Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This exhibit sheet is for the Guide of

S. S. VEERE AMSTERDAM ..... *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, SEPTEMBER 1937, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Immigrant visa No. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not to be filled in at port.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BECHMEIER	JOSEF	18		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROM.	GERMANY	AUNT, JULIA HUTT, KORNGASSE 10, SEMLAC, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		POLS	ALBERT	30		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FATHER, DOM. POLS, 48 GOUDSEBLOEMSTR. ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	NEWARK
3		WILLENBACHER	GEORGE	28		M	S	ENGIN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	MOTHER, F. WILLENBACHER, JORDAN STR. 13, CASSEL, GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT
4		ENGEL	ADELBERT	50		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MANNHEIM	BROTHER, THEODOR FRITZ, LENAUSTRASSE ABTEIL 7, SAARBRÜCK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		DO.	THERESE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		RAHE	MAX JOSEF	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ESLARN	FATHER, JAKOB KARL BRENNER STRASSE 181, ESLARN, BAYERN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		ROSNER	ROBERT	21		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO.	DO.	ARIJS	UNCLE, RAPP, NEUFREIMORIAL KR. ANSBACH, PROVINCE.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		GOETZINGER	MARIA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	SLOVAKIAN	DO.	HAMBORN	AUG. FRANZ JAKOB, HAMBORN, GUSTAVSTR. 10.	PA.	BUTLER
9	UNDER 16	DO.	ANTON	11		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	PA.	DO.
10		TRAUTWEIN	HERMANN	52		M	M	WEAVER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CRIMMITSCHAU	BROTHER, GUSTAV THOMASCHK, CRIMMITSCHAU/SA. LUTHERSTR. 6	OHIO	TOLEDO
11		DO.	ANNA	55		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
12		FORSTER	JOHANN	17		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GMEINSRIED	UNCLE, JOHANN PREM, H.N. 2, GMEINSRIED NEAR ESTARN, BAYERN.	PA.	PHILADELHIA
13		WINKLER	AUGUSTE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOHENSTEIN ERNSTTHAL	SISTER, MARTHA WEISS, 33 HUTTENGROND, FRIEDAMSGREL	PA.	SO. BETHLEHEM
14	UNDER 16	DO.	ERNE	9		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	PA.	DO.
15		HUEBNER	RICHARD	46		M	M	WEAVER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MERDAU/SA/	WIFE, OLGA BUEBNER, GABELS/ BERGERSTR. 7, MERDAU/SA. GERM.	PA.	LESTER
16		VOLK	FRANZISKA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	YUGO SLAV.	SLOVENIAN	DO.	GLADBACH	SISTER, JOHANNA MAIZEN, GLADBACH, BISMARKSTR. 67.	ILLS.	SPRINGFIELD
17		DO.	FRANZISKA	26		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
18		DO.	JOHANNA	20		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	PAULA	15		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	THERESIA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	ADOLF	11		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	DO.	ANTONIA	9		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23	UNDER 16	DO.	IRMA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
24		PÖHL	EDELINE	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	BAHREN	DAUGHTER, HELENE PÖHL, BAHREN NEAR GT. STRAU 4/SILSE.	MICH.	DETROIT
25		SLIVCAK	STEFAN	42		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	YUG. SL.	PARACHIA POLJANA	WIFE, TERESA SLIVCAK, PARK. POLJANA, YUG. SLAVIA.	PA.	GASTONVILLE
26		REITH	FRITZ	29		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANSBACH	SISTER, FRIEDA REITH, ANSBACH, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.J.	NEWARK
27		KIMMEL	MARTHA	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	DEN BRIEL	AUNT, [illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		[illegible]	ABRAHAM	22		M	M	PAINTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	MATERLAND KRIEJF	FATHER, EDUARDUS MARINUS, B.10, MATERLAND KRIEJF, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
30		[illegible]	JOSEF	24		M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER, MARTIN FISCHE, [illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST O

STEAMER CONSTANTIA HOLT

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4TH., 19 24

167

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported	Whether previously in the U.S.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether ever before in the U.S.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alive intends to remain in U.S.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Town.	Last permanent residence. State or country.	Ticket to. Final destination (if through ticket).	Ticket to. State.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.
1																	FATHER, LOUIS ROTH, 174 RIVINGTON STR, NEW YORK	MO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	RUMANIA	RADAUTI					
2																	BROTHER, POLS HENDRIK, 310 EAST 21ST STREET, NEW YORK	MO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	GREY		HELLAND	SHAKEDIS					
3																	BROTHER, K. MILLER-HAUSEN, 457 JOS. CAMPAU AVE. DETROIT MICH.	MO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE		GERMANY	CASSEL					
4																	FRIEND, GEORGE KAPO, 2099 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	MO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	GREY	NONE	DO.	EUSEBIAL					
5																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DAWA					
6																	UNCLE, FORSTER THOMAS, 4617 N. FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLA.	GREY	TATTOOED	DO.	ESLARN					
7																	FATHER, RUDLF ROSIF, 4137 HECKER ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY		POLAND	LOTZ					
8																	HUSBAND, ANTON GOETZINGER, BOX 1, ELDVAN PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.		AUSTRIA	REZE					
9																	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	NO.	BRO.	GREY		GERMANY	HAUSOHN					
10																	SON I.L. CONRAD JOBST, COPE/ LAND HEIGHTS R.F.D. 4 BOX 118 TOLEDO OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	KIRCHBERG					
11																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.					
12																	UNCLE, FORSLE THOMAS, 4617 N. FRONT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ESLARN					
13																	HUSBAND, KARL WINKLER, 1122 STANLEY AVE. SO. BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	HOHENSTEIN ERNSTTHAL					
14																	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.					
15																	BROTHER, ALFRED HUEBNER, 2515 BANTON STR. LESTER PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WERDAU/SA.					
16																	HUSBAND, JOHANN VOLK, 1420 SO. 12TH STREET, SPRINGFIELD ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	YUGO SLAV	ZAWERSINK					
17																	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN					
18																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.					
19																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GLADBACH					
20																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.					
21																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.					
22																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.					
23																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.					
24																	C/O PAUL POHL, 3139 CASS STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	LEIPZIG					
25																	ODSIUS, JOHN SLIVCAK, BOX 126 PITTSBURGH PA. GARNVILLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SOUTH CAROLINA	CZ. SLOV.	YANOVKA					
26																	UNCLE, ANTON KUHN, 145 STUYVESANT AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY						
27																	ALBT. M. HOELZER, 81 GEST ST. 586 BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.		SWITZERLAND	BASLE					
28																	FR. A.A. EMILE DE SUTTER LYELL B.D., WOLCOTTVILLE, ALCESTER N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM					
29																	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY		DO.	SLUIS					
30																	COUSIN, MARIE KALCH, 64 ST. JOSEPH STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY		HUNGARY	KOMAROM					

Notice.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam ship Orbita, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...ck from which aliens sprang and ...ould be the basis of the classifi... in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Swede.

Syrian.

Turkish.

...other than ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The amount given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Paris, France.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M.	S	Madison Co,Iowa, March 7th 1878.		Home: Winterset, Madison Co. Iowa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Lord Md., October 25th 1916.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	S		Circuit Court Cook County Ill. August 23rd 1904.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	[illegible]	M.		Sup. Court of Yolla Iowa. 1884.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	William	69	[illegible]	Wi.		District Court of Pipestone County April 5th 1873.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	David	63	[illegible]	S		Supreme Court of Washington, May 13th 1912.	Soldiers Home, Washington D.C.
7	[illegible]	Hendrik	41	[illegible]	S		Circuit Court of Murray Co.Slayton Minn. April 29th 1911.	Home: Route 1, Algona Wis.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 6 th 1924	Home: 40 St.Bayer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Mary	19	F	S		Do.	Do.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

(9)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 24, 1930, Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 24, 1930

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	IF BORN OUTSIDE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS GIVE NATIVE COUNTRY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, NAME UNDER WHICH NATURALIZED, PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	SAMUEL S.	23		M	S.		CITIZEN AGENT OF BROOKLYN CUST.Dist.1930	378 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	APEL	18		M	S.	April 7 1906 BROOKLYN N.Y.U.S.A.		1149 W.[illegible], Brooklyn N.Y.
3							Certificate Desired to be Delivered		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	(2)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Raymond	46	Holland			
P. de Wilde	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the occupations they respectively have in the ship's company, and also the capacities in which they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at that port or sooner; or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. In case of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who of the aliens last who will have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, in the event such fine is imposed, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form. 650.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL [illegible]
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 11th, 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. "Nieuw Amsterdam"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	438	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	41	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	436

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th 1924, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 11th 1924, for Rotterdam
via United States port of --
First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Kroon	24	Holland	18 Sept. 1924 Rotterdam
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
P. [illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	do do
E. [illegible]fen	[illegible]	Germany	do do
E. [illegible]ri	[illegible]	Italy	do do
G. Roberto	[illegible]	Italy	do do
P. [illegible]o	[illegible]	Italy	do do
P. [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do do
M. [illegible]ati	[illegible]	Germany	do do
L. [illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	do do
B. [illegible]ek	[illegible]	Austria	do do
B. [illegible]strowsky	[illegible]	Jugo Slav.	do do
M. [illegible]ovitch	[illegible]	Holland	do do
L. [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do do
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	do do
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	do do
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	do do
H. [illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	do do
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
G. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do

14—1618

Deserting Seamen (Particulars of Crew as examined).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	Germany	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
P.W. Hoek	28	Holland	12 Sept. '24	Rotterdam

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Wong Kap	38	Chinese	23-9-24	Rotterdam
Ah Lan	40	do	do	do
Chang Yeng	29	do	do	do
Ah Min	33	do	do	do
Low Boak	39	do	do	do
Wang Wak	39	do	do	do
Lee Chow Kee	26	do	do	do
Ho Chuan	30	do	do	do
Leung Koon	37	do	do	do
Kwong You Yong	30	do	do	do
Lin Quai	41	do	do	do
Tsai Liang Sing	28	do	do	do
Wo Kin	21	do	do	do
Sin Chow	25	do	do	do
Wong Yi Pao	34	do	do	do
Chai Yung Choi	24	do	do	do
Yen Yauk	44	do	do	do
Doc On	33	do	do	do
Ah Tin	34	do	do	do
Chi Kook	34	do	do	do
Chan Tuen	40	do	do	do
Lam Yuen	39	do	do	do
Chan Yan Lung	36	do	do	do
Kwo Tai	33	do	do	do

Transferred to s.s. Veendijk

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Kwai Fan	20	Chinese	23-9-24	Rotterdam
Tan Lan	28	do	do	do
Kwok Lan	27	do	do	do
Yien Sai An	25	do	do	do
Chong Yo	22	do	do	do
Tsen Tsu	27	do	do	do
Kwang Ton	23	do	do	do
Tang Kwa	28	do	do	do
Tseng Ton	22	do	do	do
Wak Sing	37	do	do	do
Leih Wan	30	do	do	do
Wong Sin	32	do	do	do
Lai Poy	36	do	do	do
Tang Pei	21	do	do	do
Pua Sze To	22	do	do	do
Chong Mai	21	do	do	do
Choy Man Chin	24	do	do	do
Li Kum	24	do	do	do
Lee Sing	43	do	do	do
So Pin	47	do	do	do
Vu Van Inh	28	do	do	do
Chin Fook	44	do	do	do
Son Tung	41	do	do	do
Chong You	27	do	do	do
J.S.V. de Jong	20	Holland	18-9-24	do
B. [illegible]	26	Yugo Slov.	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. [illegible]	32	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
F. [illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
M. [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. [illegible]er	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	Spain	do	do
R. Cralla	32	U.S.A.	do	do
A. Buquet	36	U.S.A.	do	do
J.A. Gleason	24	U.S.A.	do	do
B. Mrozek	30	Germany	do	do
E. Pozzo	25	Italy	do	do

Transferred to s.s. [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel upon which aliens are employed or on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, September 3rd, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether of or destined for port of entry	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Nationality	Race or people	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Matthias C.	Steward	18-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	M	36	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	175.-	
2	[illegible]	Arie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'10"	160.-	
3	[illegible]	Julius	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'9"	150.-	
4	Dreschoff	Jan P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			
5	Swanenveldt	Cornelis J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
6	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	4th "	Office 18-8-24	Rotterdam	Dec	Yes	"	23	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	154.-	
7	Stigter	Antonius F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'10"	158.-	
8	de Jong	Jan S.M.	Apprentice	"	"	Nov 7/8	"	"	20	"	"	5'9"	145.-	
9	v.Zuylen	Roelof W.	Quartermast	"	"	No	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	153.-	
10	Kuyvel	Guillaume C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9½"	158.-	
11	Stroosnack	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'11"	165.-	
12	van Poppele	Cornelis J.	Boatswate	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	170.-	
13	Bal	Arie	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'7"	176.-	
14	Bynten	Christiaan J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"	178.-	
15	Duijardin	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'10"	198.-	
16	van Tienan	Jacobus B.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	168.-	
17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'7"	176.-	
18	Spanjer	Cees	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5'8"	180.-	
19	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8½"	154.-	
20	Veldheven	Arnoldus J. v.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'9"	162.-	
21	Ledeum	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	170.-	
22	Bruyk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'7"	167.-	
23	Hartevald	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'11"	170.-	
24	Hartevald	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'8"	169.-	
25	Bongerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'7"	161.-	
26	Jan Cegar	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'10"	164.-	
27	v.d.Vest	Lambert B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	170.-	
28	de Bruijker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10"	165.-	
29	van Dalden	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'10"	165.-	
30	Bynten	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10"	168.-	

Cancelled on S.S. "Zaandam"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said _____ from _____ port or place adjacent thereto; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a [illegible] would be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] described by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIBAJAK-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, December 19 24, from Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical peculiarities
1	Bremer	Nicolaas L.	Sailer	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	84.-	
2	Waddinxveg	Willelmus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
3	Op den Hyde	Cornelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
4	van Gysen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
5	Leur	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	48.-	
6	Mal	Albert J/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	48.-	
7	Essing	Ahrmann	Sailer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
8	Boleius	Jan G.J.M.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
9	van Dis	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	van Gyffen	Jacobus B.	2nd Engineer	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
11	Timmerwise	Antries	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	76.-	
12	van Vessem	Leendert E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
13	Nieuwm	Jaiman J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
14	Leeuwner	Joseph V.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
15	v.d.Walk	Cornelis M.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
16	Turnhout	Marinus	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
17	de Wit	Leendert	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Kaptein	Johannes M.	Asst. Engineer	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
19	Oosthuizen	Gerrit	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
20	Timmer	Herman C.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
21	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
22	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	130.-	
23	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
24	v.d.Stok	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
26	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
27	Jansen	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Pels	Jan	Oiler	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
29	van Aljeen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
30	Heytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	

Entered 18-9-24

Cancelled m.g. 13, 3, 13, 3, 13 Van Eck, Locker & Fabius.

Line

Owners

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1781.

Vessel "RIJN-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, September 2, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight: Kgs.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kleve	Petrus M.	Chief	14-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
2	de Graaf	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
3	Ego	Everton	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
4	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
5	Peters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
6	v.d.Wees	Jacob	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
7	Uiterwyk	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Schouten	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
9	Groenendyk	Sebastiaan		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
10	Koeliker	Pieter L.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
11	Kleinenderst	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
12	Hanna	Gustav		"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	72.-	
13	Dorman	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
14	v.d.Velde	Jacob M.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
15	van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Wally	Leon		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
17	Verhoul	Willem		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
18	Hekking	Johannes		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
19	Duys	Stefanus		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
20	de Ruiter	Pieter		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
21	Schouten	Antonius S.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
22	v.Deutekom	Jacobus		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
23	v.d.Heyden	Jacob H.H.	Fireman	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	30	Yes	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
24	Postelmans	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
25	Diemers	Bertinus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
26	Hiemstsverdriet	Matthaus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
28	van Kleveren	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
29	van Ijkeren	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	Walboom	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	

Discarded 7-2-24, A. Schouten, v.Deutekom

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law now on exhibition [illegible] and will [illegible] the same in all things strictly therein required to be done by me as master [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the following-named persons are the only persons who have been employed on board said vessel during the present voyage, and that I will not conceal or secrete, or cause or procure to be concealed or secreted, any of the persons mentioned in said list, so that they may not be found by the immigration officers, and that I will not land any of the persons mentioned in said list without the permission of the proper officer, and that I will deliver a true copy of this list to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible] 1925, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jan W.	Fireman	16-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	180 lbs	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Stok	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Benten	Hilbertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Palkhoven	Hendrik P.	Fireman	18-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	157	
6	Thayer	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
7	Lesker	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
8	Munch	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
9	v.d.Thal	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	56	
10	v.d.Meer	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
11	Stekx	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
12	Kuiteyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
13	Oostelbos	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
14	Bennet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
15	Hoogenhoek	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
16	v.d.Linden	Christianus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
17	de Zwart	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	84	
18	Lagrand	Hartog	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
19	Philipse	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	90	
20	Minck	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
21	de Jager	Huig	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
22	de Vos	Franciscus J.J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	78	
23	Luyard	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
24	Kroon	Anie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
25	Noorlander	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
26	Smeton	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
27	Syverson	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	80	
28	Lafeber	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
29	[illegible]	Maurice F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	"	5'7"	79	
30	[illegible]	Frederikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	78	

Cancelled my, E. Baker

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The individual lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 8, 1887, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien crewmen to the United States and filed upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	Theodore A.	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	27	male	American	American	5'6"	140 lbs.
2	[illegible]	Antonius A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	172 lbs.
3	[illegible]	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130 lbs.
4	Vanpelsker	Willem	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138 lbs.
5	Lydon	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs.
6	Akkerman	Hendrik K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'6"	140 lbs.
7	Martin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Indian	Holland	5'5"	150 lbs.
8	Schreiber	Peter	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150 lbs.
9	van Alphen	Gerard C.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs.
10	Hoover	Pierre	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	164 lbs.
11	van 't Hart	Adolphus J.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	130 lbs.
12	Tuinstra	Hilo L.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145 lbs.
13	de Graaf	Hermanus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135 lbs.
14	Hoekstra	Bernardus	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	134 lbs.
15	Kamp	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120 lbs.
16	Blom	Adrianus C.	Pantry	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	137 lbs.
17	Gyerton	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130 lbs.
18	v.d.Vee	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	130 lbs.
19	van Campen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135 lbs.
20	Jacobsen	Sirtsen W.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135 lbs.
21	Verwat	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	137 lbs.
22	[illegible]	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	132 lbs.
23	Blaauw	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	137 lbs.
24	van Vessem	Gerardus	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	137 lbs.
25	Castellano	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140 lbs.
26	[illegible]	Willem	"	Signed	18-9'24	Rotterdam	No	yet	26	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	158 lbs.
27	Vijfhuizen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138 lbs.
28	Brandt	Hubert M.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	130 lbs.
29	Starenburg	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	154 lbs.
30	de Jong	Joseph E.	"	"	"	"	"						

Cancelled 19-26, Not Shipped

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, _____, of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to or employed on board the vessel whereof _____ is master for the present voyage; that I have carefully examined the said list; that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the persons mentioned therein are now on board the said vessel; that I have made due inquiry and have no reason to believe that any seaman has been left behind at any port at which the vessel has touched during the present voyage, except as follows: _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or manifests of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof at such port, and who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or cleared: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Alien seamen; registering and record keeping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] and such forms provided for that purpose by the department, in the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible]; then unless notice of appeal to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] as prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1927, from the port of [illegible]:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacques	Catherine	Steward	26-9-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
2	Bellman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
3	Buitelaar	Sidon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	Schoonmaker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	Valtman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
6	Valt	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
7	van Roem	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	Wietzma	Sietze	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
10	Raeft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
11	Schaefer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	71.-	
12	Wittebeek	Abraham W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
13	v.d.Velden	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
14	Frank	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	69.-	
15	Bar	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Verhoeff	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
17	Spick	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	62.-	
18	v.d.Stel	Johann Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
19	Litman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
20	Keeiman	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
21	Keetekaas	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
22	Rietveld	Marel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Haagers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
24	Lacks	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	72.-	
25	Herzik	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Czech.Slov.		5'6"	60.-	
26	Verscheer	Bastiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	62.-	
27	Skatz	August [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	62.-	
28	Geese	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
29	Gensel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
30	van Keulbing	Leendrina	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States on her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the printed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in case no appeal has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight (kgs.)	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kapf	Julius	Steward	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Teuton	[illegible]	5'8½"	66.-	
2	Matze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	67.-	
3	van Dyk	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
4	Lang	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	65.-	
5	Petersburg	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
6	Knipfgens	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'5"	69.-	
7	Scheerhier	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
8	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
9	v.Daffelen	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
10	Michel	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
11	Marsel	Frederieus P.W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	van Leeuwen	Casper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
13	Dandenaar	Hendrikus W.E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
14	Everele	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
15	Huis	Hendrik	Steward	18.9.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
16	v.d.Ende	Godfried	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
17	Deerschedt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
18	Leunsink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
19	Paul	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	Nugteren	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Schuller	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
22	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
23	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	94.-	
24	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
25	Hagoman	Theoderus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
26	Bons	Taumis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
27	Lammedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	4'11"	69.-	
28	van Catten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
29	Schmidy	Victor F.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
30	Baer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	72.-	

[illegible] Cancelled No 14, J. J. [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, in the _____ of _____, and _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place where I last received on board my vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have noted the entry of seamen in the proper column, as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of paragraph 10 of the Regulations, in which appear below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, reporting, and penalties.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a statement to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making entry on arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", sailing at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Number of pieces of baggage
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	18-9-36	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
6	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	72.-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
9	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
10	[illegible]	[illegible] J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
11	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
12	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
13	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
14	[illegible]	[illegible] P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
17	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
19	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	66.-	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	62.-	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
24	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	65.-	
26	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5'6"	68.-	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	

CHAIN OF Title

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Vessel Name

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. Mac Wharter, Master, of the S/V Siskiwit, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. E. Mac Wharter

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of discharges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States on board such vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel "KEDEM-AMSTERDAM", arriving at [illegible], December 6th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Last landed on alien's own account: When	Where	(5) Intended to be put off on passage or on arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race[1]	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Bakhuis	Winfred B.	Steward	18-9-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	151.-
2	Ilver	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'5"	130.-
3	Zwan	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	144.-
4	Venlare	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140.-
5	Blok	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150.-
6	Snoling	Koen G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138.-
7	Schuitmaker Isz.	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146.-
8	v.Leerbergen	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'8"	149.-
9	Vermeire	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	149.-
10	v.Heyvlingen	Christoffel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138.-
11	de Ruyter	Lambertus C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 11.-
12	Bain	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134.-
13	Berreveets	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138.-
14	Vink	Tounis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	139.-
15	Burger	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	143.-
16	Brons	Gilard G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	154.-
17	Bakker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	146.-
18	Apon	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	154.-
19	van Leeuwen	Carel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148.-
20	Jonkman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	162.-
21	van 't Veut	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140.-
22	Veerdonk	Nicolaas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	162.-
23	Steigstra	Titus	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 13.-
24	Pauw	Rudolf	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 16.-
25	Hefer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'10" 18.-
26	Barendregt	Garrit P.	3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	134.-
27	Bouma	Auger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	131.-
28	Wallisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	135.-
29	Bark	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	138.-
30	v.d.Vlist	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	134.-

Manifested on alien sheet [illegible] Dutch Nat. Dutch Nat. 5'9" 16.-

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, mate or other officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(11) Remarks added by immigrant
1	Smits	Cornelis J.	Steward 3rd cl.	26-5-24	R'dam	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	Dorn	Johannes C.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
3	Daly	Michel	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
4	Prorens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
5	Benninca	Albert H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
6	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
7	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
8	Teekens	Ofke	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
9	v.d.[illegible]t	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
10	v.d.Meert	Theoderus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
11	Metzinger	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	67.-	
12	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
13	van Maastrigt	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
14	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	Vermeulen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	v.Asselmindo	Cornelis D.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
17	Driessen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	v.d.Wagt	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Bak	Bernardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
20	Kettenis	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Mollenkamp	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
22	de Groot	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Sneer	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
24	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
25	van Gremmel	Arend H.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
26	Mooner	Gerard Ph.	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
27	Roosteyn	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
28	Lerterium	Titus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
29	van Ee	Dominicus T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
30	Bulder	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	

Effects [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place saving her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in line 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at Boston, December 21st, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height: Feet	(10) Height: Inches	(11) Weight
1	Jansen	Pieter M.	Baker	18-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'	6"	64.-
2	Kleiweg	Jacobus J.	Saddlepacker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'	4"	64.-
3	Rymd	Martinus H.	Sailor	18-9-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	5"	74.-
4	v.d.Pas	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'	5"	55.-
5	v.d.Zwaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'	9"	84.-
6	Uilenbroek	Johannes H.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	11"	95.-
7	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	8"	73.-
8	van Haaren	Dirk	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	7"	64.-
9	Breman	Abasverus	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	7"	70.-
10	Paradies	Pieter	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	6"	66.-
11	Antonisse	Hendrik J.	Ass.Ch.Steward.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	7"	62.-
12	Boedart	Philippus	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	6"	64.-
13	v.d.Brock	Hendrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	6"	64.-
14	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	7"	54.-
15	de Waard	Maarten C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	7"	75.-
16	Fieling	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'	7"	80.-
17	Schoenmaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	6"	72.-
18	Hoogstraten	Willebrordus Th.J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	6"	69.-
19	Knol	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	7"	83.-
20	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	6"	69.-
21	v.d.Hoek	Leendert H.	Steward	19-9-24.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'	6"	68.-
22	van Doorn	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	8"	62.-
23	v.d.Meynt	Joannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	6"	70.-
24	Vermeiss	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	7"	66.-
25	Nymeyer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	7"	62.-
26	de Visser	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7"	56.-
27	Boeik	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'	6"	68.-
28	v.Nymegarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	9"	79.-
29	Schaffer	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	6"	65.-
30	Perkowski	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'	0"	60.-

Manifested on Rhein Liner

Cancelled in 20, G.J.H. Peters

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [sought to be] taken on board at this port [illegible] for the United States; that I have not taken on board, or secreted, or allowed to be secreted on board my vessel any person whatever with intent to elude the vigilance of the United States immigration officers; that I have not been interested in the shipment of any person who has been refused a visa by the United States consular officer; that I have not accepted any consideration whatever for the granting of a visa to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at Hoboken, October 14, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
						Discharged at Rotterdam at other Vessel								
1	Fuligatto	Cotti	Steward	19-9-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	21	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	59.-	
2	de Boer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	52	female	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	70.-	
3	de Jong	Tryntje	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
4	Willink	Geertruida A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
5	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
7	Kuntz	Margaretha M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'6"	54.-	
8	Nieuwkoop v.D.	Maartje	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
9	Bouman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
10	Ryko de Moor	Jacomyntje	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	Jager	Marinus	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
12	Krieger	Friedrich W.E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	69.-	
13	Martinot	Wouterus M.	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
14	Stracke	Fritz	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
15	Leynse	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
16	Hendriksen	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
17	Rywes	Dirk M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	Kiepert	Jacobus J.A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	93.-	
19	Marsmuis	Johannes F.B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
20	Vermeule	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
21	Snel	Johan P.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	Sassmann	Fredrikus F.S.	Seaward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
23	Vukasevitsch	Mirko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Serbian	Serbian	5'5"	66.-	
24	Jovanitsch	Erno	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'9"	69.-	
25	Rausch	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
26	Nikiforeg	Porech	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
27	Verhey	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
28	Hook	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
29	B. Kuster	Bruno	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
30	de Bye	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			

Ex 28 Oct '24 Ship

Cancelled on 30, 7 Nov 24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] offending officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien _____ brought in said vessel from _____ port or ports during her present voyage; that I have read the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (d) of paragraph 240 of Rules 10 which appear below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924.

_____

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 or bond prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN", arriving at New York, October 4th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Further identification
1	Wilmore	David	Electrician	28-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	10.-	
2	Tarlon	Godfridus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	1½.-	
3	Bastyc	Petrus J.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	3.-	
4	Job	Willem K.G.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	van Putten	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½"	65.-	
6	Seever	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9"	70.-	
7	Rano	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Killier	Harold	Steward	22-9-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	23	male	English	English	5'7"	63.-	
9	Meier	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'8"	76.-	
10	Galtran	Ugo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	63.-	
11	Wels	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	66.-	
12	v.Geersdaele	Wilhelmus J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
13	Boogaans	Ludovicus A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
14	Paddenburg	Gerardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
15	Gratal	Mariano	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	74.-	
16	Potzinger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'8"	76.-	
17	Tapies	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	69.-	
18	Crotta	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'8"	72.-	
19	Puguet	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
20	Clemson	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
21	Mrozak	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	83.-	
22	Ponzo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	69.-	
23	Legenhouts	Pieter J.	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
24	Leene	Johan F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	Schikhof	Maria A.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
26	Jeremias	Ernst K.	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
27	Gheorghian	Nica	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
28	Stoskie	Alexandru	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Roumanian		5'7"	76.-	
29	[illegible] Chiny K.	Hubert	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
30	H. Jersey	Jacobus J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	

Manifested on Alien Chief

Manifested on Alien Chief

Manifested on Alien Chief

Manifested on Alien Chief

Manifested on Alien Chief

Cancelled in F. G. Service Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom default is made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in clause 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZUIDERKRUIS", arriving at New York, October 5th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam, N.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed in the United States or to be landed in foreign territory	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Jan C.	3rd Officer	23-9-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Jacques	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
3	Zwaluw	Wilhelmus Th.	Fireman	18-9-24	Rotterdam	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	
4	Valkenaar	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	
5	Smit	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
6	v.d.Eyden	Anthonie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
7	v.d.Berg	Hendrikus	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	71.-	
8	Barth	Willy	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82.-	
9	Steegenlesburg	Jacob D.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	Goldegeyl	Marinus	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'9"	73.-	
11	Schieffa	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
12	K. Koopmans	Jacob M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	P.v.Zwagen	Jozef P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	78.-	
14	K. Groen	Johan W.H.	Fireman	23.9.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
15	K. v.d.Oord	Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	K.v.Eyndhoven	Franciscus J.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
17	K. v.Delft	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	K. Zuydgeest	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	K. Nieuwa	Petrus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EPATRIA Inst

Rotterdam, September 23rd 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: September 23, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne
American Vice Consul.

Stm., Southampton & Halifax.

cancelled m.2, 1/1/25 [illegible]
[illegible] Boulogne
[illegible] Wigmad

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the [illegible] Prince Rupert, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [illegible] that I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] which appear below.

Master, mate or other officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924.

[illegible], Immigration Inspector.

Sheet 1 of 2 sheets
11 Aug
with Chinese Brewer
48 Chinese

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been delivered; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 21 has been made.

14. 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. F. Jensen	20	Danish			
A. Smedsaj	26	Norwegian			
H. B. Hansen	26	Danish			
E. Olsen	19	"			
J. Christiansen	17	"			
H. Strobel	21	"			
E. Andersen	24	"			
E. Hansen	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were [illegible] and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] master to report to a immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] of the vessel at the port of last departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report [illegible] or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such [illegible] shall be [illegible] and if any alien contracting [illegible] correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in [illegible] a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible] and the question of the necessity to the [illegible] shall be practical observance pending the determination of the question of the necessity to the [illegible] and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded [illegible] of such fine, until the question of the necessity to the [illegible] shall have been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, or [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 9, 1924.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Stal"
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 4, 1924, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 26, Belgo, and is expected to sail Oct. 9, 1924. 192 , for Santiago. First port of call in United States
via United States port of --
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andres Macrinos	23	Greek	Santiago 26-3-24.
Balbino Lousas	33	Spain	Cienfuegos 24-9-24.

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reasons.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Vidstein	27	Norwegian	New York 26-8-24.
C. Nostial	27	"	" 14-7-24.
A. Ernst	27	Danish	" 26-8-24.
O. Rasmussen	33	"	" "
F. Petersen	18	"	" "
G. Jorgensen	19	"	" 27-8-24.
A. Petersen	17	"	" "
C. Petersen	27	"	" 17-7-24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Stal*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 4*, 1924, from the port of *Copenhagen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of manifest's identification	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at P. I. or abroad	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth, or place of last permanent residence of alien
1	Hansen	Soren	✓		Master	7/11 22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Caucasian	Danish			
2	Hansdrup	Jens	✓		1st Officer	27/4 –	–	–	–	30	–	–	–			
3	Andersen	Viggo	✓		2nd –	29/8 24	New York	–	–	35	–	–	–			
4	Torvaldsen	Elof	✓		3rd –	1/7 –	–	Yes	–	33	–	–	Norwegian			
5	Jörgensen	Rasmus	✓		1st Engineer	1/5 –	Tampa	No	–	28	–	–	Danish			
6	Nilsson	Paul	✓		2nd –	20/8 –	New York	–	–	30	–	–	–			
7	Nöstdal	Christian	✓		3rd –	14/7 –	–	Yes	–	27	–	–	Norwegian			
8	Olsen	Jorgen	✓		Steward	27/11 22	Copenhagen	No	–	35	–	–	Danish			
9	Petersen	Christian	✓		Cook	11/7 24	New York	Yes	–	27	–	–	–			
10	Petersen	Aage	✓		Messman	27/8 –	–	–	–	18	–	–	–			
11	Pedersen	Harry	✓		Boatswain	10/7 –	–	–	–	29	–	–	–			
12	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	✓		Sailor	10/7 –	–	–	–	44	–	–	–			
13	Viddelsen	Karl	✓		–	24/8 –	–	–	–	27	–	–	–			
14	Jörgensen	Georg	✓		–	27/8 –	–	–	–	19	–	–	–			
15	Pierre	Guthorm	✓		–	11/7 –	–	–	–	25	–	–	Norwegian			
16	Halonen	Allan	✓		–	26/8 –	–	–	–	23	–	–	Swedish			
17	Jansen	Johan	✓		Donkeyman	10/7 –	–	–	–	32	–	–	Danish			
18	Hansen	Otto	✓		Fireman	24/8 –	–	–	–	33	–	–	–			
19	Ernst	Axel	✓		–	26/8 –	–	–	–	27	–	–	–			
20	Eriksson	John	✓		–	25/8 –	–	–	–	35	–	–	Swedish			
21	Christensen	Alfred	✓		Coalpassers	17/7 –	–	–	–	20	–	–	Danish			
22	Petersen	Frederik	✓		–	26/8 –	–	–	–	18	–	–	–			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(On Board)

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

SEP 5 1924

I certify that I have delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival a duplicate of this list, and that I have complied with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SANTIAGO de CUBA. 1440

Via Guantanamo Cuba post

Vice Consul

SEP 5 1924

Seal and Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 5 1924
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

Vessel sails for Ward Line
Owned by The Atlantic Transport Co.

Via includes a total of twenty-two names

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Blanchie Master, of the Barque "E. Sol", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place described for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraphs 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Blanchie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] noted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Compiled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hal", arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1924, from the port of Caibarien Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth: province, or country
1st 1	Lovisar	Salbino		F	Fireman	9/9/1924	Caibarien	No	Yes	32	Male	French	French			
4 2	Macrinos	Andreas			Carpenter	—	—	—	—	23	—	Greek	Greek			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Caibarien Cuba. SEP 11 1924 Franck Robe No Fee

1152 Caibarien, Cuba. Marysville, Mauro Munoz Banke Franck Robe SEP 11 1924 No Fee

Line — Ward Line
Vessel — Str. Cayo Romano
Date — [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien _____ on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a correct statement of the number of such aliens who have died during the said voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Rule 10, subdivisions 3 and 4, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

11—3219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest sheets by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MARK TO CLASSIFY	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION										
		S. I.	U. S.		In Transit							
					✓							✓
					✓							✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—28

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (said) vessel is for the Ports of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 4, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant inspectors only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, tell why not).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Guthrie	David	23		M	S	None		English	yes	British	English	Scotland	Isle of Mull	Mother Same address	Eng	London
2		Williams	Daphne	22		F	S	None		Welsh	yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mother Stratford Place London	Eng	London
3		Millenbourne	Mary	37		M	S	None		English	yes	British	English	England	London	16 g Cromwell Road London (Wife)	Eng	London
4		Williams	Godfrey	49		M	M	None		Welsh	yes	British	English	Channel Isl	Jersey	Mother Stratford Place London	Eng	London
5		Wilson	Flutwood	34		M	S	Secretary		Australian	yes	British	English	London	England	Mother Gloucester House London	Eng	London
6		Ogilvy Spence	Barbara	10		F	S	None		English	yes	British	English	London	England	Mother Gloucester House London	Eng	London
7		Ogilvy Spence	Yvonne	7		F	S	None		English	yes	British	English	London	England			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS ALIENS (CONT'D)

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 4, 19 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in the United States or has relatives or friends who paid passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language (and if not, why not)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any previous conviction of certain crimes or misdemeanors (and if so, state particulars)	Whether coming for any immoral purpose (and if so, state particulars)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (and if so, state particulars)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Length of time.	If yes — Where?		Whether coming to the United States (a) to labor, (b) to engage in business, (c) as a tourist, (d) as a visitor, (e) to study, (f) to join relatives, (g) to reside permanently, (h) to transit through, (i) to return to country of residence, (j) to rejoin husband or wife, (k) to rejoin parent or child, (l) to rejoin former husband or wife, (m) to rejoin fiancé or fiancée, (n) to rejoin former employer, (o) to rejoin former employee, (p) to act as clergyman, (q) to act as professor, (r) to act as author, (s) to act as actor or artist, (t) to act as lecturer or speaker, (u) to act as athlete, (v) to act as performer in motion pictures, (w) to act as musician, (x) to act as person of distinguished merit and ability, (y) to perform other temporary service or labor, (z) as a returning resident.	Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to carry out a contract or agreement (and if so, state particulars).								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Self	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Light	Brown	Brown	32 - 16			
	2		Self	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Light	Brown	Blue	03 NO 15			
	3		Self	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	.	Light	Brown	Blue	NO			
	4		Self	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	.	Light	Brown	Brown	NO			
	5		Self	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	03 NO 7			
	6		Self Brother	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4		Light	Brown	Blue	03 NO 15			
	7		Brother	Yes		Yes	N.Y.	In Transit	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4		Light	Dark	Blue	03 NO 15			
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										
	31																										
	32																										
	33																										
	34																										
	35																										
	36																										
	37																										
	38																										
	39																										
	40																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [after thoroughly, in the employ
enclosed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ to be landed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, polisher, turner, or school teacher or domestic.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen, boards during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two, covering the following question: "Can the passenger read or write, or can he not read or write, any language?" In answering this question the surgeon or assistant physician is advised to find out whether he can. If alien is illiterate or cannot read and write, the fact should be noted. The question is asked to find out whether he can read and write his own language, the test for admission should be there.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Persons immigrating should be put in the distinction between race and the country of which they are citizens or subjects, inasmuch as one person may be a citizen of [illegible] and yet belong to the Hebrew race. Similarly, a native of one country may be a citizen of another country, as, for instance, a native of Germany may be a citizen of France, but he is by race or people not a Frenchman, but a German. The practice under the head of nationality of writing "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "English," "French," or "German" is incorrect, inasmuch as persons of many races are subjects of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, France, or Germany. Any Czech, German, or Bohemian who is a citizen of Austria-Hungary, a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only aliens who resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more are to be considered as having a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is usually taken to be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of evidence of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If present relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should distinctly also point out city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent, husband, wife, friend, or name of employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—In answering this question the amount given in each case should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the wealth of other members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by immigration officers to the commissioner of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Destination	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks
1	Lockhart	John Duncan	British	Scotland	33	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
2	Gilmore	Arthur Henry	British	Scotland	25	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
3	Rice	Chas. Archibald M.D.	U.S.	U.S.	44	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
4	Ley	William James	U.S.	U.S.	28	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
5	Arnold	James William	U.S.	U.S.	24	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
6	Hooker	Geo.	U.S.	U.S.	14	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
7	Knight	Wm. Charles	U.S.	U.S.	14	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
8	Bagley	Walter	U.S.	U.S.	36 years	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
9	Hamilton	Daniel	U.S.	U.S.	20 "	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
10	Bagley	Wyllcam	U.S.	U.S.	14 "	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
11	Grant	Frank	U.S.	U.S.	25 "	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
12	Reed	George	U.S.	U.S.	15 "	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
13	Hawkins	James	U.S.	U.S.	26 "	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
14	Sanders	Thomas King	U.S.	U.S.	24 "	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
15	Johnson	Albert Ernest	U.S.	U.S.	10 "	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
16	Lacey	Fred. William	U.S.	U.S.	4 mth.	6' 2"	155	Blue	Brown	None
17	Marshall	John	U.S.	U.S.	44 years	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
18	Crumby	John Edward	U.S.	U.S.	30 "	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
19	Barnett	George	U.S.	U.S.	20 "	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
20	Birch	Chas. James	U.S.	U.S.	33 "	5' 7"	151	Blue	Brown	None
21	Hawkins	William	U.S.	U.S.	32 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
22	Brown	Harry	U.S.	U.S.	12 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
23	Bryant	Edward James	U.S.	U.S.	30 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
24	Rickford	William	U.S.	U.S.	16 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
25	Brown	Peter Edward	U.S.	U.S.	14 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
26	Bagley	William Sidney	U.S.	U.S.	10 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
27	Reed	Albert George	U.S.	U.S.	14 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
28	Black	Peter	U.S.	U.S.	9 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
29	Reed	Frank Edward	U.S.	U.S.	6 yrs	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None
30	Sanders	George	U.S.	U.S.	4 "	5' 6"	151	Blue	Brown	None

Dyde Beta
H. Edward Jay.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUBMASTER [illegible]

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew and [illegible] now on board the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port of the United States since the [illegible] except as stated in the following list:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further and corrected list of all alien employees who have been shipped or engaged or discharged since the previous list was delivered, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report any such list or lists or any part thereof at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the name of any alien employee who has been left behind in any foreign port or place, or who has been engaged in such port or place to replace any alien employee who has been so left behind, or who has been discharged in such port or place, or who has deserted from the vessel, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the cause of the absence of any such alien from the vessel, and the last port, place, or country from which such alien came to the United States, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employee whose name should have been but is not included in any list required as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall such fine be remitted if it be proved that it was paid; but such payment may be remitted if it be proved that it was not paid. Such payment may be remitted or refunded in part upon the production of a certificate from a consular officer of the United States to the effect that the master has deposited with him a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel "S.S. Pinglestone", arriving at New York, Atlantic, 1924, from the port of Southampton

No.	Name of Full Family name	Given name	Nationality	No. of Immigration Visa	Length of time in the U.S.	Position in ship's crew	Country of which citizen or subject	Whether to be sent to country of which citizen or subject	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
							Yes / No									
1	Bolton	Edward Victor	British		30 years	2nd Officer	Great Britain	No	Yes	38						
2	Clarke	Richard	"	169600	17 "	Boundsman	Isle of Wight	No	Yes	31						
3	Cory	Percival	"		1 "	Asst. —.—	" 23rd '24	Jersey	No	Yes	116	"	"	"		
4	Noel	Arthur Alfred	"		6 years	Lift	" 15th '24	Solent	No	Yes	22	"	"	"		
5	Selby	Edward Thomas	"	1047397	4 "	Asst Steward	" 16th '24	—.—	No	Yes	21	"	"	"		
6	Upton	Ernest	"	1016879	4 "	—.—	—.—	—.—	No	Yes	19	"	"	"		
7	Grant	Walter	"	976911	25 "	AB	—.—	—.—	No	Yes	41	"	"	"		
8	Hart	Homer	"		4 mths.	Cabin Boy	—.—	—.—	No	Yes	14	"	"	"		
9	Ballard	Frank	"		4 years	Chef	July 24th	Jersey	No	Yes	38	"	"	"		
10	Hobley	Leslie	"		3 "	Asst —.—	—.—	—.—	No	Yes	30	"	"	"		
11	Smith	George	"	11388	5 "	AB	July 18th	—.—	No	Yes	22	"	English	"		
12	Harrison	Phil Louise	"		3 mths.	Secretary	July 16th	Soton	No	Yes	38	"	English	"		
13	Maggio	Antony	"		10 years	Asst Steward	Aug 23	Italy Nfld	No	Yes	24	"	Italian	"		
14	Bird	Alice	"		2 "	Ladys Maid	Sept 6th	Halifax	No	Yes	33	"	English	"		
15	Cloverton	Freda	"		8 mths.	—.—	July 15th	Soton	No	Yes	20	"	"	"		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

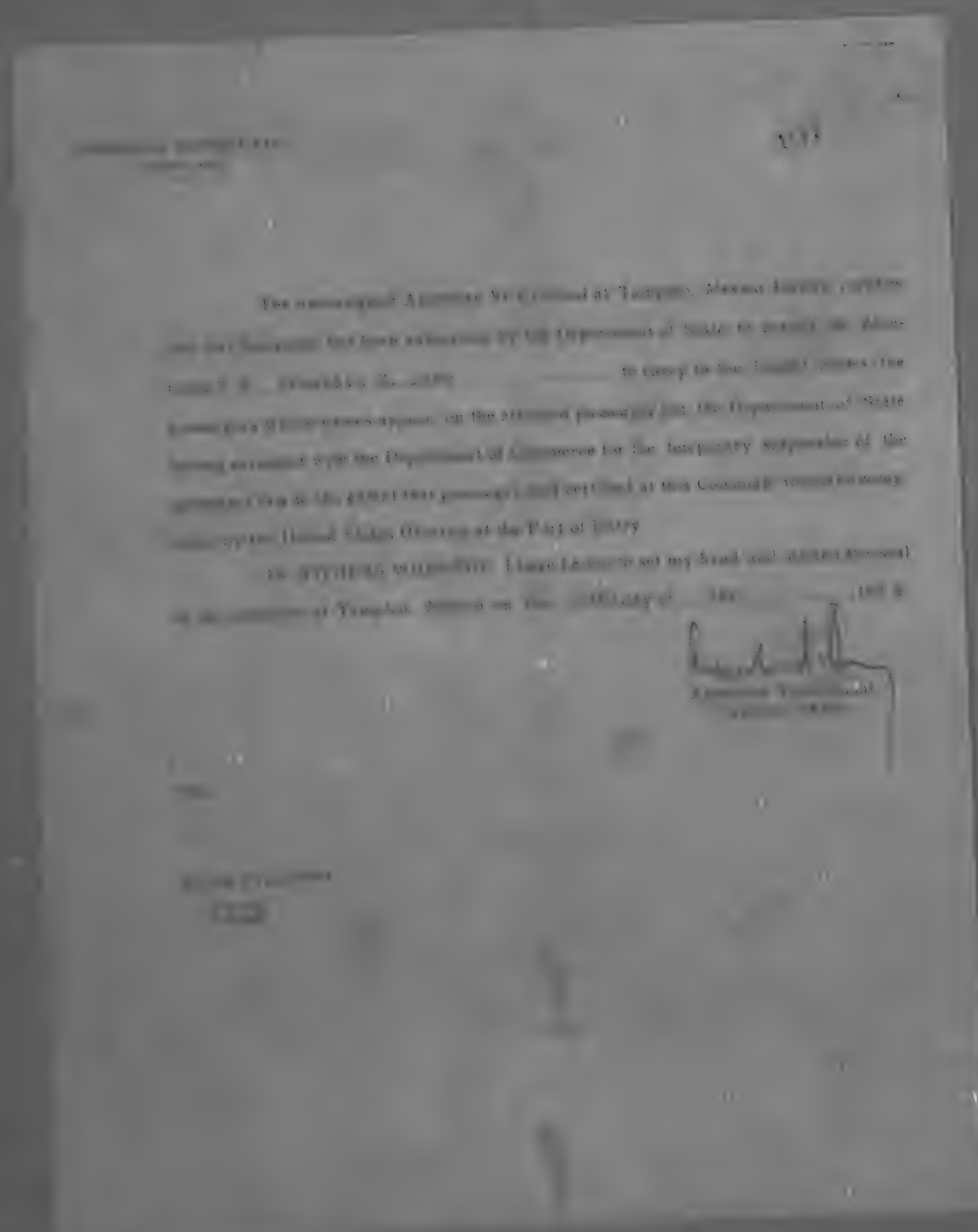
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died or landed from the same, giving a description of such alien, together with any property known to be left by him, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a foreign list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the commencement of the inward voyage of such vessel, and also the names of persons not on the inward list who have been engaged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in lieu of the duties of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or reported as herein required, and such vessel shall be granted no clearance, nor shall the master thereof be granted a permit to depart with the vessel from any port of the United States, until such fine is paid, or until the payment of such fine is satisfactorily explained to the Secretary of Labor, and his decision thereon communicated to the collector of customs. Fines imposed hereunder may be remitted prior to the determination of such a proceeding. Duplicate lists of aliens may be required prior to the departure of vessels from ports at which they touch.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Entering, recovering, and identifying.—At arriving and departing seamen and [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the commissioner [illegible] a record of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a commissioner shall [illegible] upon the master [illegible] any seaman [illegible] to appear [illegible] any such vessel the duty imposed by section 20 [illegible] commissioner shall [illegible] master of [illegible] to the commissioner a list [illegible] the seamen [illegible] as having been signed [illegible] the deposit [illegible] and [illegible] under [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This sheet must be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser of the vessel.

S. S. FRANKLIN K. LANE. Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Sept. 20, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. "This space for use of Immigrant Officer only."	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Write. (Can you read and write the language or dialect used by author of letter of credit or passport?)		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or other.
1	U.S.A. RET.	Smiley.	Raymond C.	40	6	M	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	British	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	W.H.Smiley, Moorestown,N.Jersey.	N.J.	Moorestown
2	UNDER 16	Smiely.	Elisabeth.	6	11	F	S	Child.	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. F. C. 880

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX

1924

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. Franklin K. Lane to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 20th day of Sep 1924.

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

C122

U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Port of [illegible] Date Sept 25 1924

I, Lewis M Pickard, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis M Pickard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1924

at Douglas, Arizona

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Over 10-4-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the insular possessions from which such alien is about to depart, must be listed on this manifest.

S. S. "FRANKLIN K. LANE" Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Sept. 20, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. (This space for use of Immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Lead the language (or a common tongue) of some country.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.A. PAT.	Bailey.	Haywood C.	43	6	M	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	British	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	W.H.Bailey, Newarkw[illegible]N.Jersey	N.J	Pellerine
2	LANIER 16	Bailey.	Elisabeth.	6	11	F	S	Child.	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

1924

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. Franklin K. Lane to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list: the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 20th day of Sep 192 4

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

0122

U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. , Oct 4 , 19 28.

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Nos.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ticket was purchased in the country whence alien came	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether deported at any time and if so, why	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1		Self	Left Hanford	Yes Yes 1924 N.York	64th Boulevard East	Join relative.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brn.	28-15 None.	England.	
2		"	---	--- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	28-840	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SAILING OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, or professor of each alien arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should review the completion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—If in column nevertheless read and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)." If an alien is able to read any language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and can, but cannot write, the fact should be stated. In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected. Persons born in Scotland frequently cling to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may sometimes be partly correct under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. pendent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, city or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If being forwarded to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, name; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should be (individual or family) the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No." In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Hence as an answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SECTION 2. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a tax of $8 upon each alien entering the United States, including aliens in transit through the United States, and including aliens entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, but not including aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who depart therefrom temporarily to foreign contiguous territory and return to the United States within four months thereafter, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto from a temporary visit to foreign contiguous territory, or aliens in immediate transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through inland ports of entry not more than thirty days, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been forcibly deported therefrom, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been allowed to depart voluntarily at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor prior to the completion of examination and hearing by a special inquiry officer, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been granted a stay of deportation by the Secretary of Labor, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been granted a stay of deportation by the courts, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been granted a stay of deportation by the Secretary of Labor upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury that such aliens belong to a class not likely to become a public charge, or aliens under the age of sixteen years who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been temporarily absent from the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or aliens previously lawfully admitted to the United States who are returning from a temporary visit to Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Saint Pierre, Miquelon, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or adjacent islands within twenty miles of the coast of the United States, otherwise than as seamen, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, prior to the expiration of such temporary absence, that they are returning within the period for which they were originally admitted, and that their admission was not prejudicial to the interests of the United States, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been temporarily absent from the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or aliens who have been in the United States two years next preceding their last entry and who are returning thereto after having been temporarily absent from the United States with the consent of



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ports. Duplicate manifests of alien passengers (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF [illegible] OR PEOPLE

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Polish subject.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian, Finnish,
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

				3								3
				20	1					2		23
				23	1					2		26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, other insular possessions of the United States, or the Panama Canal Zone.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	Read carefully	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or tongue is spoken.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Alfonso Carvajal Gomez		38		M	Farming	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Camagüey		Delaware	Wilmington
2		Antonio Lamadrid Torres		24		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Camagüey		Delaware	Wilmington
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.																
1	yes	by at	$ 100	no	no	no	transit thereto				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gypsy	no	0	0
2	yes	by at	$ 100	no	no	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his/her/their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, &c. [SEE P. 2 OF MANIFEST.]

I, _____, of _____, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars therein set forth are true in every respect, and that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act, 1910, and the Regulations made thereunder, and with the requirements of the Chinese Immigration Act, and that no person mentioned in the said manifest is a person whose entry into Canada is prohibited by any of the said Acts or Regulations.

_____

Sworn at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19__,

before me at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax of $4*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession by which all persons, 10 years of age and upwards, support themselves, whether employed by others or working on their own account. If no occupation, trade, or profession is followed, the entry should be "none." Wives and children, unless following some occupation, trade, or profession, should be described as "wife" and "child" respectively.

A "domestic" cannot be under stood between masters and men (servants), regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:

A laborer is one who works for hire, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or his employer.

A "servant" is one who renders personal service for hire, as a domestic servant, and cannot be used in trade.

If necessary, by permission and subject to supervision, the foregoing classification of terms may be modified.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled in by inserting the following question: "Read what language?" If a person can be classed "can read and write" by answering that he reads the Hebrew language, the entry should be "read and write." If such is unable to read and write any language, the entry should be "cannot read and write," and the examining officer will then ascertain whether such person can write intelligently, and if so, the entry should be made.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of duplicate. The entry should show the race, people, or tribe to which alien belongs.

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—The distinction between race and the country of which inhabitant or subject is a citizen or subject is made in the distinction between the last permanent residence and the country of birth. The last permanent residence of such persons as "Jews," "Africans," "Syrians," "Armenians," "Hindoos," and "Negroes" should be the country from which they came, and not the country of birth. "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Turkey," "Russian Empire," and "Austria-Hungary" are not sufficiently definite. In Italy, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, the last permanent residence should be stated by the province, principality, or local name of the country. In Russia, Turkey, or Austria-Hungary, the last permanent residence should be stated by the province, principality, or local name of the country. In Asia, Africa, or South America, the last permanent residence should be stated by the country. The following instructions should be observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the subject people, not language.

NORWEGIAN.

"Norse Lapland" refers to the people of the Norse Lapland from which they come. "Asiatic Russian" refers to the people of Asiatic Russia.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NATIVE).

"African (Native)" refers to the African native of whatever shade from Cape to Egypt, provided such person is not classed as a "Negro." Any native born subject or citizen of the African [illegible] is classed as an African (native).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those provinces, washed by the Po, Tagliamento, and Adige Rivers, of such other provinces, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people, wherever native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants thereof, wherever born, are classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided should be stated as the last permanent residence of that alien. If alien has resided in two countries for equal periods of time, the country in which he resided last should be stated as the last permanent residence. If alien has resided in different provinces of the same country, the last permanent residence should be stated as the province in which he resided last. If alien has resided in different countries, the last permanent residence should be stated as the country in which he resided last.

Residents of Canada, returning to Canada after a visit to the United States, should be described as having a home in Canada and as proceeding "from United States."

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should be a place in Canada. Intending immigrants should be encouraged to state definitely their destination, and not to say "going to look around." The name of the province should be stated, as well as the city, town, or village.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $25, and if less how much*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by the Immigration Act, and if he has not, how much he has. The amount of money in possession of each immigrant should be stated in dollars and cents, as "$30," "$50," "$100," &c. Foreign money should be converted into Canadian money at the current rate of exchange.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative (wife, child, mother, father, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, etc.), and the name and address of such relative.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in Canada, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state when and where such person was previously in Canada. Returning Canadians should be described as "Canadian returning home." Any immigrant who has been in Canada previously should be described as "Returning Immigrant."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state what friend (wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, etc.), and the name and address of such friend.

Column 20 (*Whether in receipt of assistance from any charitable institution, and if so, what institution*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state what institution. Persons in receipt of assistance from charitable institutions should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 21 (*Whether an immigrant who has been deported at public expense, and if so, what was the cause for deportation*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state the cause for deportation. Persons who have been deported at public expense should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 22 (*Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state what defect. Persons suffering from mental or physical defects should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 23 (*Whether under sentence of imprisonment, and if so, for what offence*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state what offence. Persons under sentence of imprisonment should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 24 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Polygamists should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 25 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Anarchists should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 26 (*Whether a prostitute*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Prostitutes should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 27 (*Whether coming for an immoral purpose*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons coming for an immoral purpose should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 28 (*Whether a professional beggar*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Professional beggars should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for five years or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for five years or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 31 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for two years or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for two years or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 32 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one year or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one year or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 33 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for six months or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for six months or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 34 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for three months or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for three months or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 35 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one month or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one month or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 36 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one week or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one week or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 37 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one day or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one day or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 38 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one hour or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one hour or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 39 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one minute or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one minute or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 40 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 41 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 42 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 43 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 44 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 45 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 46 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 47 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 48 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 49 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

Column 50 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been convicted of an offence for which the maximum punishment may be imprisonment for one fraction of a second or more should not be allowed to land in Canada.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, _____, [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19...

1	2	3 Name in full	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Final Destination	
No. on list	Last address (Street and number, or place)	Family name / Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read / Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

* Permanent residence means the residence of the country to which immigrant intends to return after visiting.
† List of exceptions to be noted on the back of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 9

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and address of nearest relative or friend	Final destination
1	[illegible] Trinidad	Arrigion	25	m	s	Township	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Juan	34	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Antonio	31	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Federico	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Excepted as to time of sailing

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 4 , 1914

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKER OF [illegible] OTHER THAN THE ALIEN [illegible]

I, [illegible], being duly sworn, say that I am the person who prepared the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, and that I have carefully examined the same; that, except as to the classes exempted from examination by the immigration act, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what trade or occupation the person has followed during the past year or two, or at which he has been employed for a longer period during the past five years, and not merely the occupation at which he may be employed for a few days or weeks on arrival. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers should be subdivided into agricultural laborers and farm laborers, according to the nature of the work they have been accustomed to perform, and not merely the nature of the work they intend to perform in the United States. Laborers working on railroads, in mines, or in lumber camps should be so described. Skilled laborers should be described as carpenters, engineers, [illegible], according to the particular kind of work they have been accustomed to perform. Persons having no occupation, such as children under working age, should be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The name of the country to which the person belongs should be entered in this column. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, or Turkey in Asia, the race or people should be indicated, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finn, Herzegovinian, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, etc., and not merely Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, or Turkey in Asia. Natives of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be described as Scotch, Welsh, and Irish, respectively, and not as British. Natives of the various States of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not merely as natives of Mexico. Natives of the various States of Germany should be described as Germans, and not merely as natives of Germany. Natives of the various States of India should be described as Hindus, and not merely as natives of India. Natives of the various States of Arabia should be described as Arabs, and not merely as natives of Arabia. Natives of the various States of Africa should be described as Africans, and not merely as natives of Africa. Natives of the various States of Australia should be described as Australians, and not merely as natives of Australia. Natives of the various States of China should be described as Chinese, and not merely as natives of China. Natives of the various States of Japan should be described as Japanese, and not merely as natives of Japan. Natives of the various States of Asiatic Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Kurds, Hebrews, etc., and not merely as natives of Asiatic Turkey. Natives of the various States of Africa should be described as Abyssinians, Algerians, Egyptians, Kaffirs, Moors, Soudanese, Zulus, etc., and not merely as natives of Africa. Natives of the various States of Australia should be described as Australians, Tasmanians, etc., and not merely as natives of Australia. Natives of the various States of China should be described as Chinese, and not merely as natives of China. Natives of the various States of Japan should be described as Japanese, and not merely as natives of Japan. Natives of the various States of Asiatic Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Kurds, Hebrews, etc., and not merely as natives of Asiatic Turkey. Natives of the various States of Africa should be described as Abyssinians, Algerians, Egyptians, Kaffirs, Moors, Soudanese, Zulus, etc., and not merely as natives of Africa. Natives of the various States of Australia should be described as Australians, Tasmanians, etc., and not merely as natives of Australia.

Column 9. *Last residence.*—The name of the country of which the person is a resident or citizen should be entered in this column. The name of a city or town should not be entered. Persons having no residence, such as persons who have been constantly traveling, should be returned as "none." Persons who have resided in more than one country during the past year should be returned as residents of the country in which they have resided the longest during that period.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CARIBAN—NEGRO.

"African (Black)" refers to the Caribans, Negroes, and other black races of Africa. Any person of mixed African descent should be returned as a Negro, Carib, or African (Black), according to the predominating characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other immigrants who are of Northern Italian blood. A mountaineer, or any person coming from the Alps, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). Any person coming from the Apennine Mountains should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The name of the State should be entered in this column. The name of a city or town should not be entered. Persons having no fixed place of abode, such as persons who have been constantly traveling, should be returned as "none." Persons who have resided in more than one State during the past year should be returned as residents of the State in which they have resided the longest during that period.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The name of the relative or friend should be entered in this column, and the name of the street and number of the house, if any, should be given. Persons having no relatives or friends to join should be returned as "none." Persons who have relatives or friends to join should be returned as "yes," and the name of the relative or friend should be given, together with the name of the street and number of the house, if any.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS sailing or a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in contiguous country, the adjacent islands, or any other insular possession of the United States.

S. S. P. de Satrustegui — Passengers sailing from Habana — September 19 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Head tax status (To be filled in by Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Name.	City or town.
1		Iriarti Blanco	Pedro	47	M	S		Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Estabanez y Morales	Habana
2		Blanco (n.Iriarti)	Margarita	64	F	W		Housekp	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
3		Dominguez Diaz	Victoria	45	F	W		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
4		Iriarte Quintanilla	Miguel	28	m	m		Employee	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enrique Fornaris Prado 113	Habana
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	

Booked out at time of sailing P.M. 12 1/2 Saturday

Total to-women . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of place examined shall be understood to mean a period one year or more.
† Date of manifest will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
			If yes, state when and where.															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Transit to Cadiz	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	good	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	no	- " "	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	gee--	5 5	goodbare	"	"
3	"	[illegible] Ward	no	- " "	no	------	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	---	5 4	" "	"	none Cuba [illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	no	- " "	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	------	5 8	" fair	"	none Spain Seville
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, or privilege of any alien or class of aliens to register as such, or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, or privilege of any alien or class of aliens to register as such, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ in the _____ [illegible]
_____ severally, sworn, and duly _____ that I have carried the [illegible] said vessel during the [illegible] to the [illegible] contained by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said officers and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, miner, engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A mere laborer is one who works at hard labor on the railroads, roads, excavations, etc., doing [illegible] it necessary. [illegible] and not merely [illegible] the particular occupations of those [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] "can read" is answering "Yes" to the question: Can he read some language or dialect? If answer is in the negative, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims the exemption of section 3 under the given to read, the fact should be stated. [illegible] exemption [illegible] the question, the [illegible] should be made, except when there is reasonable doubt, the answer [illegible] alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs, and not his

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nothing is more confusing than the practice of using the name of a country when the race or people is required, or vice versa. For example, "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Spain," "Mexico," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland,"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Cirujeda, Surgeon of the S.S. I, do Saturnappel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universalis of Telenia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1914

at Ellis Island

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States.

This [illegible] sheet is for the Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. P. de Satrustegui" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, mutilated, or other grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Dari Guillen	Dolores	60		F	W	Housekp	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Her daughter Consuelo Dari Calle Uruguay 21 Mexico		
2	TEMP. STAY	Eurasquin Asenjo	Lazaro	33		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sra Esperanza Iris Hotel de la Paz Mexico	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	Castrillo de Eurasquin	Julia wife	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	TEMP. STAY	Iustas Gonzalez	Otilia	66		F	W	Housekp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	TEMP. STAY	Bayarri Mari	Ma. Teresa	40		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterey	The Convent San Jose de la Montaña Monterey	"	Valencia
6	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez Duran	Concha	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	Mexicana	Mexicana	"	Mexico	do do do	"	"
7	TEMP. STAY	Gayon Solorzano	Mercedes	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toluca	do do do	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY	Zavala Ramirez	Angela	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacuban	do do do	"	"
9	TEMP. STAY	Iglesias Narvaez	Pilar	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacuban	do do do	"	"
10	NOT COUNTED	Ramis Leljenuet	Juan	7		M	-	-	-	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	"	Chamuites	His Father Juan Ramis Chamuites	Baleares	Palma
11	TEMP. STAY	Vilar Pitarch	Vicente	23		M	S	Farmer	si	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Mexico	D. Domingo Pitarch Torreon	Spain	Castellon de la pin
12	TEMP. STAY	Garcia Soria	Jorje	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	Basilio Sanchez Reforma 535 Puebla	"	Sevilla
13	TRANSIT	Javier Augert	Francisco	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Guatemanteca	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemale City	Emeterio Garcia 10 Ave. 9 Calle Guatemala	"	Barcelona
14	TEMP. STAY	Black Vda de Adalid	Daisy	30		F	W	Housekp	"	English	"	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Adalio Adalid Hotel Humboldt Mexico	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Adalid Black	Margarita	7		F	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	do do do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Adalid Black	Heriberto	5		M	*	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

LIST

S. S. ... Sept. 30

...N PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination (if not the United States)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage or transportation	Whether in addition to the passage money he has sufficient money to land	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dart Guillen	Dolores	40	F	W	Housewife	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	$50	Husband Jose Dart Guillen, 1 Ave. 5 Calle Guatemala	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Hernandez Arroyo	Alfaro	21	M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	$50	Father Jose Hernandez Arroyo, Real 40 1a Paz Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Castrillo de Hernandez	Julia	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	$50	do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Ysabel Gonzalez	Lillia	21	F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	$50	do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Javerri Geri	Ma. Teresa	40	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	$50	The Convent Del Sant Sac Ramento Monterey	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Hernandez Duran	Concha	42	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Garcia Gutierrez	Mercedes	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Castilla Medina	Angela	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Echevarria Narvaez	Pilar	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Canals Beljamet	Juan	7	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	$50	His Father Juan Canals Beljamet Gabaldon	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Vilar Piturel	Vicente	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	$50	D. Dominico Piturel Torreon	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Garcia Soria	Jorje	26	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	$50	Rogilio Sanchez Reforma 535 Puebla	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Javier Angert	Francisco	26	M	S	[illegible]	"	Guatemala City	"	"	$50	Emiterio Garcia 10 Ave. 5 Calle Guatemala	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
14	Black Vda de Adalid	Daisy	30	F	W	Housework	"	Mexico	Mexico	"	$50	Adalio Adalid Natal Dumcolidis Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Adalid Black	Margarita	7	F	*	-	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	Adalid Black	Heriberto	5	M	*	-	"	"	"	"	$50	do do do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. ... U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

* Permanent residence within the country of the race to which immoral or intended residence of one year or more.

† List to be left for inspection on the dock at destination.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sixties, as a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4, 1904

212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	His son A. Sola	$10	no	no	no	Transit to Spain	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	White	Brown	04-3 34	Spain	Lugo
2	yes	by mi	$60	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Silleo
3	yes	by my husband	$ 50	no	no	no	"	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Zamora
4	yes	by mi	$ 50	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	Whitebrown	"	"	"	Badajoz
5	no	The Convent-		yes	4 y	N.Y.	to Tampico Rancho 430 Dr. 20 th.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Valencia
6	no	of Sn Jose de la	-	no	no	no	"	no	#	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	2	Fair brown	03 - 34	Mex-	"	Toluca
7	no	Montaña	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	Black	"	Mex-	"	Mexico
8	no	"	-	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Guanajusto
9	no	"	-	no	no	no	"	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Tacuban
10	no	my father	-	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	3	"	Fair blue	"	"	"	Chalmitas
11	no	His uncle L.Fitarena	30	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	Dark	"	Spain		Ariana
12	yes	by mi	$ 100	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Dark Brown	04-34	Spain		Soria
13	yes	by mi	$ 125 Bot. 14 to 17/13 $600	yes	6m	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	04-36	Switzerland	Santgall
14	yes	Mexican Government	$ 6	yes	6y	N.Y.	To 1919 " 215 Dr. 86 Sh Ecuador	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	"	"	03-16	Scotland	Greenock
15	yes	"	-	yes	3y	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	1	"	"	"	03-99	A.	New-York
16	yes	"	"	yes	2y	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	3	1	"	"	"	03-99		New-York
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Vivas Master, of the S/S I. de Caicoimendi, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 19 24

at Pier 2 Hoboken

Joseph F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lumber engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and nominees should be carefully reminded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people frequently comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be detailed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1870, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hinajosa, Surgeon of the U/S R. SS Calvinistoni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1914

at Red Deer

Joseph Belanger
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (prefix) sheet is for the (starting, ending, or intermediate) page.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if incapable, indicate other proof.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] IMMIGRANT STAT	Cuca y Garcia	Carlo	[illegible]		M	Housekp	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Orizaba	Sr. Baltasar Calle Almona 1nd Orizaba	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TEMP. STAT.	Muñoz Jorge	Ricardo	34	M	S	"	yes	[illegible]	yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	Sr Jamar Guzman Cabino Barrera 266 Orizaba	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

+ Por Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subject to a visit of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1, 19 21

No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or month of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported as an alien or as an excluded alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes, to which the alien belongs, has been previously excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by her husband	no		Manuel Fernandez 49 South St N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark brown	none		Spain	Vivero
2	yes	by her husband	no		Her brother in law Manuel Hernandez 49 South St N.Y.	yes 6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black	none		Spain	Coruña
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angelo Vivas Master, of the S/S "P. de Satrustegui", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angelo Vivas
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1924

at [illegible]

Joseph Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, specify what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence herein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes (cash) or No (no cash). Money brought by the head of a family should (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money shown. not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at any time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1914

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, and all aliens

S. S. ... L. de Matanzas ... Passengers sailing from Habana ..., 26 de Septiembre ..., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or a specified dialect, as Yiddish, or Welsh, or Gaelic, or Hebrew, or Polish, or Italian, or German, or French, or Spanish, or English, or Bohemian, or Magyar, or Swedish, or Finnish, or Dutch, or Flemish, or Portuguese, or Roumanian, or Russian, or Scotch, or Irish, or Greek, or Lithuanian, or Slovak, or Croatian, or Servian, or Ruthenian, or Slovenian, or Bulgarian, or Armenian, or Syrian, or Turkish, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Hindustani, or Arabic, or Persian, or Negro, or Indian, or Korean, or Polynesian, or Pushtu, or Afghan, or Georgian, or Albanian, or Basque, or Maltese, or Celtic, or Cornish, or Manx, or Lettish, or Icelandic, or Canarese, or Tamil, or Telugu, or Malayalam, or Punjabi, or Kanarese, or Marathi, or Gujarati, or Oriya, or Kurdish, or Coptic, or Ethiopian, or Sudanese, or Abyssinian, or Kaffir, or Zulu, or Bengali, or Burmese, or Siamese, or Malay, or Javanese, or Tagalog, or Cebuan, or Hawaiian, or Samoan, or Maori, or Fijian, or Tongan, or Aztec, or Mexican, or Quichua, or Haytian, or Carib, or Arawak, or Peruvian, or Guarani, or Araucanian, or Chilean, or Patagonian, or Brazilian, or Portuguese-Brazilian, or Colombian, or Venezuelan, or Guianese, or Ecuadorian, or Paraguayan, or Uruguayan, or Argentinian, or Bolivian, or Honduran, or Nicaraguan, or Costa Rican, or Panamanian, or Salvadorian, or Guatemalan, or Cuban, or Porto Rican, or Dominican, or Haytian, or Jamaican, or Barbadian, or Trinidadian, or Bermudian, or Bahamian, or Canadian-French, or Canadian-Gaelic, or Newfoundland, or Australian, or New Zealander, or Tasmanian, or Philippine, or Hawaiian, or Samoan, or Guamanian, or Tutuilan, or Manuan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. in Line	Whether in possession of $50 and how procured	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of native race	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of mind and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Diseases, marks or scars, and causes.	Height		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No.	How long and where last resided?	When?												Feet	Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	Rudolfo General	$ 10	no	no	no	Transit to Barcelona	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black			
	2	yes	Pedro Pardo	"	"	"	"	"	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	
	3	"	"	$ 5	"	"	"	"	"	no	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	White Black	"	"	Valencia
	4	"	Spanish Consul	Iberic	"	"	"	"	"	no	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	Liberia
	5	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Cuzarro	Cuba
	6	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"
	7	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	"	"	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Gray	"	"	"
	8	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4		"	Fair Black	"	"	"
	9	no	"	$	-	-	-	"	"	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		"	"	Gray	"	"	"
	10	si	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	no	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Lleret de
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									
	31																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing of any such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ to _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to the best employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien as pursued at such foreign port, as, for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, merchant, clerk, accountant, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, professional nurse, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, reporter, lecturer, clergyman, priest, rabbi, theological student, missionary, lawyer, notary public, chemist, druggist, pharmacist, dentist, veterinary surgeon, teacher, professor, scientist, engineer, mechanician, architect, designer, draftsman, artist, sculptor, electrician, metallurgist, miner, mine operator, foreman, surveyor, machinist, millwright, inventor, stockowner, manufacturer, contractor, builder, agent, real-estate dealer, publisher, journalist, librarian, photographer, decorator, upholsterer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, jeweler, watchmaker, engraver, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, cook, waiter, housekeeper, steward, stewardess, launderer, baker, butcher, blacksmith, moulder, painter, glazier, upholsterer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, furniture dealer, weaver, lace maker, dyer, spinner, loom fixer, silk worker, or other textile worker, engraver, etcher, lithographer, designer, or other artist, porter, laborer, or other occupation, however specified, which shall indicate clearly and specifically the nature of the work in which each alien has been engaged. Common or general terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "laborer," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "housework," will not be accepted. Where the alien has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the principal occupation should be given. Persons of the learned professions should be so described, and not as "gentlemen." Persons having no occupation must be returned as such. Where the alien is employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken not to return the country of which alien is a citizen or subject as the race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland should not be returned as English, Great Britain, or British, but as Scotch; a native of Wales should not be returned as English, Great Britain, or British, but as Welsh; a native of Ireland should not be returned as English, Great Britain, or British, but as Irish; a native of Germany should not be returned as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Wurtemburger, Hessian, Palatine, or Hessian, but as German; a native of France should not be returned as Breton, Provençal, Basque, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Gascon, Parisian, Norman, Auvergnat, Fleming, Corsican, or Huguenot, but as French; a native of Austria-Hungary should not be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Croat, Servian, Magyar, Dalecarlian, Finn, Lapp, Tyrolese, Styrian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Galician, Bukowinian, Dalmatian, Istrian, Trentine, Uskok, Saxon, Ladin, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a non-immigrant alien (Non-Quota), shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from Habana, ... 192...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax status (Nonquota immigrant or nonimmigrant alien only).	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read and write.	Write.	Nationality. (Country or which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Barros Pla	Jose	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Calle Del 27 Habana Diego Fraguo Pumbacca		
2		Ernst	Eric	37	m	m	Engeneer	"	Zuiso	"	Zuiso	Zuiso	"	"	"		
3		Ernst	Enrique	6	m	*	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		Ernst	Alfredo	3	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		Bosch Company	Francisco	11	m	s	Labourer	yes	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Gratiel Pujol Calle San Ignacio 146		
6		Canill Riera	Andres	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camagüey	Miguel Riera Principe 8 Camagüey		
7		Llanza Roca	Guillermo	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camagüey	Pedro Pausa Miralda 45 Camagüey	"	"
8		Tarrius Forcat	Jose	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taco Taco	Miguel Morales Cafe Vistalegre 5	"	Gijon
9		Llido Vasquefa	Jose	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camagüey	Esteban Sanchez Sat Rosa 41 Camagüey	"	Gijon
10		Muñoz Puerta	Manuel	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matanzas	Baldomero Rubi Calle Habana 186 Matanzas	"	Matanzas
11		Borro Verda	Gregorio	24	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Jose Garate Sat Ysabel 29 Habana	"	"
12		Pons Borgues	Jaime	21	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolome Mercader Pasaje Bombillo 5 Habana	"	"
13		Palmer Canas	Martin	26	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Rota Calle Ramon 44 Habana	"	I. Mallorca
14		Tartarvull Sanchez	Esteban	30	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco Tartavull Jaliano 69 Habana	"	Gerona
15		Perez Fernandez	Tomas	37	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joaquin Gil Calle Veintitres 189	"	Barcelona
16		Santalo Carres	Concepsion	32	F	m	Housekp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Perez Santalo	Concepcion	7	F	s	----	-"-	-"-	--"-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Garcia Ytarte	Rodolfo	39	m	m	Labourer	"	Labourer	si	"	"	"	Choparro	Juana Torres Choparro	"	Barcelona
19		Veras de Garcia	Maria	29	F	M	Housekp	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20		Garcia Veras	Pascuala	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21		Garcia Veras	Gabriel	9	M	-	*	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22		Garcia Veras	Adelina	7	F	-	*	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
23		Garcia Veras	Santiago	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Garcia Veras	Alfonso	1	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25		Ponce Juncosa	Sebastian	40	m	s	Artista	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	Habana	Benjamin Carrol Santa Clara 16 Habana	"	Valencia
26		Gonzalez Villalaire	Angel	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sta Clara	Gabriel Pujol Zepepias 46 Sta Clara	"	Barcelona
27		Gonzalez Alvaro	Maria	28	m	m	Housekp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	2	"
28		[illegible]	Vicente	3	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29		[illegible]	Samuel	1	m	0	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30		[illegible]	Magdalena	4	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

The above passengers were inspected and sworn to by me on arrival day.
Inspector.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Class admitted to land ... Time of entry ... Port ... Immigrant inspector.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

*Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as one does or does not intend to remain. Examples will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
						If yes—													Height.			Color of—			
			By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	Years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Spanish Consul	$ 20	no	no	no		Transit to Barcelona	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	hair	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
2	no	by me	$ 50	yes	5 y	N.York		" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
3	no	by father	"	"	5y	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	-	"	No	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	by me	100	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Spanish Consul	20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	100	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
8	no	"	20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
9	no	"	20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Alicante
10	no	By me	70	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"
11	no	"	60	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Barcelona
12	no	Spanish Consul	20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Mahon
13	no	By me	10	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
14	no	Spanish Consul	10	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lerida
15	no	"	50	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
16	no	Spanish Consul	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
17	no	"	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
18	no	by me	50	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Palma de M.
19	no	my husband	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	my father	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago de C.
21	no	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
24	no	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
25	no	my self	$ 20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Barcelona
26	yes	Spanish Consul	$ 60	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Black	"	"	Alicante
27	"	" "	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Alicante
28	"	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" "	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" "	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing the propaganda of the doctrines and teachings mentioned in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any unlawful act with force and violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which by the laws of the United States or of any State thereof would be a felony, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the commission of crimes against the person or property of officers in the enforcement of the laws of the United States or of any State thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which by the laws of the United States or of any State thereof would be a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States or any State thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which would be against the peace, welfare, or dignity of the United States or any State thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which would be against the morals of the United States or any State thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its object the doing of any act or thing which would be against the laws

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon obliged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Correct Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and security clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–10 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is double-headed and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If entry is in the affirmative, upon what ground? In answering this question the statement of the alien himself as to his ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and columns should be carefully prepared by inspectors and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" for race, and "Germany" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of any country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The citizen in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, city or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—This question must be answered (individually or by family) to the extent of personal or family money.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—This entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of friend.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to conform to the requirements of the immigration act of February 20, 1907. Persons, for instance, are excluded if found to be mentally defective, or if they have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized their re-application for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. on Schoonebeek [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1914

at Rotterdam

[signature]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, history of disease must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] from any foreign port or a port of continental United States. This [illegible] is to be filled [illegible]

S. S. ... R. M. Casariego ... Passengers sailing from ... Habana ... 20 de Septiembre ... 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, to write) given.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Garcia Sanchez	Juan	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Idia Gonzalez Fernandez 7 Habana	Spain	Almeria
2		Gonzalez del Gusto	Jesus	[illegible]	m	s	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Antonio Ortega Aguilar del Rio Malaga	"	Cadiz
3		Diaz Ortega	Saturnino	[illegible]	m	s	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cienfuegos	Felix Diaz Cienfuegos	"	Valencia
4		Diaz Ortega	Eulogio	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
5		Fabriciano Expositto	Sinforiano	[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Habana	Carlos Lopez Sarna la Grande	"	Cadiz
6		Julan Gonzalez	Antonio	[illegible]	m	m	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Camaguey	Francisco Lareco Camaguey	"	Valencia
7		Hilario Campos	Jose	49	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pinar del Rio	Pedro Callardo Altamisa 46 Pinar del Rio	"	Avila
8		Del Rio Gonzalez	Francisco	[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara	Miguel Garcia Colonia del Almon 2 St. Clara	"	Almeria
9		Rodriguez Fernandez	Pascual	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Juan Garcia Habana 56	Habana	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above passengers were on board and seen by me at time of arrival.
All entered [illegible] on board.
All checked at time of sailing. [illegible]

71

9 Travieso Gen NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The alien in list must have [illegible]

Aliens, or a part of families [illegible] examination, by whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed, and the number of corresponding letters of each vessel carrying such passengers must [illegible] before being landed in the immigration office.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible] 5311

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Nos.	Whether can read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much, if less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, or suffering from any loss or impairment of limbs or faculties.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Where?													ft.	in.						
1	no		Spanish Consul	$ 5	no	no	no	Transit to Cadiz	Spanish	Spanish		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	black	black	Spain
2	no		"	$ 5	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	no		"	$ 30	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"
4	no		"	$ 30	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
5	no		Spanish Consul	" 5	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"
6	no		"	" 5	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"
7	no		"	$ 150	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	"	"
8	no		Spanish Consul	$ 30	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
9	no		"	" 30	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] such matters specified as would exclude [illegible] of persons who are opposed to organized government or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the several persons mentioned and named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to be interrogated, and that from the information obtained by such interrogation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 __

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ancestry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully put to ascertain the facts in each case. The following instructions are intended to assist in securing correct returns in this regard. The possession of a "passport" describing the person as a German or as a subject of Germany does not prove "German" race or people, and, similarly, a "French" passport or similar form of document does not prove "French" race or people, and, similarly, a Turk, German, or Hebrew may be a native of Germany, while he may be a native of Turkey, Germany, or Palestine, and by the head of race or people does not mean "Empire" but country. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America. Persons of African descent, or any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, father, friend, or other relative (name and address).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*).—The amount of money in each case (including currency, gold, silver, checks, drafts, express orders, etc.) must be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the separate passengers of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in any case deemed necessary. However, in answering questions 26 to 28, if alien has been examined abroad such examination may suffice, and the Department of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens or discrepancies noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4

All persons arriving at a port not hereinafter named, whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and all aliens arriving at any port in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at any port in said possessions from a foreign port, except those specifically exempted by law, must be entered on one of these lists.

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Head tax status (Number of manifest entered on)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read and [illegible] or some [illegible]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Alaiza Bosch	Pablo	25		M	S	Mason	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs Pablo Alaiza Bosch Alfa-Quisiloya Tacuba		
2		Jaen Sofes	Bautista	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Tu de Soltera [illegible] Sofes	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Salvador Lopez	Marcelino	20		M	M	Baker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Orizaba	Don Manuel Lopez Calle de Morelos [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Marrico	Baltasal	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Itilan	yes	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Salvador Guisolfo Hnp. 7 Salvador [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Gaetano Bellari	Ussario	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	do	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above passengers were on board and seen by me at time of arrival.
All ordered held on board. Joseph Scarring Insp.
All cleared on board Ellis I. 4-22 / State of arriving Joseph Scarring Insp

172

5 Steerage 6/22 NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each alien will be stood on the deck of the vessel.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in Lot.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, what and when.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, what and when.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1	no	by mi	$ 50	no	no	no	Transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	blond	brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
2	2	Yes	Mexican Benefician	50	no	no	no	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Spain
3	3	yes	by mi	$ 36	no	no	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Spain
4	4	yes	"	$ 100	no	no	no	" France	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Italy Genoa
5	5	yes	"	$ 100	no	no	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6																										
7	7																										
8	8																										
9	9																										
10	10																										
11	11																										
12	12																										
13	13																										
14	14																										
15	15																										
16	16																										
17	17																										
18	18																										
19	19																										
20	20																										
21	21																										
22	22																										
23	23																										
24	24																										
25	25																										
26	26																										
27	27																										
28	28																										
29	29																										
30	30																										
31	31																										
32	32																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Antonio Vivo, of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vivo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 19 24

at New York

Joseph H. Savage
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country designation does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

---- N O N E ----

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each instance in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the SPANISH S. S. "P. DE [illegible]", from port of SPAIN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left behind on account of illness none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 119

The above named vessel arrived at this port OCT. 4TH, 1924, in ballast, consigned to LUIS LLANO, Agent, PIER 8 EAST RIVER; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST [illegible], and is expected to sail OCT. 7TH, 1924, for CADIZ AND BARCELONA, SPAIN via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

-------- N O N E --------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
--- N O N E --				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
--- N O N E --			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
--- N O N E ---				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF A CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Rating or grade	Nationality of which master, officer, or member of crew claims to be a citizen or subject	Nationality of which master, officer, or member of crew was last a citizen or subject	Whether to be employed as master, officer, or member of crew on next voyage	Age	Sex	Race	Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	Date of arrival at last port	Time actually spent on shore at last port	Whether in possession of certificate of identification
1	Aguas Valiente	Segundo	Steward			no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Alonso Pereira	Rufino	2 nd. Engineer	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
3	Alvarez Ortiz	Jose Luis	3 rd. "	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
4	Alvarez Suarez	Leonardo	4 th. "	"	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish			
5	Alvarez Valle	Miguel	Fireman	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Cid Gonzalez	Andres	"	"	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
7	Fernandez Valverde	Tomas	"	"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			
8	[illegible]	Jose	2 nd. Cook	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Garcia Arevalo	Luis	Waiter	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Gonzalez Mejias	Antonio	Carpinter	"	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Gonzalez Lopez	Juan	Purser	"	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Gonzalez Garcia	Agustin	3er. Officer	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Gonzalez Seller	Jose	Sailor	"	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Gonzalez Perejo	Miguel	Oiler	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish			
15	Hernandez Garcia	Jesus	3pr. Cook	"	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Hernandez Moreno	Miguel	Waiter	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Cirujeda Cayoso	Jose	Doctor	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Concejiso Araci	Julian	Sailor	"	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Caldran Costa	Luis	Boy	"	"	no	66	M	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Casas Pastida	Camilo	Chief Engineer	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Cato Dominguez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Carramall Benitez	Manuel	"	"	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Castello Pena Blanquito		Chief Steward	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
24	Cito Pazos	Manuel	Storekeeper	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			
25	Campos Centeno	Miguel	Waiter	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
26	Davila Ortega	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
27	Delgado Real	Cayetano	Fireman	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
28	Davila Ortega	Jose	Waiter	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
29	Fuentes Ortiz	Francisco	Sailor	"	"	no							

Mod. V. 3-100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MUNICIPIO OF CADIZ

Prepared under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the Union passenger immigrant inspector at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

on board the American steamship Lake Tahoe, arriving at Baltimore, Md., from the ports Barcelona & Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Other names	(3) Nationality of which a citizen or subject	(4) RATED OR ENGAGED: Whether Alien	(4) RATED OR ENGAGED: Whether Citizen	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or People	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Final destination	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Whether having visible marks of birth, scars, or tattoo
1	Fernandez Leiva	Manuel	Spain	Waiter		no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-2	120	no
2	Triana Manuel	Jose	"	Boy		no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-3	135	no
3	Pulleno Lacorte	Jose	"	Fireman		no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-9	170	no
4	Tilla Prats	Jose	"	Waiter		no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-4	150	no
5	Florido San Juan	Antonio	"	Baker		no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	165	no
6	Fernandez Cayro	Fernando	"	"		no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-8	150	no
7	Gil Gutierrez	Miguel	"	Cook		no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-8	170	no
8	Lago Lago	Ernesto	"	Boy		no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	147	no
9	Carrido Parodi	Manuel	"	"		no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-4	170	no
10	Castro Tinoco	Fernandino	"	"		no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-7	136	no
11	Carrido Gutierrez	Emilio	"	M. apprentice		no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-4	160	no
12	Casas Casas	Diego	"	Fireman		no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-9	170	no
13	Castanyo Castellano Servando		"	"		no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	167	no
14	Calza Arjona	Manuel	"	Trimmer		no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-8	167	no
15	Carrido Perez	Manuel	"	Coal shifter		no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-9	170	no
16	Gonzalez Lozano	Manuel	"	Donkey		no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-7	167	no
17	Carrido Lago	Julio	"	Storekeeper		no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-6	170	no
18	Gonzalez Bellerino	Ramon	"	Waiter		no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	167	no
19	Carrido Torres	Juan	"	"		no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-0	145	no
20	Navarro Moulaun	Miguel	"	Wireless Operator		no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-8	175	no
21	Lopez Carreras	Pedro	"	Quartermaster		no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-7	160	no
22	Lopez Reyna	Joaquin	"	Cook		no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-10	155	no
23	Lopez Lopez	Vicente	"	Quartermaster		no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-10	164	no
24	Lloret Zaragoza	Juan	"	Captain		no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-7	155	no
25	Llabres Lopez	Sebastian	"	Boy		no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-5	147	no
26	Lopez Cayero	Santin	"	2d. apprentice		no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-4	155	no
27	Lopez Cano	Vicente	"	Cook		no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-4	150	no
28	Lopez Vincent	Juan	"	Fireman		no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish		4-10	155	no
29	Bellido Ortega	Manuel	"	Waiter		no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	155	no
30	Hernandez Cayero	Juan	"	Boy										

* Insert word "deserted" in red ink.

Penalty for knowingly and willfully making false statement in this affidavit or for failure to deliver it as required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form V. 31-192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do hereby swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON DUTCH VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. de Satrustegui, arriving at New-York, Quisiana, 19 22, from the port Buenos Aires

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4	5 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where	When	Whether in the direct line of ascendants of present husband	Age	Sex	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight	Remarks
	1	[illegible]	Manuel	Steward	El Ferrol	"		40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
	2	Garrido Marques	Francisco	"	"	"	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-11	98	
	3	Valdemoro Lopez	Francisco	"	"	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	130	
	4	Inmaculada Martinez	Salvador	Trimmer	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	
	5	Macias Reyes	Jose	Lamptrimmer	"	"	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	97	
	6	Miranda Fuentes	Esteban	Waiter	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	115	no
	7	Manuel Ortiga	Eulogio	Chief officer	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	135	no
	8	Oviedo Angulo	Francisco	Oiler	"	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
	9	Palacios Gonzalez	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no
	10	Perez Iglesias	Tomas	Boy	"	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-2	75	no
	11	Ribeiro Rios Rafael		E. apprentice	"	"	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-8	67	no
	12	Palma Garcia	Salvador	Fireman	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	89	no
	13	Pena Fidma	Simon	"	"	"	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	97	no
	14	Perez Torres	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	80	no
	15	Perez Macias	Manuel	Storekeeper	"	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	95	no
	16	Perez Mancera	Manuel	1st Cook	"	"	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	97	no
	17	Perez de la Cruz	Enrique	Ass Doctor	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	67	no
	18	Perez Moreno	Rosario	Stewardess	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	72	no
	19	Quiros Mostalaza	Manuel	Ass Baker	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	87	no
	20	Quiros Medina	Antonio	Waiter	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	88	no
	21	Rodriguez Martin	Francisco	Storekeeper	"	"	no	5-1	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	98	no
	22	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Vicente	Oiler	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	78	no
	23	Rodriguez Villar	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	89	no
	24	Rodriguez Melero	Jose	Senior Sailor	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	no
	25	Duran Lattes	Jose	"	"	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-4	77	no
	26	Roman Pena	Manuel	Boy	"	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	84	no
	27	Rodriguez Castellano	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8A	78	no
	28	Saal Ortiz	Jose	Fireman	"	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	89	no
	29	Rodriguez Rodriguez	Dominco	Baker	"	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	78	no

* Number of cross on back hereof.

Any master, owner, agent or consignee failing to comply with the requirements of sections 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-10 V 81100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, _____, master [illegible] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19?.

_____

_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the Chief Inspector, Customs Service, by the commanding officer of any vessel having said alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: P. de Satrustegui ... sailing at New York ... October 4 ... 1934, from the port Barcelona (Spain).

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) NATIONALITY OF ALIEN (Country)	(3) DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN'S DUTY: Position	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be taken to or landed at a port of the United States	(6) Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(7) Color of hair and complexion
1	Enriquez Serrano	Cesar	✓	Waiter	23 Aug.	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	Dk
2	Salvatierra Sanchez	Mariano de Jesus	✓	"	"	"	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	94	Dk
3	Sanchez Muñoz	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	131	Dk
4	Sanchez Erifian	Jose	✓	"	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	99	Dk
5	Sancio Topiani	Manuel	✓	Trimmer	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	74	Dk
6	Santisimo Sacramento	Expósito Ma.	✓	Galley Boy	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-4	67	Dk
7	Salas Lopez	Jose	✓	Waiter	"	"	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	73	Dk
8	Sanchez Carrasco	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	88	Dk
9	Silva Torrado	Jose	✓	"	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	69	Dk
10	Saavedra Gibaja	Jose	✓	"	"	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-6	67	Dk
11	Salas Mora	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	85	Dk
12	Tey Gongora	Francisco	✓	Fireman	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	78	Dk
13	Tirado Camacho	Teresa	✓	Mrs	"	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-6	96	Dk
14	Usamentiaga Diaz	Florentino	✓	Galley Boy	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-4	76	Dk
15	Ubrenia Ubrenia	Basilio	✓	Waiter	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	87	Dk
16	Vives Orts	Antonio	✓	Waiter	"	"	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	95	Dk
17	Villegas Gonzalez	Miguel	✓	Fireman	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	89	Dk
18	Vega Dominguez	Juan Antonio	✓	2 nd. Cook	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-9	73	Dk
19	Varo Vaca	Diego	✓	Galley Boy	"	"	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-1	60	Dk
20	Villar Gayo	Manuel	✓	Waiter	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-3	76	Dk
21	Varela Vidal	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	97	Dk
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk
23	Soler Ferrer	Jose	✓	1 [illegible] Cook	"	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-2	85	Dk
24	Font Nova	Francisco	✓	Pantry Steward	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	87	Dk
25	Soler Portella	Jaime	✓	Waiter	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	82	Dk
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-7	80	Dk
									M	Spanish	Spanish			
									M	Spanish	Spanish			
									M	Spanish	Spanish			

American Consulate ... at Barcelona, Spain
Due August 28, 1934.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John D. Lockhart
American Vice Consul

at Barcelona, Spain (Country) No. 1794
SEAL
for the purpose of proceeding to the United States
John D. Lockhart
Due August 28, 1934

* Here set out name of each vessel.

... is false as to any material statement in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V—31 ...

I, _____, of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said port on said vessel arriving [illegible]

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have performed labor thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees leaving and landing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel may arrive, or to the master of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States, on board which any alien employed on the vessel shall depart from a port of the United States.

Vapor P. de Satrustegui, arriving at Phila., Dec 4, 1924, from the port of Veracruz, MEX.

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP (RATING)	(4) PORT WHERE ENGAGED: When	(4) PORT WHERE ENGAGED: Where	(5) Intended to be port of destination and final destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Remarks
1	Arroyo Bernal	Miguel	✓	Nautical apprentice	9-6-24	Cadiz	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
2	Benitez Incognito	Bartolomé	✓	Fireman	"	"	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
3	Bello Fernandez	Fernando	✓	do	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
4	Martin Hernandez	Diego	✓	do	"	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
5	Jimenez Criado	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
6	Serrano Mallafré	André	✓	Cook	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
7	Vicente Lipuscoa	Sergio	✓	Nautical apprentice	"	20	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no
8	Jesus Sanchez	Manuel	✓	Bumber	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	144	no
9							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL

I [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in the said vessel on the present voyage; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Commercial Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA
DATE 30 SEPTAR

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH 119
SERVICE NO 6593 FEE $10

Supplemental visa

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] such vessel at an office, or within such reasonable limits as may be designated [illegible] in which any alien may be [illegible] foreign vessel, and [illegible] to permit such inspection of every [illegible] and [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] such immigration officer a further list containing the name of [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but have since joined the same at [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and their [illegible] if any, who have deserted or secretly left the vessel [illegible] [illegible] vessel, [illegible] or master shall, in respect to the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of sections [illegible] concerning, which [illegible] are not subject to or a [illegible] [illegible] and upon such [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8136
Oct 3-4-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY...1943
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8137

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 4th to Oct. 5th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHIPS
Oct. 4th,	Ohio	Hamburg	48
	Golaa	Tampico	1
Oct. 5th,	Fredner	Tampico	1
	George Allen	Balboa	2
	Thespis	Buenos Aires	2
	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	41
	Mount Park	Cuba	1
	Pastores	Cuba	8
	Perene	Peru	4
	Hansa	Hamburg	29

8137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8137

Oct 4-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OCT 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G. BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO," sailing herewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Univ. Glasg.)

and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-4-24

Cards Finished 10-4-24
Class "A" Direct
Cards Removed 10-30-24
Cards Inserted 10-30-24
Clerk Edna Erdmann

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					41	528
	150	6	1	4 [illegible] 15	11	75
	50	1	1	3 9	52	603
	[illegible]			[illegible]		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (otl [illegible] an Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	57	71	128
[illegible]	447	90	537
[illegible]	503	281	603

[illegible] believes in or advocates [illegible] advocates the assassination of [illegible] in opposition to organized [illegible] any [illegible] with

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
24	ROTTERDAM	170

Alien
Passenger's Declaration
5
8137

List C22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 25th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HAMEL	Gaston	39		M	M	Ambassy Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago de Chili	Friend ; Mr de Fravill . 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
2		HAMEL	Luisa	32		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago de Chili	Friend : Mr de Fraville 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
3		HAMEL	Gaston	9		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago de Chili	Friend ; Mr de Fraville 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
4		HAMEL	Carmen	5		F	S	None	No	None	No	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago de Chili	Friend : Mr de Fraville 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
5		HAMEL	Therese	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago de Chili	Friend : Mr de Fraville 16Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
6		BURNOT	Marie	49		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Chili	Santiago de Chile	Friend : Mr de Fraville 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
7		[illegible]	Hein	[illegible]		M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Chili	Santiago de Chile	Friend : Mr de Fraville 16 Avenue de la Grande Armee.Paris	Chile	Santiago de Chile	16.9.24	ROTTERDAM	170
8		GREVERS	Theodor Johu	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Dutch.English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar	Father: Jacobus Grevers 34 Oostdorpegweg, Wassenaar	Ill	Chicago			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total [illegible]
U.S. citizens
Aliens

[illegible] residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transient, temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or advocating or teaching the commission of such acts.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	black	none	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blue	black	none	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown	black	none	Chile	Santiago de Chile	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris	23.9.24	PARIS (Diplomatic)	140
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1922, 1924	Chicago	Temporary Home, 1331 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill. Brevord Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Wassenaar	16.9.24	ROTTERDAM	170
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organize the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or advocating or teaching the commission of such acts.

...ance of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...s or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, ...r is a member ... the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ficers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.S. Nicholson, MASTER, of the "OHIO.", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.S. Nicholson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish d[escent].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, this year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing alone or employed by vessel named) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.B. (Univ. Glasg.); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Vienna	80.
.24	Vienna	37.
.24	Vienna	2.
.24	Vienna	4.
.24	Vienna	13
.24	Vienna	243
.24	Vienna	244
.24	Vienna	247
.24	Vienna	227
.24	Vienna	228
.24	Budapest	2
.24	Amsterdam	106
.24	Rotterdam	236
.24	Milan	61
.24	Paris	139
.24	Paris	139
.24	Paris(diplomatic)	141
.24	Paris	142
.24	Paris	142
.24	Paris	142
.24	Paris	143
.24	Lausanne	38
.24	Stockholm	3990
.24	Stockholm	130.
.24	Beyruth	1.
.24	Paris	633.
.24	Paris	637.
.24	Cherbourg	Temp.
.24	St Gall	63

U.S. Immigration Service

List C21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 26th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ATION VISA e of Issuance	Number
1		GROBEL	Harry	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English French.German	Yes	Austrian	German	France	paris	Father : Julius Grobel Spiegelgasse 2.Vienna	N'Y	New York		80.
2		SEDLAR	Marie	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English French.German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother : Marie Sedlar Schuttelstrasse 35 .Vienna	N'Y	New York		37.
3	DEPORTED	BACHTIK	Marie	35		F	D	Dress maker	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother : Katie Pirosky XII Johann Hoffmannplatz IO.Vienna	Ind	Whiting		2.
4	DETAINED UNDER 16	BACHTIK	Frieda	15		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Grandmother : Marie Pirosky XII Johann Hoffmannplatz IO.Vienna	Ind	Whiting		3.
5	DETAINED UNDER 16	BACHTIK	Elsie	9		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Grandmother : Marie Pirosky XII Johann Hoffmannplatz IO.Vienna	Ind	Whiting		4.
6	6	KRIZMANICH	Stefan	26		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Minnihof	Father : Mathias Krizmanich Minnihof	Ill	Chicago		243
7	7	KRIZMANICH	Maria	23		F	M	Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Minnihof	father in law : Mathias Krizmanich Minnihof	Ill	Chicago		244
8	8 UNDER 16	KRIZMANICH	Wohanna		4	M	S	None	No	None	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Minnihof	Grandfather : Mathias Krizmanich Minnihof	Ill	Chicago		247
9	SUBMITTED E.I.38491	ROSNER	Lotte	24		F	M	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	German	Austria	Vienna	father : Josef Rosenreich Rauschaste IO. Vienna	N.Y.	New York		227
10	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	ROSNER	Alexander		11	M	S	None	No	None	No	Russian	German	Austria	Vienna	grand father : Josef Rosenreich Rauschstr. IO Vienna	N.Y.	New York		228
11	11	MENDTVICH	Andrew	29		M	S	Architect. Profes.	Yes	French.German English	Yes	Hungarian - Magyar			Paris	Father: Andrew Mendvitch, Pecs, Hungary.			Budapest	2
12	12	PENHA	Michel V/L 349-8-91	35		M	S	Musician	Yes	English German.French	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father : Maurice Penha 62 Anstelaenne, Amsterdam.Holland	P.A.	Philadelphia	Amsterdam	106
13	TRANSIT 20443	POT	Paul	33		M	M	Importer	Yes	Dutch. English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterbeck	Wife : Mrs M. Pot Amsterbeckp Holland.	N'Y	New York	Amsterdam	236
14	14	NAIMSKA	Sophie	42		F	S	Pianist	Yes	English French	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt : Mrs Emily Roszkowska Warsaw	N.Y.	New York	Paris	61
15	DIPLOMAT	URRUTIA SEMIR	Temistocles	40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish.French English	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chile	Punta Arenas	Friend: Mercier Manier, Rue Chevrolle 40, Paris.	Chili	Punta Arenas	Paris	139
16	DIPLOMAT	URRUTIA	Luz Saens	33		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chile	Punta Arenas	Friend: Mercier Manier, Rue Chevrolle 40, Paris.	Chili	Punta Arenas	Paris	139
17	DIPLOMAT	WEIDEL	Gustav	34		M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Washington	Swedish Legation, Paris.	D'C	Washington	Paris(diplomatic)	141
18	DIPLOMAT	WEIDEL	Louise	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Washington	Swedish Legation, Paris.	D'C	Washington	Paris	142
19	DIPLOMAT	WEIDEL	Lewis	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Washington	Swedish Legation, Paris.	D'C	Washington	Paris	142
20	DIPLOMAT	WEIDEL	Jack	7		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Washington	Swedish Legation, Paris.	D'C	Washington	Paris	142
21	21 DIPLOMAT	TISDALE	Evelyn	38		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Swedish Legation, Paris.	D'C	Washington	Paris	143
22	22	MOURET	Jeanne	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	French. English	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father : Mr Lucien Mouret La Campanule. Lausanne.Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland	Lausanne	38
23	23	BESKOW	Sigrid	45		F	M	None	Yes	French English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockolm	Son : Burt Beskow Lieutenant Swed.HN. Karlskrma Swelen	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	3990
24	24	BESKOW	Axel	52		M	M	Business man	Yes	French English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockolm	Wife : Sigrid Beskow Sultojobaden	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	130.
25		ASCHKAR	Pierre	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	French. Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Berouth	Brother : Eliss Aschker Bit Chabale. Liban	Ill	Chicago	Syruth	1.
26	TRANSIT	SIMMERS	Mathilde	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French.Spanish	Yes	French	French	Chile	Punta	Husband : Arnold Siegers 27 Punta Arenas. Casilla.Chile	Chili	Punta Arenas	Paris	633.
27	TRANSIT 20446	BLANCHARD	Juliette	20		F	S	None	Yes	French.Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chile	Vina del Mar	Friend: Mr A. Peraut, 63 Rue de la Tombe Issadore, Paris.	Chili	Vina del Mar	Paris	637.
28		PRINCIC	Karol	22		M	S	Boatbuilder man	Yes	English German.Sloven.	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Maribor	Father : Karol Princic Maribor	Canada	Quebec	Cherbourg	Temp.
29		VOGEL	Louise	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English.German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Horgen	Father : Vogel Thomas Hogen. Ct Zurich. Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	St Gall	63
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time paid his own passage or others paid for him; and relation, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read. (Can he read any language, including Hebrew or Arabic?)	Whether able to write. (Can he write in the characters of any language?)	Whether able to speak English or other language. (State which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Joe Becker 549 W 144 St. New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	11.9.24	Vienna	80.
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother : Viktor Sedlar 26 Broadway- New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna	29.7.24	Vienna	37.
3	yes	see Col.19	yes	no	no	no	Bridegroom : Leo Hafner 504 -119th str. Whiting. Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna	21.7.24	Vienna	2.
4	yes	see Col.19	yes	no	no	no	Future step father Leo Hafner 504 119th str. Whiting Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna	21.7.24	Vienna	3.
5	yes	see Col.19	yes	no	no	no	Future step father Leo Hafner 504 119th str. Whiting Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Austria	Vienna	21.7.24	Vienna	13.
6	yes	see Col.19	$20	no	no	no	Brother : Toni Krizmanich 6219 magnolia Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Minnihof	17.9.24	Vienna	243
7	yes	see Col.19	no	no	no	no	brother in law : Toni Krizmanich 6219 magnolia Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Minnihof	17.9.24	Vienna	244
8	yes	see Col.19	no	no	no	no	Uncle : Toni Krizmanich 6219 magnolia Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Minnihof	17.9.24	Vienna	247 227
9	yes	see Col.19	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law : Willy Birnbaum 953 Park ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna	9.9.24	Vienna	228
10	yes	see Col.19	yes	no	no	no	Uncle : Willy Birnbaum 953 Park ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna	9.9.24	Vienna	228
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Mr Sakvary, 387 4th Avenue, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pecs	18.7.24	Budapest	2
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Philadel	Home. Phila- 2042 Chestnut str. Philadelphia, Pa	yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	31.7.24	Amsterdam	106
13	yes	self	yes	yes	June	N'York	Business address 2 Broad str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	dark	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam	29.7.24	Rotterdam	236
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/ 4	N York C	Home : 44 Morningside Drive. New York City	yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam	29.7.24	Rotterdam	236
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Valparaiso	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	26.8.24	Milan	61
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Valparaiso	yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Chile	Santiago	22.9.24	Paris	139
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/ 1924	Washington	Swedish Legation. Washington DC	yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	none	Chile	Santiago	22.9.24	Paris	139
18	yes	self	yes	yes	Born USA	Washington	Swedish Legation. Washington	yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo	24.9.24	Paris(diplomatic)	141
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Born USA	Washington	Swedish Legation. Washington	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.Ohio	Marietta	24.9.24	Paris	142
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Born USA	Washington	Swedish Legation. Washington	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Marietta	24.9.24	Paris	142
21	yes	see Col.19	yes	yes	1923/ 1924	Washington	Employer : Gustav Weidel Swedish Legation. Washington D.C	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Marietta	24.9.24	Paris	142
22	no	see Col.19	yes	yes	1921 1924	Cleveland	Employer : Mrs Haskell 11719 Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	dark	blue	none	Canada	Vittoria	24.9.24	Paris	143
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband : Axel Beskow 222 W. 59th str. New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Lausanne	19.9.24	Laudanne	38
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	N'York,	Home : 222 W. 59th str. New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	10.9.24	Stockholm	3990
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	BRother : Joseph Aschkar 726 North Ave. Chicago.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	17.9.24	Stockholm	130.
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Chile	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Liban	Dikel Mahdi	26.8.24	Beyruth	1.
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Chile	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	France	Montjean	23.9.24	Paris	633.
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend : Harrisson Elliat 3041 broadway. N'York City.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	chest nut	blue	none	Chile	Punta Arena	23.9.24	Paris	637.
29	yes	self	$40	yes	1920 1924	N York	Uncle : Vagel Herry 11th str.23. Irvington .N'Y	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Kozarac	25.9.24	Cherbourg	Temp.
30								Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	St Gall	10.9.24	St Gall	63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Nicholas, MASTER, of the "OHIO," from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. Nicholas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

F. P. Sayre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Univ: Glas:) 5

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1924

at Newark on Carse

Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	9.24	Birmingham	27.
	9.24	Birmingham	28.
	8.24	Dundee	8130.
	8.24	Dundee	8131.
	8.24	Birmingham	127.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List S 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30 JU 924, 19

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
Number having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ION VISA Issuance	Number
											English										
	1		CHAMBERS	Tom Norman	38		M	M	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	British	English	Chile	Santiago	Father: Mr T.Chambers Wolverhampton Street, Dudley	Chili	Valparaiso		27.
											English						Father-in-law:- Mr T.Chambers				
	2		CHAMBERS	Jean Alexandria	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	British	English	Chile	Santiago	Wolverhampton Street, Dudley	Chili	Valparaiso		28.
	3		SAMSON	Ann	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Guthrie	Father: Mr J.Anderson East Maines, Balgavies, Guthrie.	Wash	Ellenburg		8130.
	4	UNDER 16	SAMSON	Isabel A	3	4	F	S	None	no	None	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Guthrie	Grandfather: Mr J.Anderson. East Maines, Balgavies, Guthrie	Wash	Ellenburg		8131.
	5		PARDOE	Gertrude E	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British				Father: William Pardoe, 175 High Street, Lye. England	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		127.
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

3

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 520

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 24, 19 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and, if by relative, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in the lawful existence of the Government, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (or who advocates the same) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, is taken into custody and deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.York	In transit to Chili per "EBRO"	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Dudley.	23.9.24	Birmingham	27.
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.York	In transit to Chili per "EBRO"	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Strathroy.	23.9.24	Birmingham	28.
3	yes	wife	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Mr Samson R.F.D. 2. Ellenburg, Washington	no	permament	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie	22.8.24	Dundee	8130.
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father: Mr Samson R.F.D. 2. Ellenburg, Washington	no	permament	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Guthrie.	22.8.24	Dundee	8131.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.York	Sanatorium 19 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permament	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lye.	22.8.24	Birmingham	127.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nicholson, MASTER, of the "OHIO," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCTOBER day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO.", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B. (Univ. Glasg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G.Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.24	London	17090
9.24	London	17088
9.24	Birmingham	177
9.24	London	19536
9.24	London	1816
9.24	London	1955.
9.24	London	18804
9.24	Edinboro	11478
9.24	Birmingham	92
8.24	London	1300
9.24	Colombo	412
8.24	Washington D.C.	2285
9.24	London	18702
9.24	Birmingham	91
9.24	Southampton	141.
9.24	Dundee	310.
7.24	London	8813-876
7.24	London	8812-877
9.24	Glasgow	11804
9.24	London	17413
8.24	London	14191-1127
8.24	London	14192-1128
11.23	Santiago	113
9.24	London	19585-1493
9.24	Paisley	17448
9.24	Paisley	17447
9.24	London	17482
9.24	Dublin	498.
9.24	London	17767.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 319

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th. September, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		AIKMAN	THOMSON TERTIUS	40		M	M Nitrate Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Esher	Mrs. Aikman, 4, Bristol Gdns., Putney Heath, LONDON, S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	London	17090
TRANSIT		AIKMAN	LOUIE HOWELL	35		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Esher	Mrs. Aikman, 4, Bristol Gdns., Putney Heath, LONDON, S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	London	17088
3		ALLAWAY	THOMAS WILLIAM	70		M	M Steel Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	F.W. Allaway (son), 8, Jaffray Road, BIRMINGHAM.	Pa.	PITTSBURGH	Birmingham	177
TRANSIT		COSWAY	HELEN SYBELLA	63		F	M None	Yes	English, French German	Yes	British	English	England	Cowes	Miss Halliday (sister), Glenthorne, Brendon, N. DEVON.	ENGLAND Devon	Brendon	London	19536
5		FARLEY	MABEL LOUISE	32		F	S Private Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs. M.H. Farley (Mother) 11, York Buildings, Hastings.	D.C.	Washington	London	1816
6		GOTTLIEB	EDITH INNES	38		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	H. Gottlieb, (husband) 211 West 146th. St., New York, U.S	N.Y.	NEW YORK	London	176
7		GEE	DOROTHY	31		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Henri Gee (husband) 150, East 91st. St., New York U.S.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	London	1955.
TRANSIT		HASTINGS	HAROLD	50		M	M Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Spain	Barcelona	Mrs. M.R. Hastings (wife) Margenat 11, Sarria, Barcelona, Spain.	N.J. Spain	ATLANTIC CITY.	London	18804
9		HALCROW	GEORGE	18		M	S Warehouse -man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	John Paton (brother in law) 300, Easter Street, LEITH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Edinboro	11478
TRANSIT		HUXTABLE	CLIFFORD	25		M	S advertising manager's assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	M. Huxtable (father), 155, Cheltenham Road, BRISTOL.	England	Bristol	Birmingham	92
11		HOLMES	GERTRUDE MARY	68		F	W None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Elisabeth	Mrs. W. Balfour-Murphy (sister) The Ferns, Grove Road, Sutton, SURREY.	N.J.	Elisabeth	London	1300
TRANSIT		JONES	SAMUEL OXTON	56		M	M Produce Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ceylon	Colombo	H.W. Gibson (attorney) 1/7 Stewart St., Colombo, CEYLON.	Ceylon.	Colombo.	Colombo	418
13		KNIGHT	EUSTACE J.	35		M	M Corporation Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Glen Ellyn	Rev. J.J. Knight (father), 27, Thanet Road, MARGATE.	Ill.	Glen Ellyn	Washington D.C.	2285
TRANSIT		PARK	WILLIAM JAMES	38		M	M Cable Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. America	Lima	Mrs. B. Park (wife), 24, Guildford Rd., Seven Kings, ESSEX.	S. America	Callao	London	18702
TRANSIT		REDMAYNE	PAUL BREWIS	24		M	S advertising manager's assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	W.B. Redmayne (Father) Dalton Rd., CUMBERLAND.	England	Cumberland	Birmingham	91
15		ROYSTON	FLORENCE ELLEN	41		F	S Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mrs. K. Digby (friend), Aysgarth, St. Peters Road, Broadstairs, KENT.	Conn.	Hartford	Southampton	141.
17		SMITH	HENRIETTA	37		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mr. Smith, (father), Bridge House, Pitlochry	N.J.	Trenton	Dundee	310.
TRANSIT		STEEL	WILLIAM K.	58		M	M None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northwood	Mrs. E.H. Steel (wife), Kirby Gate, Northwood, MDX.	England.	Northwood	London	8815-876
TRANSIT		STEEL	VIOLA COOK	22		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northwood	Mrs. E.H. Steel, Kirby Gate, Northwood, MIDDLESEX.	England.	Northwood	London	8812-877
20		TAYLOR	WILLIAM ALEX.	25		M	S Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daniel Taylor (father), 56, Haggs Road, Newlands, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Port Chester	Glasgow	11804
21		WRIGHT	CATHERINE DAISY	48		F	W None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. C.H. Dodd (Sister), "Arkley", Holyport, Berks., ENGLAND.	Calif. England	Berkeley.	London	17413
TRANSIT		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK ALFRED	49		M	M Manager Life Ins. Co. Mexico.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	E.J. Williams (sister), 11, Manor Road, Rusthall, ENGLAND.	Mexico	Mexico City.	London	14191-1127
TRANSIT		WILLIAMS	JAMES FREDERICK	18		M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	E.J. Williams (aunt), 11, Manor Road, Rusthall, ENGLAND.	Mexico	Mexico City.	London	14192-1128
DIPLOMAT		WIEDMAIER	ALBERTO JUAN	27		M	S Diplomat	Yes	Spanish French German Italian English	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	Sir A. Edwards, 22, Grosvenor Square, LONDON. (Chilian Embassy)	Chile	Santiago.	Santiago	113
TRANSIT		WILSON	VALERIE THORPE MORLAU	26		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northwood	Mr. A.B.B. Wilson (Father), Wetherby, Northwood, MIDDLESEX.	England	Northwood	London	19585-1493
26		CONNELL	SABINA	28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, 48, Newton St., PAISLEY.	Pa.	Manoeus Hook	Paisley	17448
27	UNDER 16	CONNELL		2		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. 48, Newton St., PAISLEY.	Pa.	Manoeus Hook.	Paisley	17447
28		SCOTT	ALFRED HENRY	55		M	M Justice of Peace	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Kate Scott (sister) 81, The Ridgeway, London, N.W.11.	England	London.	London	17482
29		FARRELL	KATHLEEN MARY	35		F	S professional Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco	Mrs. M.J. Farrell, 2, Harbour Terrace, Mullinger, IRELAND	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	498.
30		BAGE	ANNA FREDERICA	41		F	S principal university College	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs. J. Farmer (friend), 17A, Grove Road, London, N.W.8.	N.Y.	New York City	London	17767.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List No. 315

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1924, 19 [illegible] 8

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Ritz Hotel, NEW YORK CITY.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Ritz Hotel, NEW YORK CITY
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 years	Pittsburgh	Going Home. 218, Harrison Ave.,Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa..
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/ 2	Baltimore	H.C.Black (son in law),The Cross-ways,Warrenton Rd,Guildford, Baltimore, MARYLAND.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	nine m'ths	New York	c/o Miss Haynes, 802, Lexington Avenue, NEW YORK.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 /23	New York	H. Gottlieb (husband),211, West 146th. St., NEW YORK.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years	New York	Henri Ges (husband) 150, East 91st. St., NEW YORK.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
9	Yes	brother & sister	Yes	No	No	no	M.Halorow (brother),42,Claremont Ave.,Maspeth, Long Island,NewYork
10	No	Cadbury Bros, Ltd,Birm'ham	Yes	No	No	No	Pennsylvania / Hotel, NEW YORK CITY.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	45 years	Elizabeth	615, North Broad Street, Elizabeth, NEW JERSEY.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1919 1920	NewYork	C.M. Moore (friend) 1066, Union St.,Brooklyn. 721, Duane St., (Home)
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 years	Chicago	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
14	Yes	All America Cables, Inc..	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	In transit to Callao, Peru.
15	Yes	Cadbury Bros.Ltd..	Yes	No	No	No	Pennsylvania / Hotel, NEW YORK CITY.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 /24	Hartford	Mrs. M. Hough (friend),202, Washington St.,Hartford,CONN.
17		Self	Yes	Yes	1919 /24	Trenton	P.Smith (husband) 126,Norway Ave,Trenton,N.J.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	In transit to Chili per "EBRO"
19	Yes	W.K. Steel	Yes	No	--	---	In transit to Chili per "EBRO"
20		Self	Yes	No	No	No	Robert Glen (friend),box 124,R.F.D. King Street, Port Chester,New York
21		Self	Yes	Yes	1919/20 1923/4	Cal.	Mrs.K.C.Juster (daughter),2715, Regent Street,Berkeley,Cal.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 /24	in transit	Apartado, 1420. Mexico City.
23	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1919	in transit	Apartado,1420. Mexico City.
24	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Chile
25	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Chili. (husband) Mr Connell.
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	--	8,Plaza, Moncus Hook, PA. father: Mr Connell.
27	Yes	mother	no	No	-	—	8,Plaza,Moncus Hook, PA.
28	No	self	Yes	Yes	2 years	touring	Miss Atkinson, Main St., Henderson, KY.
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	9 years	San Francisco	1560, Jackson St., San Francisco, U.S.A.
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	—	Friend: Dr W. A. Sawyer, International Health Board, 61 Broadway New York.

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
Yes	three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex'lent	No	5	9	fair	dark brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	4.9.24	London	17090
Yes	three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex'lent	No	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	None	England	Birkenhead	4.9.24	London	17088
Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	returning to business	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Lydney	5.9.24	Birmingham London	177
Yes	two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	hazle	wears eyeglasses	England	London	22.9.24	London	19536
No	permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey blue	None	England	Hastings	15.9.24	London	1816
No	resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blonde		None	England	Stretford	11.9.24	London	1716.
No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	England	Oxford	22.9.24	London	1955.
in transit South America			No	No	No	No	No	No	perfect	No	5	9	iron dark	grey	grey	None	England	Weston-super-Mare	16.9.24	London	18804
No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Leith	9.9.24	Edinboro	11478
Yes	one to two m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	scar on nose	England	Bristol	8.9.24	Birmingham	92
No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex'lent	No	5	3	pale	brown	grey	None	England	South Shields	29.8.24	London	1300
Yes	about 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	8½	fair	grey	turning blue grey	birth mark on right temple	England	Mollington	10.9.24	Colombo	412
No	permanent resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	artificial left leg	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Wotton	16.8.24	Washington D.C.	2285
in transit to Peru			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	None	England	Scarborough	16.9.24	London	18702
Yes	two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	10½	fair	light blue brown	grey	None	England	Carlisle	8.9.24	Birmingham	91
No	to live there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	York	26.9.24	Southampton	141.
No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Pitlochry	19.9.24	Dundee	310.
Yes	4 or 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London	7.7.24	London	8613-8778
Yes	4 or 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	None	Chile	Talcahuano	7.7.24	London	8812-8777
No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown	blue	None	Scotland	parish of Old Kilpatrick	15.9.24	Glasgow	11804
Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Hanwell	8.9.24	London	17413
in transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London	14.8.24	London	14191-1127
in transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	7	med. dark brown	grey-ish	dark	None	Canada	Toronto	14.8.24	London	14192-1128
in transit to Chile			No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	-	fair	black	brown	None	Chile	Santiago	10.11.23	Santiago Valparaiso	113
in transit to Chile			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Surbiton	23.9.24	London	19585-1493
No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	16.9.24	Paisley	17448
No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	16.9.24	Paisley	17449
Yes	4 or 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	blue	None	Lancashire	Wanderby	8.9.24	London	17482
No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Mullingar	2.9.24	Dublin	498.
in transit to Australia			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Australia	Melbourne	9.9.24	London	17767.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.S. Nicholson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OHIO." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M S Nicholson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO.", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h.m.b. Ch.b. (Univ. Glas.); and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 21

at Hull

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Liv 518

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dundee	311.
London	17484.
Dunfermline	10537
London	18901-1431.
London	18900-1429.
Glasgow	17154.
London	3693.
London	16208.
London	17657.
London	19271.
London	1287.
London	1462.
London	19197.
London	19706-1497
London	19706-1497
London	19706-1497
London	19706-1497
Kingston Ja.	6574.
Glasgow	17254.
Glasgow	17251.
Glasgow	17253.
London	1668
London	1674
Edinborough	11476
Edinborough	11477
Dumfermline	10543
Dumfermline	10544
Dumfermline	10545

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th. SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	UNDER 16	SMITH	JOHN	4		M	S None	No	too young	No	American	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mr. Smith, Bridge House, Pitlochry.	N.J.	Trenton
2		SCOTT	KATHERINE DUNGAN	58	10	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	British	England	London	Kate Scott, 81, The Ridgeway, London, N.W.11.	England.	
3		WALKER	ELIZA FOSTER	51		F	S clothing machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kircaldy	Mrs. M. Walker, 81, Victoria Road, Kircaldy.	Ill.	Harvey
	TRANSIT	WEBSTER	JAMES LOCHART	38		M	M accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Fruitvale	E.Bendrey (sister in law) 5, Coronation Rd, Moordown, BOURNEMOUTH.	B.C.	Vancouver
	TRANSIT	WEBSTER	AGNES	44		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Fruitvale	E.Bendrey (sister), 5, Coronation Road, Moordown, BOURNEMOUTH	B.C.	Vancouver
6		WEISE	CHRISTINA	24		F	S bourmker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert McKechnie (uncle), 5, Ewing Pl., Parkhead, GLASGOW.	L.I.	Seacliffe
7		TICKELL	MARIA JULIE ALEXANDRINE	59		F	W housekeeper	Yes	English, French	Yes	British	French	England	London	W.M.Tickell (son), 12, Redcliffe Gardens, LONDON, S.W.10.	N.Y.	Albany
	TRANSIT	ANTHONY	ARTHUR VINCENT	44		M	M merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	Victor Watson, Calle Estado 46, SANTIAGO.	Chile	(Santiago)
9		WOOD	AILWYNNE	17		M	S none	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. M. Wood (mother), 4, Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2.	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		REES	ALYS	48		F	S none	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Rees (sister), 11, Essendine Rd, Maida Vale, LONDON, W.9.	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]											England	Southampton	[illegible]		
12		[illegible]													[illegible]		
13		ASKEM	ELIZABETH	47		F	M housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Duquesne	Mrs. Hans Boots (mother) MAIDSTONE.	USA	Duquesne
14		BROWN	SIBYL CLEMENT	25		F	S student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	A.C.Brown, 29, Compton Road, Wimbledon, LONDON, S.W.19.	N.Y.	New York
15		CAMPION	GEORGE HENRY	24		M	S mining engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	English	England	St.Leonards	A.Campion (sister) 62, Eversfield Place, St.Leonards-on-Sea.	Cal.	San Francisco
16		THOMPSON	BRUCE KILROY	36		M	M merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H.J. Thompson, St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, LONDON	Bahamas (Nassau)	
17	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	MURIEL BARNETT	31		F	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H.J.Thompson, St. James court, Buckingham Gate, LONDON	Bahamas (Nassau)	
18	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	BRUCE KILROY Jnr.	7		M	S none	No	too young	No	British	English	England	London	H.J.Thompson, St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, LONDON.	Bahamas (Nassau)	
19	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	DOROTHY BARNETT	5		F	M none	No	too young	No	British	English	England	London	H.J.Thompson, St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, LONDON.	Bahamas (Nassau)	
20		DA COSTA	ABRAMONT ERNEST	55		M	S merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	H.S.DaCosta, 11, South Camp Road, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica (Kingston)	
21		CAMPBELL	HENRY	26		M	S Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Arthur Campbell (father), 28, Colebrooke Rd., Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack
22		CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	24		F	S housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Arthur Campbell 28, Colebrooke Road, Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack
23		CAMPBELL	JEAN	19		F	S carpet worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Arthur Campbell 28, Colebrooke Road, Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack
24		CAUSLEY	AMELIA MARY	35		F	S registered nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Glens Falls	William Causley (father) 62, Halcyon Road, Newton Abbot.	N.Y.	Glens Falls
25		FONNEGRA	ANITA	18		F	S student	Yes	English French, Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	England	London	Mrs. G.C. Roberts (mother) 66, West 102 St. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	New York
26		HALGROW	MARY	59		F	W housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	John Paton (son in law) 300, Easter Road, LEITH.	N.Y.	New York
27		PRINGLE	JAMES	8		M	S school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	John Paton, 300, Easter Road, LEITH.	N.Y.	New York
28		McDONALD	MARGARET	21		F	M housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Archibald Brewster (father) 111, Pittencrieff St. DUMFERMLINE.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	UNDER 16	McDONALD	ELIZA	3		F	S none	No	too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Archibald Brewster 111, Pittencrieff St. DUMFERMLINE.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	UNDER 16	McDONALD	WILLIAM	1	10	M	S none	No	too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Archibald Brewster 111, Pittencrieff St. DUMFERMLINE.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

CERTIFIED THAT No 11 GLADYS JACKSON DID NOT EMBARK
12 REGGY ASHBY JACKSON DID NOT EMBARK

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fu
STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK .....

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	
1	No	mother	No	Yes	1920 /4	Trenton born there.	Peter Smith (father) 128,Norway Ave.,Trenton, N.J.
2	No	self	Yes	Yes			Miss Atkinson, Friend. Main Street,Henderson, KY.
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	--	Rob.W.Brown (cousin),65,East St.,Harvey, Illinois,U.S.A.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1924	in transit only	in transit to Canada
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	--	--	in transit to Canada
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	--	Mrs. J. Curtis (sister)
7	No	employer	Yes	No	-	--	Box 88, Beaucliffe, [illegible] B. McClung (employer), 255 State St.,Albany,N.Y.
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914 1925 1919	New York	Hotel McAlpin, NEW YORK.
9	yes	mother	yes	no	-	--	Chas.Livingood (friend) East Walnut Hills, Cincinn
10	yes	self	yes	yes	occasi- visits	New York & S.'frisco	Friend. [illegible].D.Garden,Hotel de Fr 29th.St. 7th. Ave. NEW YO
11	[illegible]						[illegible]
12	[illegible]						[illegible]
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1910 /24	Duquesne	Duquesne, Pa. (residence)
14	Yes	self	yes	no	-	--	c/o The Laura Spelman Rock Memorial Trustees,61,Broad NEW Y
15	no	self	yes	yes	1923 (4 days)	New York	Mr. Broadwater, Merrill Engineering Co, San Francis
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 (4 days)	NewYork	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.
17	yes	B.K.Th[illegible]	yes	yes	1923 (4 days)	NewYork	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.
18	yes	Mr. B.K. Thompson	no	yes	1924 (4 days)	New York	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.
19	yes	Mr. B.K. Thompson	no	yes	1924 (4 days)	NewYork	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.
20	no	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Agents: Chas H.Watts & Company. 44, Whitehall St., New York.
21	no	self	yes	no	--	--	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street,Hackensack,N.J.
22	no	self	yes	no	--	--	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street,Hackensack, N.J.
23	no	self	yes	no	--	--	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street, Hackensack,N.J.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 /24	Falls Glens one year	Mrs.A.Clatworthy (sister) 10, Marion Ave.,S.Glens Falls,N.Y.
25	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	Mrs. Roberts (mother),66,West 107th. St.,NEW YORK CITY.
26	yes	son and daughter	yes	no	-	--	Magnus Halcrow (son),48,Clermont Ave.,Maspeth,Long Island,New York.
27	yes	guardian	yes	no	-	--	Magnus Halcrow,48, Clermont Ave., Maspeth,Long Island, NEW YORK.
28	yes	husband	yes	no	-	--	J.McDonald (husband) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh,PA.
29	yes	father	no	no	-	--	J.McDonald (father) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh,PA.
30	yes	father	no	no	-	--	J.McDonald (father) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh PA.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
811.1.LSP.EC

18/20

18, Cavendish Square,
London.W.1, England.

September 11, 1924.

Altamont E.Da Costa, Esquire,
Hotel Russell, Russell Square,
W.C.1.

Sir:-

I have received your letter, dated September 10, 1924, saying that you hold a British passport visaed by the American Consul at Kingston, Jamaica, on October 8, 1923, and enquiring whether it will be necessary for you to obtain an additional visa in the United States after sailing on the S.S.OHIO on September 26th.

In reply you are informed that inasmuch as the visa granted to you on October 8th remains valid for a year, I believe no further visa will be necessary provided you enter the United States prior to October 8, 1924, and intend remaining only temporarily.

Very respectfully yours,

Lowell C.Pinkerton

LOWELL C.PINKERTON.
American Consulin Charge.

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33		34	35	36
identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
97	U.S.A.	TRENTON	19.9.24	Dunsse	311.
85	U.S.A.	S.Carolina	8.9.24	London	17184.
16	Scotland	Kircald y	6.7.24	Lunnerdline	10857
15	England	Walthamstow	17.9.24	London	18901-1431.
16	Scotland	Prestonpans	17.9.24	London	18900-1429.
16	Scotland	Glasgow	8.9.24	[illegible]	17184.
11	France	Vaucy	16.9.24	London	3693.
96	Chile	Iquique	12.9.24	London	18828.
95	England	London	9.9.24	London	17197.
15	England	London	19.9.24	London	19271.
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
15	England	Horsmonden.	29.8.24	London	1297.
[illegible]	England	Leicester	3.9.24	London	1462.
78	Australia	Cottesloe	19.9.24	London	19197.
85	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
83	Jamaica	Kingston	8.10.23	Kingston Ja.	6574.
16	Scotland	Coatbridge	10.9.24	Glasgow	17254.
	Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17281.
	Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17283.
15	England	Newton Abbo	19.9.24	London	1868
96	Columbia	Bagata	10.9.24	London	1674
16	Orkney	S.Ronaldsha	9.9.24	Edinborough	11476
16	Scotland	Leith	9.9.24	Edinborough	11477
	Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	10[illegible]
	Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	12544
	Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	1[illegible]

Nassau	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none		Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
in transit to Nassau	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none		Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
in transit to Nassau	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	grey	none		Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
in transit to Nassau	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue	none		Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Olaone	83	Jamaica	Kingston	8.10.23	Kingston Ja.	6574.
							slightly													
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	16	Scotland	Coatbridge	10.9.24	Glasgow	17254.
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17281.
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17283.
left May 29/24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	68 none	15	England	Newton Abbo	19.9.24	London	1868
not indefinite	sure	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	brown	moles on right cheek	96	Columbia	Bagata	10.9.24	London	1674
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	blue	none	16	Orkney	S.Ronaldsha	9.9.24	Edinborough	11476
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	brown	blue	none	16	Scotland	Leith	9.9.24	Edinborough	11477
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none		Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	10[illegible]
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fresh	brown	brown	none		Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	12544
permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	,	fair	brown	brown	none		Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	1[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—681

List 318

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1924, 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this law.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, for any person or corporation or company in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	No	mother	No	Yes	1920 /4	Trenton born there.	Peter Smith (father) 126,Norway Ave.,Trenton, N.J.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	3	-	fair	fair	blue	08-94 None	U.S.A.	TRENTON	19.9.24	Dundee	311.
2	No	self	Yes	Yes			Miss Atkinson, Friend. Main Street,Henderson, KY.	Yes	4 or 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	8	pale	grey-grey ing hazel	08-98 defective sight	U.S.A.	S.Carolina	8.9.24	London	17484.
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	--	Rob.W.Brown (cousin),65,East 154th. St.,Harvey, Illinois,U.S.A.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex'lent	No	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	20 None 16	Scotland	Kircald y	6.7.24	Dunfermline	10537
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1924	in tran-sit only	in transit to Canada		in transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	V.good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	04 None 15	England	Walthamstow	17.9.24	London	18901-1431.
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	--	---	in transit to Canada		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	04 none 16	Scotland	prestonpans	17.9.24	London	18900-1429.
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	--	Mrs. J. Curtis (sister)	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	blue	20 none 16	Scotland	Glasgow	8.9.24	Glasgow	17154.
7	No	employer	Yes	No	-	---	20x 88, Seacliffe, [illegible] B. McClung (employer), 255 State St.,Albany,N.Y.	Yes	indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	20 none 11	France	Vevay	16.9.24	London	3693.
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914 1915 1919	New York	Hotel McAlpin, NEW YORK.		in transit to Chile		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	slightly bad 02-96	Chile	Iquique	12.9.24	London	18208.
9	yes	mother	yes	no	-	—	Chas.Livingood (friend) Baker Pl, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati. Friend.	Yes	one year	not at present	no	no	no	no	no	no	splen-did	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	mole on tip of nose and throat	England	London	9.9.24	London	17467.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	occasi-onal visits	New York S.'frisco	Capt.D.D.Garden,Hotel de France, 29th.St. 7th. Ave. NEW YORK.	Yes	a few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	5	dark	dark	hazel light	03 none 15	England	London	19.9.24	London	19271.
11	[illegible]						A.L. Peterson (husband) 743 [illegible]																					
12	[illegible]						A.L. Peterson (father) [illegible]																					
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1910 /24	Duquesne	Duquesne, Pa. (residence)	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	V.good	no	5	1	ruddy brown		hazel	08-15 none	England	Horsemanden.	29.8.24	London	1287.
14	Yes	self	yes	no	-	--	c/o The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Trustees,61,Broadway, NEW YORK.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	normal	no	5	8¾	dark brown		brown	18-15 broken nose	England	Leicester	3.9.24	London	1462.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1923 New York (4 days)		Mr. Broadwater, Merrill Engineering Co, San Francisco,Cal.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	6	1½	oliveblack brown			02-78 none	Australia	Cottesloe	19.9.24	London	19197.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 NewYork (4 days)		In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.		in transit to Nassau		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	11-85 none	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
17	yes	B.K.Thompson	yes	yes	1924 NewYork (4 days)		In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.		in transit to Nassau		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
18	yes	Mr. B.K. Thompson	no	yes	1924 New York (4 days)		In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.		in transit to Nassau		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
19	yes	Mr. B.K. Thompson	no	yes	1924 NewYork		In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.		in transit to Nassau		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau	24.9.24	London	19706-1497
20	no	self	yes	yes	1923 New York		Agents: Chas H.Watts & Company. 44, Whitehall St., New York.	yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	01 none 85	Jamaica	Kingston	8.10.23	Kingston Ja.	6574.
21	no	self	yes	no	--	---	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street,Hackensack,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	slightly lame	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	01 none 16	Scotland	Coatbridge	10.9.24	Glasgow	17254.
22	no	self	yes	no	-	---	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street,Hackensack, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17251.
23	no	self	yes	no	—	---	Andrew Campbell (brother) 347,Main Street, Hackensack,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bailleston	10.9.24	Glasgow	17253.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 /24	Glens Falls one 1919	Mrs.A.Clatworthy (sister) 10, Marion Ave.,S.Glens Falls,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	08 none 15	England	Newton Abbo	19.9.24	London	1668
25	yes	self	yes	yes	year	New York	Mrs. Roberts (mother),66,West 107th. St.,NEW YORK CITY.	no	indefinite	not sure	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallowbrown		brown	moles on right 18 cheek 96	Columbia	Bagata	10.9.24	London	1674
26	yes	son and daughter	yes	no	-	---	Magnus Halcrow (son),48,Clermont Ave.,Maspeth,Long Island,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	blue	04 none 16	Orkney	S.Ronaldsha	9.9.24	Edinborough	11476
27	yes	guardian	yes	no	-	---	Magnus Halcrow,48, Clermont Ave., Maspeth,Long Island, NEW YORK.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	brown	blue	04 none 16	Scotland	Leith	9.9.24	Edinborough	11477
28	yes	husband	yes	no	-	---	J.McDonald (husband) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh,PA.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	10543
29	yes	father	no	no	-	---	J.McDonald (father) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh,PA.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfermline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	10544
30	yes	father	no	no	-	---	J.McDonald (father) 4235,Haldane St.,Greenfield,Pittsburgh,PA.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumferline	9.9.24	Dumfermline	10547

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nicholson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OHIO.", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Nicholson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.B.(Univ: Glasg) 12

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G.Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 2

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36	36
GRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	Number
London	19551-1487.	.5904
London	19551-1488.	9013.
Copenhagen	101.	9011.
Paris	606.	9011.
Paris	605.	9011.
London	1956.	9011.
Southampton	2168.	9011.
Southampton	2170.	9011.
Southampton	2172.	9011.
Southampton	2174.	9011.
Liverpool	395-6461	9011.
Liverpool	429-6884	9506/ 12044
Southampton	93.	171
Southampton	94.	588
Southampton	94.	589
Southampton	94.	17174
Southampton	94.	7175
London	19769-1501	957
		8864
		881.
		001
		9015.
		9015.
		8083.
		4899.
		5425.
		5426.
		1986.
		1988.
		1517.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 517

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 SEP 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Number	Number
1	TRANSIT	PITT	CHARLES P.	42	6	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs Pitt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	551-1487.	15904
2	TRANSIT	PITT	MABEL S.	41	6	F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mother-in-law: Mrs Pitt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	551-1488.	9013.
3		ANDERSEN	AKSIL	23		M S	Dairyman	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Korup	Father: David Anderson, Korup Mijn for Korup.	Mass	Worcester.	101.	9011.
4	TRANSIT	MATTA	MATILDA ROA	29		F S	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Mother: Roa Matta 5 Rua Vicente Mackenas.	Chile	Santiago.	606.	9011.
5	TRANSIT	NIETO OTERO	RAMON	68		M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Home : Avenieda Brasil, Valparaiso.	Chile	Valparaiso.	505.	9011.
6		HARDING	GRACE ELIZABETH	23	11	F S	Maid	yes	English Spanish.	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Paoli	Father: C.R.Harding, 66 Cardigan Street, Oxford.	Pa	Paoli.	956.	9011.
7	TRANSIT	O'DONOGHUE	DIGBY THOMAS	55		M M	Merchant	yes	English.	yes	British	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sister:- Mrs Willoughby, Orchard Bungalow, Shepperton.	Uruguay	Montevideo.	168.	9011.
8	TRANSIT	O'DONOGHUE	DORA LUZ	40		F M	Housewife	yes	Spanish English	yes	British	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sister-in-law: Mrs Willoughby Orchard Bungalow, Shepperton	Uruguay	Montevideo	170.	9011.
9	TRANSIT	O'DONOGHUE	DIGBY EDWARD	20		M S	None	yes	Spanish English	yes	British	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Aunt: Mrs Willoughby, Orchard Bungalow, Shepperton.	Uruguay	Montevideo.	172.	9011.
10	TRANSIT	O'DONOGHUE	JOHN GRIFFITH	18	11	M S	None	yes	Spanish English	yes	British	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Aunt: Mrs Willoughby, Orchard Bungalow, Shepperton	Uruguay	Montevideo	174.	9011.
11	TRANSIT	MARCH	CHARLES	52		M M	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birkenhad	Wife: Mrs March, 6 Alexander Rd, Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead	1461	9011.
12	TRANSIT	HUGHES	EDWARD RHYS	18		M S	Cadet	yes	English	yes	British	English	Wales	Bethesda	Father: Rev. R.R.Hughes The Vicarage, Glanogwen,	Wales	Bethesda	1384	5506/ 12046
13		TODHUNTER	ARTHUR WILLIAM	36	11	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Mother: Mrs Todhunter. 20 Hyde Gdns, Eastbourne, Sussex	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	3.	171
14		TODHUNTER	MINNIE KETCHAM	33		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Mother-in-law: Mrs Todhunter, 20 Hyde Gdns, Eastbourne, Sussex	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	4.	588
15		TODHUNTER	MARJORIE ELIZABETH	11		F S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Grandmother: Mrs Todhunter, 20 Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne, Sussex	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	4.	589
16		TODHUNTER	DOROTHY JEAN	9	11	F S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Grandmother: Mrs Todhunter, 20 Hyde Gdns, Eastbourne, Sussex	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	4.	17174
17		TODHUNTER	BARBARA ANN	2		F S	None	yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Grandmother: Mrs Todhunter, 20 Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne, Sussex	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	4.	7175
18		WRIGHT	LOUISE MAY	48		F M	None	yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother: Mr John Horne, New Road, Kiddermister, England.	New Zealand.	Auckland.	69-1501	957
19																			8864
20																			881.
21																			001
22																			9015.
23																			9015.
24																			8083.
25																			4899.
26																			5425.
27																			5426.
28																			1986.
29																			1868.
30																			1517.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 317

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ico, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, employer, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or studying or working in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months	N.York.	In transit to Hamilton, Bermuda	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	22.9.24	London	19551-1487.
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 months	N.York	In transit to Hamilton, Bermuda	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	22.9.24	London	19551-1488.
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: S.Hagensen, 44 Florence St, Worcester, Mass.	no permament	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Korup	19.7.24	Copenhagen	101.
4	yes	self		yes	yes 4days	N.York	Friend: Samuel Mandiola, 219 W 81st St. New York City, N.Y.	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Chile	Copiapo	16.9.24	Paris	606.
5	yes	self		yes	yes 4days	N.York	In transit to Chile	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Spain	Lavadores.	16.9.24	Paris	605.
6	yes	self		yes	yes 3years	Paoli	Home	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Oxford.	22.9.24	London	1956.
7	yes	self		yes	no	no	Pinebrook, Paoli, Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Putney	24.9.24	Southampton	2168.
8	yes	Husband		yes	no	no	Hotel Commodore, New York City	yes	7 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	24.9.24	Southampton	2170.
9	yes	father		yes	no	no	Hotel Commodore, New York Ci ty	yes	7 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Uruguay	MOntevideo	24.9.24	Southampton	2172.
10	yes	father		yes	no	no	Hotel Commodore, New York City	yes	7 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	24.9.24	Southampton	2174.
11	yes	P.S.N.C.		yes	In the British Mercantile Marine		Captain of the P.S.N.C."ERRO"	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Rochdale	11.9.24	Liverpool	395-6461
12	yes	P.S.N.C.		yes	In the British Mercantile Marine		Joining P.S.N.C."ERRO" at N.York.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wales	Bethesda	19.9.24	Liverpool	429-6884
13	yes	self		yes	yes	1924 N.York	60 Aberfoyle Road, New Rochelle, N.Y	no permament	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Cheshunt	29.8.24	Southampton	93.
14	yes	husband		yes	yes	Born U.S.A.	60 Aberfoyle Rd, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no permament	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York.	28.8.24	Southampton	94.
15	yes	father		no	yes	Born in U.S.A.	60 Aberfoyle Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.	no permament	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	28.8.24	Southampton	94.
16	yes	father		no	yes	Born in U.S.A.	60 Aberfoyle Rd, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no permament	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	28.8.24	Southampton	94.
17	yes	father		no	yes	Born in U.S.A.	60 Aberfoyle Rd, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no permament	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Kiddermin ster.	24.9.24	London	19769-1501
18	yes	self		yes	no	no	In transit to Auckland, New Zealand	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none					
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Schierbolson, MASTER, of the "OHIO.", from HAMBURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Schierbolson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ....., 19

at .....

A. Keyes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Univ. Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G.Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S 16.

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
to	Place of Issuance	Number
24	London	15904
24	London	19013.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	19011.
24	London	15506/12042
24	London	171
24	Newcastle	1588
24	Newcastle	1589
24	Glasgow	17174
24	Glasgow	17175
24	London	1957
24	London	18864
24	London	1881.
	Belfast	5001
24	London	19015.
24	London	19015.
24	London	18083.
	Belfast	4899.
24	Belfast	3425.
24	Belfast	3426.
	Belfast	4986.
24	Belfast	2888.
24	Belfast	4517.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th. SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DANIELL	ELINOR MARY	55	11	F	M none	yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr.E.D.Wookey (brother),The Manor House, Adderbury, NR. BANBURY.	England	Banbury.	8.24	London	15904
2	TRANSIT	CABRAL	ELLEN	59	9	F	W none	yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON, E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	.24	London	19013.
3	TRANSIT	CABRAL	GEORGE	36	11	M	M proprietor	yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	.24	London	19011.
4	TRANSIT	CABRAL	ISABELLA	35	9	F	M wife	yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	.24	London	19011.
5	TRANSIT	CABRAL	ELMA	16	9	F	S none	yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
6	UNDER 16	CABRAL	AUDREY	13	9	F	S none	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch Street,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
7	UNDER 16	CABRAL	RUBY	11	11	F	S none	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
8	UNDER 16	CABRAL	GEORGE	9	10	M	S none	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros. 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
9	UNDER 16	CABRAL	JOSEPH	8	5	M	S none	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros., 82, Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
10	UNDER 16	CABRAL	ISABELLA	6	5	F	S none	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros., 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON, E.C.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19011.
11	UNDER 16	CABRAL	RITA	5	2	F	S none	no	too young	no	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.E.M.Browne(brother in law) Hamilton,BERMUDA.	Bermuda	Hamilton.	24	London	15506/ 12042
12		CABRAL	KATHERINE	24	2	F	S stenographer	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Canon Winchley (brother) Houghton Rectory,LEICESTER.	Pa.	Philadelphia	24	London	171
13	TRANSIT	MINTON	M.ELEANOR M.	70	7	F	W none	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mr.T.Foley (father),Corobally, Killorglin,Co.Derry, IRELAND.	N.Y.	New York	24	Newcastle	1588
14		PYNE	MOLLY	35	10	F	M household	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mr.T.Foley G'father Corobally, Killorglin,Co.Derry, IRELAND.	N.Y.	New York	24	Newcastle	1589
15		THOMPSON	EILEEN	3	8	F	S none	no	too young	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs.Farrell (mother),76, Bek, Sneddow St.,PAISLEY.	N.Y.	New York	24	Glasgow	17174
16	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	MARY	24	7	F	M wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs. Farrell, 76,Bek, Sneddow St.,PAISLEY.	N.Y.	New York	24	Glasgow	17175
17		MCNABB	MARY	-	7	F	S none	no	too young	no	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paoli	Mr.C.R.Harding,66,Cardigan St., OXFORD. (mother)	Pa.	Paoli	24	London	1957
18	UNDER 16	MCNABB	MAY ANNIE	23	11	F	S chamber-work	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Paoli						
19		HARDING	LILIAN STELLA	22	7	F	M none	yes	English	yes	American	English	England	London	Mrs.H.N.Robathan(mother),55,St. Johns Pk,Mansions,Pembleton Gds, Highgate, LONDON,N.19.	D.E.I.	Batavia	24	London	18864
20		COE	AGNES EDITH	41	9	F	W artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Croydon	George Raymond,"Milton",25, Chatsworth Rd.,Croydon.	Cal.	Fresno	24	London	1881.
21		HALL	JOHN G.	23	11	M	S farming	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybreel	Mrs.M.Barr (wife) Ballybreel,NR.LARNE.	Ill.	Chicago	24	Belfast	5001
22	TRANSIT	BARR	JOSE H.	49	7	M	M commercial clerk	yes	English	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros, 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.3.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19015.
23	TRANSIT	MACEDO	ISABELLA	44	7	F	M none	yes	English	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Gillespie Bros., 82,Fenchurch St.,LONDON,E.C.3.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	24	London	19015.
24		SCHOLTZ	ELLIS KEITH	37	7	M	S engineer	yes	English, French, etc..	yes	British	English	Akyab	S.America	Mrs.A. Scholtz (mother) New Inn Cottage,London Rd GUILDFORD.	not known (travelling)		24	London	19083.
25		FERRIS	ISABEL	22	7	F	S shorthand typist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr.S.Ferris (father),Rockvilla, Inverary Ave., BELFAST.	N.J.	Kerney	24	Belfast	4899.
26		KELLY	JOSEPH	34	7	M	M game-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Mr.S.Kelly (father),Burrens, Downhill, Co.Derry, IRELAND.	N.Y.	New York	24	Belfast	3425.
27		KELLY	SARAH	35	7	F	M housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Mr.J.Mollreavy (brother).Agola Knockmacarry, Co.ANTRIM.	N.Y.	New York	24	Belfast	3426.
28		MURRAY	WINNIFRED	23	7	F	S shop assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr.Murray(father),Iona, St. James Drive, Donegall Rd,Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia	24	Belfast	4986.
29		WHITFIELD	THOMAS	36	7	M	S farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donge	Miss Irwin (aunt) Cootehill,Co.CAVAN.	MO.	Carthage	24	Belfast	2868.
30		WHITFIELD	JENNIE	26	7	F	S house-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donagh	Miss T.Irwin (aunt) Cootehill,Co.CAVAN.	Mo.	Carthage	24	Belfast	4517.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8137 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Ima Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 1[illegible] 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8137

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

La 515

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, OCTOBER, 19 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation himself, was paid by any other person, by whom transported, or by what concern.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	yes	no	-	—	Mr.H. Daniell (son), 17 East 8th. Street, NEW YORK.
2	no	self	yes	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
3	no	self	yes	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
4	no	husband	yes	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
5	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
6	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
7	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
8	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
9	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
10	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
11	no	father	no	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
12	yes	self	yes	yes (2 weeks)	1924	New York	c/o Gosling Bros., Hamilton, Bermuda.
13	yes	self	yes	yes	43 years	Philadelphia	3311, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mr.G.Thompson (husband), 300 West 120th. Street, NEW YORK CITY.
15	yes	mother	no	no	-	—	Mr.G.Thompson (father), 300 West 120th. Street, NEW YORK CITY.
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	—	Mr.B.McNabb (husband), 1217 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.
17	yes	mother	no	no	-	—	Mr.B.McNabb (father), 1217 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 /4	Paoli	(Home) Pinebrook, Paoli, Pa. U.S.A.
19	no	husband	yes	no	-	—	(Mother) R. M. Coe. 1251, Vine Street, Coshocton, Ohio.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1921/4	Memphis Hollywood	Mrs.E. Raymond (aunt), 3711, Venrus Ave., FRESNO.
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mr.Gordon Barr (brother), 2209, 21st. St., Chicago, ILL.
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
23	no	self	yes	no	-	—	In transit to Trinidad.
24	no	self	yes	no	-	—	Mrs. de la Sarde, (sister) 224, West 57th. St., NEW YORK.
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mr. J. Parker (intended husband) 84, Woodland Ave, Kerney, N.J.
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	John Thornton (friend) Ridgefield, CONN.
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	John Thornton (friend) Ridgefield, CONN.
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mrs.A.Mohle (aunt), 1906, South 65th.St., W.Philadelphia, PA.
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mrs.W.Bradbury (sister), Carthage, M.O., U.S.A..
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	—	Mrs.W.Bradbury (sister) Carthage, M.O., U.S.A.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, remain for a limited time, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, etc.; but if a native of the United States, the race to which he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
Temp.extension extended until Sept.4.1925. File 440/408																								
yes	4 to 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Potters Bar	27.8.24	London	18784
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	V.good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	slight droop of right eyelid.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19013.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	18.9.24	London	19011.
	in transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brwon	none	Bermuda	Devonsline	25.8.24	London	15506/ 1204
no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	grey	grey	none	England	Harrow-on-the-Hill	19.7.24	London	171
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killorglin	11.9.24	Newcastle	1588
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	11.9.24	Newcastle	1589
no	settle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	8.9.24	Glasgow	17174
no	settle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	.	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	8.9.24	Glasgow	17175
no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Oxford.	20.9.24	London	1957
	on visit of 5 months.		no	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	light green	left fore-head.	none	England	London	17.9.24	London	18864
	in transit to Fresno		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	brown	none	England	London	17.9.24	London	1881.
no	settle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballybreel	8.9.24	Belfast	5001
	in transit to Spinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Madeira	Funchal	18.9.24	London	19015.
	in transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spai	18.9.24	London	19015.
yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fit	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	tattoo marks on right arm.	S.Africa	Capetown	11.9.24	London	18083.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	1.9.24	Belfast	4899.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark black	blue	wears spectacles	Ireland	Burren	15.8.24	Belfast	5425.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Agola	15.8.24	Belfast	3426.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast	6.9.24	Belfast	4986.
no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donge	19.8.24	Belfast	2868.
no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donagh	19.8.24	Belfast	4517.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.S.Nicholson, MASTER of the "OHIO", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M D Nicholson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "OHIO," sailing herewith

I, W.C.BURNS, Surgeon of the (name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M.B. (Univ: Glasg) 16

, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—436

other organized government [illegible]

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	1694
16.9.24	Breslau	17255
16.9.24	Breslau	17256
16.9.24	Breslau	17257
19.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	19799
15.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	19725
10.9.24	Berlin	4997
16.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	19795

List H15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 24th September, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commission officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	EDUARD	35		M	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tinnum	wife; Agnes Boysen Tinnum auf Sylt	Mont.	Absarokee	Hamburg	21779
2		[illegible]	ARTHUR	42		M	m	professor	yes	German English	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	wife; Jamilla Prezak 295 Na Zderaze II Prag II Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	Prague	14
3		[illegible]	RICHARD	27		M	s	merchant	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Germany	Ransbach	mother, Jos. Fuchs Ransbach b/Dahlem	N.Y.	New York	Cologne	6
4		[illegible]	CHRISTINE	25		F	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Westerland	father, Friedrich Clauth Westerland auf Sylt	Mont.	Missoula	Hamburg	20/95
5		[illegible]	LINA	22		F	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Harburg/E.	father, Christian Just 25 Rhienstr. Harburg/E.	Ill.	Chicago	Hamburg	23844
6		[illegible]	HEINRICH	16		M	s	gardener	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	grandmother; Luise Jorgo 1 Gr. Wallstrasse Hannover	Cal.	Los Angeles	Stuttgart	40214
7		[illegible]	ADOLF	18		M	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, Adolf Bennit 22 Lutherstwtr. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	23281
8		[illegible]	ANNA	21		F	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schlicht	father; Andreas Gruit Schlicht 66 Bavaria	N.Y.	New York	Hannover	24704
9		[illegible]	ANNA	40		F	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Krailsheim	brother, Adolf Steinbach Crailsheim/Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40804
10		[illegible]	CARL	24		M	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stellingen	father; W. Langemann Bordesholm Hannover	Con.	Torrington	Hamburg	24914
11		[illegible]	ELEONORE	20		F	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, Friedrich Wehden 20 Sternstrasse, Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken	Hamburg	23902
12		[illegible]	HUGO	16		M	s	apprentice	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	mother, Wilhelm Meyer 6 Paulstrasse Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	24880
13		[illegible]	RICHARD	46		M	m	musician	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	wife, Amy Mist 17 Bockenheimer Anlage Frankfurt/M	Minn.	Minneapolis	Leipzig	70
14		[illegible]	MAGDA	25		F	s	none	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	husband, Richard Frank 5 Goethestrasse, Frankfurt/M	N.Y.	White Plains	Frankfurt/M.	1678
15		[illegible]	JOHANNA	50		F	m	none	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	husband, Richard Frank 5 Goethestrasse, Frankfurt/M	N.Y.	White Plains	Frankfurt/M.	1694
16		[illegible]	ERNEST	29		M	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remits-Vogtsberg	father in law; Adolf Gramits 29 Falkensteinerstr. Remits Vogtsberg	Wisc	Milwaukee	Dresden	17253
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ANI	9		M	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Remits-Vogtsberg	grandfather; Adolf Gramits 29 Falkensteinerstr. Remits Vogtsberg	Wisc	Milwaukee	Dresden	17255
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	FRIED	8		M	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Remits-Vogtsberg	grandfather; Adolf Gramits 29 Falkensteinerstr. Remits Vogtsberg	Wisc	Milwaukee	Dresden	17256
19		[illegible]	JOSEF	22		M	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father, Heinrich Hatt Beverfelde/Westf. Kr. Harburg 107	Ill.	Highland	Frankfurt/M.	19799
20		[illegible]	HEINRICH	18		M	s	electrician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	father; Karl Kern 14 Zentzelstrasse Cassel-Wehlheiden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Frankfurt/M.	19728
21		[illegible]	WERNER	22		M	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Straits Settlements	Surabaja	brother; H. Hohle 20 Steinstrasse Berlin N.65	N.J.	Hawthorne	Berlin	4697
22		[illegible]	ROBERT	20		M	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	wife; Anny Singler 7 Hirtenstrasse Frankfurt/M	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Frankfurt/M.	19756
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 17

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (to be given by the immigrant, as stated by him, or as reported to the master).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes			no	-	-	Schmidt, Peter Suhs																						
2	yes			no	-	-	Abendschein Montana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Westphalen	28.9.24	Hamburg	19779
3							Columbia University Dept. of Biology of Prof. Th. Morgan, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Russland	25.7.24	Bremen	35
4							business address: A.P. Muning & Co. 82 Wall St, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Russland	5.9.24	Cuxhaven	0
5	yes	self	$70	no	-	-	brother in law; Hermann Rabro 1815 Poplar St, Missoula Montana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Westerland	21.9.24	Hamburg	21930
6	yes						uncle; Georg Kunis 1818 Olive Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hannover	23.9.24	Hamburg	23944
7	yes	self		no	-	-	uncle; William Klopp 67 Hackensack St, East Rutherford NJ	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover	24.8.24	Stuttgart	40814
8	yes						cousin; Harald Hansen 149 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg	22.9.24	Hamburg	22981
9	yes						friend; Isabella Stroell 600 E. 180th St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schlick	8.9.24	Hannover	22704
10	yes						sister; Marie Hirt 242 E. 71st St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Brown	grey	none	Germany	Crailsheim	19.9.24	Stuttgart	40804
11	yes						uncle; Henry Ruschke 107 Spring Str. Farrington Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Nordstemmen	16.7.24	Hannover	23004
12	yes						brother in law; Hans Joergensen Bloomfield 100 Hoboken N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	19.9.24	Hamburg	22980
13	yes						mother; Frieda Stolzenburg 11 Council Rock Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kaltenkirchen	27.8.24	Hamburg	23030
14	yes	self	$1.50	yes	1924	Hoboken Phila	Homeadress; Hoval Ogden Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Eschbach	19.9.24	Leipzig	70
15	yes		$1.25	no	-	-	uncle; H.S. Greenwald Martin Ave. Court St. White Plains NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt	20.8.24	Frankfurt/M.	1692
16	yes		$1.25	no	-	-	brother; H.S. Greenwald Martin Ave. Court St. White Plains NY	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt	20.8.24	Frankfurt/M.	1694
17	yes	see column 18	$60	no	-	-	husband; Adolf Gremits Walnut Street 2405 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	scar on chin	Germany	Barmundorf	16.9.24	Breslau	17855
18	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	father; Adolf Gremits Walnut Str. 2405 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kln. Vogtsberg	16.9.24	Breslau	17856
19	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	cousin; Adolf J. Katt 1825 12th St. Highland Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kln. Vogtsberg	16.9.24	Breslau	17854
20	yes	see column 18	$60	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Baumgarten 223 Meade St. Glendale L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberfohs	19.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	19790
21	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	brother; Herbert Kahle Hawthorne Nj.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cassel	16.9.24	Frankfurt/M.	19789
22	yes	self	$200	no	-	-	brother in law; Kurt Franke 968 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin	10.9.24	Berlin	4867
23	yes	see column 18	$50	no	-	-																							
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

p—63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M.S. Nicholson, MASTER

I, ... (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... "OHIO" ....., from ..... HAMBURG ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 15 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M S Nicholson
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those [illegible] the coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those coming from [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, W.G.BURNS, Surgeon of the , sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G.Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the sailing of the vessel is delayed beyond 24 hours after the departure scheduled at the time of execution of this affidavit, a supplemental affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein. Any changes in the lists or manifests must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails without notice to the master in time to have the affidavit executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—420

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.9.24	Munich	34215
1.9.24	Munich	3385.6
1.9.24	Munich	3387.7
1.9.24	Hamburg	21 [illegible]
1.9.24	Hamburg	21.604
1.9.24	Hamburg	21.607
2.9.24	Munich	32798
3.9.24	Munich	33819
3.9.24	Munich	33821
3.9.24	Berlin	900
3.9.24	Stuttgart	40748
3.9.24	Stuttgart	40821
3.9.24	Stuttgart	40823
3.9.24	Leipzig	28902
4.9.24	Hamburg	21605
5.9.24	Hamburg	176
5.9.24	Hamburg	23846
6.9.24	Coblenz	11441
9.9.24	Coblenz	11442
9.9.24	Coblenz	11443
10.9.24	Munich	33810
10.9.24	Dresden	16958
10.9.24	Dresden	16959
10.9.24	Vienna	3
10.9.24	Vienna	4
11.9.24	Berlin	2720
11.9.24	Berlin	2721
10.9.24	Stuttgart	41039
17.9.24	Cologne	13800

List H14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 24th, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	MARIE	29		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	mother, Frau Maierlein Adalbertstr.7 Nuernberg	N.Y.	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	BERND	9		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	grandmother, Frau Maierlein Adalbertstr.7 Nuernberg	N.Y.	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	JOHANN	5		M	S	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	grandmother, Frau Maierlein Adalbertstr.7 Nuernberg	N.Y.	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		AHLF	ALBERTUS	27		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberhmoll	parents, Hinrich Ahlf Oberhmollmoorf b/Esten	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	21,930
5		AHLF	MARIA	27		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberhmoll	father, Johann Hinr Oberhmoll b/Esten	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	21,931
6	UNDER 16	AHLF	MARTHA	8		F	S	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Oberhmoll	grandfather, Johann Hinr Oberhmoll b/Esten	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	21,927
7		AHL	ANTON	26		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	father, Josef Ahl Hangstrasse 24 Unterschlautern	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	22798
8		BAUER	PHILOMENA	41		F	Wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ilsfeld	sister, Angelika Bader Unterturkheim/Bayern	Pa.	Sellersville	[illegible]	22819
9		BAUER	ANTON	25		M	S	tanner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ilsfeld	aunt, Angelika Bader Unterturkheim/Bayern	Pa.	Sellersville	[illegible]	22821
10		BAUM	EMILIA	29		F	S	teacher	yes	German, English, Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chelmno	parents, Rudolf Baum Chelmno Haup Sasz.	Ill.	Park Ridge	[illegible]	900
11		BECK	HELENE	20		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	father, Wilhelm Beck Kreuzenstrasse 18 Heilbronn/N.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	40742
12		BECKLER	LUISE	37		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bahrbach	father, Wilhelm Leber Wilhelmstr.28 Offenburg/Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	40831
13	UNDER 16	BECKLER	EBERARD	6		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bahrbach	grandfather, Wilhelm Leber Wilhelmstr.28 Offenburg/Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	40832
14	UNDER 16	BECKLER	GERHARD	4		M	S	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Bahrbach	grandfather, Wilhelm Leber Wilhelmstr.28 Offenburg/Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	40833
15		BLANKENBURG	FRIEDA	28		F	S	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barthein	father, Eduard Blumenberg Hauptstr.11 Barthein i.H.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	22802
16		BOEHLER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hefte	father, Peter Carmilo Hefte i/Schlesien	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	21,665
17	P-1193566-5/9/36	BOSCHER	MAX	31		M	M	clerk	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Mobile	father, A.Boescher 29 Blumenau Hamburg	Ala	Mobile	[illegible]	176
18		BOHM	KLARA	25		F	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Osterstedt	father, A.Ahmann Osterstedt-Hr.Rendsburg	Iowa	Persia	[illegible]	23046
19		BOHLER	FRIEDA	20		F	M	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	sister, Milly Gerhardt Rheinstr.37 Coblenz	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	11461
20		BOHLER	HELENE	20		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	sister-in-law, Milly Gerhardt Rheinstr.37 Coblenz	Ill.	Chicago	Coblenz	11462
21	UNDER 16	BOHLER	HELENE	2		F	S	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	aunt, Milly Gerhardt Rheinstr.37 Coblenz	Ill.	Chicago	Coblenz	11463
22		FRANKENBERGER	AUGUST	35		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Amberg	brother, Georg Baumdorfer Amberg/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York	Munich	22810
23		BRAUN	OTTO	43		M	M	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	sister, Ida Hubel 5 Mittelbachstrasse Dresden	N.J.	Skelton	Dresden	16958
24		BRAUN	ALMA	40		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	brother, Paul Seidenreicher 13 M.Helmgretz.-Dresden	N.J.	Skelton	Dresden	16959
25		BRAUNLICH	MARIE	31		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	parents, Johann Wolgast St.Georgi ostal Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	Vienna	3
26	UNDER 16	BRAUNLICH	HEINRICH	5		M	S	none	no	None	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	grandparents, Johann Wolgast St.Georgi ostal Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	Vienna	4
27		BRAUER	PAUL	55		M	M	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin-Niederschoeneweide	friend, Paul Golombeck 70 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.Berlin-Niederschoeneweide	Kan.	Hickerson	Berlin	2720
28		BRAUER	ANNA	49		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin-Niederschoeneweide	friend, Paul Golombeck 70 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.Berlin-Niederschoeneweide	Kan.	Hickerson	Berlin	2721
29		BRAUNDE	WALLY	20		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	mother, Mrs.Halvarth 29 Beethovenstr.Mannheim	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	41039
30		BRAUNE	ANNA	45		F	S	teacher	yes	German, French, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	sister, Hutter Valentine Braunschweigerstr.Heggard a.Rh.	Ill.	Chicago	Cologne	13800

Total passengers 750
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 414

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1924, *19* ... 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		INMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, relationship; or by any other person, or by aid, institution, society, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prisoner or stowaway, or passage in the steerage, supported; by money, or by what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	$65	yes	1913	Manhattan	husband, Andreas Allmannsberger 249 Hillmstreet, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Nurnberg	18.9.24	Munich	39876
2	yes	self		yes	1913	Manhattan	father, Andreas Allmannsberger 249 Hillmst Str, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Rochester	18.9.24	Munich	39876
3	yes	self		no	-	-	father, Andreas Allmannsberger 249 Hillmst Str, Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	black	none	Germany	Nurnberg	15.9.24	Munich	39817
4	yes	see column 18	$25	no	-	-	cousin, Charles Bader 868 Eagle Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cedergundt	19.8.24	Hamburg	21.556
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend, Hugo Sinoren Prospect Str. Ridgefield N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Oberhmdl	22.8.24	Hamburg	21.556
6	yes	self	$25	non	-	-	friend, Hugo Sinoren Prospect Str. Ridgefield N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberhmdl	22.8.24	Hamburg	21.557
7	yes	see column 18	$20	no	-	-	uncle, Josef Schmidt 199 Clermont Ave. New York City	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	wear on r.eye	Germany	Unteralteich	18.9.24	Munich	22790
8	yes	see column 18	$25	no	-	-	son, August Bader Sellersville Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rieden	18.9.24	Munich	22819
9	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	brother, August Bader Sellersville Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rieden	18.9.24	Munich	22821
10	yes	see column 18	$75	yes	1923	Chicago	brother in law, Olf Jonas 3228 Shelby Ave. Park Ridge Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rawajor	14.9.24	Warsaw	900
11	yes	see column 18	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Karl Hermann 236 E. 72nd St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hilbronn	8.9.24	Stuttgart	40742
12	yes	see column 18	$40	no	-	-	husband, Friedlin Boehtler 1781 Linden Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightbrown	blue		none	Germany	Heidelberg	18.9.24	Stuttgart	40821
13	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	father, Friedlin Boehtler 1781 Linden Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lightbrown	blue		none	Germany	Frankfurt	18.9.24	Stuttgart	40822
14	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	father, Friedlin Boehtler 1781 Linden Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Rohrbach	18.9.24	Stuttgart	40823
15	yes	see column 18	$50	no	-	-	cousin, Richard Davis 46 Penny. Rd, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Northeim	11.9.24	Leipzig	28808
16	yes	see column 18	$10	no	-	-	friend, Heinz Schenk 89 Beverly Road, New Garden N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Erde	4.9.24	Hamburg	21655
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1922	Mobile Ala	homeadress, Ehe Angehor 219 Conception Str. South Mobile Ala	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Hamburg	10.9.24	Hamburg	176
18	yes	see column 18	$25	no	-	-	brother, George Lehmann Fursin Jown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Osterstedt	14.9.24	Hamburg	22846
19	yes	see column 18	$50	no	-	-	brother in law, John Hachinewald 5800 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Coblentzug	8.9.24	Coblenz	11461
20	yes	see column 18		no	-	-	brother, John Hachinewald 5800 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin	8.9.24	Coblenz	11462
21	yes	see column 18	non	-	-	-	uncle, John Hachinewald 5800 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fairbrown		none	Germany	Coblenz	8.9.24	Coblenz	11463
22	yes	see column 18	$20	no	-	-	brother in law, Louis Krieger 660 Forest Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	wear on l.hand	Germany	Schnittenbo	18.9.24	Munich	22810
23	yes	see column 18	$20	no	-	-	daughter, Margarethe Schro Station Bay Rochelle N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Breslau	20.8.24	Breslau	16958
24	yes	see column 18	$25	no	-	-	daughter, Margarethe Schro Station New Rochelle N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Breslau	20.8.24	Breslau	16959
25	no	see column 18	$10	no	-	-	husband, Bertram Pfaehlich 2804 Arnold Court Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Hindergrund	22.8.24	Vienna	3
26	no	see column 18		no	-	-	father, Hermann Pfaehlich 2804 Arnold Court Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Georgental	22.8.24	Vienna	4
27	yes	see column 18	$50	no	-	-	cousin, Julius Erich Mechereon Hamms	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hallberge	11.9.24	Berlin	2780
28	yes	see column 18	$50	no	-	-	cousin, Julius Erich Mechereon Hamms	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pinow	11.9.24	Berlin	2781
29	yes	see column 18	$ 5	no	-	-	cousin, Frederik Bergmann 6754 - 185th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mannheim	20.9.24	Stuttgart	41039
30	yes	see column 18	$30	no	-	-	brother, H. Janowitz 1305 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	17.9.24	Cologne	13800

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.S. Nicolson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OHIO," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Nicholson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [language]?" In answering this question [illegible] If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible] therein. The entries [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] Canada visit abroad should be regarded [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] If within the United States, state [illegible] If outside the United States, state [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by [illegible], etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] instead of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. [illegible] Others on the sheet, however, [illegible] by Inspectors only. In answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. OHIO.

I, W.G. BURNS, Surgeon of the S.S. OHIO, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B. (Aberdeen) 1915, and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct., 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Port of Issuance	Number
6.9.24	Munich	39681
16.9.24	Munich	39683
16.9.24	Munich	39682
22.9.24	Hamburg	23045
22.9.24	Hamburg	23046
19.9.24	Leipzig	24847
22.9.24	Hamburg	23047
31.7.24	Stuttgart	40029
2.9.24	Berlin(Polish)	941
7.8.24	Hamburg	21.61.0
7.8.24	Hamburg	21.61.1
7.8.24	Hamburg	21.61.2
9.9.24	Cologne	14576
9.9.24	Cologne	14577
4.9.24	Stuttgart	40666
21.8.24	Stuttgart	40436
16.9.24	Dresden	61
16.9.24	Dresden	62
16.9.24	Dresden	17248
23.9.24	Stuttgart	39748
23.9.24	Stuttgart	39749
10.9.24	Munich	39680
18.9.24	Hamburg	23396
18.9.24	Hamburg	23397
18.9.24	Koenigsberg	26664
18.9.24	Zuerich	50753
11.9.24	Stuttgart	40909
13.9.24	Berlin	2731
14.9.24	Berlin	2732
17.9.24	Hamburg	23682

U.S. Immigration Service

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSLO. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACHAUS	HERMAN	26	0	m	m	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ottensell	stepfather, Alois Achenbrenner Ottensell in Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		ACHAUS	KUNIGUNDE	23	9	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ottensell	father in law, Alois Achenbrenner Ottensell in Bayaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	UNDER 16	ACHAUS	KUNIGUNDE	3	7	f	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Ottensell	grandfather, Alois Achenbrenner Ottensell in Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		JENSEN	RUDOLF	25		m	m	joiner	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father; Hans C. Jensen 38 Paulinen Allee Hamburg 19	N.J.	Hoboken
5		JENSEN	ELSA	26	7	f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father in law, Hans C. Jensen 38 Paulinen Allee Hamburg 19	N.J.	Hoboken
6		KAHN	ERNA	42		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	sister, Clara Vorch Magdeburg-Sudenburton	N.Y.	New York
7		KEHRENFELD	ERNST	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Helmsdorf	father, Arthur Krautzfeld Helmsdorf bei Hal	N.J.	New Rochelle
8		KEMPNER	ALBERT	23		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Adelsheim	father, Karl Kempler Adelsheim-Baden 1. Baden	N.Y.	New York
9		KERN	MARTHA	21	8	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother, Mathilde Ranow Bruchmuhle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		KIENZLE	FRIEDRICH	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dietrichshagen	father, Ernst Hannam Dietrichshagen b/Varchmunde	Ill.	Norwood Park
11		KIENZLE	ANNA	32		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dietrichshagen	father in law, Ernst Hannam Dietrichshagen b/Varpmunde	Ill.	Norwood Park
12	UNDER 16	KIENZLE	HILDE	4		f	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Dietrichshagen	grandfather, Ernst Hannam Dietrichshagen b/Varmunde	Ill.	Norwood Park
13		KIESOW	ADELE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Saalingen	father in law, Peter Krengel Lohdorf 42 Post Auf der Heide	N.J.	Irvington
14	UNDER 16	KIESOW	WILLY	3	11	m	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Saalingen	grandfather, Peter Krengel Lohdorf 42 Post Auf der Heide	N.J.	Irvington
15		KIRST	KARL	25		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bernstadt	parents, Wilhelm Kroce Bernstadt o.K.	N.Y.	New York
16		KIRSTE	FRIEDRICH	18		m	s	farmer	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Germany	Gerabronn	father, Friedrich Hander Gerabronn/Wurttbg.	N.Y.	New York
17	CL USC.	LORENZ	AMALIE	37		f	wd	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	acquintance, Kurt Lemm Fleischofstr.,Sn Dresden N.	Nebr.	Indianola
18	UNDER 16	LORENZ	GERHILDE	4	3	f	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Dresden	acquintance, Kurt Lemm Fleischofstr.,Sn Dresden N.	Nebr.	Indianola
19	UNDER 16	LORENZ	MARLIE	1	11	f	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Dresden	acquintance, Kurt Lemm Fleischofstr.,Sn Dresden N.	Nebr.	Indianola
20		MAENZ	MAGDALENA	41		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	brother, Hinslow Leicht Globoldingen b.Landau	N.Y.	Bronx
21		MAENZ	ANNA	25		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	uncle, Hinslow Leicht Globoldingen b.Landau	N.Y.	Bronx
22		MAHNKE	EBERHARD	21		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cocoes	father, Johann Meierott Cocoes SA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		MANK	MARGARETHE	20		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, Fritz Runge SA Flurstrasse Hamburg	N.Y.	Gold Springs
24	UNDER 16	MANK	ERICH	2		m	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	grandfather, Fritz Runge SA Flurstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	Gold Springs
25		MARNICK	ALFRED	20		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Riding	mother, E. Hammock 79 Fleischgrow. Riling	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		MEISSER	EMMA	27	7	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Emerich	father, Gottfried Muchaler Bouren an Rod/Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
27		MAUL	LUISE	24		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	parents, Georg Hagel 4 Auguststrasse Mannheim	N.Y.	New York
28		MENZ	ERNA	21		f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband, Hans Nickel 8 Marthastrasse Berlin/Eberthal 1	N.J.	U. New York
29	UNDER 16	MENZ	HELF	3		m	s	none	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father, Hans Nickel 8 Marthastrasse Berlin/Eberthal 1	N.J.	U. New York
30		MEQUET	married HANNA	25		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wandsbek	father, Christian Hansen Wandsbekerstr.63 Wandsbek b/Hamburg	N.J.	New Jers.City

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 43
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Munich	38834
Munich	38835
Munich	38832
Hamburg	23945
Hamburg	23946
Leipsig	28167
Hamburg	23947
Stuttgart	40909
Berlin(Pelitz)	581
Hamburg	21510
Hamburg	21511
Hamburg	21512
Cologne	14576
Cologne	14577
Stuttgart	40666
Stuttgart	40436
Dresden	61
Dresden	62
Dresden	17268
Stuttgart	39748
Stuttgart	39749
Munich	32486
Hamburg	23396
Hamburg	23397
Koenigsberg	26656
Emerich	50703
Stuttgart	40989
Berlin	2731
Berlin	2732
Hamburg	23692

List No. 4402

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Rules, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.			IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, by relatives, by other persons, by transportation companies, societies, immigrant agents, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting portion in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subsection (c) of section 19.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement or otherwise, to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Albert Hultzer 1458 Cherry Str, Milwaukee Wis.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blackbrown	none		30-12	Germany	Ottensell	16.9.24	Munich	25484
2	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Albert Hultzer 1458 Cherry Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none			Germany	Ottensell	16.9.24	Munich	25485
3	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Albert Hultzer 1458 Cherry Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none			Germany	Ottensell	16.9.24	Munich	25482
4	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Rudolf Jensen 297 Hudson Str, Hoboken N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fairbrown		none			Germany	Hamburg	22.9.24	Hamburg	23945
5	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Rudolf Jensen 297 Hudson Str, Hoboken N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none			Germany	Freiburg	22.9.24	Hamburg	23946
6	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		husband, Albert Klein 297 Woodside Ave, Woodside N.J. L.I.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fairbrown		none			Germany	Lemmerf	19.9.24	Leipsig	23937
7	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		uncle, Willy Lorentzen 285 5th Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blackbrown		none			Germany	Kiel	22.9.24	Hamburg	23937
8	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		frtnd, Henry Stute 57 12th Ave. Hackensack	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none			Germany	Wolfstein	21.7.24	Stuttgart	40969
9	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		brother, Alfred Ruesy 2225 W.17th St. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	30-12		Poland	Jarocyel	2.9.24	Berlin(Polish)	981
10	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		cousin, Hans Schulmeister Norwood Park Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fairbrown		none			Germany	Stevenshagen	7.8.24	Hamburg	21810
11	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		cousin, Hans Schulmeister Norwood Park Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none			Germany	Mostock	7.8.24	Hamburg	21811
12	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		cousin, Hans Schulmeister Norwood Park Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none			Germany	Friedrichshagen	7.8.24	Hamburg	21812
13	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		husband, Hermann Krengel 1880 Springfield Ave, Irvington N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	black	none			Germany	Solingen	9.9.24	Cologne	14876
14	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		father, Hermann Krengel 1880 Springfield Ave, Irvington N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	black	none			Germany	Solingen	9.9.24	Cologne	14877
15	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		cousin, Hermann Stute 665-2nd Ave, New York City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		lightbrownbrown			none			Germany	Neuenstadt	4.9.24	Stuttgart	40436
16	yes	see column 20	no	-	-		aunt, Marie Hirt 242 E. 91st St, New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fairbrown		none			Germany	Cornbrenn	21.8.24	Stuttgart	40436
17	yes	see column 20	$150	yes	1922 Indianola Nebr.	1922 S.Prisco	brother, J.A.Hursch Route 3 Box 13 Indianola Nebr.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightbrownbrown			none	08-94		U.S.A.	Indianola	16.9.24	Dresden	61
18	yes	see column 20	-	yes	1922 S.Prisco		uncle, J.A.Hursch Route 3 Box 13 Indianola Nebr.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightbrownbrown			none	08-94		U.S.A.	San Francisco	16.9.24	Dresden	62
19	yes	see column 20	-	no	-	-	uncle, J.A.Hursch Route 3 Box 13 Indianola Nebr.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	20-12		Germany	Dresden	16.9.24	Dresden	17248
20	yes	see column 20	$100	no	-	-	son, Frederick Henkel 815 E. 156th St, New York Bronx	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none			Germany	Schoeldingen	23.9.24	Stuttgart	39748
21	yes	see column 20	$100	no	-	-	brother, Frederick Henkel 815 E. 156th St, New York Bronx	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	spar on neck			Germany	Karlsruhe	23.9.24	Stuttgart	39749
22	yes	see column 20	$10	no	-	-	brother, Charles Zeller 329 Maple St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	first finger missing			Germany	Saxony	10.9.24	Munich	25480
23	yes	see column 20	$50	no	-	-	husband, Arthur Hanck Church Str. Coldspring N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none			Germany	Hamburg	18.9.24	Hamburg	23936
24	yes	see column 20	$50	no	-	-	father, Arthur Hanck Church Str. Coldspring N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none			Germany	Hamburg	18.9.24	Hamburg	23937
25	yes	see column 20	-	no	-	-	uncle, Frederick Beckgr 363 Bissel Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	grey	none			Germany	Elbing	18.9.24	Koenigsberg	26654
26	yes	see column 20	$10	no	-	-	friend, Martha Metzger 211 Humbolt St, Union Hill N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none			Germany	Bouren	A.9.24	Emerich	20753
27	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin, Martha Schmarr 416 E. 146th St, Bronx New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none			Germany	Mannheim	18.9.24	Stuttgart	40969
28	yes	see column 20	$50	no	-	-	sister in law, Katy Fischer 413 Hist St, New York N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	20-94		U.S.A.	Hoboken	14.9.24	Berlin	2731
29	yes	father, Otto [illegible]	$50	yes	1914 Newfoundland		aunt, Katy Fischer 413 Hist St, New York N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	20-12		Germany	Berlin	14.9.24	Berlin	2732
30	yes	see column 20	$50	no	-	-	friend, Anna Schmerer 422 Central Ave, New Jersey City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	20-12		Germany	Mandebek	17.9.24	Hamburg	23942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OHIO

HAMBURG — BOSTON

MASTER

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*).—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each person one year old or over, whether skilled or unskilled, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Persons of each class should be entered in the proper group, as follows: (1) professional, as author, lecturer, artist, musician, actor, architect, clergyman, dentist, editor, engineer, lawyer, physician, scientist, teacher, trained nurse, etc.; (2) skilled trades, as baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, brickmason, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, compositor, electrician, engraver, gardener, glassblower, jeweler, machinist, mason, mechanic, metalworker, millwright, miner, molder, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, plasterer, plumber, potter, printer, saddler, sailmaker, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, wood carver, etc.; (3) persons of no occupation, including housewives, children, and invalids; (4) laborers, all descriptions, including agricultural laborers, factory hands, fishermen, longshoremen, lumbermen, sailors

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.BURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Burns.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the commencement sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the statements of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible].9.24	Coblentz	11443
[illegible].9.24	Berlin	2442
[illegible].9.24	Dresden	17131
[illegible].9.24	Berlin	2700
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23590
[illegible].9.24	Frankfurt	19995
[illegible].9.24	Berlin	2752
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23567
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23760
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23769
[illegible].9.24	Stettin	28217
[illegible].9.24	Stettin	28218
[illegible].9.24	Stettin	28219
[illegible].7.24	Hamburg	23691
[illegible].7.24	Hamburg	23619
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23770
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23771
[illegible].8.24	Hamburg	23633
[illegible].8.24	Hamburg	23634
[illegible].9.24	Coblenz	11456
[illegible].9.24	Coblenz	11501
[illegible].8.24	Stuttgart	40513
[illegible].8.24	Stuttgart	28920
[illegible].8.24	Stuttgart	28921
[illegible].8.24	Stuttgart	28922
[illegible].9.24	Dresden	17136
[illegible].9.24	Hamburg	23575
[illegible].9.24	Cologne	14573
[illegible].9.24	Cologne	14574
[illegible].9.24	Cologne	14575

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. H12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OHIO. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 24th, 1924.

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...ATION VISA ...ace of Issuance	Number
1			[illegible]	ELISABETH	55		F	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hagen	sister; H.Pago 22,Untere Hingstrasse,Hagen.	Ill.	Gallesburg	...Wentz	11445
2			PICHLIK	MARIA	20	2	F	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother; Maria Meissner 41,Marienstrasse,Berlin.	N.Y.	New York	...rsden	17201
3			PISCHNER	HUGO	22	6	M	s	salesman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	father; Walter Petzschke 24,Bremenstrasse,Dresden.	Ill.	Chicago	...lin	2700
4			PISCHNER	HUGO	24		M	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents; Hugo Pischnen 60,Rheinsbergerstrasse,Berlin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	...burg	25890
5			REICHERT	JOHANN	18	2	F	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brechtorsen	father; Friedr.Reichert Brechtorsen Kr.Soltlingen	N.Y.	New Rochelle	...kfurt	19805
6			SIEBERT	FERDINAND	19		M	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberfinnen-bach	father, Joh.Siebert Oberfinnenbach /Hessen	N.Y.	Buffalo	...rlin	2752
7			SCHALHORN	HEDWIG	24		F	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedrichs-hagen	father; Robert Schalhorn Hagen 69,Kaiserwerderstrasse,Friedrichs-hagen	N.Y.	New York	...burg	23767
8			PETERSEN	FRIEDRICH	32		M	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glueckstadt	parents-in-law; Gustav Spoil St.Michaelisdorn,Pinneberg	Java	Persia	...burg	23768
9			PETERSEN	MARIE	28	7	F	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glueckstadt	parents; Gustav Spoil St.Michaelisdorn,Pinneberg	Java	Persia	...burg	23769
	UNDER 16		PETERSEN	FRIEDRICH	6		M	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glueckstadt	grand-parents; Gustav Spoil St.Michaelisdorn,Pinneberg	Java	Persia	...rtin	23817
11			PLASTER	MARIE	37	2	W	wife		yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bromberg	mother; Auguste Krueger 32,Gr.Bachlenstr.,Bromberg 1.Pos.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	...ettin	23218
	UNDER 16		PLASTER	KARL HEINZ	13		M	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bromberg	grand-mother; Auguste Krueger 32,Gr.Bachlenstr.,Bromberg 1.Pos.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	...ettin	23819
13			PLASTER	TRAUDE	9	2	F	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bromberg	grand-mother; Auguste Krueger 32,Gr.Bachlenstr.,Bromberg 1.Pos.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	...dburg	23821
14			RAESE	FRITZ	42		M	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenbek	daughter; Lydia Treffer Langenbek 24 b,Harburg/Elbe.	Cal.	Hollywood	...burg	23769
15			RAESE	MINNA	42	2	F	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenbek	daughter; Lydia Treffer Langenbek 24 b,Harburg/Elbe	Cal.	Hollywood	...burg	23770
16			RAESE	EMMA	17	2	F	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenbek	sister; Lydia Treffer Langenbek 24 b,Harburg/Elbe	Cal.	Hollywood	...burg	23771
17			RAESE	FRITZ	16		M	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenbek	sister; Lydia Treffer Langenbek 24 b,Harburg/Elbe	Cal.	Hollywood	...burg	23633
18			REEK	ELSE	18	2	F	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sulsdorf	father; Andreas Reek Sulsdorf a.Pinnau	N.Y.	New York	...burg	23634
19			REEK	GERHARD	22	9	M	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sulsdorf	father; Andreas Reek Sulsdorf a.Pinnau	N.Y.	New York	...blenz	11456
20			SCHMELING	AUGUSTE	41		F	w	none	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Trier	son; Walter Schmeling 3, Frankestrasse,Leipzig.	N.Y.	Roxbourgh	...blenz	11681
21			SCHMELING	MARIA	20		F	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Trier	brother; Walter Schmeling 3, Frankestrasse,Leipzig	N.Y.	Roxbourgh	...uttgart	40813
22			SCHOSS	BERTHOLD	17		M	s	mechanic	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	grand-mother; Luise Sorge 1,Gr.Wallstrasse,Hannover.	Cal.	Los Angeles	...uttgart	35920
23			SCHOSS	FRIEDRICH	20		M	m	optician	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	mother; Louise Sorge 1,Gr.Wallstrasse,Hannover	Cal.	Los Angeles	...uttgart	35921
24			SCHOSS	ANNA	42		F	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	mother-in-law; Louise Sorge 1,Gr.Wallstrasse,Hannover	Cal.	Los Angeles	...uttgart	35922
25	UNDER 16		SORGE	DAVID	14		M	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	father; Louise Sorge 1,Gr.Wallstrasse,Hannover	Cal.	Los Angeles	...resden	17136
26			SCHIMMER	KURT	18		M	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oelsnitz	father; Johann Schimmer Lutherstrasse 15,Oelsnitz i.E.	N.J.	W.Hoboken	...Hamburg	23675
27			SCHULZE	RUDOLF	20		M	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father; Oswald Schultz 24,Steinstrasse,Kiel	N.Y.	Middletown	...Cologne	14573
28			SIEGEL	IDA	30	5	F	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	parents-in-law; Heinrich Sturm Biersdorf/Westerwald	Wisc.	Kenosha	...Cologne	14574
29			SIEGEL	HELMUT	12	10	M	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	grand-parents; Heinrich Sturm Biersdorf/Westerwald	Wisc.	Kenosha	...Cologne	14575
30			SIEGEL	ANNELIESE	9	7	F	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	grand-parents; Heinrich Sturm Biersdorf/Westerwald	Wisc.	Kenosha		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List H 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S.S. GRIPSHOLM, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to point final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also part his transportation paid by relative, whether paid by one whose purpose is any way religious, charitable, missionary, or governmental.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to native place, at some certain, reasonably limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate polygamy? If so, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	no	see column 19	$30	no	-	T.A.	Plambo, Wilfred Jeffreys 672,4th Street,St.Gelesburg,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Muellenbach	4.9.24	Coblentz	11443
2	yes	see column 19	$50	no	-	-	husband,Emil Pittlik 38,South Street,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	4.9.24	Berlin	2452
3	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	T.A.	uncle, Walter Langer 1554,Boys Street,Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Prian	10.9.24	Dresden	17801
4	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	sister-in-law; 22 van-Sicklen Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	8.9.24	Berlin	2700
5	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law; William Lorentzen 595 5th Avenue,New Rochelle,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Brechtorum	18.9.24	Hamburg	23890
6	yes	see column 19	$60	no	-	-	aunt; Katharine Siefert 415 East Utica Str.,Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Finkenbach	19.9.24	Frankfurt	19805
7	yes	see column 19	$50	no	-	-	friend; Alice Hausen 536 West 50th Str.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Blumenthal	17.9.24	Berlin	2752
8	yes	see column 19	$60	no	-	-	uncle; Johannes Hanler Persia,Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	hair	grey	none	Germany	Rulemma	10.9.24	Hamburg	23767
9	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	uncle; Johannes Hanler Persia,Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rhaborn	10.9.24	Hamburg	23768
10	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	uncle; Johannes Hanler Persia,Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Itzehoe	10.9.24	Hamburg	23769
11	yes	see column 19	$60	no	-	-	brother; Hermann Krueger 749 Hubbardstr,Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bromberg	10.9.24	Stettin	23817
12	yes	see column 19	$20	no	-	-	uncle; Hermann Krueger 749 Hubbardstr,Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ueckermuende	10.9.24	Stettin	23818
13	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	uncle; Hermann Krueger 749,Hubbardstr.,Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bromberg	10.9.24	Stettin	23819
14	yes	see column 19	$50	no	-	-	sister; Johanne Hanler 6564 Fontain Ave,Hollywood,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbroit	28.7.24	Hamburg	23551
15	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	sister-in-law; Johanne Hanler 6564 Fontain Ave,Hollywood,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Linnu	28.7.24	Hamburg	23552
16	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Johanne Hanler 6564 Fontain Ave,Hollywood,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wandsbek	10.9.24	Hamburg	23770
17	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Johanne Hanler 6564 Fontain Ave,Hollywood Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Harburg/E.	10.9.24	Hamburg	23771
18	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	cousin,Dietrich Gronkopf 410 Riten Ave,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sulsdorf	26.8.24	Hamburg	23633
19	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	aunt; R.Gronkopf 410 Riten Ave,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Sulsdorf	26.8.24	Hamburg	23634
20	yes	see column 19	$50	no	-	-	brother; Friedrich Seitfuss 139,Ann Str.,Roxbough N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Kesta	3.9.24	Coblenz	11456
21	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	uncle; Friedrich Seitfuss 139,Ann Str.,Roxbough N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Masow	3.9.24	Coblenz	11457
22	yes	self	-	no	-	-	uncle, Wm.Sarge Str, East Rutherford N.J.,47,Hackensack	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover	30.8.24	Stuttgart	40513
23	yes	self	$1000	no	-	-	brother; Wm.Sarge Str, East Rutherford N.J.47 Hackensack	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hannover	22.8.24	Stuttgart	35920
24	yes	self	-	no	-	-	brother-in-law; Wm.Sarge N.J. 47,Hackensack Str,East Rutherford	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hannover	22.8.24	Stuttgart	35921
25	yes	self	-	no	-	-	uncle; Wm.Sarge N.J. 47,Hackensack Str,East Rutherford	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover	22.8.24	Stuttgart	35922
26	yes	self	-	no	-	-	cousin; John Chlen 270 Summit Ave,East Orange N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Colmnitz	3.9.24	Dresden	17136
27	yes	see column 19	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Rudolf Selmer Middletown,Linden Ave,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kiel	17.9.24	Hamburg	23575
28	yes	see column 19	$30	no	-	-	husband; Reinhard Sturm 825 Milligen Str.,Kenosha Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Mersdorf	[illegible].24	Cologne	14573
29	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	father; Reinhard Sturm 825 Milligen Str.,Kenosha Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Remsdorf	9.9.24	Cologne	14574
30	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-	father; Reinhard Sturm 825 Milligen Str.,Kenosha Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	2	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Remsdorf	9.9.24	Cologne	14575
31	yes	see column 19	-	no	-	-																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—60

Passed on this vessel United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.S.Nicholson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORIO", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.S.Nicholson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government entries only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Corrections in the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made only by the carrier or its agents, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made only by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" if the alien is able to read and state the language in which he can read, and "No" if he is not able to read. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as shown by last foreign residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian may be a resident of France, but he is not a "French" by race or people, and should not be entered as such, but should be entered for the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be recorded as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided for a period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intent to return thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be secured to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully noted. (*Do not confuse with whence alien came.*)

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country of outside the United States, so state.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are [illegible] to all others on the sheet, except to persons [illegible] subject to examination by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500-A
(Immigration Service)

Manifest and Lists (which Transit Border manifest and Affidavit of Transit Passengers at the Canada-United States Border shall be a part of, and Canadian draft are a part of the transit proceedings of the United States, and shall include Canadian as well as such manifest transportation from a foreign port to ports of the United States, or as a part of transit Canadian transit proceedings.)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSIO" sailing from HAMBURG 24th September, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 1st 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	LUKIE	42		f	m		4142756. By husbands papers, 18th September 1918 Supreme Court New York	175 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
2	[illegible]	GUSTAV	9	9	m	s	December 14th 1914, Yonkers N.Y.		175 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
3	[illegible]	SAM	46		m	s		2-2-8439 June 29th 1920, District Court of New York City	191 East 3rd Str. New York City
4	[illegible]	EMMA	49		f	m		4-9124 By marriage 1897.	127 N. 36th St, Los Angeles Cal.
5	[illegible]	WILFRED	31		m	s	January 8th 1893 Galesburg Ill.		Knoxville Ill.
6	JONES	OLGA	30		f	m		4-014-37- By marriage 1918.	250 Stanley Ave. Park Ridge Ill.
7	LARSEN THIELAND	ALBERT	30	5	m	m		373482 January 24th 1923 Southern District of NewYork	437-71st St, New York
8	LARSEN THIELAND	ALBINA	30	8	f	m		By husbands papers.	437-71st St, New York.
9	LEWIN	SILVIA	43		f	m		3-36284 By husbands papers, July 14th 1914 Eastern District of Court Pennsilvania Pa.	7619 New Utrecht Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LESSLER	EDGA	41	8	f	m		400028 By marriage 1904 New York.	420 E. 77th St. New York
11	[illegible]	EDSE	26	8	f	s		400073- March 14th 1922 Supreme Court of State of New York	1384 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	ADELE	35		f	s	September 15th 1889 Baltimore.		1295 Linden Ave. Baltimore
13	POLLACK	EDWARD	65		m	s		3-07204 January 27th 1914 Supreme Court of State of New York	46 Stuyvesant Str. New York City
14	RATH	BERTHA	43		f	s		4-58409 By fathers papers, April 12th 1889 Pittsburgh Pa.	222 S. St.Clair Str. Pittsburgh Pa
15	REITZ	ELEANOR	45		f	s		388453 November 13th 1923 County Court Omaha Nebr.	2464 Harney Str. Omaha Nebr.
16	SCHEHEN	ELISE	59	8	f	wd	July 1st 1865 Hoboken N.Y.		168 Cohen Ave. Staten Island N.Y.
17	SEEL	ERNEST	36	10	m	m		434520 June 12th 1913 Supreme Court of New York.	621 W. 142nd St, New York
18	SEEL	EDITH	27	8	f	m		By marriage June 3rd 1916 New York	621 W. 142nd St, New York
19	SEEL	EVELYN	7		f	s	February 24th 1917 New York.		621 W. 142nd St, New York
20	SEEL	NORMA	5	4	f	s	May 5th 1921 New York		621 W. 142nd St, New York
21	SUCKITE	OTTO	18	10	m	s		33857) By fathers papers, Supreme Court of New York	254 E. 81st St. New York City
22	TROYER	CLARA	42	8	f	m		By marriage May 10th 1922	3842 Jansson Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	TROYER	HERBERT	13	8	m	s		By fathers papers.	3842 Jansson Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	TROYER	WILFRED		8	m	s		By fathers papers.	3842 Jansson Ave. Chicago Ill.
25	VOGEL	ROBERT	25	1	m	m	July 14th 1889 Chicago Ill.		1192 Lake Ave. Whiting Indiana
26	VOGEL	IDA	22	1	f	s		381664 By husbands papers.	1192 Lake Ave. Whiting Indiana
27	VOGEL	EMMA	22		f	s	June 30th 1902 Whiting Ind.		301 Cleveland Ave. Whiting Indiana
28	VOJNOVIC	MATHIAS	46	4	m	m		4-03638 March 21st 1921 Essex County Court Newark N.J.	396 South 8th St. Newark N.J.
29	VOJNOVIC	MARY	40	10	f	m		By marriage	396 South 8th St. Newark N.J.
30	[illegible]	EDITH	24		f	s		403159 March 21st 1924 District Court Los Angeles Cal.	1738 West 21st St. Los Angeles Cal.

(30)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "OHIO." sailing from HAMBURG 24th September 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 30 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JURIGA	PREGETTA	37		F	M	443254 Lewis Ashford 3 P	by Husbands papers, Chicago 22nd Sept 1907	2823 Glyborn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 509 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "O M I O" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th September, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOISSARD	GEORGE	57		M	M	New York City, March 18th, 1867.		638 Grahame Street, Madison, Wisconsin.
2	BOISSARD	MINNIE	57		F	M	Perrysburg, Ohio December 10th, 1867. 4 03180		606 Grahame Street, Madison, Wisconsin.
3	BROWN	ELIZABETH	41		F	M		by marriage 4th April, 1917	R.F.D. Box 6, Elizabeth, Pa.
4	BROWN	MARJORIE	6	1	F	S	Elizabeth, Pa. 3rd August 1918		R.F.D. Box 6, Elizabeth, Pa.
5	COE	GEORGE	25		M	M	Missionary Ridge, Tenn. 27th March 1898		60 Wall Street, New York City
6	CROASDALE	THOROLD	19		F	S	Daylesford, Pa. June 1st, 1905		Box 103, Berwyn P.O., Pa.
7	CONSTANTIAN	Florence	48		F	M	4 38680. 4 28521	by marriage 28th May 1893	521 W 111 St, New York City.
8	CORWIN	Edward	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. September 8th 1910.	44 Morningside Drive, N.Y.City.
9	CORWIN	MAY	39		F	M		by marriage June 10th, 1911	44 Morningside Drive, N.Y.City.
10	DAVIS	ERNEST J.	38		M	M	Le Roy, Kansas. 17th October 1884		159 W 37 St, New York City.
11	DAVIS	MABEL A.	31		F	M	Erie, Pa. May 26th, 1893		159 W 37 St, New York City.
12	GERMAND	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 13th 1875		Revolvator Coy, Garfield Ave. Jersey City.
13	GILBERT	ELLEN G.	72		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 25th 1851		171 W 57 St, New York.
14	HUDSON	FRANK J.	33		M	S	Columbus, Ohio. September 18th, 1890.		545 24th St, San Diego, Calif.
15	HOUSTON	MARGARET	34		F	M	Cincanniti, Ohio. March 13th 1890		114 E 84th St, New York City.
16	HOUSTON	ROBERT	1	8	M	S	New York City, January 10th 1923		114 E 84th St, New York City.
17	JACOBSEN	ALFHILD C.	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 7th, 1890.		Harvey Schools, Hawthorne, N.Y.
18	JOSEPH	JULIA. C.	70		F	M	Baltimore, Md December 12th, 1854.		1513 Entaw Place, Baltimore, Md
19	JOSEPH	JEANETTE	33		F	S	Baltimore, Md November 22nd, 1890		1513 Entaw Place, Baltimore, Md
20	JOSEPH	DANIEL	36		M	S	Baltimore, Md January 26thp 1888		1513 Entaw Place, Baltimore, Md
21	LANG	MILDRED	32		F	S	Oneonta, N.Y. May 24th 1892		547 Bramhall Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
22	MELLOR	FREDERIC W.	39		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. 9th July 1885		288 Lexington Ave, N.Y.City.
23	MITCHELL	BERT G.	44		M	M	St Louis, Mo. June 27th 1880		Grapeview, Washington.
24	MITCHELL	FAYE	39		F	M	Schoharie, Kansas. September 30th, 1884		Grapeview, Washington.
25	MITCHELL	Eleanor	17		F	S	Katchikan, Alaska. July 25th 1907		Grapeview, Washington.
26	MITCHELL	LOUISE	15		F	S	Tacoma, Wash. July 12th 1909.		Grapeview, Washington.
27	MORGAN	HARRIET B.	58		F	M	4346.7	by husbands papers. Naturalised in 1914.	1012 Queen Anne Ave, Seattle.
28	POLLOCK	HARRY.	24		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. June 24th 1900		c/o Hayden Stone Co, 25 Broad St New York City
29	PERRY	WILLIAM G.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass. November 8th, 1883		85 Cottage St, Brookline, Mass
30	PERRY	ELEANOR	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. August 21st 1886		85 Cottage St, Brookline, Mass.

Lewis O'Brien 109 F

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "OHIO." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible] 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROOK	AVIS	23		F	S	Georgia, Hogansville. July 1st 1901	[illegible]	68 North Broad St, Atlanta.
2	MORGAN	MARY POTTIN	71		F	W	Hartford, Conn. May 5th 1852	[illegible]	1524 Milan Ave, Sth Pasadena, Calif
3	PRYTHERCH	HENRY O.	62		M	M	[illegible]	Naturalised Scranton Pa. in 1896.	916 Webster Ave, Scranton, Pa.
4	PRYTHERCH	ELLEN	56		F	M	"	by husbands papers	916 Webster Ave, Scranton, Pa.
5	PARKHURST	LUCIA	76		F	W	Somerville, Mass. May 19th 1848.	[illegible]	79 Walnut Street, Somerville, Mass.
6	PARKHURST	LOUISA	45		F	S	Somerville, Mass. November 7th 1878	[illegible]	79 Walnut Street, Somerville, Mass.
7	PEASLEY	VIRGINIA	67		F	W	New York City. June 10th 1857.	[illegible]	987 Madison Ave, New York City.
8	PEASLEY	LAURA	37		F	S	New York City. September 6th 1887.	[illegible]	987 Madison Ave, New York City.
9	OXAR	LOUISA	40		F	M	[illegible]	by marriage to American subject	Little River, Florida.
10	OXAR	Charles E.	2		M	S	"	by fathers nationality	Little River Florida.
11	ROELKER	ALFRED	49		M	M	New York City, April 7th 1875	[illegible]	2200 Broadway, New York City.
12	ROELKER	MILLICENT	42		F	M	New York City, June 21st 1882	"	2200 Broadway, New York City.
13	ROURKE	MAMIES	60		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. February 15th 1864.	[illegible]	Princetown Hotel, Kansas City.
14	ROURKE	MARY B.	24		F	S	Kansas City, July 16th 1900	[illegible]	Princetown Hotel, Kansas City.
15	ROURKE	CARMELA	20		F	S	Kansas City, September 14th, 1904.	[illegible]	Princetown Hotel, Kansas City.
16	ROWE	FRANK	41		M	M	[illegible]	U.S.District Court, Hartford, Conn 24.6.1920	92 Garden Street, Wethersfield, Conn.
17	VAUGHAN	ALFRED	75		M	M	Horwich, Conn. November 26th 1850	[illegible]	3 Rockwell Tce, Horwich, Conn.
18	VAUGHAN	RENA	61		F	M	Jewett City, Conn . March 19th 1863	"	3 Rockwell Tce, Horwich, Conn.
19	WILLIAMS	MILTON MATHIAS	75		M	M	Litchfield, Mich. October 1st 1848	[illegible]	Little Falls, Minnesota.
20	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	61		F	M	Rochester N.Y. March 18th 1863	"	Little Falls, Minnesota.
21	GUNN	EVELYN E.	46		F	M	New York City, August 27th 1877.	[illegible]	170 W 105th St, New York City.
22	GUNN	OLIVE	22		F	S	New York City August 24th 1902.	[illegible]	170 W 105th St, New York City.
23	TREMAMAN	RICHARD	57		M	S	Rochester N.Y. November 11th 1867	[illegible]	331 W 51st St, New York City.
24	VIBELIUS	FRED	30		M	S	South Bend, Ind. July 29th 1893	[illegible]	160 N La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
25	NICHOLS	ROBERT N.	23		M	S	Momence, Ill. December 8th 1900.	[illegible]	Momence, Illinois.
26	GHIO	ADELIA	57		F	S	St Louis, Mo. September 6th 1866.	[illegible]	6102 Washington Ave, St Louis, Ill.
27	YAHN	JANE	49		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. May 2nd 1875.	[illegible]	449 Lyceum Avenue. Roxburgh. Pa.
28	YAHN	ANNE	18	6	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. December 28th 1905	[illegible]	449 Lyceum Avenue, Roxburgh, Pa.
29	RICHARDSON	FRANCIS	50		M	S	Boston, Mass. February 19th 1874	[illegible]	26 Broadway New York.
30	ALLEN	ALVIN R.	72		M	M	Cincinatti, Ohio. April 6th 1852	[illegible]	55 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OHIO." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	NELLIE WRIGHT	62		F	M	New York City, December 6th 1862.	[illegible]	55 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	BUCKLIN	JANE W.	70		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November 13th 1853.	[illegible]	99 Brown Street, Providence R.I.
3	WYMAN	MARGARET C.	70	9	F	S	Roxborough, Mass. March 10th 1854.	[illegible]	3 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	EMERSON	MARTHA F.	35	9	F	S	Windham N.Hampshire. January 25th, 1889.	[illegible]	99 Brown Street, Providence, R.I.
5	CUMSTON	MABEL PRESCOTT	66	4	F	M	Arlington, Mass. 12th May 1858.	[illegible]	Mahwah, New Jersey.
6	CARSWELL	WILLIAM B.	41		M	M	[illegible]	County Coust, Kings N.Y. 1887.	121 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	CARSWELL	CHARLOTTE R.	26	2	F	M	New York City, July 1st 1898		121 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	DALL	HORACE H.	64	4	M	M	Baltimore Md. May 21st 1860	[illegible]	41 ReusenSt, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DALL	HELOISE B.	55	10	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 5th 1868.	[illegible]	41 Reusen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	FRENCH	NELLIE M.	40	2	F	S	Detroit Mich. July 3rd 1884.	[illegible]	7860 Van Dyke Place, Detroit, Mich
11	FRENCH	MARY J.	66		F	W	[illegible]	by marriage	7860 Van Dyke Place, Detroit, Mich.
12	GOODRICH	CHARLES L.	68	8	M	M	Sidgwick, Maine. February 24th 1856.	[illegible]	Willesley, Mass.
13	GOODRICH	JEANETTE C	60		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 30th 1864	"	Willesley, Mass.
14	HALL	MARTEL	30	2	M	S	Temple, Texas. July 2nd 1894	[illegible]	International Banking Corp. N.Y.City.
15	HARDING	JULIA M.	70	3	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. June 25th 1854.	[illegible]	Hotel Kenmawr, Thally Ave, Pittsburgh.
16	HOYT	MORTON	25	6	M	M	Washington, D.C. April 7th 1899.	[illegible]	2153 Florida Ave, Washington. D.C.
17	HOYT	JEANNE	23	8	F	M	Huntsville, Ala. January 24th 1901.	"	2153 Florida Ave, Washington, D.C.
18	LINDSEY	EDWARD	51	9	M	M	Warren Pa. December 9th 1872.	[illegible]	Warren, Pa.
19	LINDSEY	MILDRED	58	6	F	M	Hanover, N.Hampshire. June 3rd 1866.	"	Warren, Pa.
20	LOINES	MARY HILLIARD	80		F	W	[illegible]	by marriage.	3 Pierrepont Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	LOINES	HILDA	46	2	F	S	New York, June 25th 1876.	[illegible]	3 Pierrepont Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	LOINES	EIMA	42	4	F	S	New York, May 31st 1882	[illegible]	3 Pierrepont Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	LEWIS	RUSSELL D.	52	9	M	M	Providence, Rhode Island. November 17th 1871	[illegible]	321 Warwick Ave, South Orange N.J.
24	LEWIS	HARRISTON C.	43	1	F	M		by marriage July 19th 1915.	321 Warwick Ave, South Orange, N.J.
25	MACMASTER	LUCILE	34	10	F	M	Spokane, Washington, November 18th 1890	[illegible]	204 Marian St, Seattle, Wash.
26	MACMASTER	EILEEN	9	10	F	S	Seattle, Washington, October 13th 1914.	"	204 Marian St, Seattle, Wash.
27	MACMASTER	JESSIE	7	10	F	S	Seattle, Washington, November 2nd 1916	"	204 Marian St, Seattle, Wash.
28	BURNLEY	MINNIE	57		F	M	[illegible]	naturalised Providence R.I. 1889	Seekonk, Mass.
29	BURNLEY	KATHLEEN	30	4	F	S	Forty Fort, Pa. June 30th 1894		Seekonk, Mass.
30	GAY	JULIA	60	2	F	M	New York City, July 4th 1864.	[illegible]	157 E 81st St, N.Y.City.

(21)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 604-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OHIO." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 29, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAY	ELIZABETH	17	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 26th 1907.	41515 Superior Court, Snohomish, Washington September 14th 1922.	157 E 81st St, New York City,
2	MILNE	MARY	37		F	W			2101 Colby Ave, Everett, Wash.
3	MILNE	JOAN	5		F	S	Everett, Washington September 29th 1919.		2101 Colby Ave, Everett, Wash.
4	CHALKLEY	ETHEL	37	5	F	S		fathers nationality.	38 Bleecher St, New York City.
5	CROWE	JOHN VIRGIL	35		M	M	Indiana, Newark. May 15th 1889.		c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St, New Yk.
6	CROWE	LILLIAN BELLE	30		F	M	Winnemucca, Nevada. August 23rd 1894.		c/o Frazer & Co, 20 Church St, New Yk.
7	FARRELL	JANE	55	8	FF	M	Danville, Ky. November 27th 1869.		Lepington, Kentucky.
8	FARRELL	JUDITH	21	6	F	S	Lepington, Ky. January 1st 1903.		Lepington, Kentucky.
9	FARRELL	JOSEPHINE	35	7	F	S	Lepington, Ky. March 17th 1889.		Lepington, Kentucky.
10	GRAYDON	ANNE H.	69	4	F	W	Pittsburgh Pa. 31st May 1885.		Lajayette Circle, Cincanniti, Ohio.
11	GRAYDON	MARY	4	5	F	S	Desmoines, Iowa. June 2nd 1920.		Lajayette Circle, Cincanniti, Ohio.
12	GROGAN	WILLIAM H.	76		M	M		Boerne, Kendall Co, Texas. Oct 3rd 1906.	629 W. Misteltoe Ave, San Antonio. Texas.
13	GROGAN	ELIZABETH	73		F	M		by husbands papers	629 W. Mistletoe Ave, San Antonio, Texas.
14	GROGAN	MURIEL H.	35		F	S		by parents nationality	639 W. Mistletoe Ave, San Antonio, Texas.
15	HOWARD	ELIZABETH	6	2	F	S		by parents nationality	309 Maine St, Glen Ellen, Illinois.
16	HOWARD	MABEL MARY	36	9	F	M		by marriage 1917	309 Maine St, Glen Ellen, Illinois.
17	HANSEN	OLAF C.	38		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. January 2nd 1886.		c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St, New York.
18	HANSEN	ALICE M.	34		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. October 17th 1890.		c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St, New York.
19	WYLIE	BEATTIE	59		M	M		County Court, Wilmington, Del 1904.	2304 W 11th St, Wilmington, Delaware.
20	WYLIE	MINNIE	59		F	M		by marriage and husbands papers	2304 W 11th St, Wilmington, Delaware.
21	WYLIE	JEANETTE	26		F	S	Newcastle, Delaware. May 25th 1897.		2304 W 11th St, Wilmington, Delaware.
22	BERENDSOHN	WILLIAM A.	56		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 11th 1868.		598 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	GUNN	DAVID	53		M	M		Southern District Court. New York City.	170 W 105th St, New York City.
24	ASKEM	JOHN	55		M	M		U.S. District Court, Western District of Pa.	Duquesne, Pa.
25	HIRONS	FREDERICK C.	42	9	M	M		by fathers naturalisation Boston 1895.	288 Lexington Ave, New York City.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "O H I O" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPT 4, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 14, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POTTER	STEPHEN J.	47		M	M	Ticonderaga, N.Y. August 2nd 18[illegible]		2226 Loring Place, New York City.
2	POTTER	CHARLOTTE. M.	49		F	M	Mineville, N.Y. May 8th, 1875		2226 Loring Place, New York City.
3	REED	MAY LUISE	38		F	M		by marriage, 29th March 1922.	El Paso, Texas.
4	REYNOLDS	James R.	22		M	S	Milton, Mass. July 3rd 1901		55 Congress St, Boston, Mass.
5	ROGERS	M ALMA BOARD	38		F	M	Covington, Indiana. September 11th, 1886		Covington, Indiana.
6	ROGERS	ROY ADAMSON Son	14		M	S	Covington, Indiana. August 31st, 1910		Covington, Indiana.
7	SCHENCK	GRACE	39		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 15th 1885		Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	SCHENCK	MARY dau	9	6	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. February 6th, 1915		Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	TREDENNICK	MARK	47		M	M	Cheshire, Conn. January 31st, 1877		42 Harrison Ave, Montclair, N.J.
10	WETHERBEE	LILA	56		F	S	Boston, Mass. February 11th 1868		500 Audubon Road, Boston, Mass.
11	WETHERBEE	MARTHA Sist	54		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 4th 1870		500 Audubon Road, Boston, Mass.
12	WETHERBEE	ALICE niece	21		F	S	Boston, Mass. December 16th 1902		500 Audubon Road, Boston, Mass.
13	SHEDDEN	ANNE P.	39		F	S	New York City. January 12th 1885		507 Madison Ave, New York City.
14	TRAPNELL	BENJAMIN	56		M	M	Charlestown. W. Va. August 28th 1867		545 Westminster Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
15	KEELY	DOROTHY	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 24th 1901		433 Lyceum Avenue, Roxborough, Pa.
16	DAVIS	ALBERT E.	56		M	M		Superior Court, Los Angeles 18th May 1910	125 E 45th St, Long Beach, Calif
17	DAVIS	EDITH M	54		F	M		by Husbands papers.	125 E 45th St, Long Beach, Calif.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 9. Burbank Mgr.
A.J. Lewis A Branch

(17)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 524
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from CHERBOURG September 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 31 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~FARRELL~~	~~Jane~~	54	-	F	M	~~Kky~~ 1870		~~Lexington Kky~~
2	~~FARRELL~~	~~Judith~~	21	-	F	S	~~Lexington Kky~~ 1903		~~Lexington Kky~~
3	~~FARRELL~~	~~Josephine~~	35	-	F	S	~~Lexington Kky~~ 1889		~~Lexington Kky~~
4	FOLWELL	George	51	-	M	M	~~New York N'Y~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 1873	#1462884	372 Washington ave. Brooklyn N'Y
5	FOORE	Marion	35	-	F	M	Rochester N'Y June 10th 1889		6250 Washington str. Rochester. N.Y.
6	GRACE	Pierce	35	-	F	M	Brooklyn N'Y December 23rd 1889		401 Clinton str Brooklyn N'Y
7	GRIMLEY	Alice	54	-	F	S	Jacksonville, Fla. January 24th 1870.		330 E 5th Street. Jacksonville Fla
8	HADFIELD	Harry	45	-	M	M	~~September [illegible] October 1879~~	Court of Justice, Hilo, Hawaii Aug 19th 1919	Hilo, Hawaii. Pacific Islands.
9	HALDY	Gertrude	31	-	F	S	Columbus Ohio November 17th 1892		Camp Chase. Ohio
10	HARRIGAN	Margaret	38	-	F	S	Brooklyn N'Y March 10th. 1887		401 Clinton str Brooklyn N'Y
11	HARRISON	THomas	34	-	M	S		September 20th 1917 - Cleveland Ohio	1575 E. 117th str. Cleveland Ohio
12	HAWLEY	Samuel	61	-	M	M	New York N'Y December 2nd 1862		377 N Broadway. Yonkers N'Y
13	HAWLEY	Fermine	60	-	F	M	yonkers N'Y January 6th 1864		377 N Broadway. Yonkers N'Y
14	~~HERRELL~~	~~Hiram~~	27	-	M	S	~~Ill October 11th 1897~~		~~304 W. 18th str. N'York City~~
15	HIDALGO	Niever	27	-	F	S	Boac, Phillipine Isles. January 24th 1897		4966 Broadway str. N'york City
16	~~[illegible]~~ HINCHMAN	Ralph	32	-	M	M	Brooklyn N'Y November 8th 1892		Lawrence Park. W.Yonkers N.'Y
17	~~[illegible]~~ HINCHMAN	Gertrude	27	-	F	M	N'York City N'Y May 20th. 1897		Lawrence Park W.Yonkers N' York
18	~~HIRONS~~	~~Frederick~~	42	-	M	M			~~238 Lexington ave. N'York City~~
19	HOLT	John	33	-	M	M	Grands Rapids Mich December 1st 1891		East Shore Rd Great Nedk L.I. NY
20	HOLT	Agnes	30	-	F	M	Buffalo N'Y August 20th 1894		East Shore Rd Great Neck L.I.
21	HOWSON	Helen	32	-	F	S	New York City N'Y March 10th 1891		489 West End ave. New York N'Y
22	IRWIN	Charles	48	-	M	M	Akron Ohio September 9th 1876		3219 Abell ave. Baltimore Md
23	JOHNSTONE	Juliet	54	-	F	M	New York City N'Y March 27th 1870		200 W. 79th str. New York City.
24	KAMITZ	Consuelo	60	-	F	Wd	Washington D'C February 11th. 1863		521 W. 111th St. New York City.
25	KELLEY	Frances	33	-	F	M	New York N'Y January 22nd 1891		4 E. 88th str. N'York City
26	KELLEY	Barbara	9	-	F	S	Providence R'I March 10th. 1915		4 E. 88th str N'York City
27	KELLEY	Bayne	7	-	M	S	Providence R(I December 22nd 1917.		4 E. 88th str N'York City
28	KENOE	Peter	50	-	M	M	Chicago Ill January 10th, 1874.		13851 Van Dyck ave. Detroit Mich
29	KNOWLTON	Louisa	21	-	F	S	Boston Mass November 24th 1902		574 Warren str Boston Mass
30	LEARNED	Helen	53	-	F	Wd		August 26th 1924. Mount Vernon. N'Y	233 E. 17th str. New York N'Y

CERTIFIED THAT No 1 JANE FARRELL did not embark
2 JUDITH FARRELL did not embark
3 JOSEPHINE FARRELL did not embark
14 HIRAM HERRELL did not embark
18 FREDERICK HIRONS did not embark at CHERBOURG. Appears on SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from CHERBOURG September 26th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAUER	Nellie	45	-	F	M	New York City	N'Y	May	28th 1879		602 W. 139th str. New York City
2	BAUER	Dorothea	16	-	F	S	New York City	N'Y	September	8th 1908		602 W. 139th str. New York City
3	BOISSARD	George	57	-	M	M	New York City	N'Y	March	19th 1867		Madison Wisc
4	BOISSARD	Minnie	57	-	F	M	Perrysburg	Ohio	December	10th 1867		Madison Wisc
5	BRACKETT	Elliot	64	-	M	M	Lawrence	Mass	June	6th 1860		126 Newbury str. Boston Mass
6	BRACKETT	Katherine	60	-	F	M	Newton	Mass	June	6th 1864		116 Newbury str. Boston Mass
7	BURRILL	Percy	52	-	M	M	New York	N'Y	October	16th 1872		5 Massau str. N'York City
8	BURRILL	Alice	49	-	F	M	Lexington	Kky	February	24th 1875		5 Massau str N'York City
9	BUSBY	Layton	16	-	M	S	Milwaukee	Wisc	October	27th 1908		197 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee. Wisc
10	BUSBY	~~Nettie~~ Walter	13	-	M	S	Milwaukee	Wisc	April	29th 1911		197 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	CAMPBELL	Samuel	60	-	M	M	New Jersey	N'J	December	25th 1864		Chestnut str. Englewood N'J
12	CAMPBELL	Francis	59	-	F	M	New York	N'Y	December	23rd 1865		Chestnut str. Englewood N'J
13	CHANDLER	George	57	-	M	S	Milwaukee	Wisc	December	25th 1866		197 Prospect ave. Milwaukkee Wisc
14	CORWIN	Mary	37	-	F	M					By Marriage.	44 Morningside D. N'York City
15	CORWIN	Lewinster	39	-	M	M					Supreme Court of N'York York	44 Morningside D. N'York City
16	COX	~~Leona~~ Lenore	59	-	F	Wd	Wooster	Ohio	November	2nd 1864		53 E. 51 street N'York City
17	CUMMISKEY	James	52	-	M	M	Detroit	Mich	January	28th 1872		1786 .HAMilton Rd Detroit Mich
18	CURTIS	Fannibelle	56	-	F	S	Norwalk	Conn	November	1867		133 E. 40th str. N'York City
19	DAVISON	Mora	71	-	M	M	New York	N'Y	July	1st 1853		1293 Madison ave. N'York City
20	DAVISON	Emeline	45	-	F	M	San Francisco	Calif	February	21st 1879		1293 Madison ave. N'York City
21	DAVISON	Emeline	13	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	June	12th 1911		1293 Madison ave. N'York City
22	DERRICK	Robert	37	-	M	M	Detroit	Mich	July	26th 1890		120 Madison ave. Detroit Mich
23	DERRICK	Clara	30	-	F	M	Detroit	Mich	May	10th 1894		120 Madison ave. Detroit Mich
24	DIETCH	Sidney	33	-	F	S	Cedar Rapids	Iowa	May	8th 1893		75 Riverside D. N'York City
25	DONNET	John	59	-	M	M	Morristown	N'J	March	1895		591 Park ave N'York City
26	DUNLAP	Bertha	29	-	F	M	Philadelphia	P'a	July	31st 1898		591 Park ave N'York City
27	EBON	David	24	-	M	S	Princeton	Ind	April	30th 1900		101 W. 52 nd str. N'York City
28	ENGLAND	Ella	40	-	F	Wd	Kingston	N'Y	November	11th 1884		Kingston Trust Coy. Kingston N'Y
29	EMERY	Robert	47	-	M	M	Montpelier	Vt	September	6th 1877		927 Sth Gramercy Place, Los Angeles Calif
30	EMERY	Lora	47	-	F	M	St Catherine, Missouri.		September	2nd 1877.		927 Sth Gramercy Place, Los Angeles Calif

Purchaser 1-21

(23)

29

CERTIFIED THAT No 3 GEORGE BOISSARD appears on the SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST
4 MINNIE BOISSARD appears on the SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST
14 MARY CORWIN appears on the SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST
15 LEWINSTER CORWIN: Both passengers appear on the SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST.
also 18 FANNIBELLE CURTIS did not embark
25 JOHN DONNET did not embark
26 BERTHA DUNLAP : Three passengers did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from CHERBOURG September 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 30th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUSCHMANN	Peter	61	-	M	M		District court of Philadelphia P.A. 1920	528 N. 36th str. Philadelphia P.A.
2	DENT	Elizabeth	22	-	F	S	Montgomery Ala. August 26th 1902		145 E 49th Street, New York N'Y
3	HARALSON	Caroline	42	-	F	S	Selma Ala. October 19th 1882.		1744 Elm Street, Washington D'C
4	GIRARD	Mabel	40	-	F	S	Louisville Kky November 17th 1884		521 W. 111th str. New York City.
5	STAVELEY	Lwingston	51	-	M	M	Lahaska P'A September 10th 1873.		1744 Elm Street. Washington D'C
6	STAVELEY	Willie B.	40	-	F	M	Selma Ala February 24th 1884.		1744 Elm Street, Washington D'C
7	TAHOPOL	Marina	42	-	F	M		Buchanan 257 aug 30 1924 by marriage.	1916 Garefeld ave. Canton Ohio
8	TAHOPOL	Victoria	9	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, October 16th 1915.		1916 Garefeld ave. Canton Ohio
9	TAYLOR	Wilhelmina	32	-	F	S	New Bedford Mass September 25th 1891		320 Central Park ave. N'York City
10	TREDENNICK	Mark	47	-	M	M	Conn 1877		286 Lexington ave. N'York City
11	VILLAMIN	Ursula	33	-	F	M	Manilla, Phillipine Isles, February 22nd 1891.		4966 Broadway str. New York
12	WASEY	Edward	44	-	M	M	DETRoit Mich March 9th 1880		2040 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit Mich
13	WATT	John	37	-	M	M		Superior court. Los Angeles. Calif March 1918	1510 W. 6th str. Los Angeles. Calif
14	WATT	Vera	34	-	F	M	Albaquerque. N.Mexico October 19th 1889		1510 W. 6th str. Los Angeles. Calif
15	WEISSMANN	Carrie	70	-	F	M	Swannah Ga July 22nd 1854		137 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N'Y
16	WHITE	Mella	46	-	F	S	Country Oreg. November 28th 1877		105 Laurelhurst Ave. Portland Oreg
17	WELLIS	Irene	34	-	F	M	New Rochelle N'Y April 23rd 1890		31 W. 71st str. N'York City N'Y
18	WHITNEY	Louise	65	-	F	M	red Bluff Calif November 13th 1859		228 Marlborough str. Boston Mass
19	WINSLOW	Helen	46	-	F	S	Lewiston Me April 13th 1878		141 Ash. str. Lewsiton Me
20	WORTHINGTON	Ella	50	-	F	M	Conrado Calif August 20th 1874		1020 Eucino Rd, Conrado, Calif.
21	WORTHINGTON	Ella	27	-	F	S	Conrado Calif May 25th 1897		1020 Eucino Rd, Conrado, Calif.
22	HICKOCK	Clara	56	-	F	Wd	Farmington Ohio July 17th 1868		Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Brooklyn N'Y
23	NOURSE	Charles	71	-	M	M	Los Angeles Calif July 12th 1853		1017 Title Insurance Bldg. Los Angeles Cal
24	NOURSE	Elizabeth	60	-	F	M	Los Angeles Calif January 7th 1864		1017 Title Insurance Bldg. Los Angeles
25	Van WAGENEN	Lacy	39	-	F	S	East Orange N.J. September 8th 1886		Brynmawr Club, Lexington Avenue 273, New York
26	WILMER	Albert	45	-	M	M	New York N'Y May 12th 1879		445 W. 153 str. New York
27	CRANZ	Allvin	32	-	M	M	Boston Mass January 5th 1889		Training school. Mansfield Conn
28	CRANZ	Oscar	61	-	M	S		Boston court . September 14th 1925	114 Fenway, Boston Mass
29	HADFIELD	Lois	34	-	F	M	Leport, California. September 11th, 1890		Hilo, Hawaii, Pacific Islands.
30									

(24)

CERTIFIED THAT No 10 Mr Mark Tredennick appears on SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OHIO sailing from CHERBOURG September 25th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 4, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LITTLEHALE	Louise	18	-	F	S	San Francisco Calif. October 5th 1906		226 Marlboro' street, Boston, Mass
2	LOINES	Sylvia	38	-	F	S	New York N'Y August 17th 1886		3 Pierrepont Pl. Brooklyn NY
3	MAIX	Robert	35	-	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio January 28th 1889		867 Lexington Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio
4	MEAX	Rose	53	-	F	Wd	Cincinnati Ohio May 4th 1871		867 Lexington Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio
5	MEADE	James	45	-	M	M	Brooklyn N'Y April 19th 1878		102 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn N'Y
6	MEADE	Grace	35	-	F	M	Brooklyn N'Y February 14th 1889		102 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn N'Y
7	MELLOR	Frederic	39	-	M	M	Bridgeport Conn July 9th 1885		288 Lexington ave. N'York City
8	MONTGOMERY	Edith	37	-	F	M	Newark, New Jersey. August 11th 1887		29 Midwood str. Brooklyn N'Y
9	MONTGOMERY	John	9	-	M	S	N'York City N'Y October 10th 1915		29 Midwood str Brooklyn N'Y
10	MONTGOMERY	Thoneas	8	-		S	Newark New Jersey. August 21st 1916		29 Midwood str Brooklyn N'Y
11	MOORE	Olga	33	-	F	S	New York N'Y March 25th 1891		22 W. 7th str. New York City.
12	MUDGE	Miranda	76	-	F	Wd	Rochester N'Y March 8th 1848		62 So. Washington str. Rochester N.Y.
13	MURPHY	Anne	50	-	F	M	New York N'Y November 2nd 1874		1088 Carroll str. Brooklyn N'Y
14	MURZY	Florence	39	-	F	S	Bristol Conn April 19th 1885		421 W. 118th str. New York N'Y
15	MURZY	Florence	73	-	F	M	Bristol Conn May 22nd 1851		47 Prospect ave Bristol Conn
16	PETERS	Albert	41	-	M	S	Akron Ohio June 5th 1883		1573 E. 117th str. Cleveland Ohio
17	PHILLIPS	Bruce	51	-	M	S	Pittsburgh P'A August 7th 1873		204 W. 86th str N'York City
18	POTTS	Edyth	32	-	F	S	Philadelphia P'A February 8th 1892		1025 S. 46th str. Philadelphia P'A
19	RHOME	Lily	50	-	F	Wd	Philadelphia Pa. April 23rd 1874.		614. 4th ave. Asbury Park NJ
20	ROLBIECKI	John J.	35	-	M	S	Wynona, Minnesota. April 1st 1889		Caldwell Hall, Washington, D.C.
21	RHOME	Clariva	16	-	F	S		by parents nationality.	614, 4th avenue, Asbury Park N.J.
22	RHOME	Lily	14	-	F	S		by parents nationality.	614, 4th avenue, Asbury Park, N.J.
23	SALOM	Pedro	68	-	M	M	Philadelphia P'A April 12th 1856		The Lennox, 13th & Spruce St, Philadelphia P'A
24	SALOM	Julia	64	-	F	M	Philadelphia P'A May 21st 1860		The Lennox, 13th & Spruce St, Philadelphia P'A
25	SALOM	Emma	30	-	F	S	Philadelphia P'A March 30th 1894		The Lennox, 13th & Spruce St, Philadelphia P'A
26	SUHIN	Lazarus	16	-	M	S	New York N'Y April 9th 1908		187 Franklin str. Brooklyn N'Y
27	SCHOEPS	George	65	-	M	M		Court of Commonpleas, New York City. March 1869	790 West End ave. New York City
28	SLOAN	Julia	63	-	F	Wd	New York N'Y February 3rd 1861		150 East. 73th str. New York
29	SLOAN	Helen	39	-	F	S	New York N'Y July 17th 1885		150 East 73th str. New York
30	SMYTH	Fred	46	-	M	M	New York N'Y October 21st 1877		9 West 91st str. N'York City

CERTIFIED THAT NO 7 FREDERICK MELLOR DID NOT EMBARK AT CHERBOURG. APPEARS ON SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. KURNS, Surgeon of the "OHIO.", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (Illegible), and that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL MASTERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all masters arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the Panama Canal Zone or the port of Balboa, or

S. S. ORIS, Passengers sailing from BRATISLAVA, Slovakia, 19th

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		VISA
No. in List	Head Tax Status. This column for the use of Immigrant Inspector only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exception limited, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	Elias	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	Anna	6		F	S	None	No	None	No	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Nazlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	Jan	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Rakovcik	Wife : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		GRIGORIEW	Alexander	19		M	S	Student	Yes	French.Russian	Yes	Slovak	Russian	[illegible]	Mar. Trebova	Name : Russian Gymnasium [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	
6		GRIGORIN	Georgij	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Student	DISCHARGED Yes	French. Russian	Yes	Slovak	Russian	[illegible]	Mar. Trebova	Name : Russian Gymnasium [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	
7		BUZIK	Josefina	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Kuchyne	father : Karilan Stefan [illegible] Bratislavan [illegible]	[illegible]	Tarrytown	
8		BUZIK	Josefa	7		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Kuchyne	grand father : [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Tarrytown	
9		MACIAYKO	Jan	28		M	M	Smith	Yes	Slovak German	yes	Slovak	slovak	[illegible]	Nydek	Wife : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		ANDRIADIDES	John	25		M	S	Student	Yes	German. French English. Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father : [illegible]	N.H.	Hanover	
11		GOUNARIDES	Alexander	23		M	S	Student	Yes	French English. Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father : [illegible]	Ind	Lafayette	
12		RAJKIC	Petar	26		M	M	Farm servant	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Servian	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	Brother: Milos Rajkic [illegible] Novi Sad	[illegible]	Winnipeg	
13		RAJKIC	Katica	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Servian	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	Brother in law: Milos Rajkic [illegible] Novi Sad	[illegible]	Winnipeg	
14		ILLEKOUKOV	Pierre	54		M	M	Farm servant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Paloin	father : Teodor Illekoukov Paloin. Russia	Pa	Tessestown	
15		SEILER	Michel	38		M	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Feldkirch	Brother Jose Seiler, Nuralona, Germany	Ohio	Dayton	
16		SCHWARTZER	Hans	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	German	German	Spain	Madrid	Friend : Mr Jacques Garcia 74 Serrano. Madrid	NY	New York	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			

This is to certify that Andrej Preit on line 2 did not embark.

[illegible]

Total number . . . . . [illegible]
U.S. Citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VITAMIN A ANTIMONY DETECTED AT PORT OF MOUVAL.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OF VESSEL OR COMMANDER OF AIRCRAFT OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

S.S. "ORIO." HAVANA

I, _____ master of the "ORIO." from HAVANA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (where a surgeon is employed by the owners thereof, to be designated and acting as such), or the other person in charge of the hospital (if any) on board said vessel, to report to me the sickness and deaths on board said vessel during the voyage, and that I will deliver to the proper officer at the port of arrival a true report of such sickness and deaths, and that I will truly answer all questions concerning the same which may be put to me by any officer of the United States authorized to administer the laws relating to immigration, and that I will truly and correctly indorse and sign the certificate of inspection of the alien passengers taken on board said vessel at the port of departure, and will deliver the same to the proper officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and that I will truly deliver to the proper officer at the port of arrival in the United States a true manifest, clearly and legibly written in the English language, of all the alien passengers taken on board said vessel at any port or place, stating as to each such alien passenger the matters required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the departure of said vessel from said port or place, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any alien passenger at any port or place in the United States, except in case of distress, without the permission of the proper officer of immigration, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger not included in said manifest, except such as may be specially permitted to land by the proper officer of immigration, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been refused a certificate of inspection by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is mentally defective, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien passenger to earn a living, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be an anarchist, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous mental disorder, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is mentally defective, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien passenger to earn a living, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be an anarchist, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, unless I shall have been ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer of the United States Immigrant Service specially designated by him for that purpose; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any alien passenger who has been certified by the proper officer of immigration at the port of departure to be

DISTRICT OF BOSTON

I, W. D. BURNS, purser of the "OHIO," sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not [illegible] and that I am entitled to discharge such [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, set forth, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Burns
PURSER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 827

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15 Ticket	Price of ticket
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Persons and residence will in the majority of the manifestoes "American" or intended residence of only four or more.
† List or name will indicate whether or not citizen.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[ill

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, NICHOLSON, MASTER of the "OHIO," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary officers during the physical examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been added and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect) is spoken by the person named?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set down in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should carefully be considered by inspectors and primary clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people previously came under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descending therefrom, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Illama, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A part or an intended residence of more than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more continuously before coming to the last permanent residence (country named should be indicated here) should be given. This column is to indicate to which country the alien belongs racially, and not country from which he came. It is designed for statistical purposes that ultimately will show the racial elements that constitute the population of the United States. Temporary residence, presence of temporary employment, accidental presence of birth, nationality of ship, etc., are not to be considered. Evidence of last permanent residence of a year when per a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Simply "America" or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship or transportation co.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the amounts possessed by the members.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show what, if any, previous visits to the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show in each case are answered by reference to the endorsement allowing to the examination of aliens. Attention is especially questions 20, if aliens had been deported under it once before and have returned, and if the return of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICER OF SURGEON

I, W. G. BURNS, surgeon of the "OHIO," sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eight
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & Hosp. (Naval Hosp.)
, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the alien(s) named herein, and read the foregoing Medical Inspector's report, 15 to each alien named
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W G Burns
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

at Yap

H H Greene
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted in report on the opposite page shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

No. in family	Whether ticket reads through to destination	PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, state race or nationality).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if different from port of entry). State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	Locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Klotzsche	Brother: Emil [illegible], Chemnitz, Zschopauerstrasse 71.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2		[illegible]	Clara	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Klotzsche	Brother-in-law: Emil [illegible], Chemnitz, Zschopauerstrasse 71.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		[illegible]	Erhardt	4		m	s	None	no	None	no	German	German	Germany	Klotzsche	Uncle: Emil [illegible] Chemnitz, Zschopauerstrasse 71.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
4		[illegible]	Anna	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahrweiler	Sister: Anna Jueliger, Ahrweiler, Rheinland.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
5		[illegible]	Anton	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahrweiler	Aunt: Anna Jueliger, Ahrweiler, Rheinland.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
6		[illegible]	Josef	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahrweiler	Aunt: Anna Jueliger, Ahrweiler, Rheinland.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahrweiler	Aunt: Anna Jueliger, Ahrweiler, Rheinland	Wisc	Milwaukee.
8		[illegible]	Friedrich	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	Wife: Margarethe Kamm, Nuernberg, Gabelsbergerstrasse 29.	Wash	Millyard.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual possession of home for permanent residence for a year or more.
† Race or nationality to be stated on the back of this sheet.

No. H28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DETROIT, 19 40

No.	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Relationship (if any) to person whose name is given in column 10	Age last birthday	Sex	Married, single, widowed or divorced	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country of which intending citizen or subject	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Country	IMMIGRATION VISA			
										Yes or No	Since when	Where?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: [illegible], Nancy [illegible], 438 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no							Brother-in-law: Henry Reimann, 438 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Marienau	[illegible]	Buffalo	37116
3	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no							Uncle: Henry Reimann, 438 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit	37116
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	Milwaukee							Husband: Franz Schmitz, 574 Market St, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	Minden	10.1.40.	Detroit	44
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no							Father: Franz Schmitz, 574 Market St, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	Minden	10.1.40.	Detroit	44
6	yes	Father	no	no	no	no							Father: Franz Schmitz, 574 Market St, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	dark	grey	none		Germany	Minden	10.1.40.	Detroit	44
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	no							Father: Franz Schmitz, 574 Market St, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	dark	grey	none		Germany	Minden	10.1.40.	Detroit	44
8	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no							Uncle: Edward Hager, 223 Hoffman ave, Hillyard, Wash	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	[illegible]	10.1.40.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Notice.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which has a written constitution, ritual, or other document containing, or which teaches, advocates, or suggests the desirability of a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of hostility to its form or principles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

M. Wilhelmsen, MASTER of the "OHIO" a vessel of HAMBURG nationality, sworn, and says: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests sheets, 13 in number, and that I have availed myself of said surgeon and have myself made investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Wilhelmsen
MASTER.
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship correspondents must make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and railway officials during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if illiterate, what tongue, what gruppe)?" In answering this question the languages or dialects specified in rule 11 should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be expressly required by immigrants and railway agents alike in this regard. For instance, a person coming under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject of any country, some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro element must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in such portion itself, Southern Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of an intending emigrant's home town, irrespective of temporary residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The number in column 1 should show the consecutive order of the list or manifest of said passengers. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or the like).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, Indian Bureau, or other relative, State, Society, employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes (indicating or stating amount) or No. Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family need be counted among the amount in possession of the female.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No." If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" show that aliens are subject to exclusion by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Question 21, "constitutional psychopathic inferior," has been designed to cover only those persons who, although not technically insane, are of such mental inferiority as to be unable to earn a living.

Column 22.—If alien has been deported within one year or two years, if under any warrant, and is to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, W. J. BURNS, surgeon of the OHIO, sailing herewith
[illegible] steamship, steamship, and bring [illegible] that I have had [illegible] Night [illegible] N.R. Osb. (Herr: Kapt.)
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, contain
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. J. Burns
SURGEON.

Subscribed to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 24

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted and initialed before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

A	B	C
	Destination Visa	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17.9.24.	Hamburg	[illegible]
4.9.24.	Vienna	[illegible]
9.9.24.	Amsterdam	[illegible]
9.9.24.	Breslau	[illegible]
3.9.24.	Koenigsberg	[illegible]
8.9.24.	Harwich	[illegible]
12.9.24.	Hamburg	[illegible]
11.9.24.	Vienna	[illegible]
2.9.24.	Amsterdam	[illegible]
2.9.24.	Goslar	[illegible]
8.9.24.	Berlin	[illegible]
9.9.24.	Leipzig	[illegible]
9.9.24.	Breslau	[illegible]
14.9.24.	Hamburg	[illegible]
17.9.24.	Dresden	[illegible]
3.9.24.	Stuttgart	[illegible]
29.8.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.9.24.	BACHERE	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANKFURT	[illegible]
[illegible]	FRANKFURT	[illegible]
18.9.24.	FRANKFURT	[illegible]
23.8.24.	Breslau	[illegible]
10.9.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.9.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.9.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.8.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27.9.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.8.24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19.9.24.	Breslau	[illegible]
5.9.24.	Dresden	[illegible]

No. 425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This exhibit sheet is to be filled

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	Last address (Not to be answered if immigrant entering U.S.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Information desired by immigration officials.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, do not ditto).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of issuance.	Number.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neversdorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/O	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/O	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischbach	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f.	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerth	[illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m	Turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	Househelp	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerth	[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s.	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaetten	[illegible]	Ill.	Evanston		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	Man servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Mich.	Hillman		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	Mechanician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	[illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	Building trade	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	m	Factory hand	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelbingen	[illegible]	Mass.	Philadelphia		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	Optician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	Compositor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bevrixlaun	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	Gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	s	Electro-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	m	Shop-girl	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhoderg	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f.	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f.	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	s	none	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	Lace-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be held to mean residence of one year or more. A dash (—) must be entered in one or the other of the two columns.

List H26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 32

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. How long? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether in possession of any amount and how much	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in whole or in part, and by whom	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor for any person or company	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person with a physical defect, disease, or disability likely to affect his ability to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height: ft.	Height: in.	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Date	Port of embarkation	Vessel
1	Uncle	40	m	—	———	Uncle: Peter Pfaffenberger, Montreal, Canada	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Uncle	40	no	—	———	Uncle: Johann Hardensen, Hinton, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Uncle	40	no	—	———	Uncle: Johann Hardensen, Hinton, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Aunt	28	no	—	———	Aunt: Bertha Harris, 300 E. 163 Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	scar on one r. jaw	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Aunt	28	no	—	———	Aunt: Bertha Harris, 300 E. 163 Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Aunt	48	no	—	———	Aunt: Susanne Hinnsion, 70 Anton ave, Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Husband	32	no	—	———	Husband: Anton Fischer, 179 Astoria e. Long Island N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Uncle	48	no	—	———	Uncle: Fred Wulf, 3455 Woodland Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	dark	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Uncle	50	no	—	———	Uncle: Christian Goess, 4014 Ralph Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Uncle	60	no	—	———	Uncle : F. Reis, 502 Florener ave, Evanston Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Uncle	45	no	—	———	Uncle: Robert Speinke, Hillman, M.S. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Aunt	44	no	—	———	Aunt: Emma Goetzmann, 2515 Quincystr., Minneapolis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blacke	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Cousin	25	no	—	———	Cousin: Georg Timmes, 427 Magnolia ave, Elizabeth	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Uncle	48	no	—	———	Uncle: H. Diedrich, 1057 Matteson., Dubuque, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	Tattooing on the r. arm	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Brother	25	no	—	———	Brother: Walter Meyer, 1068 Broad str. Hartford Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Uncle	47	no	—	———	Uncle: Emil Winterqerst, 1016 N. 60 str. Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Uncle	46	no	—	———	Uncle: Hermann Jannes , 1417 Wisner Park, Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Cousin	26	no	—	———	Cousin: Mildred G. Barner, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Brother	24	no	—	———	Brother: C. Roop 68 E. 94 str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Uncle	48	no	—	———	Uncle : Wilhelm Kleinschmidt, Tacoma, Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Aunt	48	no	—	———	Aunt: Mauritz Lehmann, 411 Virginia., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Brother	25	no	—	———	Brother: Heinr Lehmann 411 E. Tupper Serr., Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Brother	28	no	—	———	Brother: Max Kotner, 4343 S. Ashland ave, Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Uncle	48	no	—	———	Uncle: Max Kotner, 4343 Smallwood ave, Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	fair	blue	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Uncle	48	no	—	———	Uncle: Max Kotner, 4343 Smallwood ave, Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Husband	28	no	—	———	Husband: Heinrich Hoffs, 4 Route, Green City, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Father	48	no	—	———	Father: Heinrich Hoffs, 4 Route Green City Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Father	48	no	—	———	Father: Heinrich Hoffs, 4 Route Green City Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	fair	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Cousin	25	no	—	———	Cousin: Harold Goetzmann, 715 W. Liberty, N. Utica N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cousin	25	no	—	———	Cousin: Alfred Goetzmann, 715 W. Liberty, N. Utica N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	G	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Persons of another class as follows: Whether a person with a [illegible] is coming to the country by force or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory [illegible] to be returned to permanent residence of aliens [illegible] persons [illegible] passports [illegible] the United States [illegible] passports [illegible] the United States [illegible] passports [illegible] the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SOLELY OWNER

I, HOWARD MASTER, of the [illegible] in the [illegible] severally, sincerely and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the subject of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and minute examination of each and all of the alien [illegible] furnished Lists or Manifests thereof. [illegible] 15 [illegible] in said list, and that from the report of said [illegible] investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, [illegible] serious form of the Tuberculosis, a felon, or a polygamist, or [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make up entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, 1 of engineer, stenographer, [illegible] mason or engraver, machine designer, farmer, painter, hand sewer, [illegible] laborer, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, servant, student, farmer, or clerk, unless no further description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown on a farm.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Particular attention should be given to this column, and the inspector should see that the entries are correct, and if necessary, by inquiries and personal observations during the personal examination, make corrections.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the answer to the question: "Can this alien read and write?" or words to that effect. In answering such question the fact that an alien can read or write his own language should be sufficient. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] and [illegible] Careful inquiry of [illegible] personal appearance, [illegible] and [illegible] should be especially reviewed by inspectors and [illegible] studies in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the head of country [illegible] as Russia, [illegible] by race as people, and similarly, [illegible] as passing under the passport issued as [illegible] [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or Canada should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Central America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Venetia, and those [illegible] should be entered as "Italian (North)," or any others [illegible] should be entered as "Italian (South)." Italy for these purposes [illegible] of those [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] the River Po [illegible] provinces [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Campania and Lucania and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia. [illegible] Italy, [illegible] should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers should show the country in which alien has his permanent residence. The last previous country in which alien has had a permanent residence for a year or more should be entered. Mere [illegible] or [illegible] should not be considered as permanent residence. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 500

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, September 6th, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16, 19__.

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native or Citizen of United States, Give State, City, or Town of Birth. If Naturalized, Give Court, Place, and Date of Naturalization.	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Granted Naturalization and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	George	56		M	M		Birth 20th 1906 - Westchester County	81 Hope ave. Franklin N.J.
2	Tabbab	Josef	15		M	S.	Brooklyn NYC March 6th 1920		189 Bay L.I. Cedar Place, Apt 7-C
3	[illegible]	Emily	20		F	S	Johnstown. Died September 23rd 1922		203 Hudson ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Kish	Paula	48		F	M		December 26th 1919 Chicago Ill	287 W. 56th Str. Chicago Ill
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] or charterer to deliver to the principal immigration [illegible] of the port of arrival lists containing the names of [illegible] ed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively [illegible] the ship's company, when and where they were [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] on the port of arrival; or in lieu containing so much [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible] such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, stating [illegible] in case any such alien has escaped, or was not [illegible] so [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] a further list containing the [illegible] names of such aliens as have been concealed thereon at the [illegible] the list so delivered, the time of [illegible] and the names of aliens, if any, who have escaped [illegible] and discovered, and if none, that fact reported [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] in addition to the lists of such aliens arriving [illegible] or so to report such cases of desertion [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such [illegible] vessel remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be [illegible] or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible] to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 08 [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. "OHIO"

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] ; is now [illegible] expected to sail 17th October 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where [illegible]
A. De[illegible]or.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. [illegible].	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
B. [illegible].	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
C. P. De[illegible].	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	British.	Southampton. 21.1.24.
[illegible]	24	do	-do- 24.7.24.
[illegible]	28	do	-do- 27.8.24.
[illegible]	28	do	-do- 25.9.24.
[illegible]	19	do	-do- 24.9.24.
[illegible]	17	do	-do- 25.9.24.
[illegible]	20	Dutch.	Tuxpan. 19.7.24.
[illegible]	20	British.	Southampton. 24.7.24.
[illegible]	23	do	-do- 23.8.24.
[illegible]	24	do	-do- 23.8.24.
[illegible]	17	do	-do- 25.8.24.
[illegible]	49	do	-do- 26.8.24.
[illegible]	27	do	-do- 24.9.24.
[illegible]	28	do	-do- 26.9.24.
[illegible]	29	do	-do- 26.9.24.
[illegible]	23	do	-do- 21.8.24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		
H.Mills.	35	British.		
[illegible]	41	do		
[illegible]	46	do	-do-	25.8.24.
[illegible]	38	do	-do-	22.8.24.
[illegible]	32	do	-do-	25.8.24.
[illegible]	42	do	-do-	25.8.24.
A.Olsen.	29	Danish.	Hamburg.	19.7.24.
A.Silvester.	20	British.	Southampton.	24.7.24.
[illegible]	28	do	-do-	22.8.24.
[illegible]	25	do	-do-	25.8.24.
[illegible]	17	do	-do-	22.8.24.
[illegible]	43	do	-do-	25.8.24.
[illegible]	31	do	-do-	24.8.24.
[illegible]	24	do	-do-	24.8.24.
[illegible]	29	do	-do-	24.8.24.
[illegible]	30	do	-do-	23.8.24.
[illegible]	21	do	-do-	25.8.24.
[illegible]	22	do	-do-	24.8.24.

[CONTINUED ON SEPT 24th]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each passenger [illegible] and [illegible] and I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, [illegible] and additional cases [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such cases to the [illegible] at once.

16—1615

375

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...brusty 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... of any vessel bound from ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "ORIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th. October, 1924, from the port of HAVANA.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Can read	(6) Can write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	RICHARD	CH. OFFICER	25.6.24	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND 2nd OFFICER	14.6.24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	148	Nil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	JR 2nd OFFICER	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	148	Nil.
5	[illegible]	GEORGE STANLEY	SR 3rd do	15.6.24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	138	Nil.
6	PAINE	WALTER	JR 3rd do	14.6.24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.11	148	Nil.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	134	Nil.
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM	SURGEON	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	136	Nil.
9	[illegible]	HERBERT	PURSER	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	147	Tattoo left f'arm.
10	[illegible]	LESLIE	ASST. PURSER	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	134	Nil.
11	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	146	Nil.
12	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	BOSUN	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.10	150	Tattoo both arms.
13	MORGAN	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	Nil.
14	NIGHTINGALE	HARRY	CARPENTER'S MATE	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	Nil.
15	HALL	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	6.0	175	Nil.
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	PLUMBER	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.4	154	Tattooed.
17	[illegible]	WALLACE	BOSUN'S MATE	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.11	163	Nil.
18	[illegible]	FRANCOIS	C.M.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6.0.	150	Nil.
19	[illegible]	ARTHUR HENRY	BOSUN'S MATE	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	156	Scar on palm right arm.
20	[illegible]	THOMAS	A.B. & STORES	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.5	120	Tattoo left f'arm.
21	[illegible]	JOHN JOSEPH	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	130	Nil.
22	[illegible]	JAMES	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	West Indian (coloured)	do	5.2	132	Tattoo both arms.
23	[illegible]	JOSEPH	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.1	132	Nil.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	21.6.24 do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.10	198	Tattoo both f'arms.
26	[illegible]	PHILLIP	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	Tattoo left f'arm.
27	ALLEN	ROBERT	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
28	[illegible]	ALBERT	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	West Indian (coloured)	do	5.8	180	Nil.
29	[illegible]	JOHN	A.B. & MESSMAN	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.4	140	Nil.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	Nil.

The Royal Mail S/S. Line
The Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Lindrum & Co. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the steamer "OHIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) 3, Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of, such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUEEN", arriving at [illegible], 4th October, 1924, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Calling in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether [illegible] at port of arrival.	(6) Whether going to the United States.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	JAMES	A.B.	21.6.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes	46	M	English	British.	5.6	140	Tattoo.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	ATKINS	WILLIAM	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	128	Tattoo.
6	O'SHEA	THOMAS	2nd W/Operator.	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5.10	145	Nil.
7	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	ASST. PURSER.	24.7.24.	do	No.	Yes	35	M	English.	do	5.9	155	Nil.
8	[illegible]	EDWARD JAMES	3rd W/operator.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	Nil.
9	SMITH	WILLIAM	1st do	1.8.24.	New York.	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil.
10	[illegible]	EDWARD JOHN	A.B.	24.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil.
11	BIFFIN	THOMAS	BOSUN'S MATE.	do	do	No.	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.9	168	Woman on wrist.
12	[illegible]	FREDERICK	SHIP'S BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	119	Nil.
13	[illegible]	STUART	do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.1	98	Scar right breast.
14	[illegible]	PHILIP	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	181	Nil.
15	BAKER	REGINALD GORDON	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	Nil.
16	[illegible]	WILLIAM FREDERICK	SHIP'S BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	110	Nil.
17	HARAM	BENJAMIN	ASST. PURSER	15.8.24.	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	161	Nil.
18	Mc LEOD	WILLIAM	A.B.	23.8.24.	do	No.	Yes	21	M	Scotch.	do	5.11	134	Nil.
19	OKEN	DANIEL	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	49	M	English.	do	6½	176	Anchor left arm.
20	[illegible]	ALBERT	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	131	Flag & Cross on arms.
21	NORRIS	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil.
22	[illegible]	WILLIAM	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	175	Nil.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	185	Nil.
24	COOK	WALTER	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
25	[illegible]	EDWARD	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.3	130	Nil.
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
27	[illegible]	FREDDY JAMES	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	132	Nil.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.4½	140	Nil.
29	[illegible]	HAROLD	Carpenter's Mate	15.8.24.	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	142	Nil.
30	[illegible]	JOHN	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	Tattoo both arms. Nil.

Terms Home Ltr.

Line Royal Mail
Vessel Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Port Southampton

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. Specific rule

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ___ of the ___ "OHIO" ___

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the open hatches on said vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage; that I have exhibited the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (T) 10 of Immigration Rules to which appear below.

I = 021 504

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___ *1918*

___

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver proof of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] payment prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel, "UNION", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4th October, *1926*, *from the port of* HAVRE &c.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S ARTICLES	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	CANN	FRANK	A.B.	15.9.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	41	M	English	British.	5.6	145	Middle & 1st digits on left hand forefinger.
2	WOOLF	EDWARD HENRY	CHIEF'S BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	117	Nil.
3	MILLAR	GEORGE	A.B.	21.6.24.	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	West Indian. (Coloured.)	do	5.7	150	Nil.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Royal Mail

Owners: Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, _____, of the _____ "OHIO" _____, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage; I have noted the ages of persons so of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] October, 192[illegible], from the port of SWANSEA.

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Capacity in which employed	(4) Sailed or shipped: When	Where	(5) Whether citizen of the United States	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description and remarks
1	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	CH.ENGINEER.	21.6.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	51	M	English.	British.	5.9½	200	Thumb off right hand.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	Scotch.	do	5.11	200	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. 3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. 3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.5	138	Nil.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. 4th do	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	6.0	160	Nil.
6	[illegible]	REGINALD	5th do	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
7	LEWIS	ARTHUR	6th do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
8	[illegible]	LEWIS	6th do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.11	154	Nil.
9	GREGORY	SCOTT	Jr. 4th do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	144	Index finger right hand mutilated.
10	JEFFERIES	WILFRED	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	No	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.11	220	Nil.
11	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes.	47	M	do	do	5.7	165	Nil.
12	[illegible]	WILLIAM CHARLES	LEADLG HAND	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
13	COLLINS	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.0	194	Nil.
14	AMIL	WALTER	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	49	M	do	do	5.6	148	Nil.
15	[illegible]	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	do	do	5.5	144	Birth Mark left side.
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	do	do	5.7	165	Nil.
17	[illegible]	FRANK	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	52	M	do	do	5.6	154	Nil.
18	[illegible]	VICTOR GEORGE	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	172	Nil.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5.8	166	Tattoo both arms.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.4	168	Nil.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.3	180	Nil.
22	[illegible]	DICK	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil.
25	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	145	Tatt[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	156	Tattoo left [illegible]
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM JOSEPH	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	148	Tattoo right arm & middle finger.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	142	Nil.

Last Report Land

Report Land Master

[illegible] & Son Ltd

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rules 20 to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "OHIO" do solemnly swear that the manifest is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the entry of every one of the United States Immigration Laws now in force relating to the importation of aliens, to which my attention has been called, and that the answers to the questions in said manifest, so far as they relate to the persons mentioned therein, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have complied with all the requirements of said laws in respect to the persons mentioned in said manifest.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen may be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then if there be served, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] "QUILO", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. Monthly, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identification mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.6.24	Southampton	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10	150	Nil.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6.0	148	Nil.
6	[illegible]	HENRY GEORGE	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	140	Nil.
7	[illegible]	VICTOR	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
8	MILNS	WILLIAM	FIREMENS' MESSMAN	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
9	[illegible]	ERNEST	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	159	Nil.
10	YOUNG	STANLEY HIGHAM	FIREMAN	5.7.24	New York	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
11	[illegible]	ALBERT EDWARD	COAL TRIMMER	14.7.24	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
12	[illegible]	JOSEPH JOHN	FIREMAN	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.0	155	Nil.
13	TAYLOR	SIDNEY JOHN	COAL TRIMMER	21.6.24	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
14	STUART	WILLIAM	GREASER	24.7.24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.3½	128	Scar on finger left hand.
15	JUNE	HOBERT WILLIAM	FIREMAN	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	edo	do	5.10	156	Nil.
16	RATTON	ERNEST	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7½	144	Nil.
17	[illegible]	DAN	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11½	154	Crown & Anchor left arm.
18	HUGHES	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	135	Horse's head left hand.
19	[illegible]	SAMUEL	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	6.0	179	Nil.
20	[illegible]	EDWARD JAMES	COAL TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	148	Nil.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil.
22	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.11	165	Various Tattoos.
23	[illegible]	PHILIP JOHN	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
24	[illegible]	PATRICK	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
25	[illegible]	ROBERT HENRY	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	Nil.
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	GREASER	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5.7	132	Initials on [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	Nil.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.7	144	Nil.
30	[illegible]	JAMES	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	134	Nil.

Chas. H. Patrick.

Line — Report hereof
Cargo — Report thereof to Customs on arrival
Coal —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] master of the steamship "OHIO" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to such United States port or place during the past twelve months, and that I have read the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law, part of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] as prescribed on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel carrying aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUEEN", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th October, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Description of alien in SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether a citizen of the United States or an alien, and if an alien, whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if not, why not	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification or physical peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	HENRY	FIREMAN	24.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	46	M	English.	British.	5.8½	180	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	152	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	Nil.
5	[illegible]	RICHARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M	English.	do	5.8	140	Nil.
6	[illegible]	SAMUEL	do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil.
7	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8½	160	Nil.
8	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
9	HORNER	CHARLES	LEADING FIREMAN	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	164	Nil.
10	WEBB	VICTOR JOHN	5th Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.11	156	Nil.
11	[illegible]	HEDLEY ALLAN	do	23.8.24.	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	134	Nil.
12	[illegible]	DUNCAN FERGUSON	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	Scotch.	do	5.11	173	Nil.
13	McINTYRE	WORTHY CHARLES	6th Engineer.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	English.	do	5.10	144	Nil.
14	ELLIS	WALTER	GREASER.	do	do	No.	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo right forearm.
15	DAVIS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.5	160	Bird right hand.
16	[illegible]	STEPHEN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil.
17	HAIGH	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	144	Nil.
18	[illegible]	CHARLES ERNEST	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	156	Nil.
19	[illegible]	WARREN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.11	154	Various tattoos.
20	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	140	Tattoo left arm.
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.4½	148	Nil.
22	[illegible]	SAMUEL	do	do	do	No.	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	147	Useless hand left arm and various.
23	[illegible]	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
24	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
25	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	145	Nil.
26	[illegible]	JOSEPH	do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	149	Nil.
27	[illegible]	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
28	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10	140	Nil.
29	[illegible]	ERIC	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	144	Nil.
30	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	144	Nil.

Edward R. Beach
Master

46 Line: Royal Mail
Owner: Royal Mail Steam P&O &c
Local Agent: Anderson & Son &c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible] "OHIO" [illegible]
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place named in section 1 of
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible]
Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 = OCT 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no fine so imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] on the manifest.

[illegible] shall any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] In such cases, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turanian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 October, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAMES IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAMES IN FULL: Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.8.24.	[illegible]	Yes.	Yes.	35	M	[illegible]	British.	5.7	134	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes.	Yes.	23	M	do	[illegible]	5.4	140	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH	CHIEF STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	160	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	147	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	SIDNEY	do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	146	Five scars on right forearm.
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	[illegible]
8	POLLARD	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	142	Nil.
9	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	140	Nil.
10	[illegible]	SAMUEL	do	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.2½	180	Anchor left arm.
11	WALLBERT	ROBERT	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	146	Tattoo both arms.
12	WYATT	FRANK	do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	136	Nil.
13	[illegible]	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.10	150	Nil.
14	[illegible]	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil.
15	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	155	Tattoo Star & W[illegible]
16	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	118	Nil.
17	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	Bird left arm.
18	[illegible]	FRANK	do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	168	Nil.
19	[illegible]	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	142	Nil.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	Cross left forearm.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	GREASER.	do	do	No.	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.8	166	Tattoo right arm.
22	O'[illegible]	HUGH	do	do	do	No.	Yes	45	M	Irish.	do	5.4	156	Tattoo left hand.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	No.	35	M	English.	do	5.6	144	Japanese lady left forearm.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	Nil.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil.
26	[illegible]	FRANK	5th Engineer.	15.9.24.	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	134	Nil.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord do	do	do	No.	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.11½	176	Nil.
28	[illegible]	THOMAS GEORGE	FIREMAN.	6.9.24	New York.	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.9	154	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil.

Edward Attwood

4 [illegible] Royal Naval
[illegible] Royal Naval Steam Pkt Co
[illegible] Londonderry & Lisbon S.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER ON FIRST OR SECOND DEPARTURE.

I [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible] "OHIO" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place thereof, but omitting those I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) to be furnished to which exception is made.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names, if any, of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1924, from (a) port of [illegible]

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	(1) Name in full: Given name	(2) Nationality of said country	(3) Arrival at port of entry: When	(3) Arrival at port of entry: Where	(4) Vessel in which alien arrived at port of entry	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Last occupation	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Intended future permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.9.24.	New York.	Queen	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] STREET	[illegible]	15.9.24.	Southampton.	do.	Yes	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do.	Yes	42	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do.	Yes	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do.	Yes	28	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do.	Yes	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do.	Yes	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lewis & Tait Ltd

Line ___ Royal Mail
Line ___ Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Line ___ Lamport & Holt Line

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ira L. Hazlebower, Master of the Steamer "OHIO", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or ports during the period I have noted the said of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law (act of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration from (or which) appear below.

Master, Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1924 day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 101
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel taking such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List of Aliens employed on the Steamship Olympic, arriving at New York, 22 October, 1924, from the port of Southampton

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Employed in said vessel as	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether alien has complied with the requirements as to visa at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien has been in the United States before	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM CHARLES	2nd STEWARD.	21.6.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	33	M	English	Private	5.9	150	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes.	47	M	do	do	5.7	170	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	Indian	Indian.	5.6	154	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	English.	British.	5.8	160	Nil.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil.
6	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
7	[illegible]	REGINALD	MT. WATERMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	154	Nil.
8	[illegible]	ALFRED	PAINTER.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	152	Nil.
9	[illegible]	WILLIAM	CH. B.R.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	168	Nil.
10	[illegible]	EDGAR	B.R.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	146	Nil.
11	[illegible]	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	150	Nil.
12	[illegible]	JACK	do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	6.0	180	Nil.
13	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	58	M	West Indian	do	5.6	144	Tattoo right arm.
14	[illegible]	HERBERT	[illegible] & BATHMAN	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M	English.	do	5.8	154.	Scar on head.
15	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	B.R.ATTENDANT.	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.5	120	Nil.
16	[illegible]	JOHN	STUDS' MESSMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	English.	British.	4.10	129	Nil.
17	[illegible]	WILLIAM	OFFICERS' SERVANT.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	133	Nil.
18	[illegible]	GIACOMO	CHIEF COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.0	138	Nil.
19	[illegible]	SIDNEY	BAKER.	do	do	No.	Yes	42	M	English.	British.	5.6	140	Nil.
20	[illegible]	FRED	2nd BAKER ASST.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	147	Nil.
21	[illegible]	FREDERICK	SHIP'S COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	170	Nil.
22	[illegible]	HAROLD	STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	144	Nil.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	BUTCHER.	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.11	168	Nil.
24	[illegible]	ALFRED	C/OFFICER'S BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.3	120	Nil.
25	[illegible]	HENRY	B.R. ASSISTANT.	do	do	No.	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil.
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	DECKS' SERVANT.	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	118	Nil.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.S.MAIDEN.	do	do	No.	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	130	Nil.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND. HEAD WAITER	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	135	Nil.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	S/O COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	210	Nil.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	S/O PANTRYMAN	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.0	144	Nil.

H. Hoffman Purser.

Line 9 Royal Mail
Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Line agent Anderson & Green & Co

* Spelling of races on back hereof.

Norg.—Failure to furnish facts in answer to inquiries in columns (2), (5), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both, and by a fine of $200 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] DUNID: [illegible] do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said ship or vessel into the port of [illegible] and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of, those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stolen; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and, in case, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 4th October, 1924, from the port of Southampton

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED ON ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of an immigration visa or certificate of permit to reship	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Occupation	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. [illegible]	21.6.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	37	M	Polish.	Fireman	5.6	160	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	140	Nil.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	147	Nil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. [illegible]	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil.
5	[illegible]	RICHARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
6	[illegible]	MARIUS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	160	Nil.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	156	Nil.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.R.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	144	Nil.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARMAN STILLROOM ATTDT	do	do	No.	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.5	160	Nil.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	STILL. SCULLION	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	117	Nil.
11	SHARP	ALBERT	do	do	do	No.	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	Tattoo last name & [illegible]
12	[illegible]	CHARLES	SOUP COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
13	[illegible]	EMILIO	FISH do	do	do	No.	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	196	Nil.
14	[illegible]	CHARLES	GRILL do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British.	5.4	150	Nil.
15	DAVEY	EDWARD	DOCTOR'S BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	141	Nil.
16	[illegible]	GEORGE	SCULLION.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
17	COATES	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	152	Nil.
18	LOWD	JENNIE	STEWARDESS.	do	do	No.	Yes	48	F	do	do	5.5	147	Nil.
19	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	do	do	do	No.	Yes	51	F	do	do	5.3	143	Nil.
20	[illegible]	HAROLD	3/C HOSPITAL ATTENDANT.	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.R.STEWARD.	19.7.24.	Hamburg.	No.	Yes	47	M	Bohemian.	Czecho-Slovakian	5.4	150	Nil.
22	[illegible]	ADOLF	ASST. STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Dane.	5.10	173	Nil.
23	[illegible]	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	Swedish.	5.10	158	Nil.
24	STADA	ANDRIS	do	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	Dutch.	Hollander	5.9	160	Nil.
25	[illegible]	XAVER	1st Asst. PANTRYMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	French.	French.	5.6	170	Nil.
26	NICOLAS	ALBERT HENRY	PAGE BOY.	23.7.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes	15	M	English	British.	4.11	108	Nil.
27	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	do	do	do	No.	Yes	14	M	do	do	4.11	110	Nil.
28	SILVESTER	ALBERT HENRY	ASST. COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.2	147	Nil.
29	THOMAS	MABEL	STEWARDESS.	do	do	No.	Yes	35	F	do	do	5.4	146	Nil.
30	[illegible]	STANLEY	Asst.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	Nil.

No. 1 to 190 by Mr. Cowan, Engaged 4-7-9-10 Middlesbrough Trawlers.

Line [illegible] Royal Naval Victualling Yard
Crosses Royal Naval Victualling Yard Co
Last Names Lumleyson & Son etc

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] "ONIDA"

[illegible] the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] which I shall from time to time [illegible] I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] noted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th October, 1924, from the port of SAVANNAH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read (or not able to read) at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(11) Height: Inches	(12) Visible distinctive marks
1	CASTELLOT	EMILO	SALOON COOK.	22.7.24.	Gothenburg.	No.	Yes.	35	M	Italian.	Italian.	5	5	165	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST. COOK.	do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M	English.	British.	5	4	140	Nil.
3	[illegible]	JOHN CAMPBELL	BUTTER STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes.	41	M	Scotch.	do	5	10	178	Various tattoos.
4	RAYMOND	FRANCIS	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	English.	do	5	3	130	Nil.
5	OSMAN	FRANCIS	CHIEF STEWARD.	15.8.24.	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	do	do	5	8	152	Nil.
6	WING	ARTHUR VICTOR	HEAD WAITER.	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5	7½	152	Nil.
7	D'ERNST	PERCY MARTIN	BAGGSMAN.	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5	6	136	Nil.
8	IRESDALE	HENRY	ASST. STEWARD.	20.8.24.	Hamburg.	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5	10	144	Tattoo left forearm.
9	THOMPSON	ALFRED	do	23.8.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes.	27	M	do	do	5	9½	134	Nil.
10	LE GROS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M	do	do	5	11	156	Various tattoos.
11	RUSSELL	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	do	do	6	0	196	Nil.
12	WATTS	FREDERICK	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5	8	152	Nil.
13	PAGE	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5	8½	128	Nil.
14	LE HAYNE	DESIRE VICTOR	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	49	M	do	do	5	1½	122	Nil.
15	SCOTT	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5	11	180	Nil.
16	TOMLINSON	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5	7½	146	Nil.
17	WINNER	MALCOLM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	56	M	do	do	5	10	150	Nil.
18	CHAMPERS	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5	5½	140	Nil.
19	ELLIOTT	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5	8	140	Nil.
20	CHURCHILL	WILFRED	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5	11	170	Nil.
21	MILNE	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	do	do	5	10½	154	Nil.
22	SAILL	SWEDMAN	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5	11	150	Nil.
23	WESTCOTT	ERALK	B.R.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do	do	5	6	140	Nil.
24	SIMES	EDWARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	36	M	do	do	5	9½	147	Nil.
25	VINT	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do	do	6	0	145	Nil.
26	LAKE	WILLIAM	BOOTS & BATEMAN	do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M	do	do	5	9	156	Nil.
27	TEMPLE	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M	do	do	5	8½	132	Nil.
28	SAVOYS	EDMUND	C.H.STEWARD.	do	do	No.	Yes.	51	M	do	do	5	10	150	Nil.
29	MEYER	EMILE	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	Swiss.	Swiss.	5	6	145	Nil.
30	[illegible]	HAROLD	PAGE BOY.	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	English.	British.	4	6	100	Nil.

Master's Name.

Port, Royal Mail
Owner, Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Local Agent, Henderson's Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Lobsteen, Master, of the Steamer "OHIO", do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place (except her present voyage) that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. F. Lobsteen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4-10-17 day of ____ 19__

T. P. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(*c*) [illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and in such cases, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th October, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether or not the said alien is in possession of a valid passport at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible scars or marks
1	[illegible]	NEIL	Pantry Boy.	25.8.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes.	16	M	English.	British.	5.3	120	Nil.
2	[illegible]	CHARLEY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	16	M	do	do	5.6	134	Nil.
3	JONES	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do	do	5.1	98	Scar over r. eye.
4	DAVIS	FRANK	Asst. Stillroom Attendant.	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do	do	5.9	180	Nil.
5	WRIGHT	ALBERT	Still. Scullion.	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	6.0½	170	Nil.
6	WESTINGSTEEL	ERNEST	Asst. Cook.	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil.
7	WALLEN	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil.
8	MILLER	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.11	160	Crossed swords right arm.
9	FERRIROLI	BATTISTA	Roast Cook.	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.11	154	Nil.
10	WESTBROOK	ARTHUR	Asst. Baker.	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	English.	British.	5.9	120	Nil.
11	ROBERTSON	HARRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.8	142	Nil.
12	DORAN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	Welsh.	do	5.4	130	Nil.
13	SARGENT	WILLIAM	Scullion.	do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M	English.	do	5.9	140.	Nil.
14	MARSH	FREDERICK	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.8½	130	Nil.
15	POOLE	HAROLD	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.10	125	Nil.
16	FLUX	HAROLD	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.2½	122	Scar left leg.
17	D'ALESIO	PETER	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.4	154	Nil.
18	TETT	FRANK	2nd Butcher.	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.2	120	Nil.
19	[illegible]	HARRY	Engrs' Servant.	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do	do	5.8½	147	Nil.
20	GEGOOD	GEORGE	Ship's Cook.	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do	do	5.11	196	Mole left breast.
21	CUTHILL	HOPE	Stewardess.	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	F	do	do	5.4	126	Nil.
22	HAMILTON-ALLEN	NORAH	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	F	Scotch.	do	5.2	137	Nil.
23	SILVER	ARTHUR	3rd Class Chief Steward.	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	English.	do	5.2½	215	Nil.
24	WAINWRIGHT	MARY	Stewardess	do	do	No.	Yes	33	F	do	do	5.2½	138	Brown spot right side of neck.
25	GIBSON	EDWARD	Bathmaster	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
26	HALL	SAM	Bantman.	do	do	No.	Yes	60	M	do	do	5.10	180	Nil.
27	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	47	M	do	do	5.6	147	Nil.
28	[illegible]	BENJAMIN	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do	do	5.4	130	Nil.
29	MERBER	JOSEF	Interpreter	22.9.24	HAMBURG	NO.	Yes	27	M	Polish	Polish	5 5	130	Nil
30														

Line 12 — Royal Mail Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co. Sanderson & Son Line

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I L. S. Luckebaugh, Master, of the Miami "OHIO", do depose and say the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during her present voyage; I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear hereon.

L. S. Luckebaugh
Master, Purser or Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 - OCT 1924 day of October
Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 22. SEP 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed = 309 =

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Date 27. SEP 1924

Three hundred and nine

This crew list is composed of twelve (12) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... *registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... ess, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... d by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NATIONALITY	(4) SEATED OR EMBARKED: When	(4) SEATED OR EMBARKED: Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Royal	1 NICHOLSON	Morris Stanley	MASTER	26.9.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	English	British	5'10½	186	
	2 HAYES.	George.	2ND ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	
Royal	3 CRAWFORD	Stewart	4TH ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5'11	154	
	4 BROOMFIELD	Frank	5TH OFFICER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	English	British	5'10	162	
Royal	5 LOMAS	Alfred	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5'10	160	
Royal	6 FRY	James	CHIEF STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	Tattoo on left arm
Royal	7 THORN	William Charles	CHIEF COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	Tattoo on left arm
Royal	8 COMER	Peter	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	English	British	6'0	188	
Royal	9 DOYLE	Peter	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5'10	189	
	10 ~~DAVIES~~	John	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'8	157	
	11 ~~DAVIES~~	Baden	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	
Royal	12 HOWLETT	John	[illegible]	26.9.24	Soton	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	"I LOVE" back of right hand
Royal	13 POWELL	Henry James	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5'10	161	
Royal	14 VAUGHAN	Patrick	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'4	135	
Royal	15 BREWER	William David	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	6'0	188	Anchor & heart left forearm
Royal	16 COLE	Henry Albert	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'9	157	
Royal	17 MEDLEY	Alfred Charles	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'9	175	
Royal	18 WELSH	Patrick	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'6	140	
Royal	19 MITCHELL	Leonard	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'7	127	Cat arm & chest tattooed
Royal	20 HIGGINBOTTOM	Fred	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'5	149	
Royal	21 CLARKE	Thomas	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Welsh	do	5'8	178	Tattooed both arms
Royal	22 HOOPER	Henry Victor	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English	do	5'6	150	
Royal	23 DAVAGE	Charles	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5'5	160	do Crossed hands on right forearm
Royal	24 JEFFERY	William Henry	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'7	161	
Royal	25 JERRAM	James Charles	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5'6	164	
Royal	26 WARDNER	Frederick	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5'4	138	Tattoo both arms
Royal	27 ORMAN	William Frank	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'8	147	
Royal	28 DAVIDSON	Gordon	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'7	140	
Royal	29 BROWN	Alfred	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	6'1	157	Star on back of left hand
Royal	30 RAFFERTY	John	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5'5	130	

R.M. Jefferson Master

26 SEP 1924

75

Royal, Naval
Royal Naval Steam Reserve
Sanitarium & Low Int

* See list of seaports back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the Vessel "OHIO" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place [illegible] that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in [illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] rule.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF SAID

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel bound from aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at this or another port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	DARLEY	Nelson Douglas		26.9.24.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'5	130	Light brown
2	FAWNE	William Arthur		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'4	127	Dark brown
3	WOODWARD	Auckland		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'8	145	Light brown
4	KELLER	Albert Richard	FIREMAN	26.9.24 ditto	Soton ditto	NO ditto	YES ditto	24	M ditto	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5'8	145	Dark brown
5	McDONELL	Thomas		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	Irish	do	5'10	165	Grey
6	WALLIS	Bede		26.9.24 ditto	Soton ditto	NO ditto	YES ditto	32	ditto	English	do	5'6	161	Dark brown
7	DARLEY	William James		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M ditto	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5'11	156	Dark brown
8	CONWAY	Dennis	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	British	5'7	140	
9	COTTON	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5'8	158	
10	HALLETT	George Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'6	138	
11	ROWTHORNE	Sidney	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'4	137	
12	McGINN	James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'7	168	
13	FOYLE	Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5'7	156	
14	BELL	Samuel	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'6	140	
15	FLANAGAN	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Irish	do	5'4	140	
16	RISDEN	Patrick Gregory	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	do	6'0	140	
17	PHILPIN	Martin VL 6.21	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	Irish	do	5'6	140	
18	GRAY	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	do	5'4	134	
19	MORRIARTY	Michael	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Irish	do	6'0	196	
20	DAVIES	Philip	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	English	do	5'6	158	
21	MOORE	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5'7	135	
22	GODDARD	Ernest George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	Dolfin on forearm
23	ERSKINE	Herbert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'5	145	
24	FOWLER	James		26.9.24	Soton	NO	YES	27	M	Irish	BRITISH	5'3	103	Sailor on right arm
25	LAWRENCE	William George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	do	5'6	150	
26	MARSHALL	George Charles	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	
27	THOMAS	Owen Richard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	Welsh	do	5'6	130	Tattoo both arms
28	WOOLLING	Reginald	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	English	do	5'5	144	
29	BROWN	Leonard George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'5	140	Map of Ireland
30	SESSIONS	Percival	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'9	160	

Discharged Troops.

14

Line — Royal Mail
Vessel — Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co.
Line Agents — Sanderson & Son Ltd

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other pen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Lachenauer, Master, of the steamship "OHIO", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereafter on said vessel [if no crew, insert "no crew"] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereafter on said vessel [if no crew, insert "no crew"] that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appears below.

H. F. Lachenauer
Master, Purser, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1924

H. F. Carlile
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

"*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... d on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ... erms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... made upon the manifest.

... not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... en unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in ... ule.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	CHORLEY	William Stonge	CHIEF STEWARD	26 9 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5'4	138	
2	M'Cann	Thomas		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'6	160	
3	SAINTFORD	Alfred	FIREMEN'S MESSMAN	26.9.24 ditto	Soton ditto	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5'6	161	
4	SIGGERY	Sidney	GM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'7	160	
5	SHIERS	Michael Patrick	GM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'4	146	
6	ANDERSON	Thomas	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	British	5'4	120	Cut on right arm - Cap
7	PENNY	George	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'11	160	
8	LANE	Ernest John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'11	163	
9	STEWART	George	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'5	140	
10	BLACKMAN	Charles	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'9	165	
11	Joyce	Harold Walter	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	Do	Do	5'6	126	
12	CRONIN	George	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5'6	110	
13	MILLER	Arthur Richard	SHIP'S BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	English	British	5'2	131	Scar back left hand.
14	LANDRY	ALEX	CHIEF SALOON STD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	SWISS	SWISS	5'8	175	
15	ELLIS	Samuel	SMOKEROOM BARMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
16	BUTTON	Henry	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	English	British	5'10	150	
17	MEAGER	Percy Reginald	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'8	132	
18	HOPKINS	Saville Ernest	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5'4	131	
19	BOND	Alonzo James	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'10	160	
20	HAYES	Charles	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5'6	140	
21	EASTES	William Alex	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'4	120	
22	GOLDING	Edgar Richard	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'4	112	
23	GRIFFITHS	William John	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	Welsh	do	5'6	136	Star under right ear
24	FALL	Christopher Alfred	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	English	do	5'10	150	
25	SHORT	William Charles	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'10	145	
26	BROWN	Robert	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'8	125	
27	HUNT	Lionel	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'2	129	
28	KNOWLES	Harry Edward	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'6	110	
29	FAIRCLOUGH	Ernest John	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	150	
30	DUNNING	Percy	STEWARD ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	English	British	5'6	130	

H.M. Transport No 15 Mediterranean Troops.

Line ___ Royal Mail
Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Anderson & Son Line

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ON ARRIVING OVERSEA

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] "OHIO", do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Verification, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine provided [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel coming from a foreign port with aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Employed in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read (If not, state reason)	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or identification
1	MURPHY	Daniel	STEWARD	26/9/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'7	135	
2	TIZARD	Alec	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		do	do	5'2	120	
3	BROMFIELD	William	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		do	do	5'6	130	
4	LEWIS	Horace Augustus	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5'7	135	
5	SHEPHERD	George	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do	do	5'6	130	
6	LEVETT	Francis William	ASST STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		do	do	5'8	135	
7	BEICHER	Abraham	STEWARD	9/7/24	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		Russian	Russian	5'2	128	
8	PATEY	George Benjamin	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		English	British	5'4	120	
9	PRESTON	Archibald	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		do	do	5'7	140	
10	HORNE	William	ASST STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		do	do	5'10	156	
11	KAY	Albert Victor	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		do	do	5'7	150	
12	MEREDITH.	OWEN.	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56		do	do	5'8½	150.	
13	MORRIS.	Henry Emlyn	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		English	British	5'11	150	
14														
15				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
16	WARD	William Charles	LINENKEEPER	26/9/24	S'Tm	NO	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'5	155	
17	HAWKINS	James Emmanuel	ASST PRINTER					17		do	do	5'8	125	
18	TOWLSON	John	STEWARD.					24		do	do	5'8	147	
19	RUMMEY	Sidney Walter						40		do	do	5'6	175	
20	FRAMPTON	Alfred Benjamin						40		do	do	5'10	150	
21	DAWKINS	Stephen Frederick						35		do	do	5'11	160	
22	REED	George						29		do	do	5'7	136	
23	BAKER	Percival Robert	BOOTS & BATHMAN					28		do	do	5'11	140	
24	GANLY	William James						30		do	do	5'5	122	
25	DAVISON	William						38		do	do	5'10	165	
26	CHILDWELL	James Percy	SMN DECK STEWARD					47		do	do	5'7	144	
27														
28	ORMAN	George Ernest	PAGE BOY	26/9/24	S'Tm	NO	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'1	102	
29	HUNT	Charles Augustus						16		do	do	5'6	142	
30	CHINST	Edward	SCULLERY MAN					21		English	British			

£10 Wages due

Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co.

Royal Mail
Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Sanderson & Son Ltd

Per Officer of Ship.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to each such omission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] "OHIO" do hereby
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew herewith or said vessel from any port or place coming to the
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
lead to which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 - OCT 1924 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]ering, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible]ness, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]ed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at [illegible], OCT 4 - 1924, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether in transit or destination at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	WYATT	Albert John	ASST STILLROOM ATTDT	26.9.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'6	152	
2	WEBB.	Alfred Ealle.	STEWARDS MESS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		do	do	5'9	154.	
3														
4	GODY	Anthony George	SCULLION	26/9/24	Do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'4½	144	
5	STERLING.	HARRY.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	Jewish	do	5'9	145.	
6	SWEETINGHAM	George Alfred	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English	British	5'7	168	
7			LARDER COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
8	BACHOFNER	Henry John	ENTREE COOK	26/9/24	Do	No	Yes	42	M	SWISS	Swiss	5'8	150	
9	MUNDE	Gilbert James	ASST. BUTCHER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	
10	BROWN	Ernest Henry	ASST. COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	British	5'9	165	
11	RUNACLES	Herbert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'7	136	
12	BOUNDY	William Philip	1ST ASST BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5'9	149	
13	WEBB	Lionel	ASST. BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'7	180	
14	HANNACKER	Charles	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	Scot	British	5'9	158	
15	LONG	Edward Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	English	do	5'7	120	
16	SHEARMAN	William	ENGINEER'S SERVANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'9	140	
17	GREEN	George.	CHIEF ENGINEER'S BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	do	do	5'7½	126	
18	NOBBS	Kate	STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	F	English	British	5'2	154	
19			CAPTAINS SERVANT						M					
20	NEWMAN	Peter	ASSISTANT STEWARD	26/9/24	Sidon	No	Yes	32	ditto	(Hebrew) Jew	British	5'3	154	
21			LAVATORY STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
22	TAYLOR	Leonard	2ND CLASS ASSISTANT STEWARD	26/9/24	Sidon	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'5	130	
23	SOUTH	Edward George	2ND CLASS ASSISTANT STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'7	146	
24	SAWYER.	Ernest Jack.	2ND CLASS ASSISTANT STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'8½	145	
25	SILVERSTONE	Philip	2ND CLASS ASSISTANT STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'7	140	
26	O'MULLANE	John	BANDMASTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English	British	5'6	151	
27	PARRY	Herbert	BANDSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	English	British	5'7	120	
28	NYE	Edgar.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'9	141	
29	LYON	Percy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5'9	135	
30	WRIGHT	Alexander Albert	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5'10	150	Around right wrist

R. Jefferson Supt.

17

Line — Royal Mail
Owners — Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Local Agents — Sanderson & Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereafter in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, either of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 501

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at PORTLAND, OCT 1 - 1924, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether he has been lawfully admitted to the United States or has acquired domicile at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
First	1	LOMAX	William	26.9.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5'4	125	Tattoo on left forearm
First	2	CUMMINS	Leslie					20	"	do	do	5'8	151	
First	3	BRYANT	Ernest					35	"	English	British	5'4	144	
First	4	CALLOWAY	Albert William					34	"	do	do	5'3	108	
First	5	FISH	Leslie	3rd Class Steward	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Irish	British	5'8	121	
First	6	HORE	Charles Henry	B.R.S.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	do	5'10	165	
First	7	ROBERTSON.	ROBERT.	4th OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Scotch	do	5'11	154	
First	8	BUTCHER	Henry	SHIPS BOY	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	English	British	5'4	136	
First	9	COLE	Edward	SHIPS BOY	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	do	do	5'0	124	
	10	SKETCHER	HENRY	LEADING FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	6'-	210	
	11	DALE	Cyril.	GREASER	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	DO	DO	5'8	160.	
First	12	CARROLL	George.	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	DO	DO	5'6	150.	
	13	HUGHES.	PAUL.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	DO	DO	5'4	148.	
	14	DALLY.	John.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	DO	DO	5'9	150	
First	15	EVANS.	ROBERT.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	DO	DO	5'5	142.	
First	16	DELANEY.	John.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	DO	DO	5'4	140	tattoo on forearm.
First	17	THOMPSON.	Joseph Arthur.	COAL TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	DO	DO	5'8	145	
First	18	FRECKNALL	Desmond Franklyn	3rd Class Asst Std	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Do	DO	5'10	130	
149	19	FERMYN.	John.	Asst Cook	Do	Do	DO	39	DO	IRISH	Do	5'5	128	
First	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25	DAVIES	BADEN	FIREMAN			NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

The above named persons have produces satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R.A. Fleming Insp.

L. Snoddenass by Supt

R.A. Fleming Insp.

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name she is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel on board

Supplemental Visa granted at Southampton. Sept. 26, 1924. SEEN No. 2194

R.J. Bower
U.S. Vice Consul

Line — Royal Mail
Route — royal Mail Steam Pkt Co
Agents — Sanderson Store Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) And (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from this port or place, showing her present station; I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not less than [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 4 - 1924, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether intending to land at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
Steel 1	O'CONNOR	BOYD.	FIREMAN	25.9.24	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	YES	24	M	Canadian	British	5'10	160	Fair complexion.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named rating is to be discharged from this vessel on her arrival at NEW YORK, according to contract.

SEEN
at Southampton by Lt. Legal 26/24
Thos V.T. Bowen
No. 2194 US Vice Consul

COPY OF CERTIFICATE IN POSSESSION OF O'CONNOR, handed to him by the Union Castle S.S.Co. Ltd.

24.9.24. This is to certify that the bearer BOYD O'CONNOR, was signed on our s.s. "SIDNEY CASTLE" as FR. in New York on 27 May last. He missed the ship when at Natal, and was sent to England by the R.M.S. "ARUNDEL CASTLE", arrived Southampton 22nd inst. It has been arranged for him to sign Articles on the R.M.S.P.Co's "OHIO" for return to New York as per contract.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (3) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1924 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *mustering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by sect on 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fin prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Mod. T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Ohio, arriving at New York, 11th October, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(12) Height: Inches	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Entemann	Frederick	Fireman	26-9-24	Southampton	ho	Yes	40	M	English	British	5	4½	Letter on left [illegible]
2	Payne	Harry	Trimmer	do	do	ho	Yes	19	M	do	do	5	11½	Nil
3			Ordered back on board - left on vessel East											
4														
5														
6			Declared that the above ratings were engaged at Southampton on 26th Sept 1924.											
7														
8			after the American Consul had left the ship											
9			They were engaged as substitutes to replace ratings who deserted at Southampton											
10														
11			State Dept notified 10/6/1924											
12														
13														
14			10/6/24 O.K. Shipping Co or rushing granted by telephone from State dept											
15			to [illegible] (Brew phone from [illegible])											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 375

20 sheets.

Ch. Loraine
Purser

Line — Royal Mail

Owners — The Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co

Local Agents — Sanderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4

2-Da

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lee S. Nicholson, master of the steamer "Ohio" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I have on board of this vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to receive on board any alien seaman ordered by the immigrant inspector to be taken on board, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, landed or attempted to land any alien seaman in any port of the United States contrary to the provisions of section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. L., 874), and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of said act and with the regulations made thereunder, so far as the same have been communicated to me, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 which appear below.

Lee S. Nicholson
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]: *Vise, testing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and in case [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each discharge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct list, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers who shall have been taken on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped, and the capacity in which they are intended to be employed or carried, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of the information required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to the immigrant officer in charge, in writing, answers to all questions which any immigrant officer may put to him touching the persons on board, or who have been on board, such vessel, and the last foreign port at which she touched, and to produce for the inspection of such officer the manifest of the cargo of such vessel, and to answer such questions in writing touching the same as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and no person shall be allowed to land from any such vessel, except in case of distress, until the master has delivered to the immigrant officer a list or lists containing the names of all aliens on board who have not been duly accounted for as regards landing or departure, and also the number of those, if any, who have been left behind at the last port touched at in the case of sick or injured seamen, and the reasons for leaving them behind, and has received from such officer a permit to land the persons specified in the list or lists, and has given to such officer a bond, in such sum not exceeding $300 for each alien, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any claim for head tax which may be thereafter asserted against any alien who may be specified in the list or lists and who may not be duly accounted for as regards landing or departure, and also conditioned to pay the head tax of any alien specified in the list or lists who may be found unlawfully in the United States or its possessions at any time within one year after the date of the bond, unless it be shown that such alien departed therefrom prior to the commencement of suit thereon, and also conditioned to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien specified in the list or lists who may be adjudged insane or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease within five years after the date of the bond, if such insanity or disease shall be discovered and reported to the Secretary of Labor within two years after the date of the bond, and also conditioned to pay the cost of maintenance for a period not exceeding one year after his deportation of any alien who may be deported within two years after the date of the bond in pursuance of law, and also conditioned to pay all expenses incurred in the maintenance, care, and transportation to their destination of any aliens who may become public charges within two years after the date of the bond, and to which expenses the funds of the private institutions caring for such aliens shall have been exhausted, and also conditioned to pay any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon the master for bringing to the United States any alien who may be excluded from admission under the provisions of this act, except such as may be admitted upon the certificate of the examining surgeon herein provided for; and the penalty of the bond shall be forfeited for failure to comply with any of the conditions of the bond. Any master who refuses to deliver lists containing the information required by the Secretary of Labor, or refuses to answer questions put to him by any immigrant officer touching the persons on board his vessel, or who refuses to produce the manifest of the cargo, or to allow the same to be inspected by any such officer, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant officer the bond herein required, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien before the inspection of such alien by the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, except in case of distress, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien specified in the list or lists who has not been duly accounted for as regards landing or departure, and also any person who assists any alien to land in the United States in violation of law, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien, regardless of whether such alien is a citizen of the United States or not, or be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Pending the decision as to any fine or penalty, the vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs, unless a bond is given in double the amount of such fine or penalty. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

expected to sail

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left.

14—1613

17	Storli	Frithjof	✓	"	April 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"
18	Tollaksen	Muldrup	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"
19	Pedersen	Oswald	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"
20	Evans en	Otto	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"
21	Larsen	Leif	✓	ord.seaman	May 1924	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"
22	Svendsen	Johnny	✓	dekboy	Decbr.1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"
23	Pedersen	Hans	✓	ord.seaman	Sept.1924	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Andreasi	Imre	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"
25	Kjellerud	Einar	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"
26	Olsen	Olav	✓	fireman	Decbr 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"
27	Hansen	Peter	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"
28	Lundbo	Trygve	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"
29	Olsen	Gustav	✓	oiler	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"
30	Jacobsen	Marius	✓	"	April 1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"
31	Jacobsen	Hans	✓	Viper	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"
32	Nilsen	Nils	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"
33	Hansen	Ole	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"

Chief Engineer.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of names on back hereof.
Neglect or failure to answer fully any material information in answers to questions is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each offense, and imprisonment

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Svorlie	Frithjof	"	April 1924	"	"	"	A	"	"	"	5' 6"
18	Tollefsen	Muldrup	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"
19	Pedersen	Oswald	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"
20	Hansen	Otto	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"
21	Larsen	Leif	ord.seaman	May 1924	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"
22	Kristiansen	Johnny	deckboy	Decbr.1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"
23	Johansen	Jens	ord.seaman	Sept.1924	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Andersen	Lars	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"
25	Hansen	Einar	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"
26	Olsen	Olav	fireman	Decbr 1923	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"
27	Hansen	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"
28	Karlsen	Trygve	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"
29	Olsen	Gustav	oiler	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"
30	Ball	Marius	"	April 1924	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"
31	Hansen	Hans	Mess	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"
32	Pedersen	Nils	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"
33	Olsen	Ole	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"

Discharged Seamen.

*Give list of names on back hereof.
Name, address and nationality of next of kin, and such information as is necessary to enable the proper notification to be made in the event of the decease of each seaman. Also state in particulars as to a time of the decease of each seaman. Also state

DUPLICATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*, Section 2446 Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival from a foreign port at the first port of the United States

At [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]. From this port to [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of each alien	(4) Race or people	(5) Last foreign port in which alien was a bona fide member of the crew	(6) Date of last departure from foreign port or port of arrival		(7) Is alien in possession of valid passport?	(8) Is alien in possession of valid visa?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes
						When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Johan			Captain	March 1923	Norway	No	Yes	48	Male	Caucas.	Blue	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Valborg			stewardess	" "	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Aase			[illegible]	" "	"		no	5	"	"	"			
4	Tuvildsen	Nils			1sto mate	" "	"	No	Yes	32	Male	"	"	[illegible]		
5	Johannesen	Daniel			2nd "	August 1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	Aagesen	Maurits			3rd "	Decbr.1923	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Nilsen	Alfred			1sto engineer	August1923	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"		
8	Olsen	Sigvald			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Davidsen	David			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Christensen	Alf			4th "	April 1924	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	Blom	Emut			steward	Decber 1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"		
12	Talaksen	Alfred			cook	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
13	Jensen	Bjarne			" mate	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"		
14	Jansen	Alebert			messboy	April 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5& 7"		
15	Borgersen	Arvid			bosun	July 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"		
16	Nikolaysen	Reinhardt			a.b.seaman	Decbr1923	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"		
17	Storlie	Frithjof			"	April 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"		
18	Tallaksen	Muldrup			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		
19	Pedersen	Oswald			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
20	Evans en	Otto			"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"		
21	Larsen	Leif			ord.seaman	May 1924	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		
22	Kristiansen	Johnny			deckboy	Decbr.1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		
23	Pedersen	Hans			ord.seaman	Sept.1924	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		
24	Andersen	Lars			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
25	[illegible]	Einar			"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		
26	[illegible]	Olav			fireman	Decbr 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
27	[illegible]	Peter			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		
28	[illegible]	Trygve			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"		
29	[illegible]	Gustav			oiler	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"		
30	[illegible]	Marius			"	April 1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"		
31	[illegible]	Rene			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races or peoples indicated on the Immigration Service circular entitled "Nomenclature to be Used in Reporting Information to Answer Questions 9 to 14, Inclusive, on Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers." If no correct information in answering these questions is possessable use a line of hat dashes for each alien. See instructions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AEROPLANE

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought in [illegible] from any foreign port or place; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 contained herein; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the matters and things therein set forth are true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 28 1918

I hereby certify that the [illegible] officers of this crew [illegible] have been personally examined by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

33 name

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving [illegible], respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] cases of inability to pay the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel upon each arrival on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], Sept 4, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/[illegible]/24	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	21	Male	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/[illegible]/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/[illegible]/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Edward R.	[illegible]	9/[illegible]/24	Baltimore, MD	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Frank	Wiper	9/[illegible]/24	Baltimore, MD	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Copy of Crew List of the Crew by [illegible]

Sept 4-24
E. R. Carr

FOREIGN
ALIEN
SEP 4 1924

Earland Line
Earland S S Corporation
Earland S S Corporation
25 Broadway N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3a, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PILOT OF SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel (here set out a plain statement as to whether or not there are any stowaways on board, and if so, the number and names of same), and that I will comply with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 relative to said crew.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hurried; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] on the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether having previously been in the United States or not	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Color of hair and eyes
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Mate	7/5/24	Baltimore, Maryland	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	
2	Wilson	Marcel	2nd Mate	7/5/24	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Mate	7/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	7/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	7/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	
8	[illegible]	Robert	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	
10	[illegible]	Gunnar	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	7/12/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	6'	
12	Johnson	[illegible]	OS.	7/12/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	OS.	7/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	
14	[illegible]	Walter K.	Night Quarter	7/5/24	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	6'	
15	Carlson	Harold	Ch. Engineer	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'7"	
16	Nilsson	Bernhard	1st Asst. Engr	7/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	
17	Gulbrandson	Paul C.	2nd Asst. Engr	7/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	
18	Stern	Max	3rd Asst. Engr	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	
19	Persson	Magnus	Asst Engineer	7/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	
20	Pearson	E.	Oiler	7/25/24	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	
21	Hedin	Gunnar	Oiler	7/24/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	
22	[illegible]	A.	Oiler	7/25/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	6'	
23	Marx	H.	Fireman	7/26/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	
24	Overlund	O.	Fireman	7/24/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norway	5'7"	
25	Granquist	E.	Fireman	7/24/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	
26	Sundstrom	E.	Wiper	7/24/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	6'	
27	Blomkvist	Erik	Wiper	7/24/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'11"	
28	[illegible]	G.F.	Steward	7/24/24	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	Ireland	5'6"	
29	Thom	Pete	Cook	7/24/24	"	"	"	40	"	Assyrian	Assyria	5'6"	
30	Johnson	Emil	Steward	7/26/24	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	

Line [illegible] Gunnard

Vessel [illegible] Portland, Me.

Last foreign port [illegible] Finland and St Pier.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____ [vessel], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [crew] members of the crew of the said _____ [vessel] now on board thereof, and that it contains a full and true account of the wages due to each of them, so far as the same can be ascertained at the date hereof; that it contains the name of every alien [crew] member of the crew who has been discharged from the said _____ [vessel] at any port in the United States during the time she has been in such port; and that it contains a full and true account of the money received by or on account of each of them during the said time.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Inspection, examination, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 6. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under sec. of Deficiency Act of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of entry in the United States at which vessel arrives.

Vessel ____, 1924, from the port of ____

No.	Name in full		Nationality or race	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Calling	Final destination	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes
	Family name	Given name							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

Last list of crew to be landed

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See section 4(b).

FRED'K E. SQUIRES
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

0076

Tampico, Mexico
Sep 18 1924

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sep 18 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing manifest attached to this vessel list has been duly authenticated by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEP 25 1924

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer on boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Recording and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect will be made on the manifest.

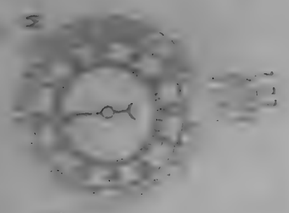
(b) No vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and in case of inability to the administrative line prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Finnish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE MA[illegible]

[illegible] June 30, 1906, as required by section 2 of the Act of February 14, 1903.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible]
FORM TO BE [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Port of [illegible]

[illegible] June [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The above-named vessel [illegible]

Lamport & Holt Line [illegible]

expected to sail October 23rd [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DURING VOYAGE.

Name	Age	Country	Height	Complexion
Arthur Hill	24	British	5'7	Fair
John Criddle	24	"	5'8	"

17	Sheen's	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	128
18	Key	Samuel	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7	190
19	Audley	Robert W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	190
20	Dalrymple	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'11	196
21	Martin	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'2	145
22	Magnusson	Ernest F	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	Sweden	5'11	196
23	Mullis	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Isth	5'10	145
24	Carden	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9	146
25	Southwood	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	146
26	Frost	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	147
27	Whaley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140
28	Curtis	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	147
29	Cavanagh	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	140
30	Melville	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last landed from
William Ewart	42	Nfld	Nfld
James Murray	34	British	Nfld

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last landed from
Thomas McDonald	41	Nfld	Nfld
Edward Janes	20	"	"
James Walker	24	"	"
Joseph Thomas	23	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each passage to make any [illegible] honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible]

[illegible]

14—1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

17	Sparks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	132	
18	Kay	Samuel	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7	190	
19	Audley	Robert W	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	190	
20	Dalrymple	James	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'11	165	
21	Martin	Robert	4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'9	145	
22	Magnusson	Ernest F	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	Sweden	5'11	160	
23	McVie	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Latt	5'10	145	
24	Harmon	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Gaelish	British	5'3	140	
25	Southwood	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	160	
26	Hurst	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	
27	Stanley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	
28	Parry	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	144	
29	Dawson	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	140	
30	Melville	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	

Line
Name
Page

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under sec. 33 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port outside the United States to a port of the United States, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the 5th day of [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

THESPIAN

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	When	Where	Port for which discharged	Capacity in which employed	Age	Sex	Race or people	Color	Height	Weight
1	Steele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Tout	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Jones	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Will	Alfred D	[illegible]	3rd	17/7/24	Manchester	"	"	22	"	Finn	N.B.W.	5'6	134
5	Jelve	Ilmari	[illegible]	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	Finn	N.B.W.	5'6	171
6	Bent	Thomas	[illegible]	Pas'r	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6	171
7	Berring	John	[illegible]	Lamptrimmer	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Latv.	5'3	169
8	Herrets	Tom	[illegible]	Sailer	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'9	145
9	Tarun	Dan	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	143
10	Reed	Thomas	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	140
11	Simpson	Clement	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'15	135
12	Bradley	Harry	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	147
13	Scelfor	Frank	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	146
14	Blair	George	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	148
15	Hobbs	James	[illegible]	"	24/7/24	Liverpool	"	"	36		"	"	5'11	160
16	Keaton	Matthew	[illegible]	O Seaman	17/7/24	Manchester	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	130
17	Shanks	Thomas	[illegible]	" "	" " "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	130
18	Key	Samuel	[illegible]	Chf Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7	190
19	Audley	Robert W	[illegible]	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	190
20	Delrymple	James	[illegible]	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'11	196
21	Martin	Robert	[illegible]	4th	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'9	145
22	Magnusson	Ernest F	[illegible]	Donkeyman	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	Sweden	5'11	176
23	Wallis	John	[illegible]	Greaser	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Latv.	5'10	145
24	Quinn	Patrick	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'3	140
25	Southwood	Joseph	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	140
26	Hurst	Thomas	[illegible]	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	143
27	Stanley	Richard	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	140
28	Hart	John	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	135
29	Cavanagh	Francis	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	134
30	McArlie	George	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140

Line [illegible]
Initial [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive after sailing from a foreign port, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at each port of the United States at which such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship [illegible], arriving at Key West, Fla., [illegible], 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether going to the United States or not	(6) Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Height	(12) Weight
1	Hill	Arthur	Steward	17/7/24	Manchester	Yes		41	M	White	British	England	5'7	140
2	Gaynor	Peter	2nd	" " "	"	"		41	"	"	"	"	5'7	140
3	Crimrie	John	"	" " "	"	"		43	"	"	"	"	5'7	140
4	Allen	Charles	"	" " "	"	"		42	"	"	"	"	5'9	140
5	Graham	Thomas	"	" " "	"	"		42	"	"	"	"	5'8	140
6	Richards	Joseph	"	" " "	"	"		43	"	"	"	"	5'7	135
7	Gregory	William	"	" " "	"	"		36	"	"	"	"	5'7	136
8	McDermid	Francis	Trimmer	" " "	"	"		21	"	"	"	"	5'4	140
9	Byrnes	Michael	"	" " "	"	"		22	"	"	"	"	5'6	134
10	Evans	George	"	" " "	"	"		16	"	"	"	"	5'9	140
11	Murphy	James	"	" " "	"	"		22	"	"	"	"	5'5	127
12	Howard	John	"	" " "	"	"		26	"	"	"	"	5'4	130
13	Manning	Nicholas	"	" " "	"	"		20	"	"	"	"	5'4	140
14	Watts	Harry	Chief Steward	" " "	"	"		40	"	"	"	"	5'8	178
15	Murray	Norman	2nd "	" " "	"	"		24	"	"	"	"	5'8	140
16	Snelgrove	Percy	Asst "		Liverpool	"		35	"	"	"	"	5'7	135
17	Hill	John	Chief Cook	17/7/24	Manchester	"		25	"	"	"	"	5'11	140
18	Maxwell	James	2nd "	" " "	Liverpool	"		24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	143.
19	Smith	Francis X	W'less Opr	" " "	Manchester	"		23	"	"	"	"		
20	Wilding	Leslie.	2nd.Mate.	10/9/24.	B.Aires.	"								
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible] certify that the visa [illegible]
[illegible] has been granted
[illegible]
at Tampico

Master.

Agent.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR RECORD OFFICER.

I, ... , master [or commanding officer of vessel or record officer] of the ..... , do solemnly swear that the list [or lists] subscribed by me and now delivered to the immigration officer at the port of ..... contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true statement of all the facts required to be stated in such list [or lists] by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and by rule 10 of immigration rules, 1917, which appear below.

..... [Signature of master or commanding officer of vessel or record officer.]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... [Immigration officer.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, the ports and places they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at each port, and

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], master of the STUTTGART, bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] aboard the said vessel during her present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following list or manifest thereof is a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of them is an anarchist, is not a person who believes in or is a member of any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow of such Government, no one of them is a polygamist, nor a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that no one of them has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States, or who was not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission to the United States under any law or treaty now existing, or who has come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of any alien into the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are not coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than those named in the manifest, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, entered into any agreement or contract, or given any promise, express or implied, to bring to the United States any of the said aliens, and that I have not received or collected, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, received or collected, and will not receive or collect, any consideration whatever for or on account of the said aliens, or any of them, from any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except as regular wages or salary for services rendered, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, paid, given, or agreed to give to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any part of the head tax certificate or any other consideration therefor, except as such wages or salary, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, withheld the head tax certificate or any part thereof from any of the said aliens with intent to defraud them or any of them, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, made any false statement to any of the said aliens in order to induce them, or any of them, to leave their homes to come to the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, acting for me or in my behalf, used any false weights or measures in the weighing or measuring of any alien passengers or any property of any such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Gen'l 10-5-24

Note.—If a witness acts with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. If the witness is one of the owners he may execute the affidavit before the Collector of Customs.

If the vessel sails with the manifest unsigned, a supplemental affidavit, identifying the manifest and stating the reason for failure to sail with the vessel, shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer, a consular officer, or a collector of customs.

	36	v		10	85			1	134
	160	5	1	3	183			v5	347
	6v	10		3	9			17	101
	v58	17	1	16	447			43	582

Stuttgart

4-5

8137

584 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	49	85	134
[illegible]	194	153	347
[illegible]	92	9	101
[illegible]	335	247	582

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AMERICAN VISA No.

Non Quota Im No.134 of Sep tember 1924

Place Issued

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in contiguous territory or adjacent island, or an island adjacent to the mainland, shall be listed at the time and place of their last departure for the United States, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive, and such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall deliver a true list or manifest, signed by him, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This manifest shall be the first list or manifest required to be delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft at the port of arrival.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List	Citizen of United States. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if complexion classed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		

Total aliens 1
U. S. citizens 0
Total 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

. ERICAN VISA No.

n. Vets Im .134 of Sep nber 3rd 24

Were Issued

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien or a race of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must pay such commutation head upon arrival unless they depart at the immigration office.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ _____, 19__

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sex	Married or single	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether can read or not	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes—Year	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race or people	Last occupation	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Health. Past	Health. Future	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific class or of all classes, of constituted law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific class or of all classes, of constituted law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any



BREM

llant à

DENCE HABITUELLE

RUE ET

STUTTGART

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head list nos.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officers only.

Column 2 (Family).—The number in the enclosure should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferably, by Lines under 1 page of text.

Column 3 (Sex).—Use every effort to fill for either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show what he actually is capable this occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as the case may be, if employed; otherwise, whether without occupation. Laborers, servants, seamstresses, laundresses, farmers, etc., should not merely be described by these general terms, but should show the particular kind of work performed.

A housewife should be described as such, and not merely as having no occupation.

Children should be described as "child," "infant," or "baby," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. A native of Scotland is a subject of Great Britain, and should be described as such. If allegiance to a foreign government has been declared, the entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify whether the person is a Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Column 10 (Last residence).—Give the country of last residence, whether it be native or foreign country.

Column 11 (Destination).—Give the city, town, or village in the United States that is to be the final destination, if known, of each alien.

Column 12 (Ticket).—Show whether ticket is "through" or "local."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose is to get information from aliens themselves as to whether they intend to remain permanently in the United States or to return to their native country after temporary residence here. The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, to return to his native country after temporary residence here, or to visit relatives or friends, or to engage in business for a limited time, or to study, or to travel for pleasure, or to join a husband or parent already here, or to do skilled labor for a limited time, or to do unskilled labor for a limited time, or to work as a seaman, or to work at agricultural pursuits, or to work at domestic service, or to work at some specified trade or profession, or to be a member of the professional class, or to be in the United States temporarily as a diplomatic or official representative of a foreign government, or as a tourist, or for some other specified purpose.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the year should be stated.

Column 15 (Have you a relative or friend in the United States? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 16 (Have you money? If so, how much?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the amount should be stated.

Column 17 (Are you going to join a friend? If so, what friend, and his name and complete address?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend should be given.

Column 18 (Are you going to work for someone? If so, who? What is the name and complete address of that person or company?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and complete address of the person or company should be given.

Column 19 (Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what institution and where?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the institution and the place where it is located should be stated.

Column 20 (Are you a polygamist?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Are you an anarchist?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Are you connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the organization should be named.

Column 23 (Are you a prostitute?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Are you coming for any purpose or object in the United States?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the purpose or object should be stated.

Column 25 (Are you under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? If so, what kind?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 26 (Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and where?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place should be stated.

Column 27 (Have you ever been in any penal institution or almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what institution and where?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the institution and the place where it is located should be stated.

Column 28 (Are you a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those peninsular, insular, or littoral districts of Italy as far south as Leghorn, Ancona, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)" most of these people speak a language distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the governments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those peninsular, insular, or littoral districts of Italy as far north as Leghorn, Ancona, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)" most of these people speak a language distinct from the Italian language.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, whether they call themselves Lithuanians, Russians, Poles, Germans, or Hebrews, should be classed as Lithuanians.

MAGYAR.

The people who are natives of Hungary, whether they call themselves Hungarians, Germans, Slovaks, Croatians, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Russians, Jews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Magyars.

MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Moravia, whether they call themselves Moravians, Germans, Slovaks, Poles, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Moravians.

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, whether they call themselves Poles, Germans, Russians, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Ruthenians, or Gypsies, should be classed as Polish.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, whether they call themselves Portuguese, Spanish, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Portuguese.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are natives of Roumania, whether they call themselves Roumanians, Germans, Hungarians, Russians, Bulgarians, Servians, Turks, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Roumanians.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia, whether they call themselves Russians, Germans, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Roumanians, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Russians.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, whether they call themselves Ruthenians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Poles, Slovaks, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Ruthenians (Russniak).

SCOTCH.

The term "Scotch" means to the United States people as a language.

SERVIAN.

The term "Servian" includes the people who call themselves Servians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Istrians, Slovenians, Carniolans, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Servians.

SLOVAK.

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, whether they call themselves Slovaks, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Poles, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Slovaks.

SLOVENIAN.

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, whether they call themselves Slovenians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Slovenians.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, whether they call themselves Spanish, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of Syria, whether they call themselves Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Hebrews, or Gypsies, should be classed as Syrians.

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey, whether they call themselves Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Arabs, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, or Gypsies, should be classed as Turkish.

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" means to the United States people as a language.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than those of the Spanish race.

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" means to the United States people as a language.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than those of the Spanish race.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] master of the STUTTGART that I have had 20 persons [illegible] in my charge, consisting of [illegible] and that I am informed to possible as such by said master the nationality of said persons, and that I am informed to possible as such by said master the nationality of [illegible] Rasnik, and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] and also that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the persons and the condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. Visum No.	Date of Issue	Place Issued
2176	10.2.24.	[illegible]
2176	10.2.24.	[illegible]
2176	10.2.24.	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry into the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver this list thereof to the immigration officer. This (blank)

S.S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 20th September 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	U.S. Visa No.	Date of Issue	Place Issued
1		[illegible]	ALBERT	19	8/	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	H. Kessler, Hamburg, Grimmelbergstr.	Iowa	Guatem.	7176	20.8.14.	Berlin
2		[illegible]	MERCEDES	41	8/	F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	7177	20.8.14.	Berlin
3		[illegible]	Diego	20	4/	M	S	Director	English	Yes	England	British	[illegible]	Colorado	Wife 129 Vanderbilt Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	6888	20.8.14.	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

— 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

3

other organized government bureaus of his or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL PASSENGERS COMING FROM, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
there to for the issuing of FINAL CARDS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 19 38

14 No. on List	15 Whether Alien or Citizen of U.S.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and paying own passage	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes — Year or period (if years)	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time (years or months) he intends to be in United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previously existing contract, and if so, by whom	26 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	U.S. Visa No.	Date of Issue	Place Issued
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	New York	In transit for Guatemala	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Germany	Prussia	21[illegible]	29.5.34.	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	Mexico	Colima	21[illegible]	30.5.38.	Laredo
3	[illegible]	self	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	38 Ingram St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.6.[illegible]	[illegible]
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or

4—410

Form 430
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTBR.25th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGERER	HEDWIG	22		F	S	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: PAUL ANGERER, SALZBURG, HAUPTSTR.62.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SINGER	FERENZ	47		M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	DO	MOTHER: EUGENIE SINGER, WIEN. JAGDSCHLOSSGASSE 14, AUSTRIA	DO	DO
3		JARANGI	EMILIA	25		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	HUNGARIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: THERESE MILASI, PEZS,GARAJ 9 UTCA.,HUNGARY	DO	DO
4		BAGI	GABOR	21		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:BAGI GABOR, KISPEST, BUDAPEST.	DO	DO
5		VASEK	MARIE	37		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	DO	DO	FATHER: FRANZ VASEK, MALÉ HRADISKO, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
6		VASEK	ALOIS	29		M	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		STEINGRUBER	ISABELLA	45		F	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	SISTER: ELISE HAMMEL, KAPFENBERG, STEIERMARK	DO	DO
8		STEINGRUBER	FRANZ	40		M	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		NAJDER	ANNA	28		F	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	DO	MOTHER: KAROLINE SOVOCEK, REICHWALDAU,	DO	DO
10		NAJDER	VICTORIA	27		F	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		WIEG	DORA	28		F	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO-SL.	SLOVAK	DO	DO	SISTER: THERESE ALMOSLINO, BELGRAD, PRINZ EUGENSTR.2.	DO	DO
12	TRANSIT	KÖHLER	KURT	48		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSNEIN-DORF.	WIFE: KURT KÖHLER, HAUSNEINDORF B/QUEDLINBURG	GER-MANY	BREMEN.
13	U.S.CIT	STALLFORTH	GIOJA	12		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	MEXICO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: FREDERICH STALLFORTH, HOTEL BRISTOL, BERLIN, SISTER: ISMAR JONAS, BERLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		JONAS	ALBERTO	56		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WAGNERPLATZ 6.	DO	DO
15		JONAS	HENRIETTA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	Dr.PENZOLDT	FRITZ	36		F	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN.	FATHER: GEHEIMRAT PENZOLDT ERLANGEN.	GER-MANY	MÜNCHEN.
17		BACHMANN-HANISH	EMANUEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	L.ANGELOS	FATHER:PAUL BACHMANN, KÖLN, KLOSTERSTR.71.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BIENEK	PETER	30		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: VINCENT BIENEK, KOCHLOWITZ, BAHNHOFSTR.1.	DO	DO
19	TRANSIT	GEWEKE	FERDINAND	35		M	M	MANUFAC TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	WIFE: A.GEWEKE, 8 OLGASTR. CASSEL	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

MANIFEST No. 4.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER

2.9.1924. Where
WIEN, 253 issued
2.9.1924
WIEN, 274
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 246
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 245
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 249
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 252
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 248
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 247
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 250
22.9.1924.
WIEN, 251
16.9.1924.
WIEN, 236
20. 9.1924.
LEIPZIG, 63
23.9.1924.
BERLIN, 240
9.8.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 76
9.8.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 77
1.9.1924.
MÜNCHEN, 39
,24.1924
BREMEN 206
9.24.1924
BREMEN 207
.17.24.
FRANKFURT M.2293

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5 th, 19 24. — 82

MANIFEST No. 4.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	IMM.-VISA.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by corporation, whether paid by an individual or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after visiting or residing in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No.	Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF IES. NUMBER.
1	NO	SELF	25	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: PAT CASEY, 701 E. 7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL	BR	LILIPUTIAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG.	22.9.1924. WIEN, 253
2	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	WIEN.	16.9.1924 WIEN, 224
3	NO	SELF	25	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BR	LILIPUTIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	22.9.1924. WIEN, 246
4	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	MISKOLEZ.	22.9.1924. WIEN, 245
5	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	CZ.-SL.	MALE HRADISKO.	22.9.1924. WIEN, 252
6	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO	22.9.1924. WIEN, 248
7	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	KAPFENBERG	22.9.1924. WIEN, 247
8	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO	22.9.1924. WIEN, 251
9	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	CZ.-SL.	MICHAKOWITZ.	22.9.1924. WIEN, 291
10	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO	22.9.1924. WIEN, 291
11	NO	SELF	25	Y DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	JUGO-SL.	SEMLIN.	16.9.1924. WIEN, 236
12	Y	SELF	Y	NO	MOTHER: MRS. M.C. KOEHLER, %FARMERS LOAN TRUST CO. N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ROCKENHEIM.	20. 9.1924. LEIPZIG, 63
13	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	SISTER: ANITA STALLFORTH, 19 W.54 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	U.S.A.	EL PASO TEX.	23.9.1924. BERLIN, 244
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: ALBERTO JONAS, 19 W. 85 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	W	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.	19.8.1924. MUNCHEN, 76
15	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1888-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	1888 AUG. 16th. U.S.A.	MUSCATINE	19.8.1924. MUNCHEN, 77
16	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1922-1923 BOSTON	COUSIN: FRANZ STRASSBURGER, WINTHROP, B/BOSTON MASS.	1 Y MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ERLANGEN-	4.9.1924. MUNCHEN, 39
17	NO	SELF	25	Y 1923-1924 L.ANGELOS	REV. Dr. HANISCH, 910 3rd AVE. LOS ANGLOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOLN.	9.24.1924 BREMEN 206
18	NO	SELF	25	Y 1914-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: PAT CASEY, 701 E. 7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BR	LILIPUTIAN	GERMANY	GOGOLIN.	9.24.1924 BREMEN 207
19	Y	SELF	Y	NO - -	MOTHER IN LAW: MATH. SCHMANDT 12 SANDFORT PLACE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	Y 1-2 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	9.17.24. FRANKFURT M.2293
20								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
21								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
22								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
23								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
24								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
25								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
29								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

J. Mauges

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—440

other organized government because of fits or

MANIFEST No. 1

1ST.-VISA.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.	Where Issued
9.17.1924			
9.17.1924			
9.17.1924			
5.9.1924.	STUTTGART,	40705	
5.9.1924.	LEIPZIG,	52	"
19.8.1924.	KÖLN,	5214	"
4.9.1924.	BREMEN,	134	24. Zurich
4.9.1924.	BREMEN,	132	
16.8.1924.	LEIPZIG,	27	
14.8.1924.	DRESDEN,	9451	
14.8.1924.	DRESDEN,	9451	
5.9.1924.	MUNCHEN,	42	
15.9.1924.	BREMEN,	8535	
18.9.1924.	BREMEN,	182	
12.9.1924.	BERLIN,	4991	
9.17.1924	PRAGUE	39	
13.9.1924.	DRESDEN,	42	
19.9.1924.	DRESDEN,	46	
18.7.1924.	BERLIN,	17.	
22.9.1924.	BREMEN,	6908	
22.9.1924.	BREMEN,	6910	
9.19.1924	KÖLN	6832	
13.9.1924.	LONDON,	1779	
24.7.1924.	WASH-IRE.	126	
2. 9/4.1924.	FRANKFURT,	1964	
DO	DO		
5.9.1924			
BREMEN,	203		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STUTTGART Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREISER	WOBETA	73		F	WdH-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	SON: OSKAR GREISER, SULINGEN, GER-MANY I.HANN.SCHUTZENSTR.63.		
2		GREISER	MARGARETHE	45		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		GREISER	PAULA	47		F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		LEHMANN	FRIEDA	24		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: MARTIN NAGELEISEN, FREIBURG I.BADEN, BOCKSTR.49.	PA	NAZARETH
5		BEITZKE	LONY	16		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BITTERFELD	FATHER: HEINRICH BEITZKE, BITTERFELD, SACHSEN.	GER-MANY	BITTER-FELD.
6		GUENTHER	JOHANNE	23		F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN.	FATHER: ALFRED GUENTHER, KOLN, AM BOTANISCHEN GARTEN, 38	DO	KOLN.
7		PENNRICH	ELISABETH	37		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U-S-A	BROOKLYN.	MOTHER: MARIE SCHMIDT, VERDEN A/ALLER,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	U.S. CIT	PENNRICH	HENRY	35		M	M	PASSPORT: 381910, 1924 MARCH 21st, WASHINGTON D.C.,					U.S. CITIZEN.			DO	DO
9	U.S. CIT	PENNRICH	CARL	4		M	S						U.S. CITIZEN.			DO	DO
10		SCHMIDT	LENI	26		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	MOTHER: MARIE SCHMIDT, VERDEN A/ALLER.	DO	DO
11		FINEIGER	ULRICH	16		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER: GEORG FINEIGER, BRESLAU, PALMSTR.23.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
12		VOGELE	FRIEDA	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIESA	FATHER: RICHARD BOSSACK, RIESA. MASCHINENHAUSSTR.9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VOGELE	RUTH	1		F	S CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR, FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		CAMERER	MARGARETE	47		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	SON: CLAUS CAMERER, MUNCHEN, RENATASTR.9.	GER-MANY	MUNCHEN
15		HEYE	RICHARD	21		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: K.R.HEYE, BREMEN, WACHMANNSTR.53/54.	DO	BREMEN
16		KATENKAMP	ELSE	29		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JOHANNA PETERSEN, BREMEN, STEFFENSWEG 71.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BRAASCH	LUDWIG	31		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	WIFE: FR.BRAASCH, BERLIN W.10. REGENTENSTR. 8.	GER-MANY	BERLIN
18		HANDEL	LOUISA	35		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	POLISH	POLAND	SIBICE	FATHER: ROBERT LAUTERBACH, BILSKO, GISELASTR.13, POLAND	POLAND	SIBICE.
19		MORGNER	MAX	30		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FALKENSTEIN	FATHER: RICHARD MORGNER, FALKENSTEIN, KORNERSTR.25.	GER-MANY	FALKEN-STEIN
20		HOFMANN	WALTER	19		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM.	FATHER: RICHARD HOFMANN, THALHEIM,	DO	THALHEIM
21		PLOTZKI	HEDWIG	39		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COUSIN: MARTHA WEBER, ZEHLENDORF, FORSTSTR.12.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	U.S. CIT	PLOTZKI	OTTO	38		M	M	NATURALIZED: 1912 MAY 14th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.					U.S. CITIZEN.			DO	DO
23		PETZET	ARNOLD	56		M	M DIREKTOR N.D.L.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SON: HEINRICH PETZET, BREMEN, SCHWACHHAUSER-HEERSTR.30.	GER-MANY	BREMEN
24		PETZET	ELSA	43		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		PFERDEMENGES	WILHELM	50		M	M MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEYDT	WIFE: W.PFERDEMENGES, BYLANDTSTR. 21, RHEYDT.	DO	RHEYDT
26		HOLZ	HERMANN	40		M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: DIRECTOR TREUENFELS, 13 UNTER DEN LINDEN, BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		HOLZ	GENEVIEVE	28		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		VAGELDES	MAX	72		M	M PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL.	SISTER: GEHEIMRAT SAAL, BERLIN, LUTHERSTR.47	GERMANY	CASSEL
29		VAGELDES	EMMA	54		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		[illegible]	BRUNO	38		M	M MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	L.ANGELES	BROTHER: PAUL GROESCHKE SCHLAGSDORF, B/GUBEN.	CAL	L.ANGELES

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

other organized government because of his or their views.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER 5th , 19 24.

MANIFEST No.1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by others, whether paid by cash or money order, or by any form of credit, or prepaid ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (or is any one of the persons for whom you are answering) coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or have you been induced to come by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or whether you are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such principles or practices? (See question 24.)	26 Whether you have ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST No.1 DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
							DAUGHTER: EMILIE BERGER, 911 SANFORD AVE. IRVINGTON, N.Y.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	NETTSKIR KREIS	9.17.1924 BREMEN 46566
1	NO	SELF	Y	NO																						
							SISTER: AS ABOVE	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	VERDEN / A.	9.17.1924. BREMEN 6868
2	NO	SELF	Y	NO																						
							SISTER: AS ABOVE	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	GLADSTHAL	9.17.1924. BREMEN 6868
3	NO	SELF	Y	NO																						
	SEE COLUMN						HUSBAND: GOTTLIEB LEHMANN, NAZARETH HALL MILITARY ACADEMY, NAZARETH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	FREIBURG.	5.9.1924. STUTTGART, 40735
4	NO	19	Y	NO																						
							UNCLE: HERMAN WEBER, SAVANNAH, GA.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	BERLIN.	5.9.1924. LEIPZIG, 52 19.8.1924.
5	NO	SELF	Y	NO																						
							UNCLE: AS ABOVE	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	ELBERFELD.	KÖLN, 5214
6	NO	SELF	Y	NO																						
			1907-1924				HUSBAND: HENRY PENNRICH, 60 WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	VERDEN / A.	4.9.1924. BREMEN, 134
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK																					
8							AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN							1920 JUNE. 8th. U.S.A. BROOKLYN.		
9							FATHER: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.									
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	VERDEN / A.	4.9.1924. BREMEN, 134
	SEE COLUMN						REV. DR. A. HANISCH 910 3rd AVE LOS ANGLOS CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 03-12	DO	BRESLAU.	16.8.1924. LEIPZIG, 27
11	NO	19		25	NO																					
			1912-1921				HUSBAND: ADOLF VÖGELE, 333 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	RIESA.	14.8.1924. DRESDEN, 9451
12	NO	DO		25	Y	NEW YORK																				
							FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 10-12	DO	DO	14.8.1924. DRESDEN, 9451
13	NO	DO		NO	NO																					
			1877-1900				FATHER: CLAUS HINCK, 150 MONTCLAIR AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.Y.	Y 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	5.9.1924. MÜNCHEN, 42
14	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
							FIRM: JAMES M. DORROW & CO, HOUSTON TEX.	Y 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	BREMEN.	15.9.1924. BREMEN, 6335
15	NO	SELF		Y	NO																					
			1911-1924				SISTER: MARTHA GEITLINGER 1104 FREMONT AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	DO	18.9.1924. BREMEN, 182
16	NO	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
							COUSIN: HARRY MOSLE, BROADSTR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 03-12	DO	OTTENHOF.	12.9.1924. BERLIN, 4991
17	Y	SELF		Y	NO																					
							COUSIN: ERWIN GLAESSEL, 1916 63 AVE. BERWIN, ILL	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03-29	POLAND	BILSKO.	9.17.1924 PRAGUE 39
18	NO	SELF		25	NO																					
			1922-1923				FRIEND: ARTHUR MOJO, 82 WORTH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	4 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	NETZSCHKAU.	13.9.1924. DRESDEN, 42
19	NO	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
							FRIEND: AS ABOVE	4 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	THALHEIM.	19.9.1924. DRESDEN, 46
20	NO	SELF		Y	NO																					
			1909-1924				FRIEND: FRANK RICHERT, 221 E. 82 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-12	DO	BERLIN.	18.7.1924. BERLIN, 17.
21	NO	SELF		25	Y	NEW YORK																				
							FRIEND: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.									
22	SEE COLUMN				1900		FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,	3 Y WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	22.9.1924. BREMEN, 6908
	NO	19		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
			1897				FIRM: AS ABOVE	3 Y WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 03-12	DO	BREMEN.	22.9.1924. BREMEN, 6910
23	NO	DO		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
							FIRM: SAOSTRA IMPORT CORP NEW-YORK CITY	2 Y WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 02-12	DO	RHEYDT.	9.19.1924 KÖLN 6832 13.9.1924.
24	Y	SELF		Y	NO																					
			1905-1924				DAUGHTER: AILEEN HOLZ, 820 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 08-12	DO	BRESLAU.	LONDON, 1779 24.7.1924.
25	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK																				
			1896-1924				DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 03-99	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.	WASH-TERM. 126 9.2. 1924.
26	Y	SELF		Y	Y	PITTSBURGH																				
	SEE COLUMN				1922		WIFE: MIL: MARIANNA ROEDING HOTEL HILLEREST SAN FRANCISCO	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	KÖLN.	FRANKFURT, 1934
27	NO	19		Y	Y	S.FRANCISCO																				
							MOTHER: DO DO	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE 03-99	U.S.A.	S.FRANCISCO.	DO DO 2.9.1924
28	NO	DO		Y	Y	DO																				
			1912-1924				WIFE: BESSIE GROESCHKE, 1853 PRESTON AVE. L.ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 08-12	GERMANY	FORST	BREMEN, 205
29	NO	DO		Y	Y	L.ANGELOS																				
30																										

Denied extension of temp. admission File 926/705

Temp admission extended until Dec 5 1925 File 934/561

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Printed in Kennedy Issue

S. S. COPENHAGEN sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 26TH 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, October 5th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED UNITED STATES CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARENSACH	OLGA	39		F	M	40579 on ft	BY MARRIAGE NEW YORK	62 WEST 96 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.
2	WOLMAN	GWENDOLYN S.	50		F	M	ARIZONA STORCK OCTOBER 6TH 1873		185 FAIR OAKS PARK PASADENA C.
3	KAUFMAN	EDNA	47		F	M	461 649 ft	BY MARRIAGE	1776 44th STREET BROOKLYN
4	LAUFER	AUGUSTUS	75		M	M	CINCINNATI JANUARY 12TH 1849		184 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	DAVIS	CORA	51		F	M	RICHMOND IND.,DECEMBER 10TH 1872.		" "
6	MERCOF	CHARLES	48		M	M	46/435 ft	MAYS LANDING COURT MAY 1921	ATLANTIC CITY N.Y. 4880 ATLANTIC AVE.
7	MERCOF	JANETH	40		F	M	"		" "
8	MERCOF	LILLIAN	21		F	S	PHILADELPHIA JULY 30TH 1903		" "
9	MERCOF	MARTHA	19		F	S	" "	1905	" "
10	MERCOF	ALICE	17		F	S	"	1907	" "
11	SMITH	ROBERT	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA 1868		PHILADELPHIA 6640 LINCOLN AVE.
12	SMITH	LILLIAN	57		F	M	" 1868.		" "
13	MITTELSTAEDT	EMMA	51		F	S	NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1873		86 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK
14									"
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
(Immigration Service)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " S T U T T G A R T " sailing from B R E M E N , S E P T . 28th, 19 24, Arriving at part of N E W - Y O R K , 10 OCTOBER 9th, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PASSAGE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FUERSTENMANN	LOUIS	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 388447 H 1924 MAR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	821 WISCONSIN STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	NATHAN	IDA	67		F	M		PASSPORT: 402286 H 1924 MAY 22th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2045 N.-PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
3	ROTHSCHILD	ROSA	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 421211 H 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2549 W.-PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
4	PEARCE	CLARA A.	42		F	M	1882 FEB 5th, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		1618-4TH AVE.,WEST WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	SIEGEL	AUGUSTA	63		F	WD	1860 NOV 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		BOWERY BRANCH NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	MEYER	HERMANN	71		M	S		PASSPORT: 378446 H 1924 MAR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHATHAM'S CLUB SAVANNAH, GA.
7	EISENBERG	CHARLES H.	45		M	M		1910 APR 28th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1044 NEW-YORK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	EISENBERG	BESSIE	33		F	M	1891 JAN 23rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	EISENBERG	JOSEPH	8		M	S	1916 MAR 28th, BROOKLYN N,Y,		AS ABOVE.
10	EISENBERG	SYLVIA	5		F	S	1919 MAR 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	HODGSKIN	THOMAS E.	57		M	M	1867 JUNE 5th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		869 PRESIDENT STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HODGSKIN	MATHILDE C.	48		F	M	1876 FEB 8th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
13	HODGSKIN	HELEN M.	23		F	S	1901 JULY 27th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
14	LANG	MATHILDE E.	72		F	M		1870 MAR 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	316 GARFIELD PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	EULER	MARGARETHE	65		F	M	1858 JULY 8th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		222 VAN HOUTEN AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
16	WEISS	ELIAS	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 408181 H 1924 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BOX 81. QUAKERTOWN, PENNA.
17	WEISS	CAROLINE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	NEUMARK	THEOPHILIA	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 392243 H 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2555 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	LAUBER	CARL F.	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 455679 H 1924 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 N.- 9th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
20	LAUBER	LENA	47		F	M	1877 JAN 11th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
21	RIESENBERG	ADELE	49		F	WD	1876 AUG 6 th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		3655 CASTLENAU AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
22	GUYE	ANNA	52		F	S	1872 AUG 24th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
23	LINGENBERG	WALTER H.	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 442862 H 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	376 E.-35th STR. PATERSON, N.J.
24	LINGENBERG	CORNELIE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	LINGENBERG	MARGARETH	1		F	S	1923 JULY 10th, PATERSON,N.J.		AS ABOVE.
26	WAENELL	ELIZABETH	39		F	M	1885 APR 15th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		530 N.-6th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	DR.NOELING	GEORGE D.	46		M	M	1878 JAN 5th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		4764 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
28	OTT	GEORGE F.	82		M			PASSPORT: 423467 H 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	530 N.-6th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
29	VICHMIN	EDMOND	19		M	S	1904 AUG 8th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		3827 N.- 29th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
30	FAULKNER	JOHN	53		M	M	1871 MAY 13th, LYNCHBURG,VA.		16 MADISON STREET LYNCHBURG, VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other obverse

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~- 2 -~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest to England) 1—08

S. S. STUTTGART, sailing from BREMEN SEPT. 25th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK ~~SEPT.~~ OCTOBER 5th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUNSITZ	PHILIP	42		M	M		1912 JUNE 15th U.S.DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	1910 SPRING-GARDEN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
2	GUNSITZ	EMILY	35		F	M	1888 DEC 14th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
3	FRIED	LOUIS	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 387959 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MARRILL, WISC.
4	FRIED	GAUNCHARR	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	ROTH	BENJAMIN	57		M	M	1867 MAR 29th, LONG GROVE, ILLS.		1126 W.-1st STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL.
6	LEVY	ROSE	47		F	S		1924 MAY 25th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	461-E.-17th STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	LINHARDT	EMANUEL	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 428561 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1934 Moberly
8	LINHARDT	JENNY	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1906 SEP 1st CIRCUIT CCURT ST.LOUIS, MO. 1910 MAR 12th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 4208 RUSSELL AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
9	FACTOR	NATHAN	40		M	M			47 WEEQUOHIN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
10	DAMM	MAX	49		M	M			AS ABOVE.
11	DAMM	ELSE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 290816 1923 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	911 SANFORD AVE. IRVINGTON, N.J.
12	BERGER	EMILIE	46		F	M			AS ABOVE.
13	BERGER	ISOLDE	12		F	S	1911 SEP 1st, IRVINGTON, N.J.		817 GRAVIER STREET NEW-ORLEANS, LA.
14	WEIS	SIMON	57		M	S	1866 SEP 30th, NATCHES, MISS.		1330 LEONORE STREET NEW-ORLEANS, LA.
15	CLARKE	LOULA MAY	38		F	S	1886 JULY 23rd, MONTAGNE COUNTY, TEX.	1886 SEP 15th U.S.DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	2243 WESTMINSTER HEIGHTS CLEVELAND, OHIO.
16	HAWEROTT	JOHN	63		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	HAWEROTT	DORA	62		F	M			RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
18	LINKE	MARGARETE	24		F	S	1900 SEP 18th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1898 MAY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	969 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	EHRMANN	LUDWIG	54		M	S		1907 JULY 10th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	200-5th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
20	KEMM	THEODORE	51		M	M			218 E.- 17th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	FARNSWORTH	MILDRED L.	28		M	S	1896 JAN 6th, MAMARONECK, N.J.	PASSPORT: 296018 1924 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, DC.	15 WILLIAM STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	van GERPEN	FREDERICK	63		M	S		1888 OCT 25th COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	910-3rd AVE. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
23	REV.DR.HANISH	OTTO Z.	68		M	S		1901 OCT 5th U.S.DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE, MD.	3704 GARRISON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
24	KUENNE	AUGUST	62		M	M			AS ABOVE.
25	KUENNE	FLORENCE	52		F	M	1872 SEP 13th, BALTIMORE, MD.	PASSPORT: 400880 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	% BANKERS TRUST COY, 5th AVE.-42nd STR, NEW-YORK-CY
26	TONKIN	THERESE	54		F	M			1840-WYOMING AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	DROOP	ELFRIEDA B.	46		F	M	1878 FEB 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PASSPORT: 454260 1924 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	58 W.-57th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	KNAUTH	ELSA	43		F	M			12 SANFORD PLACE JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
29	SCHMANDT	MATHILDA	64		F	WD	1859 AUG 24th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
30									

Max Berliner
Jun Insp.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized Government

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Manifest A 5
88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. STUTTGART sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th September, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th October, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	APPELL	HELEN	19		F	S	20th August, 1906, New York		212 West 10th St., New York City
2	APPELL	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	11th May, 1907, " "		" " " "
3	[illegible]	MARGARET L.	47		F	W		Court New York 1895	Bank of America, Brooklyn Branch, Brooklyn.
4	[illegible]	M.M.	47		M	S	29th June, 1877, New York		" " " "
5	[illegible]	WILHELMINA	34		F	S	1st November 1889, Traer, Iowa.		Yosel Orphanage, Greenville, S.C.
6	LATHROPER	ERNST	42	11	M	M		March 1919, Western District Court S. Antonia, Texas.	430 James Avenue, S. Antonio, Texas.
7	LATHROPER	ELVIRA	35		F	M	1st Oct. 1889, Laredo, Texas		" " " "
8	PARMER	KENNETH S.	31		M	M	8th April 1893, Jamesville, U.S.		Jamesville, Wis. U.S.A.
9	PARMER	MILDRED G.	31		F	M	5th January 1893 " "		" " "
~~7~~	~~SMITH~~	ROBERT P.	57	5	M	M		~~Citizen on my fathers naturalisation papers 4th Oct.1879, Phila.~~	~~6640, Lincoln Drive, Phila.~~
~~8~~	~~SMITH~~	LILLIAN	57	4	F	M	~~April 1867, Phila, Pa.~~		" " " "

(9)

Mar Identifies
by Jean Jones

86

CANCELLED: Nº10 & 11 ROBERT P.SMITH and LILLIAN SMITH ~~DID NOT SAIL~~ SEE LIST Nº7 Nº 11 & 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the STUTTGART _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg, Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mantzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STA

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

Arriv

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 24

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	YE	1		BACHMANN	ALBERT	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	SWITZER-LAND	[illegible]	SWITZ.	LUCERN	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	NO	2		GUELMANN	OTTO	2.7[illegible]		M	S	MECHANIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	[illegible]	SWITZ.	LUCERN	STRASSE U. [illegible]	N.J.	PHILLIPSBURG
3	NO	3		LAUFMANN	CHARLES JOSEF	38	M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	SWITZ.	LUCERN	JOH.ZEHNDER SCHWEIZER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YE	4	ADMITTED	ROSENTHALER	MARIE ANNA	39[illegible]	F	S	SUPERVISOR	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		5																		
6		6																		
7		7																		
8		8																		
9		9																		
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . —
4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 1st, 19[illegible] 90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ADRIAN ALLMAN 960 PARK AVE. NO [illegible]	NO [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BROWN DARK BROWN	30-36 MOLE	SWITZER-LAND	LUCERNE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible] R.F.D. I. BOX 141	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BROWN FAIR	GRAY 30-36 MOLE	SWITZER-LAND	INTERLAKEN
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1914	[illegible]	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK GRAY	GRAY SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD	FRANCE	PARIS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 WASH.	[illegible]	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	SWITZER-LAND	REHIN-felder
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 19 N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	08 36	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

Date of ...ere
Issue ...ssd

19.8.24. Zurich

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **STUTTGART**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Date of where
Issue Issued

19.8.24. Zurich

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 507 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Time (verbal)

S.S. STUTTGART . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th September , 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Blank unless for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or if inadmissible, claimed on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		RAMUS	PHILIP ALBERT	36	2	M	M	Decorator	Yes	French & English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Dayton, O.	Albert I. Ramus (Father) 99, South St., Eastbourne, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
2		RAMUS	JEANNE	35	1	F	M	--	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	(Father-in-Law) " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	RAMUS	YVONNE LILLIAN	9	6	F	S	--	"	"	"	Canada	Anglo-French	"	"	(Grandfather) " " "	"	"
4		RAMUS	KEWIN ALBERT	6	6	M	S	--	--	--	--	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	TRUMPLER	HERMANN	35	-	M	S	Printer	"	English	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	(Father) Ernst Trumpler, Zurich, Casino Str.	Switzerland	Zurich
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date of where from / Date of Arrive / Issued / Landed

1.8.14. Zurich

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the issuing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October, 19 34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time desired to remain in the United States	22 Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether a contract laborer	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	U.S. Visa No.	Date of Issue	Where Issued
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	six	California N.Y. & Ohio	28 E. Hudson Ave, Dayton, O.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	England	London			
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Algiers	Bleda			
3	"	Father	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Fair	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.			
4	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles			
5	"	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) M.W.Trumpler, Westinghouse Co. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Blond	Brown	Switzerland	Zurich	34	19.8.24.	Zurich
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on C...
foreign port of a ...
of continental U...

S.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Nam...
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care sh... naturalizati...
2. Where one or... made upon...
3. Failure to ob...
4. List on this f...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **STUTTGART**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If [whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If [whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If [whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig _____ Kingdom of Saxony Postoffice, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

_____

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1924

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Ex. "B"

Il Cajate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " STUTTGART " . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN SEPT. 25th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		UNGER	JOSEF	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	TORAJ	MOTHER: ANNA UNGER, TORAJ 124. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		UNGER	[illegible]	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	UNGER	EDGARD	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		RATH	ANTON	20		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TIRSCHENREUTH	FATHER: WOLFGANG RATH, 207 HO- GRAEFENBURGERSTR. TIRSC[illegible]	N.J.	ELIZABETH
5		LOFFLER	CURT	49		M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: FRIEDA LOFFLER, DRESDNER- STR. 51-1, CHEMNITZ.	GERM	CHEMNITZ
6		ORTLAUF	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEUKHEIM	FOSTERFATHER: MATTHIAS ORTLAUF KLEUKHEIM/BAYERN	PA	ST.MARY
7		BODE	ALWIN	50		M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.	FRIEND: MARIA [illegible], 201 UL- MERALLEE, PARGE/VOGESACK	NYK	NEW-[illegible]
8		STRAKA	ANEZKA	36		F	S	COOK-MAID	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	DO.	NEW YORK	FATHER: STRAKA FRANTISEK, DOBRAVICE U STRAKONIC, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
9		ANDERMANN	ERNST-AUGUST	4		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	GR.MOTHER: MARIE SCHLINGMANN SULINGERSTR.12, BREMEN.	N.J.	TENAFLY.
10		ANDERMANN	ELSA	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		BRAUNE	HERMANN	26		M	S	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERNBURG	MOTHER: ANNA BRAUNE, 21 GRÖNAER- STR., BERNBURG/SA.	WASH	YAKIMA.
12		SCHUMMERS	MICHAEL	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHUMMERS 10 SYNAGOGENSTR., KALDENKIRCHEN	NY	ALBANY.
13		SCHLENKER	FRIEDA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	Married Dec 21/ U.S.A.		BROOKLYN	SISTER: MARTHA ALBRECHT, BREMERHAVEN, KRONPRINZEN-ALLEE 42	DO	BROOKLYN.
14	U.S.C.	SCHLENKER	JOHN	34		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED: 1923 JUNE 4th, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.									DO	DO
15		BORSTELMANN	HEINRICH W.	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MECKELSTEDT	FATHER: FARMER HINR. BORSTELMANN MECKELSTEDT/LEHE.	JOWA	ST.DONATUS
16		LEWANDOWSKA	KATHERINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: MARIA KLICH JASLANY, MALOPOLSKA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
17		WILHELM	MARIE	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELISABETH KOEHLER PFUNDS/LANDECK.	DO	DO
18																		
19		OLBERT	HEINRICH	42		M	M	DRIVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	FATHER: WILHELM OLBERT, HELMSHOF, BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
20		OLBERT	PHILIPP	37		M	M	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASH.FORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		WIRZ	MARIE	35		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: JACOB WIRZ, ROTTMOOS TERWILERSTR. 4, SWITZERLAND.	DO	DO
22		KROEGER	LOUISE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FRIEND: MRS. FRIDA STEMANN LEHE/WESER, KELLERSTRASSE 45	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23	UNDER 16	KROEGER	GRETE	14		F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
24	UNDER 16	KROEGER	HERBERT	13		M	S		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25	UNDER 16	KROEGER	HEINZ	10		M	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

NS 18 PLANC

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under 21 a part of another inspection, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CERTIFICATED PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 5th, 1924.

11	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Nos. not Cons.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of visits / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of races to be listed by them: Nationality or people or race / Last permanent residence / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States / Length of time they intend to remain in the United States / Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States / Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity / Whether a polygamist / Whether an anarchist / Whether coming as a contract laborer / Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade / Whether a member of the professional class / Whether able to read or write / Race or people / Nationality / Last permanent residence						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK 1911-1924	BROTHER IN LAW: GUS JEES 85 th STREET 222 EAST NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ASSYRIA	TURAJ
2	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK 1919-1924	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO?
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 1919 JULY 25th.
4	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:CHRISTIAN WILD,35 ATLANTIC STR.,ELISABETH, N.J. FIRM:ATLANTIC MILLS & MATL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BIETH.
5	YES	SELF	25-	NO	SHEA CO.,PROVIDENCE,R.I.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTSCHAU/ ETLAU.
6	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	FRIEND:BENEDICT VOLIMER,ROSELAY ROAD,ST.MARYS, PENNA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAYERN.
7	YES	DO	YES	Y 1908-VII.24 BUFFALO 1912-1924	HUSBAND:AUGUST BODE,419 HICKORY STR.,BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PATSCHAU.
8	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	RELATIVE: KLIK MARIE, 312 E. 71 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	DOUBRAVICE.
9	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	FATHER:ERNST ANDERMANN,226 EAGLE STR.,TENAFLY, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRUCH.
10	NO	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER:CARL BRAUNE YAKIMA, WASH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERNBURG
12	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:REV.JAMES H.HILDEN 152 HAMILTON STR.,ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN/ BERFELD.
13	Y	DO	Y	Y 1911-1924. BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: JOHN SCHIENKER,962-54 STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
14					AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		U.S.CITIZEN					
15	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:JOHN KATT ST.DONATUS, IOWA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								U.S.C.
16	YES	SELF	25-	Y 1901-VI.24. CHICAGO. 1913-VII.24	HUSBAND:JAN LEWANDOWSKI,2813 CENTRAL PARK AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MEINEL-SIEDT.
17	YES	DO	YES	Y CHICAGO.	EMPLOER:PAUL LILLY,9641 ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	JARSANY.
18								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	PITSCH/ LEMBERG.
19	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1911-1924 NEW ROCHELLE	WIFE: FRIDERIKE OLBERT, 31 COLUMBUS PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE,NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HELMHOF.
20	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1905-1924 ASH FORK	WIFE: OLGA OLBERT, ASH FORK, ARIZ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1921-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: H.KOHN, 52 E. 65 STR. NEW YORK,,CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BOTTMINGEN.
22	Y	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND: JOHANN KROECKER 347 W.115TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLU	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LYNE
23	Y	MOTHER	-	NO	FATHER: JOHANN KROECKER 347 W.115TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLU	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LYNE
24	Y	MOTHER	-	NO	DO	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLU	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LYNE
25		MOTHER	-	NO	DO	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLU	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LYNE
26								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegal], of the STUTTGART, from [illegal], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegal] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegal] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegal]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegal] day of [illegal], 19[illegal]

at [illegal]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Vienna Berlin Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEM. 25th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Class admitted (or any of Commissioner allowed entry.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		NAEF	GOTTLIEB	35	M		M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	STaFA	WIFE: MARIE NAEF. STaFA, B/ZURICH. SWITZERLAND	CAL	DENVER
3		SPECKERT	EMIL	24	M		S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FULL AARGAU	BROTHER: JOO SPECKERT, NIEDERERLINSBACH, SWITZERLAND	CAL	LOS ANGELES
4		SPECKERT	MARTHA	28	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	GALTEN	FATHER: JOSEPH OESCHGER, GALTEN AARGAU.	DO	ONTARIO
5	UNDER 16	SPECKERT	ERNST	3	M		S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	SPECKERT	KLARA	1	6	F	S	DO	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	SPECKERT	OLGA	-	8	F	S	DO	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		BEYER	WILLY	33	M		M	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTENBERG	FATHER I.L.: OTTO SIMON, WITTENBERG, SA. KLOSTERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW Y
9		BEYER	ILSE	26	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		DITEWIG	VALENTIN	25	M		M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALZEY	BROTHER: JACOB DITEWIG, NORDEN, OSTFR.	DO	DO
11		DITEWIG	ELSE	24	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		MAIER	HANS	26	M		S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRIESSTaDT	FATHER: JOHANN MAIER, GRIESSTaDT.	JA.	KNOKUK
13		REIMEL	ALOIS	27	M		S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIA REIMEL, GRIESSTaDT, BAY.	DO	DO
14		KRAPOHL	HELENE	27	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN.	FATHER: REINER SCHNORRENBERG. SCHURATH, KRS. BERGHEIM,	N.J.	BUTTLER
15	UNDER 16	KRAPOHL	KATHARINA	5	F		S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	KRAPOHL	MARGARETE	3	F		S	DO	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	KRAPOHL	GEORG	-	2	M	S	DO	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		MAIRREITER	MAX	22	M		S	SECRETARY		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: MAX MAIRREITER, MUNCHEN, HOHENZOLLERNSTR. 88	N.Y.	NEW Y
19		BRANDT	MATHILDE	37	F		D	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBRUCH	BROTHER: AMANDUS MOORWINKEL, ALTENBRUCH, HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
20		KARA	MICHAEL	57	M		M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER: MARIE MUNKER, NURNBERG, TAUBENGASSE 4.	DO	NEW YORK
21		RINSER	MARIA	28	F		S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOCHSTaDT.	MATHIAS RINSER, HOCHSTaDT. BAYERN.	WISC-	MILWAU KEE.
22		SETTERL	KASPAR	51	M		M	PAPER HANGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	BROTHER: FRITZ SETTERL, BAMBERG, EHRLICHSTR. 20.	CAL	OAKLAND
23		SETTERL	MARGARETHE	54	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SETTERL	KATINKA	26	F		S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29			MARTHA	51		F	M	LADYS MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: HERMANN HOLLING, DRESDEN, CHEMNITZERSTR. 103.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30			MARIA	25	F		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	FATHER: MICHAEL NARKO, NEUSTIFT B/GRAZ, AUSTRIA.	WIS.	MILWAUK EE

Nos 1, [illegible], 27 & 28 BLANC

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5 th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		IMMIGRANT Sta. 9:
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, and relationship, if any, to adult paying passage; if by any relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how much money per week. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		-IMM.-VISA.
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. PERSON.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
2	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.:EMIL WENGER,R.2 BOX 116.CAPITOL HILL STR,DENVER,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	OLTEN.	
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER:OTTO SPECKERT, POST BOX 612, ONTARIO,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FULL	
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GALTEN.	
5	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FULL	
6	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FULL	
7	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MELLINGEN.	
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			FIRM: AMERICAN FACTORS Ltd. 82 WALL STR. NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY.	STETTIN.	
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WARTENBURG.	
10	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.:CHARLES HAHN, 236 E.84 STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ALZEI.	
11	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	
12	NO	SELF	30	NO			ACQ.: REV.Dr.G.GIGLINGER,1406 JOHNSON STR.,KEOKUK, IA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FREIHAM.	
13	NO	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RAMING.	
14	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND:GEORG KRAPOHL, B.O.81 BUTTLER,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHURATH.	
15	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KÖLN.	
16	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	
17	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	
18	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: MATHILDE ADRIAN, 507 W. 171 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	
19	Y	DO	Y	Y	1908-1921 BROOKLYN		SISTER: ANNA HEITMANN, 6. INDIANA PLACE, BROOKLIN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENBEUCH.	
20	NO	SELF	25	Y	1921-1924 NEW YORK		FRIEND: PAUL TAUSIG, 104 E. 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARNBERG.	
21	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			ACQ.:JACOB WEBER, 28 STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOCHSTADT.	
22	Y	DO	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L.:GERHARD GIESKER, 2380 RITCHIE STR.OAKLAND,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAMBERG.	
23	Y	DO	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	GOSSMANNSDORF	
24	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BAMBERG.	
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29	NO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		ACQ.:MRS.GROSSMANN,HOTEL CHANHAN VANDERBILT AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PIRNA.	
30	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y	1921-1924 NEW YORK		HUSBAND:FREED KUNZ, 1610 COLT-SPRING STR.MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	ASSTATT.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Hamburg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

of or affecting [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assemblage
[illegible] character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, on the 25th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. *Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTES	MICHELINE	33		F	M	H-WIFE FARM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUCHHOLZ	BRUDER: EMIL SCHAARSCHMIDT, BUCHHOLZ, HUECKINGEN, FELMER. 2	ILL	CHICAGO
2		BRINKER	GERHARD	24		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SITTER	SISTER: ELISABETH BRINKER, SITTEN, B./ANKUM.	N.J.	POINT.
3		OHLBAUM	KARL	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	BROTHER: ABRAHAM OHLBAUM, KLAUSENBURG, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKL
4		HAACKE	MARGARETE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLESCHENDORF	FATHER: ALFRED HAACKE, DORF GLESCHENDORF,	N.J.	HOBOKE
5		SCHERHAG	JOHANN	50		M	M	TELEGRAPH WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHERHAG, COBLENZ, KASTOR PFAFFENSTR. 10	N.Y.	CORONA
6		SCHERHAG	LUISE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		HOPPE	JULIUS	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	GALVESTON	BROTHER: HERMANN HOPPE, POTSDAM, NEUE KÖNIGSTR. 4.	TEX	GAL-VESTON
8		LENZ	EMMA	25		F	S	SH-MAID	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VELKY SARY	FATHER: NORBERT LENZ, VELKY SARY, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKER
9		RAIS	GERTRUD	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: ADAM GANZ. WALDLEBERSHEIM.	DO	LONG ISL CITY.
10		ARNOLD	JOSEPH	34		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETTELBACH	WIFE: ISABELLA ARNOLD, DETTELBACH, BAYERN.	DO	NEW YORK
11		ROHDENBURG	DINA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORPEDORF	BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM SöSKING. WORPEDORF,	DO	BRONX.
12	UNDER 16	ROHDENBURG	ANNE LIESE	-	10	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORPEDORF	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		MEYER	HEINRICH	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	SISTER: HENNY HEGE, SALZDERHELDEN, KRS. EINBECK.	DO	BROOKL
14		NOLTING	ANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BROTHER: WILH. BARTELS, HANNOVER, SLöCKENKESTR. 117	PA	PHILADI PHIA.
15		NOLTING	KARL	39		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		MESSERSCHMIDT	WILHELM	19		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	AUNT: BERTHA ZIPPERER, STUTTGART, LERCHENSTR. 57.	PA	PHILAI PHIA
17		FISCHER	ALMA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER: MARTHA WAGNER, BREMEN, FITGERSTR.	OHIO	CLEVL
18	UNDER 16	FISCHER	SONNY	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	FISCHER	ENGELBERT	1		M	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		HELCHINGER	FRANZ	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLIERSEE	MOTHER: MARIE HECHINGER, SCHLIERSEE,	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		HELCHINGER	IDA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		KOWALAK	STANISLAUS	30		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L.: PAUL BELING, BOTTROP, / W. FINKENSTR. 23.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
23		KOWALAK	JULIANNA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOTTROP	BROTHER: PAUL BELING, BOTTROP, RHEINBABEN 12.	N.Y.	
24		BEIER	HEDWIG	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIENWERDER	FOSTER FATHER: FRANZ KLAWETTER, MARIENWERDER, LANGESTR. 12.	CO	COLEMA VILLE
25		STRASSBURGER	SALLY	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEUTERS-HAUSEN.	MOTHER: S. STRASSBURGER, LEUTERSHAUSEN, BADEN.	GER-MANY	LEUTERS-HAUSEN
26		GREINER	OTTO	44		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER I.L.: ANNA GUTMANN, STUTTGART, HAUPTSTADTERSTR 106	PA.	PHILD PHIA
27		GREINER	JULIE	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		GREINER	ELMA	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		LEDE	ELSE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: JULIUS HOHN, BREMEN, FEDELHOEN, 101.	GER-MANY	BREMEN
30		WALTENFIS	MAGDALENE	20		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: WILMA GIESEKEN, BREMEN, KAUFMANNSCHLENKAMP 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Under the provisions of section 12 of the act approved May 26, 1924, the following information is required of all aliens applying for admission to the United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5 th, 19 24.

MANIFEST No. 7.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33		34
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMM.-VISA.
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket paid for by self or others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	PLACE OF ISS.
		SEE COLUMN 19					HUSBAND: AUGUST ANTES, 4706 POLK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	PORTUGAL	LISSABON	
1	Y	19	Y	NO			COUSIN: GERHARD WELLMANN, R.R.3., WEST POINT, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SITTER.	
2	Y	DO	NO	NO			WIFE: ESTER OHLBAUM, 66 KERMIT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR-PATAK.	
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	BROOKLYN.	UNCLE: AUGUST FRAHM, 126 WILLOW AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA.	
		SEE COLUMN 19					SISTER I.L.: IDA LORENZ, 44 ALSTYNE AVE. CORONA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	COBLENZ.	
4	NO	19	Y	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AUSWEILER	
5	Y	DO	Y	NO			WIFE: CLAUDIA HOPPE, 813-15 STR. GALVESTON, TEX.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BLANKEN-BURG.	
6	Y	DO	Y	NO			SISTER: W.F.MAYER, 61 CLIFF AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VELKY SARY.	
7	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	GALVESTON	HUSBAND: ALBERT RAIS, 1095 STEINWAY AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WALDIL-BERSHEIM.	
8	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1924	YONKERS	UNCLE: JOSEPH HEPP, 446 W. 53 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LANGEN-LEITEN.	
9	Y	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND: WILHELM ROHDENBURG, 1104 FRIENDLEY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STROHEN.	
		SEE COLUMN 19					FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORPEDORF.	
10	NO	19	25	NO			WIFE: LINA MEYER, 508- 3 rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ABBEHAUSEN.	
11	Y	DO	NO	NO			AUNT: HENRIETTA KEMPF, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEYHAUSEN.	
12	Y	DO	NO	NO	1901-1924	BROOKLYN.	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BORNHAUSEN.	
13	NO	SELF	Y	Y			FATHER: WILLIAM MESSERSCHMIDT, 224 N.50 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	
		SEE COLUMN 19					HUSBAND: ENGELBERT RUSCHER, 4008 BADEN AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	
14	NO	19	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	
15	NO	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BONNEBECK.	
16	Y	DO	Y	NO			FRIEND: MAX KOPF, 401 GOODYEAR AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	
17	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHLIERSE	
18	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FRIEND: CHARLES BODINE, 195 HUTTON STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WOLFSREH-RINGEN.	
19	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			HUSBAND: STANISLAUS KOWALAK, 71 LIBERTY AVE, N.BERGEN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	KEOTOSCHIN.	
20	NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: KARL BEIER, P.O.B.62 COLUMBIA VILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EIRTELTAU.	
21	NO	SELF	Y	NO	1922-1924	JERSEY CITY	UNCLE: SALOMON STRASSBURGER, 1138 STR. 3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	L.MLBAUR.	
22	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1923	JERSEY CITY	BROTHER: RUDOLF GREINER, 157 W. CUMBERLAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LAUTERSHEIM.	
23	NO	SELF	Y	Y			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	
		SEE COLUMN 19					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG.	
24	Y	19	Y	NO			AUNT: ANTOINETTE MEYER, 3044	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	
		SEE COLUMN 19			1904-1905	NEW YORK																			
26	NO	19	25	Y			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	
27	NO	DO	25	NO																					
28	NO	DO	25	NO	1924, AUG.- SEPT.	BROOKLYN,	AUNT: ANTOINETTE MEYER, 3044 KINGSBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK CITY,	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y			ST.FATHER: THEODOR RAUE, 1725 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	
		SEE COLUMN 19																							
30	NO	19	NO	NO																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STUTTGART, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and cabs.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the STUTTGART, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1911

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM No. 1
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List =6.=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEM. 25th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BETJER	EMMA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BRUDER I.L.: CHR.SCHULZ, BREMEN, BUNTENTORSTEINWEG,82	N.Y.	ROCHES	
2		BETJER	GUSTAV	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
3	UNDER 16	BETJER	WALTER	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
4		RICHTER	KLARA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF WESENER, FORDE, KRS.OLPE.	DO	BROOKL	
5	UNDER 16	RICHTER	HANS	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
6		RICHTER	WERNER	2		M	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
7	UNDER 16	WASMER	HANS	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERWIHL	FATHER: HANS WASMER, NIEDERWIHL, AMT WALDSHUT.	PA	EASTON	
8		WASMER	BERTHA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
9	UNDER 16	WASMER	MAX	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
10		PoTSCHKE	FRITZ	36		M	M	PIANO MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEIFHENNERS-DORF.	BROTHER:GOTTHOLD PoTSCHKE, SEIFHENNERSDORF,No.471	SA. OHIO	CLEVEL	
11		PoTSCHKE	ELSA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
12	UNDER 16	PoTSCHKE	GERDA		9	F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOBE	DO	DO	
13		MOLL	HUGO	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LüDENSCHEID	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MOLL 31 HOSPITALSTR. KIEL	JA.	DAVENPORT	
14																			
15		GOESCHL	BONAVENTURA	30		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIESING	SISTER: THERESE HOPFENSBERGER, BUCHBACH, — BAYERN.	KANS.	ATCHIS	
16		GOESCHL	HEDWIG	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
17		REIFF	AUGUST	23		M	S	BUTCHER-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULZBACH	MOTHER: MARGARETA HIRSCHMANN, SULZBACH, OBERPFALZ.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
18		DERWALD	ELISABETH	28		F	S	TELEPHO-NIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NüRNBERG.	FATHER: AGNES DERWALD, NüRNBERG, WALKERNSTR.46	PA	BRADFORD	
19		SCHULZ	ANITA	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBING.	UNCLE: FRANZ GEHRKE, ELBING, GR.NSTR.3.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE FARNHAM	
20		KAHLE	GUSTAV	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDERTEN	FATHER: FRITZ KAHLE, ANDERTEN No. 52. KRS.HOYA.	JA.	VILLE. LONG ISLAND	
21		FUTTERER	ELSE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	L.I.CITY.	BROTHER: OSKAR FUHRMANN, HANNOVER, GOETHESTR.11.	N.Y.	CITY.	
22		SCHWARZMANN	PANKRATZ	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOCHSTAHL	FATHER: PANKRATZ ENDRESS, DROSSENDORF, No.22.	DO	BROOKLYN	
23		SCHINDELE	HERMANN	16		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENGEHNEN	MOTHER: KAROLINE SCHINDELE, HOHENGEHNEN, WURTBG.	PA	PHILADE PHIA.	
24		KLINGENER	KATHARINA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	MOTHER I.L.:KAY KLINGENER, BREMEN, STEFFENSWEG, 126a.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
25		KARALL	LADISLAUS	20		M	S	DAMER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL	MOTHER: ANTONIA KARALL, POPP NEUSIEDL/BURGENLD/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAG	
26		KERSBACH	LUISE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN —DO—	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIPPERFURTH	FATHER:WILH.KERSSBACH WIPPERFURTH/RHEINPROVINZ	GERM	WIPPER PARTH.	
27		KERSBACH	GERTRUD	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
28		EICHLEIN	MARIE	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	SON I.L.:IGNAZ FUCHS,82 HUMBOLDTSTR., NUERNBERG.	NYK	NEW-YOR	
29																			
30																			

CANCELLED: Nº 25—KARALL (DID NOT SAIL) Nº 14,29 & 30 BLANC

Total 26
U.S. . . . —
. . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...Samoa, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 5th, 1914. 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is or has been a member of the class of persons excluded by the law from admission to the United States (see instructions for full text of this question).	24 Whether coming; because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISAS. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUE. NUMBER.
		SEE COL.					HUSBAND:LADER BaTJER,147 ROHR-																				
1	YES	19.	YES	NO			STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA.	
2	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	
3	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:DIETRICH RICHTER,445 BLEEKER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRACHT/WFL	
5	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	
6	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER I.L.:CARL BOHLER,400 CENTR.STR.,EASTON, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NIEDERWIHL	
8	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLD.	DIEGTEN.	
9	NO	FATHER	--	NO			GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY.	NIEDERWIHL SEIPHENNERS	
10	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	Y	CLEVELAND	1914-XII.21	COUSIN:RICHARD ROTHIG,3469 W.-47th STR.,CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORF.	
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUGERS- DORF. SEIPHENNERS	
12	YES	DO	—	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORF.	
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:HORACE ROBERTS, DAVENPORT, IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL	
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TO ST.BENEDICT'S COLLEGE, ATCHISON, KANSAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BUCHBACH.	
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH.	
17	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			COUSIN:ROSA PASSLER,496 CENTRAL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SQUINTING WITH LEFT EYE.	DO	SULZBACH	
18	YES	DO	-	NO			COUSIN:NICHOLAS J.HERMES,15 CHARLOTTE AVE., BRADFORD/PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.	
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			FATHER:HEINZ SCHULZ,909-14th SCH.,MIWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBING.	
20	YES	SELF	25-	NO			FRIEND:J.H.SAUCKE FARNHAMVILLE,IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ANDERTEN/ HOYA.	
21	YES	DO	YES	Y	LG.-ISL.-CTY.	1912-1924	HUSBAND:AUGUST [illegible],222-12th STR.,LONG-ISLAND-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MINDEN.	
22	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO			UNCLE:WILHELM OTT,976-BUCH-MAN AVE., [illegible], N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DROSENDORF IN HANNOV.	
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:MRS.PAULINE DREHER,3360 EAST STR.,PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOFFNUNGH- EIM/SCHAMB	
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:KARL KLINGENER,375 MEHAM STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BURG- DAMM.	
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:MARIA KLEIN,5311-ST.JUS-TINE STR.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	SIEBEL.	
26	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:JOHANN KREBSBACH,2515 ST. ANHIN AVE.,DETROIT, MICH.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUSSELDF.	
27	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VELBERT.	
28	YES	SELF	25-	NO			SON:JOHN KNOCKLEIN,AVE D.,NEW-YORK,COLLEGE POINT.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSTADT.	
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—93

List No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **STUTTGART**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]; Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Königreich Sachsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 25th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DIECKMANN	HANS	37		M	M	BOAT-BUILDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UEBERLINGEN	FATHER I.L.:E.MENSENTHALER NEUSTADT/WTTMBG.	DO	DO
2		DIECKMANN	MARIA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		SCHMEER	GEORG	64		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUNKIRCHEN	SON I.L.:RICHARD PILZ,27 KAISER WILHELMSTR.,NEUNKIRCHEN/SAAR	ILL	CHICA
4		SCHMEER	LUISE	60		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DC
5		FELDBERG	HEINZ G.	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		DREKOPF	WILHELM	22		M	S	PROF. BOXER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	FATHER:WALD DREKOPF 59 GLADBACHER , DUESSELDORF	GERM,MASS	
7		PLANGGER	AUGUST	51		M	M	SALOON KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAIBLINGEN	BROTHER:KARL PLANGGER EBINGEN/WTTBERG	PA PHILA.	
8		PLANGGER	ELISE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		PLANGGER	ELSA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10		PLANGGER	GERTRUD	15		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		TOENNISSEN	WILHELM	21		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEMPEN	FATHER:ALFONS TOENNISSEN,9 MOORENRING,KEMPEN/RHEIN	GERM	KEMPE
12		MERKLEIN	MINA	34		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	FATHER:FRIEDRICH MERKLEIN MITTELFISCHACH/WTTBERG.	PENNA	PHIL
13		TRAPPMANN	FRITZ	21		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSE-LöHE	FATHER:HUGO TRAPPMANN,28 BLUMENSTR., GROSSENLöHE/HANNOV.	GERM	GROSSE HOHE.
14		MAYER	ADELHEID	43		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	FATHER:XAVER MAYER,MINDELAU /BAYERN.	MO	ST.LOUIS
15		EMMERT	EMMA	31		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUBERICH	FATHER:WILHELM EMMERT SCHONDORF/STUTTGART	PENNA	PITTSB
16		MAURER	KARL	32		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOLZ-GERLINGEN	FATHER:KARL MAURER, HOLZ-GERLINGEN/WTTBERG.	PENNA	PHILA
17		WOLF	MICHAEL	47		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTADT	MOTHER I.L.:BARBARA WEIDNER HOHENSTADT N951.	NYK	OWEGO
18		WOLF	BABETTE	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19	CL, 10c,	WOLF	JOHANN	17		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20	U.S. Cit.	BECKMANN	BARTHOLD	33		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN:NATURALIZED,1924,MAY 23rd,KING'S COUNTY COURT,BROOKLYN, N.Y. 42298						U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, NY.	MOTHER:GRETCHEN HILLERMANN 10452-125 ST.RICHMONDHILL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		BECKMANN	GESINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, NY.	MOTHER:GRETCHEN HILLERMANN 10452-125 ST.RICHMONDHILL.	DO	DO
22																		
23		BOCK	MAX	52		M	M	MECHANIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	MOTHER:ANNA BOCK, 10 ZIRKENSTR., DRESDEN.	PA	MCKNTOW
24		SCHWIBINGER	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARMLABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AICHBACH	FATHER:JACOB SCHWIBINGER RAPPERZELL/BAYERN	NYK	BLASDELL
25		SCHWIBINGER	MARIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		KOHLBERGER	WALBURGA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	MOTHER:FRAU DOMINI MüLLER-LINDHAMER,BAHNSTR.2,NUERNBERG N.J. ELIZAB		
27		SAUTER	EMMA	30		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KL.GARTACH	FATHER:LUDWIG SAUTER KLEIN GARTACH/WTTBG.	PENNA	PHIL
28		LENGENFELDER	GEORG THOMAS	18		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER:JOHANN LENGENFELDER, 54 PETER HENLEINSTR.,NUERNBERG	NY	NEW-YO
29		GOPPERT	ANDREAS	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KöTTENSDORF	BROTHER:KILIAN GOPPERT KöTTENSDORF/BAYERN.	NY	EGG HAR

13

14 15 & 16 BLANK

Total passengers	28
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

Continuation sheet ___ of ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (for instance, whether English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Ethiopian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Filipino, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Moorish, Canadian, French, Canadian, Acadian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Carpatho-Russian, Ruthenian, Bukhaian, Lapp, Georgian, Tartar, Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Silesian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Fijian, Tongan, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Negro, Other race or people.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamy.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:PHILIP JABER,64 EAST STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL.		
2	NO	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT		
3	YES	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO			SON I.L.:HORACE G.RICE,3812 RIDGELAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	PATTLINGEN		
4	YES	DO	YES	NO			SON I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DC	NEUE= KIRCHEN		
5	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAINZ.		
6	YES	DO	YES	NO			MANAGER:R.REDLICH,5498 HYDE PARK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUESSEL= DORF.		
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON:AUGUST PLANGGER,3453 HELEN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HECHINGEN.		
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SON:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERINGEN.		
9	NO	FATHER	12½	NO			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GAMMER= DINGEN.		
10	NO	DO	12½	NO			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAIB= LINGEN.		
11	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO			FIRM:EUROPEAN FALAIR CORP.,471-473,4th AVE.,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	KOELN.		
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			FRIEND:MRS.LENA KIRCHER,2676 N.-MAPA STR.,PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MITTELPFI= SCHACH.		
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQU.:FRIEDRICH KOTTGEN,71 BOYLE AVE.,PATERSON, N.J.	YES	6 MOS.	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSS= HOEHE.		
14	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1905-VII.24 ST.LOUIS.		AUNT:KRESZENTIA MAYER,3660 LIERMAN AVE., ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MINDELAU.		
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND:SISTER MARY HEUSSER, BOX27 SHIELDS, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KUPFER= ZELL.		
16	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE BOSS,3136 N.-22nd STR., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOLZGER= LINGEN.		
17	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1903-1911 PITTSBURGH.		BROTHER:JOHN WOLF,ROUTE 1,BOX64 OWEGO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	HEGENDORF		
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1903-1911 PITTSBURGH		BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HOHENSTADT		
19	YES	FATHER	YES	Y	-1911. PITTSBURGH		BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH		U.S.C.
20	U.S.CITIZEN!						657 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						08-99	U.S.A.	BORN:APR 9th,1900 NEW-YORK		
21	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1900-VI.24. BROOKLYN		HUSBAND:BARTHOLD BECKMANN,657 ROGERS STR.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE				
22												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
23												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
24	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO			WIFE:FRAU ANNA BOCK,R.F.D.1. MORETON, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN.		
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND:ERNST BECKER BLASDELL,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RAFFENEELL		
26		DO	YES	NO			FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLZKIRCHEN		
27		SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			HUSBAND:MAX KOHLENBERGER,333 TAUSSULL STR.,ELIZABETH,N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	ARTIFICIAL EYE	D	NEUHAUS.		
28	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQU.:MRS.MARIE BEITER,4330 VICKS STR.,PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KL.GARTACH		
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE LENGENFELD,8528-10nd STR.,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIEDERBERG, KETTEN= DORF.		
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQU.:ROBERT WILL EGG HARBOUR,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO			

Information expended upon return Liste 1265 - Eberfeld

THREE FINGERS CRIPPLED AND LEFT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

103

ED
Limited
stay of

IBM.—VIRAR
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

List = 4 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WAGNER	PAUL	20		M	S MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER:EUGEN WAGNER,KRONPRINZESTR., CRAILSHEIM.	N.Y.	NEW-[illegible]
2		SCHAEFER	LINA	26		F	S SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	FATHER;CARL SCHAEFER,7 SCHWEI-NESTR., CANNSTADT/WTTBRG.	N.Y.	NEW-[illegible]
3		AUEL	HELENE	32		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE:EMIL KRUGIS,45-II. STRELITZERSTR.,BERLIN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		HARTTMANN	FRANZ A.	27		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	FATHER:PIUS HARTTMANN,ROMER-KASTELL, CANNSTADT/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		BURGER	ADOLF	33		M	S PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERWITTSTADT	AUNT:CATHRINA MOHR,OBERWITT-STADT/BADEN.	FLA.	JACKSON-VILLE
6		RUHLE	KARL	34		M	S VALET	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	SISTER I.L.:WD.W.RUHLER, NEUSALZ IN BADEN	N Y	JOHNSTOWN
7		HOFFMANN	PHILIPP WILHELM	31		M	M ENGINE-FORMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEBEUL.	WIFE:FRIDA HOFFMANN,16 EISOLD-STR., RADEBEUL/SACHSEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK
8		VEES	ALFRED	17		M	S SOULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAIGERLOCH	FATHER:ADOLF VEES,SCULPTOR HAIGERLOCH/HOHENZOLLERN.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
9		KAISER	FRITZ	31		M	S INDUSTR. WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DOHREN	FATHER:KONRAD KAISER,126 DOHREN/WESTFALEN	L.I.	MIDDLE VILLAGE
10		MOSBLECH	PAULINE	44		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	SISTER:ANNA MOSBLECH,98 LANGERFELDERSTR., BARMEN,RHLD,	MICH	FLINT
11		SUPE	HENNY LUISE	25		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:H.W.SUPE.22-I.OSTER-HOLZERSTR., BREMEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK
12		WOHLTMANN	ERICH	19		M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BESENHORST	FATHER:WILHELM WOHLTMANN BESENHORST,BEZ.HAMBURG	DO	DO
13		FUCHS	FRIEDA	30		F	M GRAIN-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER:FRIEDRICH VOGT,104 KAISER FRIEDRICHSTR., PFORZHEIM	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	FUCHS	ELFRIEDE	3		F	S NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		FRÖMLING	AUGUST	58		M	M CANNED GOODS-MAKER.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER:MAX FRÖMLING,12 GLISMA-RODERSTR., BRAUNSCHWEIG,	NYK	NEW-YORK
16		FRÖMLING	MINNA	57		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE,	DO	DO
17		OTTO	EMIL	27		M	M STOCKING MAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	WIFE:ELSA OTTO, 52-C,- GORNSDORF/SACHSEN.	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		WAGENKNECHT	EMIL	24		M	M LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEICHLINGEN	WIFE:FRIDA WAGENKNECHT,18 SANDSTR.,LEICHLINGEN/SOLINGEN	GERM	LEICHLING
19		HASLBECK	JOSEF	29		M	S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHERNAU	FATHER:JAKOB HASLBECK FARMER, SCHERNAU/DINGOLFING	PA.	ST.MARYS
20		SPECKNER	JOSEPH	23		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORTLESBRUNN	FATHER:BAPTIST SPECKNER ORTLESBRUNN/BAYERN,	MISS	CLYDE
21		MüLLER	JOHANNA	40		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	SISTER:FRL.CAROLINE BAUER, 5 KLEINSCHMIDTSTR.,HEIDELBERG	PENNA.	PHILA
22	UNDER 16	MüLLER	JOHANNA	13		F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	MüLLER	WALTER	5		M	S DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		HUGEL	MARIA	16		F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	GR.MOTHER:ANNA FREIBERGER 4-3 BOOSSTR.,RGB.MEIN.	N Y	RIVERDALE
25		LANGEL	FRIEDRICH WILHELM	34		M	S BARBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GUMBINNEN.	AUNT:FRL.MINNA WARSTAT, NR7, GOLAPERSTR., GUMBINNEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		WEBER	JOSEF	29		M	M TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHERNAU	FRAU MARIA WEBER SCHERNAU/DINGOLFING/N.BAYERN	PA	ST.MARYS
27		BUHKHARDT	ROSA	24		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	GOTTFRIED BUHKHARDT TIERGARTENSTR. STUTTGART-WANGEN	NY	NEWYORK
28	VL 613/H19	FELLMANN	ADOLF	24			S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BETTMANNS-HART.	FATHER:JOHANN FELLMANN,BOTT-MANNSHART/WESTERHAUSEN/BAYERN	CAL	ALTA-LUMA.
29		THIELMANN	FRIEDA	17		F	S H-KPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER:AUGUSTE THIELMANN,39 WARFLETHERSTR., BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
30		MüLLER,née GUEHL	GERTRUDE	21		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	ACQ.:OTTO FELLMANN,55 MEHREN-GASSE, ,GRAZ/AUSTRIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — 5 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

Under-secy of

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 5 th, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether holding a passport issued by the country to which he belongs.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, by relatives, friends, or employer, cash, draft, or government money)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
		SEE COL.																							
1	YES	19.	YES	NO			UNCLE:PAUL MELLER, 2546 MARION AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GAILDORF
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:GOTTHILF BROMM,1497 S.-3rd AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED	BR	NONE	DO	CLEVELAND.
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:DETLEF HENK,6646 N.-ASHLAND AVE.,CHICAGO,ILLS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LOHE.
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MRS JOSEPHINE KLINGENSTEIN 300 SEYDAM STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT EYE.	DO	KIELSPUHE.
5	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:WILHELM ORTNER.P.O.BOX 231 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT:HELENE SCHNURR,143 CHAPIN STR., JOHNSTOWN, NYK.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSALZ
7	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			BROTHER:ERNST HOFFMANN,308-E.-153rd STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOXFELD
8	NO	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MINNIE ZIEGLER,95 WEBSTER AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	HAIGERLOCH
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:HERMAN DAVID,VALLEY ROAD MIDDLE VILLAGE,L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DOHREN.
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			FIANCEE:EWALD LAMBERT,CORONA ROAD,RFD8, FLINT, MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN.
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:M.GILLHOF,341 CONVENT AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
12	YES	DO	30-	NO			UNCLE:AUGUST WOHLTMANN,42 WHITE STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEESTHACHT
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:CARL FUCHS,%GOTTLOB BENZINGER,E-935 WESTMORELDST.PHILA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BRT	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM.
14	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1915-1920 FRISCO.		DAUGHTER:HEDWIG NAYLOR,255 W.-93rd STR, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAUN-SCHWEIG.
16	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1915-1920 FRISCO.		DAUGHTER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PRITZLAR.
17	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			FRIEND:RICHARD SCHEER,6129 GLENLOCK STR., PHILA,PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GELENAU
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:G.A.BRINKMAN,230 W.-3rd STR.,KALISPELL,MONT.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OPLADEN
19	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			ACQ.:MICHAEL HEIGL ST.MARYS, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHERMAU
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MARIA BERNARDA, BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF PERPETUAL ADORATION, CLYDE, MISS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OYLES-BRUNN.
21	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			BROTHER:FRIEDRICH BAUER 66 W.-CARLTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFEIL-BACH.
22	NO	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG.
23	NO	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:LEONHARD HUGEL,259nd STR & SEMANCKE AVE,RIVERDALE,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WIESCHEN, C.EPIN-HEIM.
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:OTTO HALLER,2457 N.-FRANCISCO AVE.CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	PLATTLING.
26	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:MICHAEL HEIGL,329 ST.MICHAEL STR.,ST.MARYS, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:LUISE86BEL,101 E.-74th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BOTTMANS-HART/BAY.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:CHRISTINE SCHMUTZ ALTA LOMA, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PREMEN.
29	YES	SEE COL. 19	25-	NO			FATHER:KARL THIELEMANN,375-MERMAID STR,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	THEISSENEUL-LE.
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:PAUL MELLER,1401 ARTHUR AVE.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig Würzburg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the following

S. S. STUTTGART, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 29th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Place for STATES. (The declaration of the alien is sufficient.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, or was given).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		SCHMINIAK	ERNST	32		M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: AUG SCHMINIAK, HANNOVER, LOVESSEN.33.	MO	ST. LOUIS.
4		SCHMINIAK	ELSIE	30		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	MO	DO
5		HOTZ	THERESIA	27		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTEN	FATHER: FRANZ HOTZ, STETTEN, A.K.M.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		HOTZ	HERMANN	18		M	S FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
7		STORJOHANN	PETER	28		M	M FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHORN.	MOTHER: DORA MOHR, HEINHOLZ, HOLZWEG, No. 42.	JA	GLADBROOK
8		STORJOHANN	FRIEDA	24		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	STORJOHANN	WERNER	5		M	S CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		SCHMITT	EMIL	30		M	M JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER: EMMI SCHMITT, ELBERFELD, HAMPSTR.15 a.		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		MAYER	FRIEDRIKE	46		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER: CHRIST.RILTGRAF, RIETENAU, WARTTBG.	N.J. DO	NEWARK
15	UNDER 16	MAYER	IRMA	9		F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT 10771	WOLKENHAUER	GUSTAV	31		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN.	SISTER: GRETE WOLKENHAUER, VERDEN A/ALLER,	GER-MANY	VERDEN
17		GERWIN	HERMANN	32		M	S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THIENE.	BROTHER: HEINRICH GERWIN, ALPHAUSEN, KRS.BERGENBRUCK.	VA.	RICHMOND
18		MOLLER	PAUL	21		M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EIBENSTOCK	FATHER: PAUL MOLLER, EIBENSTOCK, ALLARTSTR.3.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		HORWITZ	ERNEST	58		M	S TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HUGO HORWITZ.BERLIN, BRACKE'ALLEE 8.	DO	NEW YORK
20		LENCK	AUGUSTE	28		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KATTENUPPEN	SISTER: Dr.MARTA GASSNER, KATTENUPPEN, / TILSIT.	IDAHO	SANDPORT
21		NEUFANG	HEINRICH	27		M	S PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	UNCLE: ALBRECHT NEUFANG, SAARBRUCKEN, 23-25 BAHNHOFSSTR.	GER-MANY	MUNCHEN
22		KAUP	FRANZ	40		M	S STEWARD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: JOSEF KAUP, RUESENBECK, WESTF.	DO	DO
23		STOCKHOFF	AUGUSTA	41		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	SISTER I.L.: KAROLINE STOCKHOFF, VBAKE B/ VETTE, CLEANBACK,	KY	LOUISVILLE SPRINGS.
24		LAUINGER	HILDA	21		F	S SH-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ESCHELBACH	FATHER: CHRISTOPH LAUINGER, ESCHELBACH.	N.Y.	VALLE
25		RATH	FRIDA	16		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSSINGEN	FATHER: MARTIN RATH MOSSINGEN.6 WEINBACHSTR.	DO	IRVINGTON
26		MAHLER	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S FARMER		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUDA	FATHER: STEPH. MAHLER, HOF-STEINBACH,	IND	MISHAWAKA.
27		SCHEIFFLER	FRITZ	14		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDLAND	MOTHER: ANNA SCHEIFFLER, FRIEDLAND, OSTPR.	NEB.	OMAHA
28		VOIT	AUGUSTE	55		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KITZINGEN	NEPHEW: MARTIN VOIT, FURTH / BAY. DAMBACHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	ARTHUR	42		M	M TOOL MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	MOTHER: MARIE HORNIG, MEISSEN, RATHENAUSTR.1.	DO	DO
30		[illegible]	ROBERT	20		M	S MERCHANT		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCKENFORDE	MOTHER: ELSE KLEEMANN, SCHLESWIG, [illegible]	ALAS-KA	ANCHORAGE

SC 1,2,11,12& 13 BLANC

Total number . . . 25
[illegible] . . . —
Total . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the United States of the alien named will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lot

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 3D

Aliens arriving at a port of another land or possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5th, 1924.

106

LIST No. 3.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to the country to which going	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported by return at own expense or that of friends or others or at the expense of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why.	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to his final destination.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a passport has been issued to the alien by the country to which he owes allegiance, and by what authority.	Whether the alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1																																				
2																																				
3	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER I.L.:EDUARD v.CASSEL, 3522 CASS AVE. ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.	GERMANY	LUCHOW.	LUCHOW, 7370 13.9.1924.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1896-1915 ST.LOUIS		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 7377 12.9.1924.
5	Y	19	25	NO	SEE COLUMN		BROTHER: BERNHARD HOTZ, 204 CARLEN STR. HOBOKEN,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STETTEN.	STUTTGART, 40799 11.9.1924.
6	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STETTEN.	STUTTGART, 40799 9.9.1924.
7	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: HEINRICH STORJOHANN, GLADBROOK,IOVA,	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	LOHEIDENFELD	HANNOVER, 22796 9.9.1924.
8	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAINHOLZ.	HANNOVER, 22796 9.9.1924.
9	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	ELMSHORN.	HAMBURG, 23799 6.8.1924.
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		UNCLE: CHARLIE GROBEL, 521 CENTRAL AVE. WEST HOBOKEN,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD.	WUPPERTAL, 44?
11																																				
12																																				
13							HUSBAND: EUGEN MAYER, 256 VERONA AVE. NEWARK,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RIETNAU.	STUTTGART, 40900 18.9.1924.
14	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EGLOSHEIM.	STUTTGART, 40908
15	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ:WILLIAM SCHMIDT, DEMING PLACE,CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VERDEN.	9.24.1924
16	NO	SELF	Y	Y	SEE COLUMN		ACQ.: GEORGE BOERLING,3321 WEST MAIN STR.RICHMOND,VA.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THIENE.	BREMEN, 5046 8.9.1924.
17	Y	19	20	NO			FRIEND: ERICH NITZSCHE, 1708 78 STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EIBENSTOCK.	DRESDEN, 17131
18	NO	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: PROFESSOR BUSSE, HUNTER	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GRUNBERG.	9.30.1924
19	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924 NEW YORK		COLLEGE, E 68 STR.,NEW YORK,	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KATTENUPPEN.	8.21.1924
20	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			ACQ.:EMIL PAULEIT, SANDPOINT, IDAHO.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN	MÜNCHEN,27/5257
21	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: KONRAD SCHMITT, 1709 GRAND AVE. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROESENBECK.	8.18.1924
22	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	VENNE.	MÜNCHEN 28/5258 BREMEN, 1941
23	NO	SELF	25	Y	1914-1924 LOUISVILLE		BROTHER: HEINRICH STOCKHOFF, 15 OAK STR. LOUISVILLE,KY.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESCHELBACH.	18.9.1924. STUTTGART,40929
24	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	NO			UNCLE: HENRY HERMANN, 15 COLUMBUS AVE. SPRING VALLEY.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	McSSINGEN.	9.4.1924
25	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: BARBARA HARBERGER, 112 HILLSIDE AVE. IRVINGTON,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOF - STEINBACH.	STUTTGART, 40678 4.9.1924.
26	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: MELCHIOR MAHLER, MISHAWAKA, IND. BOX 85	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINBACH.	STUTTGART, 40973 5.9.1924.
27	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF SCHEFFLER, OMAHA, NEB.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIPPENBEIL	KONIGSBERG, 26041 1.9.1924.
28	Y	SELF	Y	NO			NEPHEW: WALTER LINPSON, 350 E. 166 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWEINFURT.	WÜRZBURG, 22698 5.9.1924.
29	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			AUNT: MARIE MANCHESTER, 149 W. 80 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	DRESDEN 17166 3.9.1924.
30	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: ROBERT KLEEMANN, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.	NO PERMAN	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOEMDORF.	HAMBURG, 23758

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the STUTTGART, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [redacted] steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1924

S.S. "STUTTGART", sailing from ANTWERP - via DOVER - July 19 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	If a native of United States insular possession or if a citizen of United States, state birthplace	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization and certificate number	Address in United States
1	BAIRZ	JOHN	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 439150 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	124/11 ELDRIDGE ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	BAIRZ	THERESE	57	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	LATSCHENBERGER	OTTILIE	66	M	WD		PASSPORT: 439150 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	124 ELDRIDGE STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4	FISCHER	GEORGE	58	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	FISCHER	MATHILDE	50	F	M	AUSTRIA-Graz-[illegible]-PARK-AVE.	7th APRIL 1914 WASHINGTON D.C. BY MARRIAGE. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
6	FUCHS	MATHILDE	18	F	S	1906 APRIL 3rd NEW-YORK CITY	AS ABOVE PASSPORT: 442672 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1942 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
7	FLASCHNER	ROSA	62	F	M		PASSPORT: 445988 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1546 THEATER STREET
8	FLASCHNER	ELSA	31	F	S		PASSPORT: 12688 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SCHMIDT	BERTHA	36	F	M	4379814	43 719 H	843 E-11th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
10	SCHUMANN	KATIE W.	55	F	M	1869 NOV 13th, CAHRLESTON, S.C.	1922 SEP 13th SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	437 LIBERTY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	VOLLERS	JOHANN H.	68	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 447991	AS ABOVE.
12	VOLLERS	ELISE	62	F	M		1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 439134	69-72 HIGH BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLS.
13	BAUMEL	HELEN	50	F	WD		1924 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1625-GROVE TERRACE. DUBUQUE, IOWA.
14	KOLCK	RICHARD	75	M	S		1915 OCT 1st SUPREME COURT ST.LOUIS, MO.	1918-a ARSENAL STREET ST.LOUIS, MO.
15	KARNER	HEDY	33	F	M			
16	KARNER	JOHN A.	6	M	S	1917 DEC 19th, ST.LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 455106 1924 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 3781 E.-152nd STREET NEW-YORK-BRONX.
17	AHRENS	LEOPOLD CHARLES	29	M	S		PASSPORT: 431764 1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	106 MAIN STR. PORT LEE, N.J.
18	CONRAD	MADELINE	23	F	M	461764 H	PASSPORT: 412102 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4017-a ASHARD AVE ST.LOUIS, MO.
19	ROBINSON	ALBERTINE	57	F	M		1920 JULY 6th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	496 VAN BUREN BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RENNEBECK	GUSTAV	36	M	M			
21	RENNEBECK	ANNA	32	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1916 SEP 25th COURT HOUSE	AS ABOVE. 3749 KYLE AVE.
22	VOIT	SEBASTIAN GEORG	33	M	M		COLUMBUS, OHIO. 1922 AUG 22nd SUPREME COURT	COLUMBUS, OHIO.
23	[illegible]	EMMA PAULINE	27	F	S	461841 H	NEW-YORK-CITY.	4499 RICHARDSON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	GEIBERT	EMIL	50	M	S		PASSPORT: 449663 1924 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5837 HARPER AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
25	SPANER	GEORGE	66	M	WD		1890 JUNE 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY	[illegible] AVE. NEW-YORK CITY.
26	[illegible]	CHRISTIAN	67	M	WD		1879 JUNE 4th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW-YORK-CITY.	182 RALPHEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	GEORGE	47	M	M		1892 MAR 25th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	MARTHA	43	F	M	1880 OCT 9th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
29	[illegible]	FREDERICK	63	M	M		1892 OCT 1st KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	816 E.- 216th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	67	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

(30)

Wm H Murphy Insp 2:30 P.M. 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 551A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

= 2 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Passed to England) 14.-07

S. S. " STUTTGART " sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 23th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 7th, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX:	Race or People	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KNOKE	GEORGE	55		M	M		1921 JULY 1st DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	35-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	KNOKE	ELIZABETH	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 399217 1923 APR.23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 100 SHERMAN STREET DAYTON. OHIO.
3	HAAS	FRIEDRICH	56		M	M		1888 SEP 27th KING'S COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	EAST VIEW, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4	KESSLER	EUGEN	57	0	M	M			AS ABOVE.
5	KESSLER	AUGUSTE	55		F	M	1867 MAY 30th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 2973 1924 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SAYVILLE, L.I. N.-Y-
6	TRINKWALD	SOPIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 381725 1924 MAR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	108 W.-11th STR. COVINGTON, KY.
7	VOGT	THEODORE	30		M	S	3401839H	PASSPORT: 394839 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1007 TINTON AVE, NEW-YORK-BRONX.
8	RINGELKE	HERMAN	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 404556 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	752-WOODWARD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WASMUTH	SOPHIE	37		F	M			AS ABOVE.
10	WASMUTH	ALMA	8		F	S	1916 MAR 5th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 397315 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, DC.	230 N.-2nd STREET HIGHLAND PARK, ILLS.
11	SPRENGEL	OTTO W.E.	40		M	M			1027 MOZART STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
12	HEUBACH	WILLIAM	39		M	M	1885 FEB 2nd, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
13	HEUBACH	HERMANNa	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 435875 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	49,30 N.-WARNOCK STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
14	HESS	CAROLINE	56		F	M			1036 BRECKENRIDGE STREET LOUISVILLE, KY.
15	HAPPEL	CHARLIE	55		M	M	1868 AUG 26th, LOUISVILLE, KY.	PASSPORT: 412245 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
16	HAPPEL	CATHERINE	46		F	M			AS ABOVE.
17	FRIGGE	SOPHIA	59		F	WD	1864 OCT 11th, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	1914 JULY 14th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	237 E.-32nd STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
18	OSTHEIM	LOUIS	33		M	S		PASSPORT: 419398 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	298 NICHOLS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	CHALUPKA	JOSEF	63		M	M			AS ABOVE.
20	CHALUPKA	FRIEDA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 428123 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10452-125th STREET RICHMOND HILLS; L.I., N.Y.
21	HILLERMANN	GRETJE	56		F	M		1912 MAR 4th SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON, D.C.	2936 UPTEN NORTH W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	BRANDT	GEORGE	65		M	M	4378564	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	BRANDT	MARIE	62		F	M		PASSPORT 439757 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON D C.	1154-3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
24	BOLTE	JOHN	37		M	S			584 TOWNSEND AVE NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	ROTMAN	HENRY	25		M	S	1899 APRIL 19th, NEW HAVEN, CONN		414 WHALLEY AVE NEW HAVEN, CONN
26	ZIEGLER	FRITZ	24		M	S	1899 DEC.9th, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		825 N.-JERSEY AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	SIMPSON	JOSEPHINE	74		F	M	1850 JAN 18th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	PASSPORT 396296 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	164 IVY STREET ELMHURST, N.-Y.
28	BODE	HERMINE	65		F	WD		1911 JULY 15th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1918-CORNELIE STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	ZEIDLER	ANTON	51		M	M			AS ABOVE.
30	ZEIDLER	ANNA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	

(30)

William H Murphy Insp.

2-20 P M

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bound on the black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S.S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN SEPT.25th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~S.D.~~, 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, city, state and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PFEIFFER	ANTON	58		M	S		1894 JUNE 9th, SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 441793 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	900 GRAND CONCOURS NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	SARMESSER	ELIZABETH	31		M	M			509 ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	SARMESSER	ERNST RICHARD	1		M	S	1923 JULY 5th, ELIZABETH, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	RICHARD	35		M	M		1912 MAR 15th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	198-198-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	BEHRENS	GUSTINE	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	BEHRENS	RICHARD	9		M	S	1914 SEP 25th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	BEHRENS	ANNA	6		F	S	1918 MAR 6th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	WAGNER	JOHN	49		M	M		1913 APR 11th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	626 E.-223rd STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	WAGNER	SOPHIE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	WAGNER	HELEN	14		F	S	1910 MAR 15th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
11	WAGNER	LILLIAN	9		F	S	1914 DEC 10th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
12	GAY	ALPHONSE	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 448235 1924 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	GAY	EMILIE LINA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	GAY	DENISE	15		F	S	1908 OCT 28th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	GAY	JEAN ERNST	14		M	S	1910 AUGUST 26. MONTREUX		AS ABOVE.
16	DREHER	PAULINA	29		F	M		BY PARENTS. PASSPORT: 422505 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3360 E.-STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
17	SIEGMUND	LISETTE	31		F	M		PASSPORT: 432330 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	720 S.- 52nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
18	SIEGMUND	HERBERT	4		M	S	1920 JAN 11th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
19	BRAZ	FREDERICK	53		M	M		1892 AUG 16th, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	2519 N.-SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
20	BRAZ	AUGUSTE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 381672 1924 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	KOERNER	THEODOR	55		M	WD		PASSPORT: 3275 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2119 S.-62nd STR COURT BERWYN, ILLS.
22	WALSH	OLGA H.	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 398978 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4351 N.-TROY STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
23	LOEPFE	MARY	30		F	M			2313 SIDNEY STREET ST.LOUIS, MO.
24	LOEPFE	INNE	4		F	S	1920 JUNE 28th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.
25	KAIM	THEODOR	51		M	M		1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 437949.	48 LAIDLAW AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
26	KAIM	IDA	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	KAIM	EDMUND	23		M	S		PASSPORT: 438335 1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
28	BEHRENS	JOHN	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 362241 1924 JANUARY 4th WASHINGTON D.C.	227 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BAUMGAERTEL	FREDERICK E.	80		M	M		1973 JULY 8th COUNTY COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	25 POVER STREET FOREST HILLS, BOSTON, MASS
30	DUNSAY	TONY	43		F	M		1918 OCT 18th MUNICIPAL COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO	1409 ST.AVERS AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.

William H. Murphy Insp 2nd Dist

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions or a foreign port from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110 - 11 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STUTTGART sailing from BREMEN SEPT. 25th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 6th 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give full place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SLADEK	PAUL	28		M	S		PASSPORT: 410642 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1901 NOV 1st SUPERIOR COURT HARTFORD, CONN.	412 ALBERT STR. TURTLE CREEK, PENNA.
2	GAMBEDINGER	CHARLES A.	54		M	Y		1904 APR 16th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	190 PARK ROAD HARTFORD, CONN.
3	SEHERY	EUGENE	58		M	M		1917 MAY 7th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	15 WILLIAM STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4	JACOBI	JULIUS	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 466372 1924 AUG 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	495 CENTRAL AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	KAMBER	ANNA	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 420397 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	920 GREENPOINT AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	OTT	KUNIGUNDA	52		F	M			976 BUCKMAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	OTT	ANNA	23		F	S	1900 DEC 18th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	OTT	WILHELM	54		M	M		1907 AUG 2nd U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
9	OTT	GEORGE	26		M	S	1897 JULY 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	OTT	FRANK	21		M	S	1902 JUNE 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		976 BUCKMAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BRECHER	DAVID	55		M	M		PASSPORT:456751 1924 JULY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5724 CHRISTIAN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
12	SVOBODA	JOHN	54		M	W		6.3.1919,NEW-YORK,N.Y.SUPR.COURT	300 E.70th STR NEW-YORK,N.Y
13	WEINER	MARY	35		F	W		8.6.1916,NEW-YORK,N.Y.SUPR.COURT	1413 MERMAID AVE,CONY ISLAND,N.Y
14	MERTLIK	JAKOB	65		M	W		12.5.1880,CHICAGO,ILL.SUPR.COURT	139 N CLARK STR.CHICAGO,ILL.
15	WOLF	JOE	28		M	S		22.6.1921,CHICAGO,ILL.SUPR.COURT	127 N DEARBORN STR CHICAGO,ILL.
16	ENGERT	PAUL	39		M	M		1914 JAN 27th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN , N.Y.	207-WYKOOFF AVE. RIDGEWOOD-BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ENGERT	ROSA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	ENGERT	WALTER	1		M	S	1922 DECEMBER 28 th BAD LAUSICK		AS ABOVE.
19	ENGERT	RUTH		3	F	S	1924 MAY 12 th BAD LAUSICK		AS ABOVE.
20	BECKERT	LOUIS	44		M	M		1914 DEC 21st U.S.DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	3477 HELEN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
21	BECKERT	ANNA	35		F	M		1914 DEC 21st U.S.DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	3477 HELEN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
22	BECKERT	ELSIE	15		F	S	1909 MAR 27th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
23	FARRAND	MARGARETH	29		F	M		PASSPORT: 442323 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	905 CLINTON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
24	FARRAND	HELEN	8		F	S	1916 FEB 1st, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
25	KORNBERG	JOSEF	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY APRIL 22TH.1922	HOME 64 SENECA STR. FAR ROCKWAY,L.I.
26	LACKNER	PETER	42		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN,N.Y. OCTOBER 5TH.1923	HOME: 479 GRANDVIEW AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
27	FRITZ	THEODORE	35		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF JERSEY CITY AUGUST 8TH.1911	HOME: 91 SHERMAN PLACE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	KOOISTRA	ALICE	25		F	M	1898 NOV 25th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		434-49th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KOOISTRA	ALICE	5		F	S	1919 DEC 5th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	KOOISTRA	JOHN	3		M	S	1921 JULY 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

William H Murphy Insp. 2.20 P.M. 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111 - 12 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN SEPT 25th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 5 th 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUELLER	CLARA	24		F	M		PASSPORT: 415412 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1619 S.-BROADWAY ST.LOUIS, MO.
2	RETZBACH	MARIE EVA	44		F	S		PASSPORT: 424220 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3321 SHAW AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
3	GEBHARDT	VALENTIN	55		M	M		1901 OCT 1st COURT OF MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OREGON.	CORBETT, ORE.
4	GEBHARDT	BARBARA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 383903 1924 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 309 KING STREET JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
5	WACKERNAH	MARTA	49		F	M			[illegible]
6	~~FRIEND~~	ALBERT CHAS.	18		M	S	~~1906 JULY 14th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~	PASSPORT: 461113 1924 JULY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29 STUYVESANT STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
7	FEUERSTEIN	JEANEN	32		M	S		1896 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT PATERSON, N.J.	28 N.-3rd STREET PATERSON, N.J.
8	GLAETTLI	CARL	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 402751 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 N.- 3rd STREET PATERSON, N.J.
9	GLAETTLI	ELISE	49		F	M		1898 JULY 1st SUPERIOR COURT NORWICH, CONN.	3198-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	KLUMPP	CHARLES	57		M	M		1905 DEC 16th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK, N.J.	257 ROSE STREET NEWARK, N.J.
11	FREY	WILLIAM	60		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 430817 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 331 E.-77th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
12	FREY	CAROLINE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 437291 1924 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	231 PUND STREET NEWARK, N.J.
13	ZIEGLER	FRED	56		M	M			AS ABOVE. 948 ST.ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
14	~~COHN~~	YETTA	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 424079 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
15	~~COHEN~~ COHN	HAROLD	9		M	S	1916 MAY 30th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE. 4811 PARKER AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
16	BECKER	ANNA	24		F	M		1914 JAN 30th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	
17	BECKER	SELMA	2		F	S	1922 MAY 13 th NEWARK N.Y.		AS ABOVE. 521 E. 157 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	LUKITZ	MICHAEL	53		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 395215 1924 APRIL 16th, WASHINGTON D.C.	
19	LUKITZ	SZEDIE	49		F	M			AS ABOVE
20	SIMETH	FANNY	36		F	M			
21	SIMETH	MARION	6		F	S	1918 MARCH 22nd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

Wm H Murphy Insp

2nd Pkg.

No 6 FRIEND ALBERT CHAS. DISEMBARKED AT CHERBOURG

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STUTTGART sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 26th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									1447, East72 Place, Chicago, Ill.
1	ACKLEY	FRANK MINTON	59	-	M	M	18/6/1863, Holland, New York.		" " " "
2	ACKLEY	DELIA	59	-	F	M	2/11/1863, Ossian, Ohio.		
3	BROWN	WILLIAM R.	43	-	M	M		2nd June 1924, Taos, New Mexico.	Taos, New Mexico.
4	BROWN	BETH S.	42	-	F	M	21/1/1882, Berea, Ohio.		" " "
5	CLAUSSEN	JULIUS H.	50	8	M	M		Supreme Court of Kings County August 1920	1560 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	LANGE	HERMAN	63	-	M	M	Sept. 5th 1861, Hoboken, N.Y.		224 First St. Union Hill, N.J.
7	LANGE	ANNIE	56	10	F	M	Nov. 13th 1868, New York		" " " "
8	LANGE	CHARLOTTE	33	9	F	S	Union Hill, N.J. Dec. 24th 1890.		" " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

William H Murphy Insp

2.30 P.M.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 583 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-027

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at port of 133 , 19 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF [illegible] GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIEWEL	JACOB	64		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 21TH 1892		PHILADELPHIA 4841 5 AVE.
2	WINDHOLTZ	EMIL	54		M	M	CINCINATI OHIO MAY 27TH 1870 William H Murphy Insp	2 30 Pdy	CINCINATI ST.L. RONT 8TH
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Navy Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Work-aways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 101

U. S. Immigration Service

Line 6

Label 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions going to a foreign port or to a port of continental United States.

This Exhibit added to list dated May 14, 1917

S. S. "KRONPRINZ" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, CHERBOURG, May 14, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STAMP. (For alien entering Continental United States only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what group).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	439340	ENGELMANN	ALFRED	20		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	PARENTS: MAX ENGELMANN, BERLIN, 96 LINIENSTR.	MD	BALTIMORE
2		NOBLE	JOHN VALENTIN	31		M	S	TEACHER	Y	BRITISH	Y	BRITANIAN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	BROTHER: ARTA NOBLE, 37 GROVE ROAD, ENGLEWOOD WIFE: SOPHIE SCHMALZ,	N Y	JERSEY CITY
3	387401	SCHMALZ	HEINRICH	43		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HUNGARY	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	17 KIELERSTR. COPENHAGEN		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence will in the majority of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of country or place.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a part of steerage immigrant possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers [illegible] arrival before [illegible] to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 5 th, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. in Last	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See act.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	NORTH GER-MAN LLOYD S./S.CO.	Y	N	JULY 1922 MAY 1924	HOME:126 SHERIDAN AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	FOREMAN	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRHEAD	GR	BROWN	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	M	DO	Y		1920 1924	JOHN HEPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DARK	BR	GR	"	"	"
3	M	DO	Y		1922 1923/24	HOME:239 14 STR.JERSEY CITY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIRHEAD	GR	BLUE	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See act.) or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the STUTTGART, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or known.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate computations should be made each day on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seaboard agents during the passing examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—"Can each alien herein described and examined read the following question: 'Read what here appears?' If accompanied by examined, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and seaboard clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may become under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person reached with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STUTTGART

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have been _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named below, and that the foregoing [list or manifest] contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of the number, age, sex, and condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of the same insular possessions.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	MARITAL STATUS. (Use column for all but (Continued) children under 15.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read (the language (or dialect) he may prefer).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		KEITZKE	EMIL	44		M	FARMER				GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRAENHOF				
2		SCHLEUNSEVER	JOHANNES	37		M	S	REVEREND	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK				
3		TIMMEN	HERBERT	30		M	S	SEEM.	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WEIMAR				
4		THIELEKE	HEINRICH	43		M	M	BIRDD.	"	"	"	"	"	EIMBEN				
5		MARTIS	FRITZ	68		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREINERN				
6		KOLTE	ERNST	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7		GLATNER	WILLY	12		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK				
8		SCHLEWKER	JOHANNES	41		M	M	WATCHM.	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SCHWENNINGEN				
9		SCHLEWKER	KAROLINE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	UNDER 18	SCHLEWKER	HILDE	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11		LARIC	STEPHEN	38		M	S	LABOURER	"	ENGLISH	"		U.S	NEWYORK	UNCLE: J.ALAUSCH TRAVINK		N Y	BROOKLYN
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

11

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have acted in the capacity of said [illegible] surgeon, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said, excepting as to the [illegible] and [illegible], the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by surgeons and inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be used and correctly filled to answer question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, meaning of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered in connection therewith. For instance, "Russia" (meaning under the head of country) does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" (meaning under the head of race or people) does not mean "France" by country. As a rule, Germans or Hebrews born in Russia might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country should designate such country as their last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe the entry of last permanent residence independent of accuracy or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in case of persons for the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*If under 16 years of age, and if accompanied, state by whom*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact relationship (father, mother, etc.) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, as to answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ 25 _____ years _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Leipzig _____ Kingdom of _____ Saxony _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ J. Mauer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____ Montgomery

_____ Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, shall be listed in the manner and on the lines as indicated by the headings.

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NEW YORK, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If a citizen of the U.S. Give address of Consulate issuing certificate.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLAES	KLAUS	20	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		FATHER PETER KLAES, BERNKA		
2		WAGNER	FRIDA	23	F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER FRIEDA WAGNER,		
3		WAGNER	ADOLF	19	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER	"	"
4		WALDSUESSEN	JAKOB	56	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FINSTERROT	WIFE ROSINE WALDSUESSEN, FINSTERROT i./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAG
5		PFEIFER	OTTO	25	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER JOH.PFEIFER, WISNABACH KR, BIEDENKOPF	WISC.	FOND DU LAC
6		HOCKMANN	HEINRICH	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENNA	FATHER HEINRICH HOCKMANN, VENNE i./HANNOVER	WASH.	ENDICOT
7		BOGNER	JOSEPH	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATZHAUSEN	SISTER THERESE STROBL, KOERNDLHOF i./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		NIEMAND	HUGO	35	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOENTZSCH	BR.I.L.KURT SCHEUERMANN, LEIPZIG-ANG.SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YO
9		NIEMAND	FRIEDA	33	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	NIEMAND	RUDOLF	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
11		RATSCH	ROBERT	31	M	M	IN HOSPITAL BUTCHER	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER GOTTLIEB RATSCH, BUCKOWINTKE KR.OELS i./SCHLESIEN	WISC.	NEILSVILLE
12	UNDER 16	RATSCH	HEINZ	3	M	S	IN HOSPITAL NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	RATSCH	THEA	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
14		ZIEGLMEIER	ANNA	30	F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BOMMERN/RUHR	MOTHER ANNA OBERMEYER, MUENCHEN i./BAVARIA, EDELWEISS STR.8A	N.Y.	NEW YO
15		HELLRICH	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER LUDW.HELLRICH, NUERNBERG MITTELFRANKEN, WETZENDORFERSTR.PA.		LANCASTER
16		POHL	ANNI	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER HEINRICH POHL, LEHE i./HANNOVER, NETTELSTR.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	POHL	KURT	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
18		KLEIN	BERTHA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER MARKUS ROTH, MUNKACS CS.-SL.	MI H.	DETROI
19	UNDER 16	KLEIN	EMIL	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	KLEIN V-297673	KLARA	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
21		SCHRECK	HERMANN	32	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	BROTHER KARL SCHRECK, STOLLBERG a./HARZ	N.Y.	TROY
22		SCHRECK	MARTHA	27	M	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	SCHRECK	HERMANN	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
24		HOLZMEISTER	JOSEPH	27	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER GEORG HOLZMEISTER, FRANKFURT HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	NEW YO
25		HOLZMEISTER	FRIEDA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
26		SCHMITZ	ANNA	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	MOTHER WWE.HERTING, OHLIGS RHLD.FEUERSTR.5	N.Y.	Chevrolet
27	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	ARTHUR	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
28		SCHMITZ	HARRY	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		[illegible]	FRANZ	29	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOCHSTADT	BROTHER JOSEPH HEGGENREDTHER, HOCHSTADT, BAHNHOFSTR.2	ILL.	CHICAG
30		[illegible]	ANTONIA	61	F	"	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NO 1 FALS KLAES NO 2,3 WAGNER FRIDA & ADOLF DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5th, 19 24. 119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid by such person.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?											Feet. / Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or town.	
1	S	SEE C.19			COUSIN BERTUS HOEVELN, RAYMONTH MINNESOTA	N ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	32	AS	33	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	LT. BL.		NETHERLANDS	
2						" " " " " " " " " " " "														
3						" " " " " " " " " " " "														
4	Y	Cousin	$25	"	COUSIN GEORGE WIELAND, 1218 N. SQUARE CHICAGO ILL.	F ALWAYS Y	N	N	N	W	S	W	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	BR. BL.		GERMANY	WEILAND-
5	"	Cousin	25	"	COUSIN HERMANN VETTER, FOND DU LAC, COUNTY WISCONSIN	" " " " " " " " " " " "														
6	"	Uncle	25	"	AUNT ELLA HELLBAUM, ENDICOHT WASHINGTON	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 7	"	BL. GR.		"	WIESBADEN
7	N	"	25	"	COUSIN JOSEPH SCHMID, 340 EAST 54 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 8	"	BL. BL.		"	NIEWEDOM
8	"	SELF	50	"	BROTHER MAX NIEMAND, FOSTER MEADOW ROAD ROSEDALE L.J. NEW YORK	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 8	"	BR. BR.		"	KOENIGSHOF
9	"	"		"	BR.I.L.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 6	"	BR. GR.		"	LEIPZIG
10	"	"		"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 3	"	BR. GR.		"	"
11	Y	SEE C.19	50	"	COUSIN WILL FOEMMEL, R.F.D.3, NEILSVLLLE WISCONSIN	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BR. BR.		"	"
12	=	"		"	COUSIN	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5	"	BR. GR.		"	BUKOWINETHE
13	"	"		"	COUSIN	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. GR.		"	KARLSRUHE
14	"	SELF	25	"	GRANDAUNT E. STANGE, 331 EAST 21ST STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. BL.		"	NEUMITTEL-WALDE
15	"	SEE C.19	25	"	FRIEND EDWIN B. HOOVEN, R F.D.2, EPHRATA LANCASTER PA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 8	"	BL. BL.		"	MUENCHEN
16	"	"	25	"	HUSBAND GUSTAV POHL, 311 EAST 87 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 6	"	BL. BL.		"	NUERNBERG
17	"	"		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 7	"	BL. BL.		"	DEICHSHAUSEN
18	N	SELF	120	"	BROTHER MORRIS ROTH, 1720 RANDOLPH STREET, DETROIT MICH.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. BL.		"	LEHE
19	"	"		"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 6	"	BL. BL.		U.S.-SL.	NUNKACS
20	"	"		"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. BL.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
21	Y	SEE C.19	25	"	SISTER MARY SCHRECK, 63-14TH STREET, TROY N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									---	"	BR. BR.		"	"
22	"	"	N	"	S.I.L.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 9	"	BL. BL.		"	HALLE
23	"	"		"	AUNT	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 5	"	BL. BL.		"	"
24	N	"	25	"	UNCLE CHARLES KOMP. 262 AVE "ST" NEW YORK CITY	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. BL.		"	"
25	"	"		"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 9	"	BL. GR.		"	"
26	"	"	100	"	HUSBAND ARTHUR SCHMITZ, BOX 142 CAMILLUS N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 -	"	BL;, GR.		"	"
27	"	"		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 8	"	BL. BR.		"	"
28	"	"		"	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " " "									----	"	BL. BR.		"	"
29	Y	"	50	"	BROTHER BRUNO HESSENBOETHER, 317 SO. NORMAL PKWAY CHICAGO ILL.	" " " " " " " " " " " "									---	"	BL. BR.		"	"
30	"	"		"		" " " " " " " " " " " "									5 6	"	BL. BL.		"	BRAUACH
															5 5	"	BL. BL.		"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the STUTTGART, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic companies should insist upon this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by means here and below given to elicit information in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permissions for steerage passengers that furnish companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or home.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the STUTTGART, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Regier _____ Württemberg Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

_____ H Kruse

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____ M Mayerberg

_____ Surgeon

_____ J Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty necessity of proceeding to the _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 25TH., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SCHAEMANN	CARL	22		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHAEMANN,		
2		SCHAEMANN	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	"	"
3		NAGEL'S	GERHARD	30		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ENGLAND	MOTHER FRIEDRICH NAGELS, NEU ENGLAND B./BREMEN,	MO.	KANSAS
4		AUF DER MASCH	RUDOLF	29		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ICKER	FATHER WILHELM AUF DER MASCH, ICKER B./HANNOVER	MICH.	KANSAS
5		AUF DER MASCH	LUISE	26		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
6		AUF DER MASCH	EDITH	3		F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
7		GILGEN	ALBERT	29		M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	BERN	FATHER ALBERT GILGEN, BERN SWITZERLAND	OHIO	AKRON
8		GILGEN	JEANETTE	22		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
9		WEISS	JOSEPH	17		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	EITMANNSDORF	FATHER NIKOLAUS WEISS, EITMANNSDORF/OBERPFALZ	ALAB.	CULLMAN
10		WEISS	MICHAEL	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
11																	
12	*	ZIRKLER	EMMA	19		F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBEREISESHEIM	GUARDIAN HERMANN WURZ, OBEREISESHEIM i./WTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMO
13		ZIRKLER	HEDWIG	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIAN "	"	"
14		SCHAEFER	KATHARINA	20		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	FATHER GEORG SCHAEFER, LANGENDIEBACH HESSEN NASSAU	OHIO	CLEVELA
15		SCHAEFER	FRIEDA	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENDIEBACH	FATHER "	"	"
16		VOLK	PHILIPP	21		M	S CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRITT	FATHER VENDELIN VOLK, FRIEDRITT UNTERFRANKEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YOR
17		VOLK	RONALT	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
18		ECKARDT	WILLY	32		M	M INSTAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	WIFE CHARLOTTE ECKARDT, HALLE a./SAALE i./SACHSEN	N.Y.	TROY
19		GOLDBACH	HERMANN	21		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSAUHEIM	FATHER CARL GOLDBACH, GROSSAUHEIM HESSEN NASSAU	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		SCHNITTNER	AMELIA	22		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER LEOPOLD SCHNITTNER, OFFENBACH HESSEN NASSAU	MD.	BALTIMO
21		BRAUN	KARL	22		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAB	UNCLE CARL SCHIEBER, SCHERNBRUNN i./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADEL
22		VOELKER	HULDA	39		F	M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OHLIGS	DAUGHTER EMMA VOELKER, OHLIGS RHEINLAND, TANNENSTR.13	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		STEINMILLER	AGNES	19		F	S WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	FATHER BERNHARD STEINMILLER, MOESSINGEN i./WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLY
24																	
25																	
26		SCHAEFER	TINE	17		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASSELN	FATHER JOHANN SCHAEFER, BASSELN a./HANNOVER	TEX.	HUNTSV
27		[illegible]	EMERAM	26		M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETZHOFEN	AUNT MRS. [illegible], PETZHOFEN OBERPFALZ BAVARIA	WISC.	STANFRD
28		[illegible]	ELISABETH	29		F	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER WILHELM [illegible], STUTTGART i./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]	OTTO	22		M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER ROBERT BAER, KIEL-ELLERBECK i./HOLSTEIN	"	"
30		[illegible]	WILLY	44		M	M PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALBERSTADT	WIFE ANTONIA MIRBACH, HALBERSTADT STADT PROVINZ SACHSEN	WISC.	RACINE

NO 21 BRAUN KARL DID NOT SAIL

Total number of passengers in this list	26
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Slides or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5th, 19 04.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came. / Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had trachoma.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SEE C.19	50	N	UNCLE H.H.SCHLAWEMANN,ST. LOUIS MO.	N ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	DR.I.L.J.D.WILLERS,BRONAUGH MO.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	75	"	BR.I.L.HERMANN HARTEN,3001 N. 9TH STR.KANSAS CITY	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL.	BL.	"	"	SC[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	BL.	BL.	"	"	ICKER
7	"	"	100	"	UNCLE JAKOB HILTBRND,1016 VIK-TORIASTREET,AKRON OHIO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	BR.	BR.	20-36	SWITZERL.	WAHLE
8	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	BL.	20-15	ENGLAND	WINSC
9	"	SELF	50	"	KLOSTER ST.BERNARD CULLMAN CO. ALABAMA	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	OEDMI
10	"	"	"	"	KLOSTER ST.BERNARD "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"
11																					
12	Y	SEE C.19	50	"	UNCLE CHRISTIAN FOOS,130 S. CALVESTON ROAD,BALTIMORE MD.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	LB.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	OBERE
13	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
14	"	"	50	"	UNCLE CHARLES MICHEL,CLEVELAND OHIO 2676 E.127 STREET	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	GR.	"	"	LANGE
15	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT MARY FALTH,323 CHAM NEYSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	BL.	BL.	"	"	FRIED
17	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
18	Y	"	25	"	S.I.L.MARIE SCHR CK,1411 PERRY AVE, TROY N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL.	BL.	"	"	HALLE
19	"	"	N	"	UNCLE FRED WD.HAIN,28 BALDWIN AVE, NEWARK N.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	BR.	"	"	GROSS
20	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND HENRY BLOECKER,1901 RIDGE AVE, BALTIMORE MARYLAND	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL.	BL.	"	"	ASCHA
21	"	"	25	"	UNCLE HERMANN KAUFMANN,6323 PE[illegible]TTSTR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHOEN
22	"	"	N	"	HUSBAND CARL TUEMEL,BOX 142 CAMELTON N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WALD
23	"	"	10	"	UNCLE MARTIN KLAGER,96 JEWELL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BL.	"	"	MORSH
24																					
25																					
26	"	"	25	"	UNCLE AUGUST GNAEDE,RT.2,BOX 91 HOUSTON TEXAS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BASSE
27	"	"	25	"	COUSIN GG.STAUDLR,MEDFORD KING	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	GR.	"	"	METTL
28	"	"	N	"	FRIEND CHAS.KLAU[illegible],2[illegible] AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	GR.	GR.	"	"	STUTT
29	"	"	25	"	SISTER FRAU GLAUP,163 FOREST AVE, RIVER [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIEL
30	"	"	25	"	BROTHER HERMANN [illegible],[illegible]21 DOUGLAS AVE, RACINE WIS.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] assassination [illegible] of [illegible] or any officer thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column now subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies incorporated, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the STUTTGART, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Leipzig [redacted] Royal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] NEW-YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U.S. Department of Labor

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (whole) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from GERMANY, STETTINER HAFF, 19.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Commissioner where necessary.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state), on what grounds.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of whose citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1.		2.																
		[illegible]	JOHANN	71		M	WW	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		LEICHT	ADOLF	29		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	AISCHACH	BAVARIA, BODENSEESTR 94	R.I.	[illegible]
3		INNERASKY	ADOLF	35		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM INNERASKY, WILMERSDORF i./BERLIN	MASS.	[illegible]
4		INNERASKY	AUGUSTE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	INNERASKY	ADOLF	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	INNERASKY	HILDEGARD	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
7		BERGER	MARIE	18		F	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		GOERLITZ	COUSIN KARL USCHNER, GOERLITZ i./SCHLESIEN	PA.	PHILAD
8		HOELLRICH	GEORG	22		M	S	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		PLAUEN	FATHER JOH.GEORG HOELLRICH, PLAUEN i./VOGTLAND/SACHSEN	MASS.	LAWRANC
9		BOTHNER	KARL	38		M	M	WORKM.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		STUTTGART	FATHER JAKOB BOTHNER, STUTTGART i./WTTBG.MOZARTSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YO
10		GAUGER	OTTO	46		M	M	CARPENT.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	SISTER ENGELINE LANG, OBERTURKHEIM i./WTTBG.	MD.	BALTIM
11		GAUGER	CREGZENTIA	40		F	M	H.IWPE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	S.I.L. "	"	"
12		GAUGER	ELSA	17		F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	AUNT "	"	"
13		SCHENK	LUDWIG	25		M	M	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		ELMSTEIN	ST.BROTHER LORENZ MOSER, ELMSTEIN i./d.PFALZ	OHIO	MANSFI
14		SCHENCK	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	ST.BR.I.L. "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	SCHENK	ERNA	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	SCHENK	KARL	--	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
17		REITH	ENGELBERT	23		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER ELISE REITH, MUENCHEN BAVARIA	N.Y.	ROCHES
18		REITH	MARIE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
19		KRAPOHL	NIKOLAS	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER GEORG KRAPOHL, KOELN a./RHEIN, WAHLGASSE 6	N.Y.	NEW YO
20		BREDLOW	KARL	52		M	WW	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ALTENPLIESS	SISTER HELENE WEBER, ALTENPLIESS b./FRIEDEBERG	OHIO	TOLEDO
21		GUNDEL	KARL	32		M	S	MILLER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	WEIKERSHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINA GUNDEL, WEIKERSHEIM i./WTTBG.	WISC.	COLUMB
22		[illegible]	EMIL	55		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOELSEN	BROTHER FRANZ CRAEMER, MEURKEWALDE b./OSTHAVELLAND	WISC.	MILWA
23		KELLER	JOHANNA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
24		[illegible]	HELENE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
25		BRUNKEN	DIEDRICH	26		F	S	FARML.	" Y	GERMAN	" Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIELBURG	LOTTEX LEBELINE BRUNKEN, KIELBURG/OLDBG.	S.D.	SPENCE
26																		
27		WAHL	MINA	24		F	M	H,WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERSTETTEL	HUSBAND JOHANNES WAHL, SCHOCKENRIEDERSTETTEL b./STTBG.	WIS.	PANDO
28		WAHL	LUISE	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
29		WAHL	HANS	--	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
30																		

UNDER 16 KELLER EMIL, JOHANNE, HELENE DID NOT SAIL. Nº 26 & 30 BLANC

[illegible] 15
U.S. —
[illegible] 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible] which he has actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this book.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 5 th , 19 23

123

No. on List	15	By whom passage paid?	17	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person in the United States, and if so, his name and complete address.	21	22	23	24	25	26	Whether ever had key previously	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City.
1	M	SELF	26	Y	1922-1924	KANSAS	[illegible]	B	ALWAYS	Y	[illegible]																
2	"	"	25	"	1923-1924	BROOKLYN	UNCLE JOSEPH HAEMMERLE,45 IRVING AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.			
3	M	SEE C.19	1890	"	1913-1914	PITTSBURG	COUSIN RICHARD INTEMANN,233 CLARENDRASTRAET,PITTSBURG MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.			
4	M	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.			
5	M	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.			
6	M	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.			
7	M	"	25	"			SISTER FRIEDA BERGER,1841 W-ERI- AVE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.			
8	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ALBERT HOELLRICH,37 BO-STONSTREET,LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.			
9	M	"	25	"			BR.I.L.JOSE H KREBS,COUNTY WESTCHESTER BEDFORD HILLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.			
10	Y	"	25	"			SISTER JULIA SCHLEUNER,3226 AUCHENTEARLY TARECA BALTIMORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.			
11	"	"		"			S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.			
12	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.			
13	M	"	50	"			BROTHER KARL SCHENCK,299 EAST 4TH STREET,MANSFIELD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.			
14	"	"		"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.			
15	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.			
16	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.			
17	M	"	50	"			FRIEND WILLIAM FALLES,CALDU-VATER ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BL.			
18	M	"		"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.			
19	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE PETER MARQUETTE,P.O. BOX 081 BLOOMINGDALE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
20	M	"	25	"			SISTER MARIE HARTMANN,423 RAY-MERSTR. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.			
21	M	"	25	"			COUSIN HERBERT STIENN,COLUM-BUS WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.			
	M	"	75	"			DAUGHTER GEWERED SILITZER,831 SCALAND AVE,ELMHURST WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.			
	M	"		"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.			
	M	"		"			DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.			
23	M	"	50	"			COUSIN [illegible] D BRUNNER,SPENSER S. DAKOTA	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			5	4	"	BR.	GR.			
	M	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	
27	M	"	50	"			BR.I.L. [illegible] SCHENCK,FARMER, RANCHADO STATE TEXAS	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO			5	9	"	BL.	[illegible]	NONE	GERMANY	
	M	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	BL.	[illegible]			
29	M	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	BL.	[illegible]			
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	B[illegible]				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons or of property because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Chicago; 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (as going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(9)

Helen H Keough Dept 25th Wis

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

	NAME	CLASS	Hour	Min.	Number of persons	Cause of detention	Remarks
	Boys						
5	[illegible], Anna	10:	4	14	1	" call	
6	[illegible], Agnes	9:45	3	15	1	" call	
7	[illegible], Willy	10:40	5	7	1	" call	
8	[illegible], Ludwig	12:40	3	15	1	sister in hosp.	

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens of whom such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer is required by law to report, and to report the additional information required by law concerning such aliens, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port or place, and before the departure of such vessel from the immediate vicinity of the immigration officer at such port of arrival, and before the departure of such vessel from the limits of the port of arrival, a further list or manifest of all aliens of whom such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has become possessed since the previous report was made, and to report the additional information required by law concerning such aliens, and before the departure of such vessel from the limits of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the previous report, and to report the additional information required by law concerning such aliens, and before the departure of such vessel from the limits of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens

SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Endorsements
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Engelmann Alfred	20	German	December 25th 1902 Hamburg
Jobse Johann	21	Dutch	" " " "
Schmidt Heinrich	23	Hungary	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart arriving at New York, October 27, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven 1924

No. of list	Family name	Given name	Rating	Arrived (or Sailed): When	Where	Destined for or last permanent residence	Alien intending to become citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	Grahn	Kurt	Master	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M	White	German	5/5	181	None
2	Zippe	Heinrich	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
3	Klare	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Strauch	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
5	Thon	Arthur	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Schott	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
7	Lovich	Geza	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
8	Trentelmann	Martin	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
9	Haake	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	Buck	David	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
11	Rahn	Eugen	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Müller	Fritz	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Pape	Friedrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
14	Schneider	Erich	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	Busch	Johann	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
16	Niemeyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
17	Wiedau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
18	Westphal	Hinrich	" Electr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Burr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
20	de Boer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Dr. Krüger	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	Schmidt	Emil	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	Beyer	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	van Salkowski	Adrian	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
25	Pedersen	Paul	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	208	"
26	Pässler	Franz	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
27	Westdorf	Johann	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
28	Junghans	Bernhard	" 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
29	Mackelberg	Wilhelm	Writer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	Helmers	Heinrich	Engg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place not within the United States, including the names of all persons who have shipped or signed articles to proceed from any port or place not within the United States to the port of arrival, and all changes in the crew which have occurred since the departure of said vessel from any such port or place, including the names of all persons who have died or deserted or been discharged from said vessel since her departure from any such port or place, and the cause of such death, desertion, or discharge, and the time and place thereof, as far as known to me; that I have carefully examined the list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) which I herewith deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and that I have in my custody, control, or possession, or know of, no other list or document relating to the crew of said vessel, and that I will not deliver to any person other than a duly authorized officer of the United States Immigration Service any such list or document which may hereafter come into my custody, control, or possession.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From Stuttgart, arriving at New York, [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality or race (people)	Sailed on declaration: When	Sailed on declaration: Where	Can read (yes or no)	Can write (yes or no)	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinguishing marks, and remarks
1	Stuckloff	Otto	Stowaway Germ.	Aug.1st.	Bremerh	No	Yes	33		White	Germen	5/3	141	Blue
2	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
3	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
4	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ulbrand	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
7	Janssen	Arnhold	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/26	165	"
8	Kamreyer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	Raesch	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
10	Bork	Otto	C.M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Haufschild	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/2	175	"
12	Meylahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
13	Schultze	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	130	"
14	Buchholz	Nicolaus	A.B.	22. Sept.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Frers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Franken	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Gesell	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
18	Herzog	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
19	Höfl	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	140	"
21	Joisten	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
22	Kalkhoff	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
23	Krottkamms	Erdmann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
24	Küster	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
25	Meyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6	164	"
26	Schiecke	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Schnibbe	Bartholdus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
28	Schwarz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
29	Vieth	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
30	Wahls	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

Master

Witness

Interpreter

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of persons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTTGART, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign, the particulars of which I have stated as required by the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, October 31, 10 24, from the port of Bremerhaven 1710

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether intended to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks
1	Wirtz	Emil	A. B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	135	[illegible]
2	Diemer	Friedrich	Ch. S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	102	"
3	Clare	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Junicke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
5	Krüger	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
6	Miller	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	Richert	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
8	Rönsch	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
9	Willkehr	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
10	Borggräfe	Theodor	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	91	"
11	Dettmers	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	108	"
12	Töfbeider	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	106	"
13	Hammal	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	114	"
14	Christ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
15	Dr. Ottenmeyer	Karl	Surgeon	Augsl.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
16	Stach	Hugo	Asst. Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Lassale	Heinrich	Ass. Refreger.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	Fischer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Assmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
20	Brandes	Wilhelm	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Brandofsky	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
22	Graiche	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
23	Lindner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Kruese	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Wethlie	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
26	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Kuhl	Wilhelm	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
28	Przyucha	August	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
29	Redtke	August	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
30	Miller	Georg	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	125	"

N. Y. Dpt. Insp. 025-1716

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible] OF VESSEL

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the STUTTGART, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period since I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Pilot or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[Name] Stuttgart, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven 191

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description mark
1	Balbiani	Jacob	Fireman	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/6	160	None
2	Beyruns	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Grajewski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
4	Hamann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	Ilster	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
6	Metten	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Rauchschindel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Soltziem	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Schermutzki	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Schiweck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
11	Schulze	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	166	"
12	Klehr	Paul	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
13	Schulz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
14	[illegible]	Fredy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
15	Otten	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	136	"
17	[illegible]	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Grobrügge	Burchhard	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Surtmann	Fritz	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
20	Schulze	Willy	1. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
21	Albien	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
22	Fabricius	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
23	Canderer	Richard	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	Greiner	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Neukirchen	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	130	"
26	Preuss	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
27	Reissig	Erich	2. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
28	Schussmann	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
29	Werner	Walter	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
30	van der Heide	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

VA-5071/7/3

3. Status legalized section 17(c) act of 2-5-1917 as amended 6-28-1940.

Line: U
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crimes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See (6th) note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the STUTGART, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, [illegible]ance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]arance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible]ecified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1112

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New york, October 7, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description of alien
1	Feth	Heinrich	Cook	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	18	M	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Schwarze	Heinrich	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
3	Cwikarzak	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Ley	Adolf	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5	Weissmann	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
6	Linhorst	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
7	Stemmler	Joseph	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
8	Horst	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
9	Bunk	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Bourbeck	Gerhard	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
11	Gellert	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Grotheer	Hinrich	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
13	Bütow	Gerhard	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
14	Toben	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Hackmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
16	Wachsmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Bethmeier	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
18	Pfautsch	Hermann	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	160	"
19	Laass	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
20	Brennicker	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
21	Nettelmann	Friedrich	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
22	Benecke	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Folkerts	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Gröning	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
25	Kirstedt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Heinrichs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
27	Jarmark	Wladislaus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
28	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	62 33	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
29	Miller	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
30	Gladenburg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

Lewis A. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, [illegible], Master, of the SS STUTTGART do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New York, October 5th, 1914, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's crew or party	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether in the part of the conclusion of port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description
1	Schumacher	Walter	Scullion	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M	White	German	5/5	150	None
2	Stadter	Hardy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	Stockfisch	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Schmidt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/7	140	"
5	Trepke	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
6	Ulrich	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
7	Wellgast	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	"
8	Haring	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
9	Romer	Norbert	Kit. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
10	Wardenburg	Hermann	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Biermann	Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
12	Cordes	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
13	Kalkbrenner	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	Batjer	Gustav	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Christensen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Götz	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
18	Hahn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
19	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Stürken	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
21	Haase	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	182	"
22	Kleindienst	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Lemcke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Kuhne	Wilhelm	Photographer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
25	Schacher	Richard	Tailer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
26	Sauter	Eduard	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Krause	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
28	Autenrieth	Kurt	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
29	Balzer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Barkhorn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	142	"

Louis B. Ulrich

Immigrant Inspector.

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], at the STUTTGART, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place (except the vessel's own port) mentioned in the first column of said list, and that I have acted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scharnhorst, arriving at New York, October 31, 1938, from the port of Hamburg

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous Residence: Country or Dependency
1	Barnkow	Otto	Steward	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/5	165	Same
2	Becher	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/10	146	"
3	Behlkes	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
4	Berger	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
6	Böhming	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
7	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Carow	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
9	Crüger	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
10	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Fahrenholz	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4/8	155	"
12	Fuchs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	110	"
14	Grundling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	"
15	Hagemann	Alfred~~Hans~~	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	149	"
16	Harz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Heinsohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Hilmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Holjewilken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Jacob	Peinhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
21	Jarck	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	140	"
22	Knörig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
23	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
24	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	149	"
25	Kynast	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Kunz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Lackens	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
28	Lemm	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Meisser	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the STUTTGART, do believe that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereto.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line [illegible], Stuttgart, arriving at New York, October 1, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven 375

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship; if member of crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed or immigrant or in transit through U.S.	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Mayer	Heinrich	Steward	Aug 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M	White	German	5/1	148	None
2	Mayr	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
3	Meers	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Meiser	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
5	Meermann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Mellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
7	Otterstedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
8	Piening	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
9	Quick	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
10	Radden	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	120	[illegible]
12	Reiners	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
13	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
14	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
15	Siemer	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16	Sepala	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
17	Schelhas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	Schmidt	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
19	Schröder	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	141	"
20	Schumacher	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
21	Schwarz	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Stellhorn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
23	Stolz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	100	"
24	Stöterau	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Tomfelde	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	Tröster	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
28	Thermann	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	Ulrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Wald	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, _____, of the STUTTGART, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place other than foreign contiguous territory. I have served the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, *arriving at* New York, October 5th, 1938, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be put on shore at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13)
1	Werner	Wilhelm	Steward	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	59	M	White	German	F	135	None
2	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	Zeidler	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Herrmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	110	
5	Behrens	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110	"
6	Barosse	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/3	95	"
7	Buss	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	104	"
8	Gruber	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	102	"
9	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	98	"
10	Oberschachtsiek	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
11	Wegesend	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Elfers	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	140	"
14	Krapp	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
15	Peschel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Pommerenke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
17	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
18	Schier	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
19	Schlott	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
20	Stolze	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
21	Truber	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
22	Tietze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
23	Wustrau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
24	[illegible]mann	Wilhelm	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
25	Kieck	Dorothea	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
26	Dr. Geissendörfer	Leonhard	Surgeon	22. Sept.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
27	Ellermann	Meinhard	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
28	Schulten	Johann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
29	Jasch	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/7	120	"
30	Kempner	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	"

Lane —
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew now on board the _____ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the entries relative to each alien member of the crew are true in every particular; that I have read the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I will comply with the requirements of said section so far as they relate to me and to the vessel of which I am master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40 ... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 40

[illegible], arriving at New York, ... 1924, from the port of Bremen 107

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in possession of an immigration visa to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
1	[illegible]	Walter	Cook Asst.	24. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	25	M	White	German	5/8	154	Scar
2	Meyer	Julius	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
3	Vogt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
4	Silex	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	Kest	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
6	Oberbeck	Karl	Uber Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
7	Winterberg	Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/7	104	"
8	Dörr	Willy	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
9	Fiedler	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	119	"
10	Göllner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Heindl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
12	Müller	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
13	Müller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
14	Redeker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
15	Reinhardt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
16	Rohde	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Schwenker	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Strubbe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	163	"
19	Weinrich	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	ReAloff	Richard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Zwick	Helmut	Cook's Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
22	Fock	Detlef	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Engelmann	Alfred	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
24	Kohle	John Valentin	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
25	[illegible]malz	Heinrich	Eng. Ass.	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

(259) Two hundred and fifty-nine Names.
(9) nine sheets.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Sep. 24 1924.
William H. Hill

No. 7066
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
William H. Hill
Vice Consul
Date: Sep. 24 1924.

[illegible] of the two copies 12 months from the date provided his passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to [illegible] and comply with the laws may result in [illegible]

STUTTGART

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

34—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the United States Immigration Officer at the [illegible] aliens or head taxes [illegible]

Vessel [illegible] Sailing at [illegible] Bremen [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality	SEX: Male	SEX: Female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Trost	A. U.	M.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EMPLOYEE'S VISA ISSUED Jan 16th 1924

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany. Service No. 512 Dollars 2.00
No fee prescribed

Date //

Master

Local Agent

[illegible]

See list of names on next page.

NOTE. — Failure to [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 585) shall not be returned on board. Nor shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or skulked; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel has the right of clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Discovering, removing, and discharging.*—(a) Arresting and discharging [illegible] shall be conducted on the lookout's own premises by the superintendent, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien is "discovered," a report [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] section 36 have been complied with, and then only upon order of inspector in charge. In the administrative [illegible] such order may be granted prior to the [illegible] section 36 as may be made. Where, however, the deposit required [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Syrian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 5. That any master of any vessel [illegible] who shall fail to report, or who shall refuse to report, or who shall make any false report, concerning any alien or aliens brought in such vessel to any port of the United States; and any master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who shall refuse to facilitate such inspection, or who shall refuse to detain such vessel for such reasonable time as may be required for such inspection, after the arrival at any such port, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty herein imposed, nor shall such vessel be cleared until the said penalty shall be paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, or, after an appeal, shall be abated; and in the event such fine is imposed, or remains unpaid, after an appeal, such fine may be remitted or refunded upon the payment of costs and such reasonable expenses as may have been incurred by the United States in the case, in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

That it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States to prevent the landing of such alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or remains unpaid, after an appeal, such fine may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

L.74

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW WHILE IN AMERICAN PORTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible]

from port of Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Oct, 1924, [illegible] consigned to Manson Line Ltd; is now lying at [illegible]; expected to sail 7th Oct, 1924; for Cuban Ports; via United States port of Brest- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ali Mushid	24	Arab	22nd Sept. Kuwait-on Tug
Ali Mohomed		Do.	Do.
Ahmed Mushid	21	Do.	Do.

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 7, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States

Vessel ... Bound for ...

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Where	Last permanent residence: Whence	Final destination	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth
1	Markis	Charles	Egyptian	Egypt	Port Said	no	male	40	5'6"	140 lbs	Black	Black		Egypt
2	Ismail	Fuad	Egyptian	do	do	no	male	25	5'5"	130 lbs	Black	Black		Egypt
3	Ali	William	Egyptian	do	do	no	male	30	5'6"	135 lbs	Black	Black		Egypt
4	Allan	Duncan	Arabian	do	do	no	male	24	5'7"	140 lbs	Black	Black		Egypt
5	Ross	Donald	N.B.	do	do	no	male	19	5'8"	140 lbs	Brown	Brown		Scotland
6	Lewis	Thomas	N.B.	do	do	no	male	20	5'7"	140 lbs	Brown	Brown		Scotland
7	Morgan	John	N.B.	do	do	no	male	21	5'10"	170 lbs	Black	Brown		Scotland
8	Skippon	Alfred	N.B.	do	do	no	male	20	5'8"	135 lbs	Brown	Brown		England
9	Thomas	David	N.B.	do	do	no	male	26	5'9"	154 lbs	Brown	Brown		Scotland
10	Connell	John	N.B.	do	do	no	male	33	5'6"	140 lbs	Brown	Brown		Scotland
11	Lewis	John	1st Eng	do	do	no	male	41	6'0	180 lbs	Black	Brown		Wales
12	Stuart	David	2nd Eng	do	do	no	male	42	6'0½"	190 lbs	Black	Brown		Scotland
13	Scott	William	3rd Eng	do	do	no	male	28	5'6"	140 lbs	Brown	Brown		Scotland
14	Ahmed	Salih	Donkeyman	do	do	no	no	25	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'6"	140 lbs	Egypt
15	Mahomet	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	28	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'3"	133 lbs	Egypt
16	Muchid	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	32	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'7"	141 lbs	Egypt
17	Salih	Ahmed	Fireman	do	do	no	no	42	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'2"	140 lbs	Egypt
18	Rabb	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	25	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'3"	142 lbs	Egypt
19	Mahomed	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	22	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'5"	138 lbs	Egypt
20	Muchid	Ahmed	Fireman	do	do	no	no	27	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'6"	140 lbs	Egypt
21	Thomas	George	Steward	do	do	no	yes	53	do	English	British	5'9"	160 lbs	Scotland
22	Fawcus	Thomas	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	do	English	British	5'8"	200 lbs	England
23	Foster	Thomas	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	no	yes	17	do	English	British	5'4"	130 lbs	England
24	Lewis	Thomas	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	28	do	English	British	6'0"	170 lbs	Wales
25	Connelly	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	16	do	Scotch	British	5'6"	130 lbs	England
26	Waterhouse	Harold	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	20	do	English	British	5'8"	140 lbs	England
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														

Crew List No.....

Articles Signed at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date AUG 21 '24

The alien whose name is written below affixed to this crew list has been granted a visa in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

[signature]

American Consulate of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle on Tyne, ENGLAND.

Visa No. 12-23.

Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 2 of 2

Alien's name on front of list

SEEN

To the Commissioner of Immigration

[signature]

American Consulate at Newcastle on Tyne

Date

[signature]

Consul of the United States

Closed with (1-6)- twenty-six.

American Consulate at Newcastle on Tyne

Date 5 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

James V. Whitfield

Consul of the United States

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and of the nationalities and places of birth of their parents, and it is the belief of the undersigned that they are entitled to the benefits of the laws relating to [illegible] for the protection of the persons and property of citizens of the United States.

[signature]

Master

[signature]

Master

[signature]

Master

MOUNT-PARK

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	32	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'3"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Ahmed	Fireman	do	do	no	no	42	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'5"	140 lbs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	25	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'3"	142 lbs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mahomed	Ali	Fireman	do	do	no	no	22	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'5"	150 lbs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mucked	Ahmed	Fireman	do	do	no	no	27	do	Arabian	Arabian	5'6"	140 lbs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Thomson	George	Steward	do	do	no	yes	53	do	English	British	5'4"	160 lbs.	ASEAT in left arm	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Fawcett	Thomas	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	do	English	British	5'8"	200 lbs.	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Foster	Ernest	1st Mess Steward	do	do	no	yes	17	do	English	British	5'4"	154 lbs.	three finger off left hand	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Chalmers	Thomas	Mess Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	do	English	British	6'0"	154 lbs.	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cromarty	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	18	do	Scotch	British	5'6"	140 lbs	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Roberts	Harold	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	20	do	Irish	British	5'8"	140 lbs	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

Crew List No.....

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

AUG 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

C R Macdonald

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

J Roberts
Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory proofs of the nationalities stated herein, and engage to return to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Roberts
Master

PASSPORT OFFICE
22 AUG 1924
SOUTH SHIELDS

Coloured with (14)- twenty-six.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date 6th September 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America

Supplt visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States.
via

* Use (a) if alien is a quota immigrant
Use (b) if alien is a non-quota immigrant (as defined in subdivision (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii), (jj), (kk), (ll), (mm), (nn), (oo), (pp), (qq), (rr), (ss), (tt), (uu), (vv), (ww), (xx), (yy), (zz), (aaa), (bbb), (ccc), (ddd), (eee), (fff), (ggg), (hhh), (iii), (jjj), (kkk), (lll), (mmm), (nnn), (ooo), (ppp), (qqq), (rrr), (sss), (ttt), (uuu), (vvv), (www), (xxx), (yyy), (zzz), (aaaa), (bbbb), (cccc), (dddd), (eeee), (ffff), (gggg), (hhhh), (iiii), (jjjj), (kkkk), (llll), (mmmm), (nnnn), (oooo), (pppp), (qqqq), (rrrr), (ssss), (tttt), (uuuu), (vvvv), (wwww), (xxxx), (yyyy), (zzzz), (aaaaa), (bbbbb), (ccccc), (ddddd), (eeeee), (fffff), (ggggg), (hhhhh), (iiiii), (jjjjj), (kkkkk), (lllll), (mmmmm), (nnnnn), (ooooo), (ppppp), (qqqqq), (rrrrr), (sssss), (ttttt), (uuuuu), (vvvvv), (wwwww), (xxxxx), (yyyyy), (zzzzz), (aaaaaa), (bbbbbb), (cccccc), (dddddd), (eeeeee), (ffffff), (gggggg), (hhhhhh), (iiiiii), (jjjjjj), (kkkkkk), (llllll), (mmmmmm), (nnnnnn), (oooooo), (pppppp), (qqqqqq), (rrrrrr), (ssssss), (tttttt), (uuuuuu), (vvvvvv), (wwwwww), (xxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzz), (aaaaaaa), (bbbbbbb), (ccccccc), (ddddddd), (eeeeeee), (fffffff), (ggggggg), (hhhhhhh), (iiiiiii), (jjjjjjj), (kkkkkkk), (lllllll), (mmmmmmm), (nnnnnnn), (ooooooo), (ppppppp), (qqqqqqq), (rrrrrrr), (sssssss), (ttttttt), (uuuuuuu), (vvvvvvv), (wwwwwww), (xxxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbb), (cccccccc), (dddddddd), (eeeeeeee), (ffffffff), (gggggggg), (hhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkk), (llllllll), (mmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnn), (oooooooo), (pppppppp), (qqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrr), (ssssssss), (tttttttt), (uuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccc), (ddddddddd), (eeeeeeeee), (fffffffff), (ggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkk), (lllllllll), (mmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooo), (ppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrr), (sssssssss), (ttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccc), (dddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffff), (gggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooo), (pppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssss), (tttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccc), (ddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffff), (ggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooo), (ppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssss), (ttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccc), (dddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffff), (gggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooo), (pppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssss), (tttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on said vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] of which they are respectively natives, and the last foreign port from which they severally came, and the final port of destination of each; and every such master shall, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance or other [illegible] deliver to the [illegible] or in charge of the port of departure lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] on board such

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] and where the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged at the [illegible] port, and the names of those who have died or deserted or been left behind, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so reporting to pay to the said collector of [illegible] receiving and depositing such reports, or to the [illegible] thereof, for the use of the United States, the sum of $10 for each and every such report required by this section which is not furnished in the manner and within the time prescribed: *Provided*, That if the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or [illegible] the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 39. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

d. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 45 posted, or has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible].	Russian (Russniak).
Jewish.	[illegible] Finns, and Swedes.
[illegible].	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, [illegible] to which vessel I belong, and duly [illegible] (that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-5-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit...
This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible]

S.S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from LIMON C.R. SEPTEMBER 27th 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language or if unable to read, state whether man, woman or child.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON C.R. SAILING SEPT. 27th																	
1		PADILLA	GREGORIO	23		M M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rican	Costa-Rican	Costa-Rica	San Jose	Father C.M. Padilla, P.O.Box 442 San Jose C.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		PADILLA	With Brother EDUARDO	20		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		CROVETTO	DOMINGO	57		M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer	Nicaragua	La Libertad	Brother, Juan Crovetto, La Libertad, Nicaragua.	Nic.	La Libertad
4		ALVAREZ	SIXTO	40		M S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Ecuatorian	do	Ecuador	Quito	Bro-in-law, Pacifico Chiribola, Garcia Moreno 32 Quito.	Proc.	Paris.
5		FERNANDEZ S.	LUIS A DE	58		M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Carlos Freile, Garcia Moreno, Quito.	do	do
6		FERNANDEZ S.	With Husband MATILDE DE	45		F M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		CALVACHI	With Employer #5 PASCUALA.	35		F S	Domestic	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs A. Calvachi, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING OCTOBER 2nd.																	
8		ANCHIARAN	JULIO	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	do	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. L. Suares, Hotel La Union Havana.	N.Y.	New York.
9		CHICO J.	BALDOMERO	46		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. Hernandez, c/o Henry Clay & Bock, Havana	Argen.	Buenos
10		IZQUIERDO	ALBERTO	37		M S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Germany	Crefeld	Friend, Juan Arana, Amargura, Havana.	C.Z.	Cristobal
11		MANACH	JORGE	26		M S	Reporter	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	Mother, Mrs C. Manach, San Lazaro 305, Havana.	Cuba	Havana.
12		PEREZ	DAVID	32		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Josefa Perez, #61 Hospital, Havana.	do	do
13		ROSADO	ANTONIO	21		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. F Rosado, 2 Manriques, Havana.	Mass	Boston.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non-quota #84	San Jose C.R.	Sept. 24th
2	Non-quota #85	do	do
3	Non-quota #1	Corinto Nicaragua.	July 24th.
4	Non-quota #553	Guayaquil Ecuador.	Sept. 19th
5	Non-quota #549	do do	do
6	Non-quota #551	do do	do
7	Non-quota #566	do do	do
8	Income Tax Recpt.656004.	New York.	
9	Non-quota #607	Havana Cuba.	Sept. 30th
10	Non-quota #26	Barranquilla Colombia	Aug. 29th
11	3089		
12	Non-quota #539	Havana Cuba.	October 2nd
13	Non-quota #521	do	Septem...
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien in a vessel or other conveyance arriving at a port of the United States, whether in the possession of money or not, whether in the possession of a passport or not, whether in the possession of a visa or not, whether in the possession of a ticket or not, whether in the possession of any other document or not, whether in the possession of any money or not, whether in the possession of any property or not, whether in the possession of any baggage or not, whether in the possession of any other thing or not, whether in the possession of any other person or not, whether in the possession of any other alien or not, whether in the possession of any other citizen or not, whether in the possession of any other subject or not, whether in the possession of any other national or not, whether in the possession of any other resident or not, whether in the possession of any other visitor or not, whether in the possession of any other traveler or not, whether in the possession of any other passenger or not, whether in the possession of any other crew member or not, whether in the possession of any other officer or not, whether in the possession of any other employee or not, whether in the possession of any other agent or not, whether in the possession of any other representative or not, whether in the possession of any other delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consul or not, whether in the possession of any other vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic commercial agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic officer or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic agent or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic representative or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic delegate or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic envoy or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic ambassador or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic minister or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consul or not, whether in the possession of any other consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic consular or diplomatic vice cons

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND MATE

I, W. R. Gibson, Master, of the S.S. Pastores, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have made the original and only entry hereunto, or to the annexed list, subscribed by me, and that I have made diligent inquiry into the number, names, ages, and places of birth of all such of the persons named in the annexed List or Manifest as I have not personally examined, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such persons, and the places of their birth, and the places whence they severally last came, and the names of the countries to which they severally belong, and the names of the countries of which they severally intend to become inhabitants, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them respectively, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise prevented from coming on board, or concealed, any of such persons or any part of their baggage.

W. R. Gibson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel. Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer or engineer, peddler, machine tender, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors acting upon the personal examination of each applicant.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Any person 16 or more years of age who can not read and write in some language should be returned. In doubtful cases the following question may be asked: "Read aloud something (indicate) and write it down (indicate)." If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect he uses or to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language but can read and write in some other language, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Natives of the permanently neutralized, buffer country of Greece, and sometimes should be carefully noted. Natives of free permanently neutralized, buffer country of Greece, and sometimes should be carefully noted. Inquiries of this character should be made of each alien, and answers should be carefully recorded for inspection and inquiry agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column for nationality does not mean "French," for race or people also, because a "French" appearing under Letter of inquiry does not mean "France," by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew actor by his trade or race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew actor by his trade or race or people does not mean "France,"

LIST OF UNITED STATES OFFICERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the outlying possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "PANAMA". sailing from LIMON C.R. , SEPT. 27th , 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 8th , 19 24.

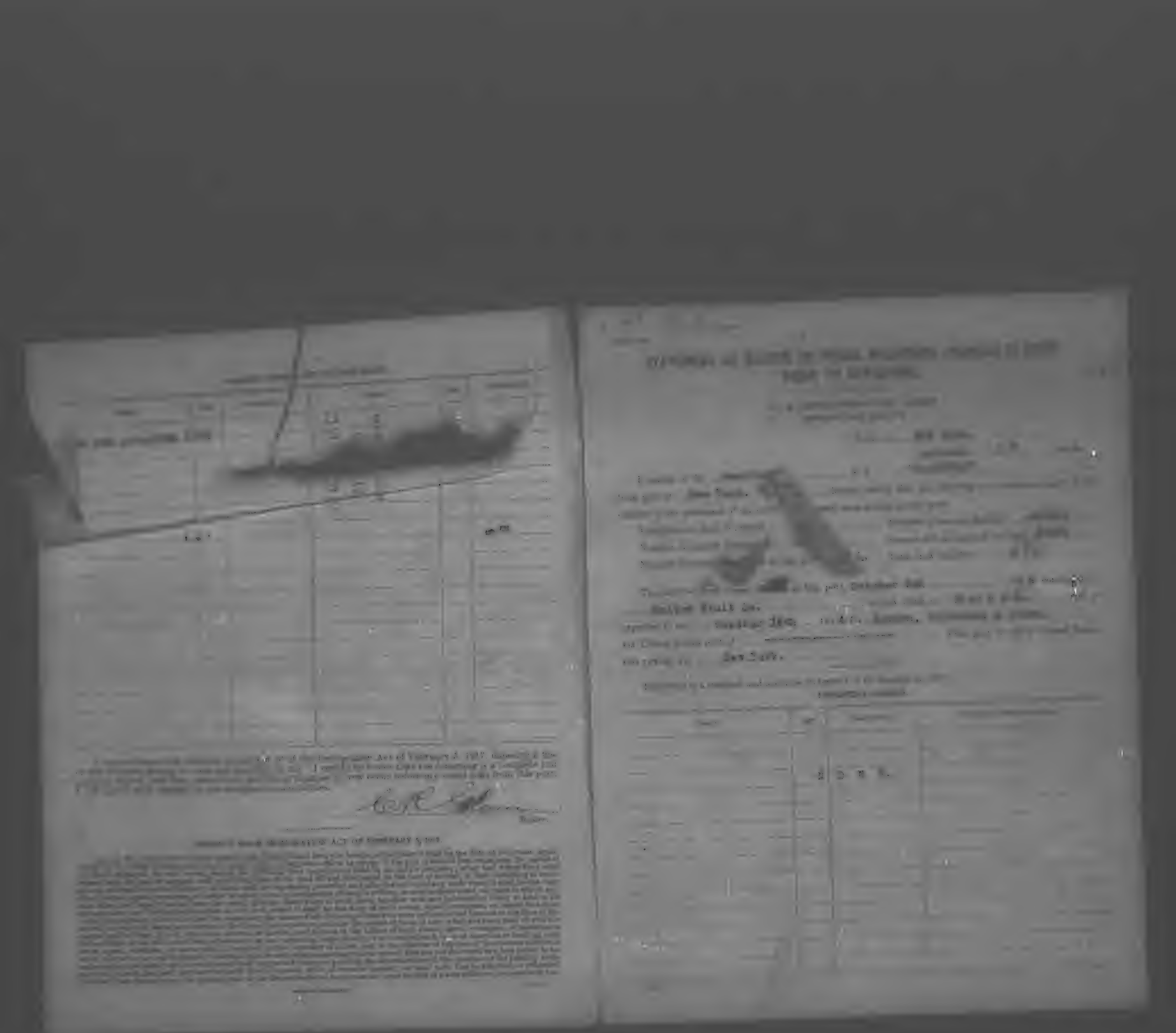
No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON C.R. SAILING SEPT. 27th.							
1	FULLER	GLADE G.	30	M S	Springboro Pa. 1894.		Springboro Pa.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILING SEPT. 28th.							
2	BEVALL	KATHERINE C.	37	F M	Springfield June 11th 1886		8678 Bay Parkway Brooklyn.
3	MILLAR	DONALD G. With Husband	27	M M	Westwood N.J. Aug. 31st 1897		1080 President St Brooklyn.
4	MILLAR	BERMUDA H.	22	F M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 18th 1902.		do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING OCTOBER 2nd.							
5	ANDREWS	HERBERT G.	42	M M		Supreme Court Brooklyn. May 1912	7705 5th Ave New York City.
6	ANGLISS	HAZEL	32	F S	Brooklyn Apl. 23rd 1892		304 Cumberland St Brooklyn.
7	CANNON	ALOYSIOS	38	M M	Clinton Mass June 13th 1886.		131 State St Boston Mass.
8	CROSBY	SAM With Husband	34	M M	Atlanta Ga. Feb. 27th 1890		100 E 42nd St New York City.
9	CROSBY	MARIE	27	F M	Washington D.C. Aug. 18th 1897		do
10	CAVANAUGH	CLEO	31	F S	Des Moines Iowa June 22nd 1893		Hotel Willard 76th St & W.End Ave N.Y.C.
11	CLAWSON	WARREN W.	42	M S	Beaufort S.C. Sept. 9th 1882		131 State St. Boston Mass.
12	DICKINSON	WALTER	39	M M	Amherst Mass Sept. 25th 1885		Amherst Mass.
13	DUFFY	MAE	34	F S	New York City Sept. 27th 1890		1194 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y.
14	GESNER	LILLIAN DE C.	58	F W	Washington D.C. April 2nd 1866		100 Broadway New York City.
15	GLATHE	BERNHARD	55	M M	26790	Naturalized thro Father's Papers.	50 Midwood St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	HARRIS	JAMES M.	47	M M	Newark N.J. May 6th 1886. Born	Havana Cuba, 1905, American Parents.	1119 Monroe Ave Asbury Prk N.J.
17	HARTENSTEIN	DOROTHY	18	F S			Linden N.J.
18	HORNBY	FLORENCE E.	39	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 1883.		304 Cumberland St. Brooklyn.
19	HARNETT	MARY F.	30	F S	New York City May 25th 1894		1057 Boston Rd. New York City.
20	HARNETT	With Sister. KATHRYN C.	24	F S	New York City Sept. 20th 1900		do
21	KOESZTLER	LEO J.	37	M S		Father's Papers US Dist.Court Oct 1895	412 W 110 St New York City.
22	LEVY	MAX	32	M M		US Supreme Court NYC. May 5th 1916.	71 E 97th St New York City.
23	LLAMAS	EDWARD	26	M M	Mobile Ala. July 17th 1885		2714 Ave. F. Birmingham Ala.
24	MILLER	NORMAN	24	M S	Peabody Mass. June 8th 1900		4 Chapman Ct. Beverly Mass.
25	MEGILL	EDWARD J.	50	M M	Redbank N.J/ March 31st 1874		209½ 7th Ave. Bradley Beach N.J.
26	Mc GOWAN	ADELE A.	30	F S	New York City May 9th 1894.		1159 Clay Ave. New York City.
27	SLAVIN	ROBERT F.	24	M S	35748	Supreme Court Brooklyn Nov. 22nd 1923	1440 54th St Brooklyn.
28	SNIDER	ADA MARY	48	F M	New York City 1876.		Pennsylvania, Hotel, N.Y.C.
29	WALLACE	NELLIE	34	F W	Champain Ill. Se pt. 1st 1890		Cumberland Hotel, New York City.
30	Murphy	WILLIAM	51	M M	Ogdenburg, N.Y. Oct. 31st 1872		66 Tufts St. Arlington, Mass.

Photo 6 3/5 Pm

61

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
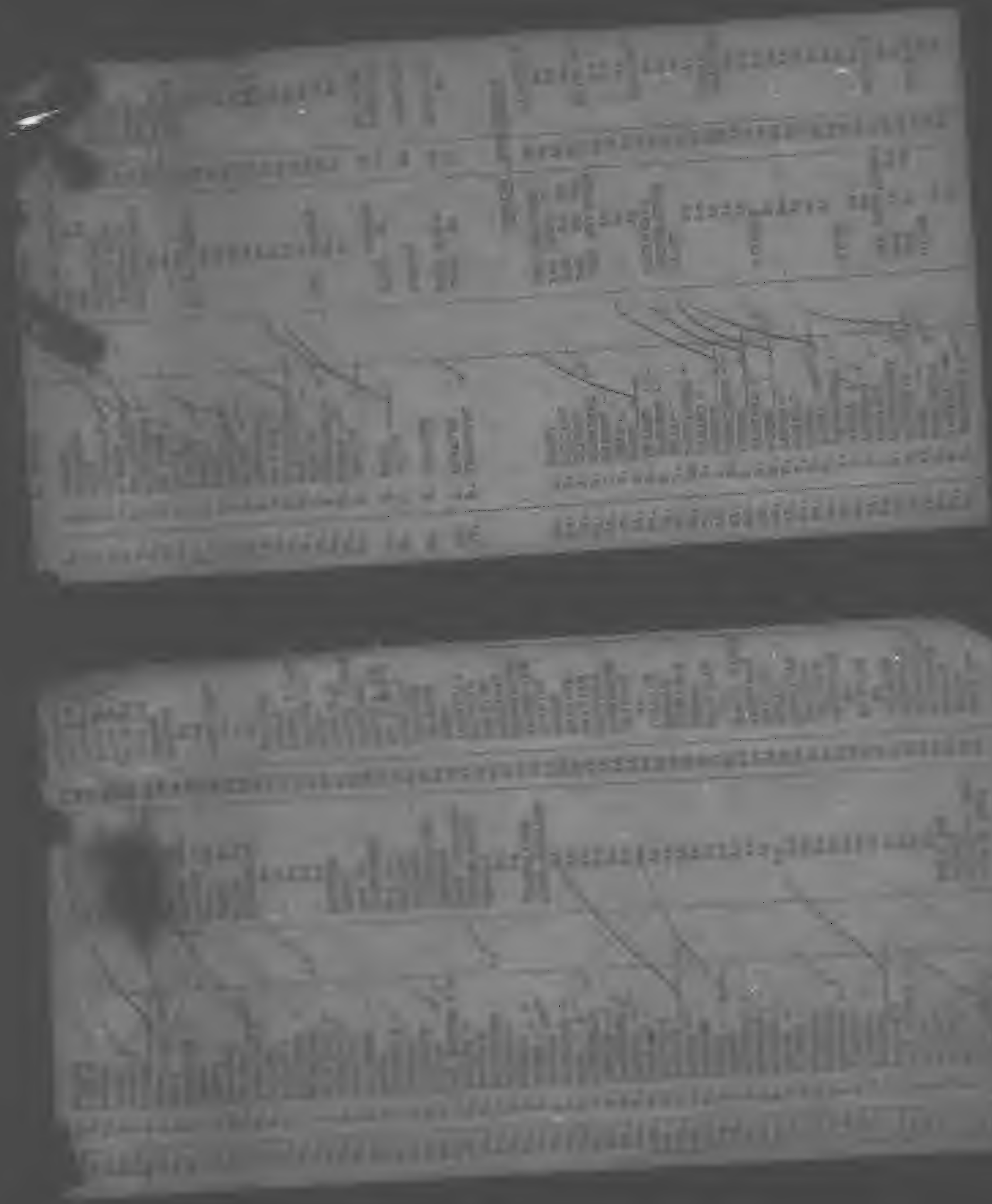


N O T E.

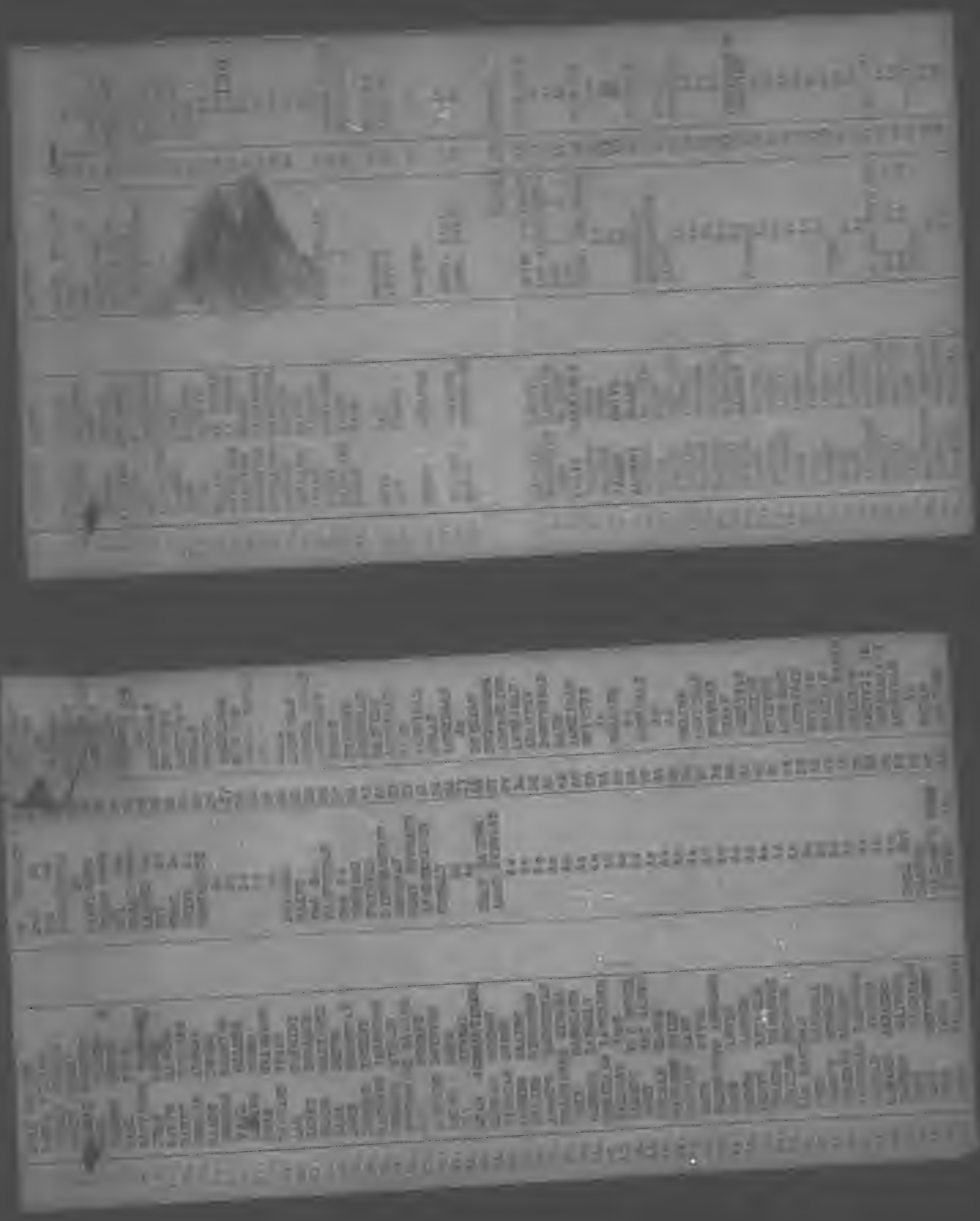
DISCHARGED SEAM

Name. Age. Nature

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

Dated at Sydney, 11th 1884.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] October 1941 [illegible]

(a)	(b) Family name	(b) Given name	(c)	(d) Length of time	(b) Position in ship's company	(e) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(e) Where	(f) Whether to be paid for as engaged in U.S. or not to be paid for	(g) Whether able to read	(h) Age	(i) Sex	(j) Nationality	(k) Race or People	(l) Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	8/15/41	N. York	Yes	Yes	48	M	U. S. Citizen	U-S	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	John			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	do
5	[illegible]	Jesus			Carp's Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	do
6	[illegible]	Martin			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	B. W. I.	Dutch	do
7	[illegible]	Carl			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	American	do
8	de Jong	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	do
9	Iorio	Clark			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	do
10	Pellaghi	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. Citizen		do
11	Martin	Louis			A. B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	B. W. I.	Dutch	do
12	Hart	Alex			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	do
13	Gunther	Steve			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	do
14	Frith	Maurice			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	Kendrick			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	do
16	de Vein	Oliver			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	do
17	[illegible]	Nicolas			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	do
18	Nuva	Bernardo			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	do
19	[illegible]	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	do
20	[illegible]	Harry			Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	do
21	Russo	Virgilio			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	do
22	[illegible]	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	do
23	[illegible]	Pete			Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	do
24	[illegible]	Leo			Asst."	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. Citizen		do
25	[illegible]	Fedy			Doctor	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		do
26	[illegible]	Elliot			Senr.Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		do
27	[illegible]	Fargo			Junr. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		do
28	[illegible]	Michael			Chf.Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		do
29	[illegible]	Charles			1st Asst.do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		do
30	[illegible]	John			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		do

[illegible] 30

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] Vessel Foreign Steamship Cargo.
[illegible] Vessel Foreign do
do

*See list of names on back hereof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR ORIGINATING OFFICER OF THAT OR ANOTHER VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of said vessel who are now on board, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of such persons, the ports at which they embarked, and the ports for which they have severally taken passage:

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] said be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" arriving at New York, N. Y. October 6th, 1918 from the port of Swansea, Wales.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest (Nationality)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be said after arriving at port of arrival	(8) Whether eligible for return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) [illegible]	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color complexion, or marks of identity
						To be paid off here										
1	[illegible]	Felix	✓		2nd Asst.Eng.		6/18/18	U. [illegible]	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4		Blue
2	Pulling	John	✓		Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7		do
3	Black	Denmark	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8		do
4	Ford	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7		do
5	Fraser	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		do
6	Chamber	Manuel	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		do
7	Ruiz	Luis	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6		do
8	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6		do
9	Cuenno	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8		do
10	Fraser	Casper	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7		do
11	Rodriquez	Miguel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		do
12	Perez	Camilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
13	Sanchez	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6		do
14	Gomez	Manuel	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7		do
15	Lopez	Pedro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8		do
16	Gasul	Vicente	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6		do
17	Lopez	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		do
18	Astra	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8		do
19	Ventuerra	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7		do
20	Sicha	Jose	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8		do
21	Lorenzo	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7		do
22	Marulje	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8		do
23	Montgomery	Wesley	✓		Chf.Refr.Eng.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	British	5-7		do
24	Galeazio	Mario	✓		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5-10		do
25	Ali	Alex	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5-8		do
26	Campuzano	Manuel	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
27	Manuel	Baltina	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7		do
28	Delgado	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8		do
29	Sylvia	Michael	✓		Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		do
30	Keohane	James	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8		do

[signature] [signature]

United Fruit Steamship Corps.
United Fruit Co.
Ag.

Immigrant Inspector

*Give list of names on land leaves.

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER (to accompany original list kept on record office)

I, _____, master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list (or _____ sheet or sheets of which this is the last) contains the name of every alien employed on board the said vessel who is not a member of the crew and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of the following matters and things with respect to each of such aliens, viz:

(1) The name in full of each such alien.

(2) The country of which he is a subject or citizen.

(3) The capacity in which he is employed on board.

(4) The amount of money in his possession.

(5) His final destination.

(6) Whether he has a ticket to such destination.

(7) Whether he has been examined by a surgeon, and with what result.

(8) Whether he has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor.

(9) His age, sex, and whether married or single.

(10) His calling or occupation.

(11) Whether he can read or write.

(12) The name and last known address of the person in the United States whose alien relative or friend he intends to join.

(13) The country to which he belongs, and the country in which he has last resided.

(14) The port at which he embarked.

(15) The date of his embarkation.

(16) The number of pieces of baggage belonging to him.

(17) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how often, and where he has resided and what he has been doing.

(18) Whether he has been in prison or in a workhouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

(19) Whether he is a polygamist.

(20) Whether he is an anarchist.

(21) Whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.

(22) Whether he has a contract or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

(23) Whether he has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why.

(24) Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

(25) Whether he is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession.

(26) Whether he is a person who has been or is likely to become a public charge.

(27) Whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in any capacity for any person or company in the United States.

(28) Whether his ticket is paid for by any other person or company or corporation, and if so, by whom.

(29) Whether he paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it.

(30) Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

(31) Whether he is a member of a class of persons who advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.

(32) Whether he is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous.

(33) Whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

(34) Whether he is a person who has been physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living.

(35) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

(36) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

(37) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

(38) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at New York, N. Y. October 24th, 1924 from the port of Bocas, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of consecutive identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Marks of identification
						To be paid off here										
160	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Steward	8/12/24	B/Aires	Discharged	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4		
161	[illegible]	Angelo			Steward	do	do	do	do	63	M	English	British	5-4		do
162	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4		do
163	Fisher	Jack			Bartender	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-11		do
164	[illegible]	Carl			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		do
165	[illegible]	Angelo			2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		do
166	[illegible]	Baptiste			Roast do	do	do	do	do	36	M	French	French	5-6		do
167	[illegible]	Jose			Larder do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9		do
168	[illegible]	Joseph			Fry do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		do
169	Edwards	Harry			Vegt. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9		do
170	[illegible]	Edward			Ship's do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7		do
171	Arcuna	Borgen			Cookmate	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5-8		do
172	Johannsen	Emil			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-6		do
173	Carlero	Gris			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5-7		do
174	Coppley	Felix			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		do
175	Martinez	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	C. Rican	C. Rican	5-8		do
176	Granados [illegible]	Salomon			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Span-Amer.	Colombian	5-7		do
177	Coquillion	Angs			Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandvian	Dane	5-7		do
178	Schmidt	Harry			Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5		do
179	Haworth	Frank			2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span-Amer	R.Rican	5-6		do
180	Malcolmson	Karl			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		do
181	Fuchs	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		do
182	Schmidt	Joseph			Checker	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-7		do
183	Bailey	Matthew			Printer	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S. Citizen		5-8		do
184	Jameson	Gaudio			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5-8		do
185	Sylvie	Albert			Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7		do
186	Van Herlue	Henry			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandvian	Dane	6		do
187	Valentine	Otto			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		do
188	Chanick	Seymour			Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-7		do
189	Hyatsh	Barry			2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
190	Sullivan	Carmen			do	do	do	do	do							

Ins 1,3,14, 17,21,24+25

United Fruit Steamship Corps.
United Fruit Co.
do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Persons in transit to or residing in foreign countries, employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States, are not to be entered on this list unless it is intended that they shall be admitted to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I , of the

[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief all the alien members of said crew [illegible] I have read the entry appearing in my [illegible] and that the answers to the questions [illegible] are true.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Inspecting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] entered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] to the collector of the fine prescribed [illegible] unless notice of appeal has been served, the deposit specified by section 35 having been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Entered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

[port] [illegible] [illegible] Pier [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(10) Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing peculiarities or marks
								To be paid off								
92	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		Seaman	8/24/24	N.York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		None
93	[illegible]	Charles	✓		Third Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	[illegible]	5-6		do
94	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		do
95	[illegible]	Avelino	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		do
96	[illegible]	Sysa	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Salvadorian	Spanish	5-7		do
97	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
98	Simkin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5-9		do
99	Lowrench	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8		do
99a	Barata	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-8		do
100	Rook	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-7		do
101	Calvin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do, ½	do	5-6		do
102	Perlan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		do
103	Rauch	Oswald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8		do
104	Rosenberg	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		do
105	Dewan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5-8		do
106	Green	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-7		do
107	Campbell	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-8		do
108	Rodgers	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span-Amer.	C. Rican	5-9		do
109	Andreoli	Benedetto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		do
110	Lewis	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-6		do
111	Sancho	Pedro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		do
112	Keisle	Kenny	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		do
113	Hernandez	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
114	Schaver	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5-10		do
115	Hansen	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		do
116	Gonzalo	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-7		do
117	Schober	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-9		do
118	Gallow	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8		do
119	Van Goetal	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-8		do
120	Celino	Fryderick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		do

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

United States Shipping Comm.
United States Co.
do.

[illegible]

*See list of names on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in answering questions 9 to 14, inclusive, may result in imprisonment or fine, or both, as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, ... of the .....
.....
.....
.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employées who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ..... on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ..... the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ..... should be made upon the manifest.

..... not be granted ..... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ..... and then unless notice of ..... by the ..... fine prescribed ..... prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified ..... been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or one chief purser and shall be kept vessel at each port of the United States.

arrived at New York, N.Y. October 24, 1918 from the port of Buenos Aires

No.	(2) NAMES IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship (last past)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be taken off or continue on part of journey	(8) Whether alien has been	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Color	(15) Identifying marks
						To be taken off and										
1	Ascuello	Salvatore			Asst.Steward	9/16/18	B.Aires	Pinelayed	Yes	24	M					
2					Mail Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	S. E. Italian		5-6		do
3					Barber	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	American	5-6		do
4					S.Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	P. R. I.	Dutch	5-9		do
5					P'Mans Mate	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

United Fruit Steamship Company
United Fruit Co.
Agt.

Immigrant Inspector

*Number of manifest for vessel.
Names: Last name first, then full name and initial of middle name if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., should be omitted. Give the name by which each alien is commonly known.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible] CUBA.
DEC 1924

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has complied with the requirements of the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 612 FEE $2.00

Supplemental Oath

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Listing, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, Inspector, Dep

, Day Time

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Pages,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-5-24

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Returning Alien

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be subscribed before an immigration officer at port of departure, if any such officer has been detailed on board; if not, before the master, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be subscribed before an immigration officer at port of departure, if any such officer has been detailed on board; if not, before the master, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be subscribed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Ent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing as a part of manifest of United States bound from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing as a part of said manifest coming from a foreign port or place or contiguous territory to the United States but not destined thereto

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on list	Last U.S. residence (Number and street)	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (or dictate)	Able to— Yrs.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		FRISTO	LUIS	50	7	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	25	Russian	Slavic		Kiev	Louis Fristo, does not go unless with family in Kiev		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total number 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Inquire of immigrant. If in doubt, write "Unknown."
† Such as Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(CHINESE PASSENGERS ONLY)

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No.	Class of Document	By whom and when issued	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Personal estate in China			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether in good health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
			Yes or No	If yes— Name or names of place	If yes— Where?	Amount in excess of $500	Amount not in excess of $500	More than $500 in value							Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City, town or village.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO.	NO.	NONE HERE.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Shanghaied 12 January

about 5 days

Note.—Explanation of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocates or teaches the practice of sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONCEALED ALIENS, OR AID OF ALIEN STOWAWAYS

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ Master of the _____ now lying in the _____ of _____ do solemnly and truly declare that I had on board the said vessel on her last voyage from _____ to the _____ no person or persons other than the crew thereof, to make a complete and correct enumeration of whom and of the names of the persons employed on board the said vessel during the said voyage I have caused to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of _____ a list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the said port of _____ and that the said list or manifest now produced by me is a true list or manifest of all such persons and contains the name of every person so taken on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and that I have caused to be answered truly each question put in respect of each such person in the said list or manifest, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, destroyed or concealed any such person or any part of the luggage of any such person, or any part of the cargo, with intent to prevent any such person from being duly examined or from landing, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, made any agreement with any such person or any other person for the landing of any such person in Canada, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever for or on account of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of the non-production by him or them of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever from any person or persons in consideration of my having concealed any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of my having concealed any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever from any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the landing of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the landing of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever from any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the escape of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the escape of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever from any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the concealment of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the concealment of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any compensation whatever from any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the non-production of any such person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, directly or indirectly promised or agreed to give any compensation whatever to any person or persons in consideration of my having connived at the non-production

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, *Surgeon*, of the _____, _____ to sail on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and bound for _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the _____ and _____ of the _____, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and am duly registered as such under the laws of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or (*Manifest Sheet*) _____ to which this affidavit is attached, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Capacity and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest and on the affidavit as corrected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Ponce Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on list	Marital status (Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Speak English or other language (state which)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Hernandez	Santiago									Porto Rico		96				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons of another country passing in whosoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have a list prepared before they disembark at the immigration office.
IMMIGRANT PASSENGER'S OFFICE

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 5, 1920.

15.	16	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
															Ft.	In.						
1		[illegible]																		24-46		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Fill in at of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who has an anarchistic or similar idea; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DISTRICT OF THE PORT OF CONSULAR OFFICE, IN FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the subject of said duties entitled immediately to the passage contained in the annex thereof, to make a faithful and correct copy of each and all of the aliens named in the PASSENGER LIST or MANIFEST _____ on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

10—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Wives, children under 15 years of age, and persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return laborers, servants, or domestics as "farmers," "merchants," "manufacturers," "gentlemen," "ladies," or "students," unless they are actually such. Do not return a laborer employed on a farm as a "farmer." Do not return a dressmaker as a "tailor" or "tailoress." Do not return a man who works in a coal mine as a "miner" unless he is actually employed as such. Do not return a man who works in a factory as a "manufacturer" unless he is actually engaged in manufacturing on his own account. Do not return a man who works in a shop as a "merchant" unless he is actually engaged in business on his own account. Do not return a man who works in a logging camp as a "lumberman" unless he is actually employed as such. Do not return a man who works in a printing office as a "printer" unless he is actually employed as such. Do not return a man who works in a bank or office as a "banker" unless he is actually employed as such. Do not return a man who works in a store as a "merchant" unless he is actually engaged in business on his own account. A distinction must be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on person.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic or typewritten lists of passengers on the steamship, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by typewriter and position of aliens among the general manifest of all aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write*).—This column has been omitted and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" to be answered upon arrival. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and write any language, the answer should be "Yes." If alien is unable to read and write any language, the answer should be "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or each alien is a citizen or subject. Persons born in certain countries often belong to races other than those which predominate in such countries, and the race and not the country should be returned. For example, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries are frequently of the Hebrew race or people, and, accordingly, "Hebrew" appearing under this head is entirely correct. Persons born in Asia Minor are frequently Armenians, and "Armenian" appearing under this head is entirely correct. Persons born in Turkey in Asia are frequently Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, or Turks, and either of these races is entirely correct. Persons born in Turkey in Europe are frequently Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turks, Hebrews, or Armenians, and either of these races is entirely correct. Persons born in Russia are frequently Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, Germans, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Turks, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, Greeks, Lettons, Esthonians, Czechs, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Carpatho-Russians, Gypsies, Magyars

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



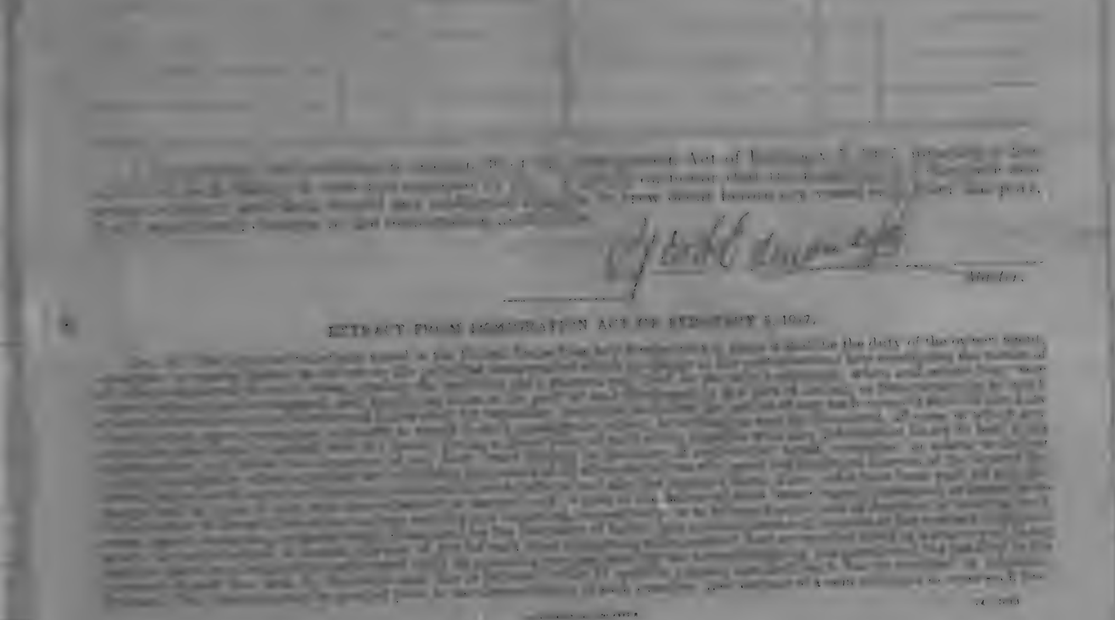
STATEMENT OF ALIENS OF FOREIGN BIRTH ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

Name in full

Alfredo Ebrita Romero Cuba Box
Note, to Fernandez New York

	30								3/10	35				
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35								3/10	35				
	36								4/10	53				
	37									43				
	38									51				
	39									40				
	40									60				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



LIST OF [illegible] PERSONS ENTITLED TO VOTE AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

Enacted under Art. [illegible] of Chap. [illegible] of the Laws of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States Inspector[illegible] officer by the [illegible] on [illegible] next, entitled as a part of the Election [illegible]

[illegible] Ward, [illegible] Precinct, [illegible] Ward, [illegible] Assembly District, [illegible] Election District, [illegible] County, [illegible] Congressional District, [illegible] Senatorial District

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] manifests of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port at such ports a list containing the names of all [illegible] aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality they respectively hold in the state's contemplation, [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] [illegible] and destined to [illegible] port of arrival; or [illegible] containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of deaths, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible], and in case of the absence of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible], and in case of the absence of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] and [illegible] of such alien members of crews, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] of the [illegible] of such alien members of crews, a penalty shall be imposed by the [illegible] of [illegible] upon every such owner, consignee, or master, a penalty shall be imposed by the same authority for each and every such failure, not exceeding in the case of vessels of [illegible] tons net register the sum of $10, in the case of vessels of more than [illegible] tons and not exceeding [illegible] tons net register the sum of $20, and in the case of vessels of more than [illegible] tons net register the sum of $30; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor while any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or while any such alien detained on board [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Oct 5 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be landed at destination or transferred in port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru,
August 28, 1924.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park

Callao-Lima, Peru

Nelson R. Park
Vice Consul.
Aug. 28, 1924.

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Say list of [illegible] on back hereof.
Note.—Before entering name, fill in, or insert information in columns [illegible] to [illegible] as provided by a line of head. Describe each alien. Do not use ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of manifests of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is unpaid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall upon fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons will be entered on the blank forms prescribed by the department as required by section 36. When an arriving person is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

A permit should be granted any alien whose lists required by section 36 have not been received, notice of default to the administrative officer concerned being given, such permit to be granted only after such lists have been received and the deposit specified in section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Esser Backmann

Sworn to before me this October day of 5th, 1924

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-5-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-30-24 Edw. Eidlitz 10-30-24

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	74	✓			3	147	✓			✓	✓30
	99	16				✓3				18	156
Total	173	18			3	170	✓			✓0	386

Have Checked by Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	83	147	✓230
Steerage	133	✓3	156
Total	✓16	170	386

2 Norwegians
1 Welsh

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "HANSA", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 25th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Just	Leo	12		m	m	con yes tractor	German.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	"	Butler	own home: Butler, N. Valley Road,	N.J.	Butler
2		Vogelhuber	Bertha	41		f	wd	governess	"	"	Csl.	"	"	"	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
3		Metzer	Emma	41		f	s	seam stress	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4		Rodes	Louise	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	[illegible]	"	New York
5		Fante	Hans	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Leonhard Fante Dresden, Franklinstr. 11	"	"
6		Loehnke	Katharina	46		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Petaluma		own home: Petaluma, Cal.	Cal.	Petaluma
7		Berta	Alexander	49		m	s	mercht.	"	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary	Budapest		sister: Frania Burger Budapest, I. Tendles u 22	Hung.	Budapest
8		Weiss	Charlotte	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Chicago		own home: Chicago, Illinois	Ills.	Chicago
9		Friedrich	Margarethe	32		f	s	governess	"	"	"	German	"	"	Springmont	friend: David Sternberg Springmont n/Reading	Pa.	Springmont
10		Lemke	Johanna	33		f	wd	dirce. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kreische	mother: Fanny Leubner, Pyrna o/E.	Kans.	Preston
11		Kressierer	Karl	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	father: Mathies Kressierer Aohsdorf Bachstr.179	N.Y.	New York
12		Torminges	Frieda	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Stounton	husband: Robert [illegible] Stounton, Ills. S. [illegible]	Ills.	Stounton
13		Ivenkovits	Anna	19		f	s	sfarmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tobaj	father: Michael Ivenkovits Tobaj, Burgl. [illegible]	N.J.	Clifton
14		Ewen	Melanie	25		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	Luxenburg	"	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	[illegible] Elmhurst, New York [illegible]	N.Y.	Elmhurst
15		Dr. Theiner	Otto	31		m	s	secretary	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Pruenn	father: Johann Theiner, Pruenn, Fl ploverny 13	Csl.	Pruenn
16		Pollyak	Gisella	30		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	Chicago	husband: father: [illegible] Pollyak, Palace Ills. 2425	Ills.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Irene	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Breitkopf	Paul	39		m	m	stone mason	"	German	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Oakland	own home: Oakland, Cal. 2145 E. 23rd St.	Cal.	Oakland
20		"	Victoria	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Israel	Bertha	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Newark	husband: Germany Hirschl Newark, N.J. 550 Springfield Av	N.J.	Newark
22	DIPLOMAT	Appel	Alfred	34		m	m	Vice Consul	yes	German	yes	German	German	Mexico	Tabasco	own home: Tabasco Mexico	Mex.	Tabasco
23		Bertum	Franz	20		m	s	Cons. Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kunzel	Max	41		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1924. 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for entirely, partly, or not at all, by any transportation company, relative, friend, employer, or other person or corporation, or by any government, State, municipality, or other public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If "yes," state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any prearranged employment in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yes		1921 1924	Butler, N.J.	own home: Butler, N.J. Valley Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. br.	hz.		Germany	Michelbach
2	"	"	75 "		1923	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 780 West End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cal.	Sweden
3	"	"	50 "		1924	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 19 East 88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Stettin
4	"	"	25 "		1924	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 782 East 163rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Jugosl.	Pettlisch
5	"	see column 19	50 no	no	no	no	bus.friend A.C.Crombie, New York N.Y. 101 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbld.	bl.		Germany	Dresden
6	"	self	40 yes		1921 1924	Petaluma	own home: Petaluma, Cal. Box 77 a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"		"	Untersen
7	"	"	50 "		1922 1924	N.Y.	friend: Mrs.B.Corach, Chicago Ills. 812 Chalmers Pl.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"		Csl.	Velki sevlis
8	"	self	50 "		1887 1924	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 2853 Burling Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Lothmathe
9	no	self	25 "		1917 1924	Spring-mont	friend: David Sternbergh, Springmont n/Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
10	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: E.G.Jorns, Preston, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.		"	
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: Theresi Liedl, New York N.Y. 1960 Daly Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	drk.		"	Bradyn
12	"	"	50	yes	1923 1924	Stoun-ton	husband: Robert Toemiges, Stounton, Ills. S.Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk	br.		"	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Oswald, Clifton Terr. 60 Poland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"		Austria	Tabul
14	yes	"	50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	uncle: Ludwig Iust, Elmhurst N.Y. 55-25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Luxemburg	Rumelingen
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Robert Herbst, Mount Vernon, N.Y. 2 Claremont Ave	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.		Csl.	Altendorf
16	"	"	none	yes	1911 1924	Chicago	husband & father: Wilhelm Pollyak Chicago, Ills. 1825 Hudson Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		Roum.	Medarat
17	"	"	"	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	bl.		Ills.	Chicago
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	300	"	1909 1924	Oakland	own home: Oakland, Cal. 2145 E. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.		Germany	Schönbrunn
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		France	Schaffhausen
21	no	see column 19	50	"	1917 1924	Newark	husband: Hermann Israel, Newark, N.J. 550 Springfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.		Germany	Plauen
22	"	self	50	no	no	no	own home: Tabasco, Mexico	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.		"	Neldorf
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"		Mexico	Momonill
24	yes	"	150		1911 1924	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 216 E. 78th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	gr.		Germany	Crimmitschau
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] officer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the [illegible] Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5th, 1924
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on list.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
	1924.		
1.	9/1	[illegible]	36
2.	9/17	[illegible]	79
3.	9/23	[illegible]	340
4.	"	"	335
5.	9/3	[illegible]	1712
6.	9/23	[illegible]	360
7.	8/21	[illegible]	7
8.	9/23	[illegible]	348
9.	9/20	[illegible]	2004
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
11.	9/20	[illegible]	32705
12.	9/21	[illegible]	2094
13.	9/15	[illegible]	241
14.	9/10	Luxemburg	32
15.	7/30	Prag	17
16.	9/3	Bucarest	198
17.	"	"	199
18.	"	"	200
19.	9/12	[illegible]	28
20.	9/10	[illegible]	75
21.	9/23	[illegible]burg	221
22.	9/22	"	3568
23.	"	"	3566
24.	9/23	"	224
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, New, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this October day of 5th, 19 24

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No 2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2

S. S. "HANSA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davidsohn	Martin	27	m	s		clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father: A. Davidsohn, Rastenburg, Ostpreussen	Ills.	Chicago
2		Hinzmann	Willy E.H.	22	m	s		lock-smith	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Wilhelm Hinzmann, Hamburg 22, Ortrudstrasse 12	N.Y.	New York
3		Eckhardt	Margaretha	54	f	s		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 239 E. 51st Street	"	"
4		Woerthmann	Christine	21	f	s		hair-dresser	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	aunt: Luise Selkes, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. 433 - 89th Street	N.Y.	Woodhaven L.I.
5		Weiler	Marie	52	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Germany	Hamburg	husband: Justo Weiler, Hamburg, Woldsenweg 13	Germ.	Hamburg
6		Kerpen	Regine	35	f	m		dress-maker	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Sofie Polbak, Wien, XVI. Weyprechtgasse 7	N.Y.	New York
7		Ziegner	Georg	23	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Artern	father: Fritz Ziegner, Artern i/Sachsen	Germ.	Artern
8		Dr. Stoll	Ludwig	25	m	s		chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	sister: Mrs. Lang, Kirchhain i/Preussen, Niederrheinische Str.	Germ.	Hagen
9		Endlich	Helen	22	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Franz J.H.Holert, Geesthacht n/Hamburg, Am Hafen	2 Wash.	Kirkland
10		Vidal	Herma	30	f	div.		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Schroeder, Hamburg, Wikingerweg 7.	Iowa	Davenport
11		Warnke	Heinrich	54	m	wd.		musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 138 West 41st Street	N.Y.	New York
12		Suechting	Ludwig	27	m	m		mer cht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N. Y. 25 E. 76th Street	N.Y.	New York
13		"	Helene	29	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Schroeder	Emma	69	f	s		h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.J.	Rutherford	own home: Rutherford N.J. 575 Paddison Ave.	N.J.	Rutherford
15		Dalmeier	Gertrud	28	f	s		house-maid	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Muenchen	father: Lorens Dalmeier, Wolnzach Bavaria, Statzenbach	N.Y.	New York City
16		Wilkens	Theodore	25	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	husband: Johannes Wilkens, Brooklyn N.Y. 2150 E. 19th Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Helbing	Minnie	45	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	husband: Mr. Helbing, Stuttgart, Salzmannsweg 10	Germ.	Stuttgart
18		Rechtschafer	Chane	34	f	s		teacher	"	"	"	Poland	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Isak Rechtschafer, Brooklyn N.Y. 509 Stone Ave.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Ehrenhaus	Hans	36	m	m		engineer	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle: Mr. Levy, Brooklyn N.Y. 800 Eastern Parkway	"	"
20		Koch	Erich	48	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Mc. Alpine, Broadway, New York City N. Y.	N.Y.	New York City
21		Natzet	Carl	20	m	s		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	father: Karl Natzet, Muenchen, Ismoningerstrasse 82	N.Y.	New Dprp St.I.
22		Steimer	Heinrich	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Steimer, Muenchen, Jahnstrasse 7 I.	N.Y.	New York City
23		Mallek	Hermann	37	m	m		far-mer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piontken	father: Wilhelm Mallek, Piontken Ostpreussen	Ohio	Cleveland
24		"	Olga	30	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
25		Heppel	Elise	34	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	mother: Franziska Engels, Louisenthal, Germ. Neuss Str.1	N.Y.	New York
26		Franke	Fritz	43	m	m		book-seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	wife: Gertrud Franke, Leipzig, Paul Heyse Strasse 12	Germ.	Leipzig
27		Graeve	Erna K.	22	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	father: Oscar Tretbar, Leipzig, Hayden Strasse 19	N.Y.	New York City
28		Hauth	Alfred	26	m	m		farm-laborer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Hauth, Hamburg, Armbruststrasse 7 II.	N.Y.	New York-Bronx
29		Brieda	Egon	25	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N. Y. 277 West, 36th Street	N.Y.	New York
30		Habenicht	Walther	47	m	m		musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: William Siegel, Hotel San Remo, New York N.Y. Central Park West	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entrie
be typewritt

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati
STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 5th, 1924

168 169

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or otherwise permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (for statistical purposes only)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or in order to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	n o	no	sister:Paula Lifschultz, Chicago Ill.5248 South Park Ave.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blck.	gr.	20-12 none	Germany	
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Chas Classen, New York N.Y. 523 West 121st Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	"	
3	"	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	own home: New York N. Y. 239 E. 51st Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	08-12	"	Hoei
4	"	"	50	"	1920 1924	"	aunt: Luise Selkes,Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. 433 -89th Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	08-03	Austria	Oberwa dorf
5	"	"	50	"	1905 1924		uncle: Henry Heide, New York N.Y. 313 Hudson Street	yes	four months	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	03-12	Germany	Nieder-Marsberg
6		see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Ernst Kerpen, New York N.Y. 435 W. 54th Str.	no	perm.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	20-19	Hungary	Budapest
7		"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Frans Hofmann, Philadelphia Pa. 2 N. 52nd Street	yes	six months	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blgr.	02-12	Germany	Artern
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Dr.Otto Dieckmann, Cincinnati Ohio,1384 Cornele Place	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grbl.	wears glasses 12	"	Treysa
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Georg Endlich, Kirkland Wash. Route 2 Box 303	no	perm.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none 15	England	London
10	no	self	50	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	New York cousin: M. Schlueter, Davenport Ia. 510 1/3 W. 3rd Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Altona
11	yes	"	50	"	1905 1924	"	own home: New York N. Y. 138 West 41st Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08-14	"	Wesselburen
12	yes	self	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	New York own home: New York N. Y. 25 East 76th Street	no	perm.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hannover
13	"	"	50	"	1914 1924	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	Stade
14	"	"	50	"	1880 1924	N.J.	Rutherford own home: Rutherford N.J. 575 Pad-ison Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Altona
15		see column 19	10	no	no	no	aunt: Käte Wissmann, New York City N.Y. 401 East 64th Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	redbl.	gr.	20-12	"	Geisenhausen
16	"	"	10	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	Brooklyn husband: Jo hannes Wilkens, Brooklyn N.Y.2150 E. 19 St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	scar on neck 12	"	Harburg
17	"	self	50		born in U.S.A.		mother: J. Pappenheimer,New York N.Y. 251 W. 92nd Str.	yes	three months	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck.	bl.	03-99 none	U.S.A.	Fort Smith Ark.
18	yes	"	25	yes	1913 1924	N.Y.	Brooklyn father:Isak Rechtschafer, Brooklyn N.Y. 509 Stone Ave.	no	perm.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	08-29	Poland	Pluchow
19	"	"	50	"	1923 1924	N.Y.	New York uncle: Max Levy, Brooklyn N.Y. 800 Eastern Parkway	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck.	br.	wears glasses 08-12	Germany	Liegnitz
20	"	"	50	"	1921 1924	"	Hotel Mc. Alpine, Broadway New York City N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blgr.	none 12	"	Kluetzow
21	yes	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Lotty Natzen, c/o. L. Reich,New Dorp Stat.Isl.N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	"	Muenchen
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu.:Louis Coman, New York City N.Y. 222 E. 48th Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Minna Mallek, Cleveland Ohio, 3458 - 73rd Street	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	20-29	Poland	Koenigshagen
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-29	"	Tuchel
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Georg Heppel, New York N.Y. Ambassador Hotel	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	08-12	Germany	Louisenthal
26	yes	Justus Perthes Gotha	50	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	New Yorkacqu.:Wolfgang Joerg, New York City N.Y. Broadway at 156	yes	six months	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grbl.	grbl.	wears glasses 02-12	"	Schleiz
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Erich Graeve, New St. York City,N.Y. 6 E. 128 Str.	no	perm.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lods
28	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	wife:Else Hauth c/o Elisabeth Mueller,New York-Bronx N.Y.2301 Walton Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	br.	20-29 20-12	Germany	Hamburg
29	yes	self	25	yes	1924 1924	N.Y.	New York own home: New York N.Y. 277 W. 36 Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	08-12	"	Werdar
30	"	Metropolitan Opera N.Y.	50	"	1912 1924	"	uncle: William Siegel,Hotel San Remo, New York N.Y. Central Park West	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grbl.	bl.	08-12	"	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Clerk, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAMBURG, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this October day of 5 th, 1924

at New - York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

				Number of immigration Visa.
		ve	nce	
			amburg	Q 23922
			Hamburg	Q 23715
	13.		Frankfurt o/Main.	NQ 108
4.	9/4.		Vienna	NQ 193
5.	9/18.		Hamburg	N.I. 3431
6.	9/18.		Vienna	Q 403
7.	9/15.		Leipzig	N.I. 57
8.	9/10.		Coeln	N.I. 6259
9.	8/19.		Hamburg	Q. 2038
10.	9/9.		Hamburg	Q 23769
11.	9/13.		Frankfurt a/Main	NQ 109
12.	9/22.		Hamburg	N Q 213
13.	"	"		N. Q 214
14.	9/12.	"		NQ 180
15.	9/11.		Munich	Q 32763
16.	9/3.		Hamburg	NQ 147
17.	8/30.		Stuttgart	N.I. 47
18.	9/13.		Vienna	N.Q 128
19.	9/8.		Berlin	N.Q 206
20.	9/2.		Vienna	N.Q 188
21.	8/27.		Luzern	Q 51101
22.	9/3.	"		Q 51103
23.	8/29.		Koenigsberg	Q 2051
24.	"	"		Q 2052
25.	9/8.		Coeln	N.I. 14557
26.	9/20.		Leipzig	N.I. 60
27.	9/22.	"		NQ 72
28.	9/23.		Hamburg	Q 23959
29.	9/25.		Hamburg	NQ 218
30.	9/11.		Berlin	NQ 217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any, upon arrival. Age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Can not read." This question is to be answered by a cross (X) mark. Under the question "Can write" the answer should be "Yes" or "No." Under the question "Can read and write" the answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Questions 9 and 10 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if so, what part*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has $50 or more, United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] a period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are [illegible] for the information of officers on the sheet, in answering [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Backmann, Surgeon of the s. "ANNA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eugen Backmann

Sworn to before me this October day of 5 th, 19 24

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reinicke	Karl	50		m	m	director	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Godesberg o/Rh.	wife: Dora Reinicke, Godesberg o/Rhein, Rolandstr.3	Germ.	Godesberg
								theater								mother: Hedwig Kappenmacher	N.Y.	New York City
2		Kappenmacher	Hermann	49		m	m	director	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt o/M.	Frankfurt o/M. Gutleutstr. 135	"	"
3		"	Anna	40		f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "		
4		Kosohatzky	Frieda	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Otto Kosohatzky, Graz, Grillparzerstr. 24	Austria	Graz
5		Etenzonaite	Lina	26		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkaviski	father: Chatzkel Etenson, Vilkaviski, Gedimino g-vei 2	Lithuania	Vilkaviski
6		Sterok	Heinrich	19		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Coeln	father: H. Sterok, Coeln, Rudolfplatz 5.	Germ.	Coeln
7		Hoffmann	Paul	50		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Ottilie Hoffmann, Elberfeld, Walter Rathenaustr. 42	"	Elberfeld
8		Huelb	Karl	20		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	father: Heinrich Huelb, Coeln, Bismarckstrasse 24	"	Coeln
9		Taraba	Martin	47		m	m	mason	"	slov.	"	Czsl.	Slovak	Czsl.	Uhorska ves	br.i.l.: Stefan Sleboda, Jakubov 25 Czsl.	Ills.	Chicago
10		"	Anna	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Sk-lenar	Anna	54		f	s	h'hold	yes	Czsl.	yes	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York City	mistress: Mrs.S. Klee, New York City N.Y. 875 Park Ave.	N.Y.	New York City
12		Gomolla	Emil	43		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wedel	father: Johann Gomolla, Goerlitz, Langenstrasse 25	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		"	Anna	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
14		"	Emil jr.	16		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
15		Diamant	Elsa	28		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	Czsl.	Hebrew	Czsl.	Laksar Nova Ves	father: Jakob Diamant, Laksarnovaves Czsl.	N.Y.	New York-Bronx
16		Fix	Gustav	34		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ebingen	father: Carl Fix Ebingen, Siegmaringerstrasse 9	N.Y.	Albany
17		"	Albert	22		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Zaiss	Hermannx	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Carl Zaiss Cannstadt, Mühlgrün 4	"	"
19		Wutzer	Anni	27		f	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Anna Wutzer, Muenchen Landochstrasse 5	N.Y.	New York
20		Kuehnel	Helene	26		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.	sister: Margarethe Kuehnel, Elmhurst L.I.N.Y. 14 S. 78 Str.	N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.
21		Pries	Bertha	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	husband: Christian Pries, New York N.Y. 820 Riverside Drive	N.Y.	New York
22		Edlacher	Euphrosine	33		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Alois Edlacher, Muenchen, Tegernseerlandstrasse 69 II.	N.Y.	New York City
23		Becker	Anna	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Friedrich Becker, Darmstadt, Soderstrasse 78	Pa.	Manor
24		Haak	Adolf	32		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlodien	friend: August Martens, Muehlhausen Kr.Pr.Holland Kirchenstrasse 29	N.Y.	Rochester
25		"	Minna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Flinsch	Rudolf	56		m	m	machin engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Frankfurt o/M.	wife: Olga Flinsch, Frankfurt o/Main, Mylinsstrasse 25	Germ.	Frankfurt
27		Losert	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	"	New York City	husband: Frank Losert, New York City N.Y. 554 W. 54th Street	N.Y.	New York City
28		"	Marie	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
29		Bayer	Otto	25		m	s	day laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Krummen-acker	father: Johannes Bayer, Krummen-acker O/A.Esslingen, Kat harinen	Pa.	Hatboro
30		Lemke	Ot-tilie	44		f	wd.	missio-nary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	sister: Mrs. Predoehl, strasse 20 Schwerin i/M. Schillstr. 9 II.	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ted, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 5th, 1924

170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has remittances or accompanied for assistance, or whether transportation was paid by relative, friend, charitable society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at end of table.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Hotel Astor, New York N.Y.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	grbl.	none	Germany	Barm-brook
2	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	son: Paul Kappen-macher, New York City N.Y.201 E. 67th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	br.		"	Duerbach
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blgr.		"	Helmbrecht
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Valerie Harand, New York City N.Y. 726 E. 163rd St.	yes	four months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.		Czsl.	Theresien-stadt
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Julius Etenson, New York N.Y. 1029 Boston Road	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blck.		Lithuania	Vilkaviskoai
6	father:H.Sterck,Coeln	yes Rudolfpl 5.	50	"	"	"	firm:The Thu Wu Works, New York City N.Y. 37 Union Square W.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	blgr.		Germany	Coeln
7		see no col. 19	50	"	"	"	brother: A.E.Hoffmann, Reading Pa.	"	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grbl.		"	Saarn
8	father:H.Huelb,Coeln	yes Blaubrok Str.24.	50	"	"	"	friend: Mr.Hasenoehrl,New York City N.Y. 330 E. 38th Street	yes	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.		"	Velbert
9	yes	self	50	yes	1905 Chicago Ills. 1921		aunt: Helene Gala, Chicago Ills. 1421 W.- 17th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.		Czsl.	Kiripole
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5x	4	"	br.	br.		"	Malaczka
11	"	"	50	yes	1910 New York City N.Y. 1924		mistress: Mrs.S. Klee, New York City N.Y.875 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.		"	Kralice
12		see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Louis Werner, Milwaukee Wisc. 1253- 35th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Zienventsis
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Altona
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ober-Radoschau
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:Zigmund Gruenhut, New York-Bronx N.Y. 554 E. 149 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.		Czsl.	Laksarnova Ves
16		see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle: Tony Fix, Albany N.Y. 266 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.		Germany	Ebingen
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blgr.		"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Cannstatt
19	yes	self	50	"	"	"	acqu.: Joseph Schopp, New York N. Y. 1791 Lexing ton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Neufahn
20	"	"	25	yes	1923 New York 1924 N.Y.		sister:Margarethe Kuehnel, Elmhurst L.I.N.Y. 14 S. 78th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.		"	Berlin
21	"	"	100	"	1916 1924		husband: Christian Pries, New York N.Y. 820 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.		"	Stargard
22		see column 19	25	nono	no		acqu.: Hans Braumueller, New York City N.Y. 1733 Armond Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.		"	Muenchen
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Becker, Evergreen Manor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		"	Lauterbach
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Schlimpf, Rochester N.Y. 26 Pardee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.		"	Garwinden
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.		"	Gardienen
26	"	self	50	yes	1922 N.Y.		New York cousin: Rudolph H. Veissel, New York N.Y. 14 Wall Street	yes	two months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gr.	br.		Germany	Frankfurt o/Main
27	"	"	25	"	1909 1924	"	husband: Frank Losert, New York City N.Y. 554 W. 54th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.		Czsl.	Mittelhof
28	"	"	00	Born in U.S.A.			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bl.	bl.		U.S.A.	New York City N.Y.
29	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Got-tlob Jahn, Hatboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.		Germany	Krummen-acker
30	"	"	50	yes	1913 New York 1924 N.Y.		Missionshein der Gemeinde Gottes, Chicago Ills. 11749 Eggleston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.		Poland	Stronau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the "LAURA" from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this October day of 5 th, 1924

at New - York

H. C. Carr
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date 1924	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1.	8/19.	Coeln	5204
2.	8/29.	Frankfurt o/Main.	19644
3.	"		19645
4.	7/21.	Hamburg	250
5.	8/27.	Kowno	8
6.	8/30.	Coeln	87
7.	8/26.	Coeln	5325
8.	9/9.	Coeln	6137
9.	8/5.	Prague	703
10.	"	"	704
11.	8/8.	"	91
12.	9/19.	Hamburg	23923
13.	"	"	23924
14.	"	"	23925
15.	7/26.	Prague	635
16.	9/5.	Stuttgart	10706
17.	9/6.	"	10737
18.	8/23.	"	10519
19.	8/25.	Munich	32490
20.	8/14.	Berlin	120
21.	9/6.	Stettin	13
22.	9/10.	Munich	32748
23.	8/29.	Frankfurt o/Main.	19643
24.	8/22.	Koenigsberg	26623
25.	"	"	26624
26.	9/18.	Frankfurt o/Main.	2343
27.	8/27.	Prague	233
28.	Born in U.S.A.		
29.	9/4.	Stuttgart	35977
30.	8/13.	Duesburg	83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each possesses or owns.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question state whether or not the alien is able to read and write some language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passed on Outward United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from HAMBURG SEPT. 28th 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 5th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 171
1	Knoeppel	Christian	62		m	wid.	Melrose, N.Y., June 4th 1862	extended U.S.P. 310114 Wash. June 15th 1923	10 Elm Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	Howe	Lina	61		f	s		Cook County Chicago, Ills., March 9th 1923	Karen Libertyville, Ills.
3	Schulze	Maria	48		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 442909 Wash. June 16th 1924	2836 University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	Zieger	Ciel	41		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 386100 Wash. July 23rd 1924	48 Homestead Park, Newark, N.J.
5	Waechter	Carl	80		m	m		Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. June 30th 1875	2043 Benedict Ave., Westchester, N.Y.
6	"	Elise	61		f	m		U.S.P. 1040 Berlin, Germ., May 3.24	" "
7	Zinn	Luther	18		m	s	Wilkes Barre, Pa., May 27th 1906	" 459001 Wash. July 16th 1924	13 W. Wood Street, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
8	"	William	56		m	m		" 458995 " July 16th 1924	" "
9	Jaeger	Charles	60		m	m		Superior Court of New York, N.Y. Oct.13th 1892	378 East 153rd Street, New York, N.Y.
10	"	Margarete	50		f	m		U.S.P. 405397 Wash. May 2nd 1924	" "
11	Babel	Marie	58		f	m		" 375459 " March 3rd 1924	631 van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
12	Meisezahl	Charles	34		m	m	Union Hill, N.J., May 1st 1889	" 402698 " April 29th 1924	1145 Clay Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.
13	"	Lillian	31		f	m		" 402699 " " " "	" "
14	Edenborn	William	76		m	m		Circuit Court Allegheny Pittsburgh Pa., Oct.15th 1867	Titl & Guarantee Bldg., New Orleans, La.
15	"	Sarah	69		f	m	Westchester, N.Y., Jan.16th 1855	U.S.P. 463143 Wash. July 26th 1924	" "
16	Ollarin	Emil	40		m	m		" 456205 " July 9th 1924	108 N. - 2nd Street, Darby, Pa.
17	"	Elizabeth	34		f	m		" " "	" "
18	"	Elizabeth	13		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan.9th 1911	" " "	" "
19	"	Katarina	12		f	s	" " August 2nd 1912	" " "	" "
20	"	Emil	1	6	m	s	Darby, Pa. Dec.11th 1922	" " "	" "
21	Schuermeyer	Henry	82		m	s		" 454661 " July 5th 1924	1709 Frankland Ave., St. Louis, Miss.
22	"	Mabel	40		f	m	Paysan, Ills., Oct.8th 1883	" 455989 " July 9th 1924	415 Central National Bank Bldg. Tulsa, Okla.
23	Feulner	Rosa	47		f	wid.		" 388846 " April 5th 1924	1716 Byron Street, Chicago, Ills.,
24	Dettloff	George	64		m	m		Common Pleas of New York, N.Y., Sept. 10th 1887	131 W. - 112th Str., New York, N.Y.
25	"	Christine	52		f	m		U.S.P. 390811 Wash. April 9th 1924	" "
26	Richards	Leo	30		m	m	Trenton, Mass., Aug.24th 1894	" 95544 " Nov.4th 1921	16 Boulevard, Beach Hearst, L.Island, N.Y.
27	"	Susan	28		f	m		parents U.S.Citizen. U.S.P. 143898 Wash. April 19th 1924	" "
28	Horn	Dora	32		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 382379 Wash. March 22nd 1924	257 N. - 8th Ave., Pocatello, Idaho
29	Haubrich	John	59		m	s		District Court Milwaukee, Wisc. 1891 U.S.P. 430826 Wash. June 2nd 1924	Chatham Str., Independance, Iowa
30	Meier	Margarete	76		f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 384092 Wash. March 27th 1924	2036 W. 0 1st Street, Davenport, Iowa

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. Official number to be given by master

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG SEPT. 25th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 5th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoehl	William	47		m	m		Court of Common Pleas; Hackensack, N.Y., Jan. 1913	189 Hillcrest Ave., Wood Ridge, N.J.
2	"	Josephine	43		f	m	New York, N.Y., Nov.7th 1880	U.S.P. 458118 Wash. July 14th 1924	" "
3	"	Willie	14		m	s	Weehawken, N.J., July 9th 1910	" " "	" "
4	"	Raymond	12		m	s	Wood Ridge, N.J., March 9th 1912	" " "	" "
5	"	Herbert	10		m	s	" " " July 12th 1913	" " "	" "
6	"	Josephine	5		f	s	" " " Sept.21st 1919	" " "	" "
7	Stoetzer	Johann	45		m	m		" 427715 " May 27th 1924	648 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	"	Wilhelmine	40		f	m		" " "	" "
9	Blankenburg	Emma	45		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 384046 " March 27th 1924	1513 Beth Ave., Davenport, Iowa,
10	Gutman	Ali	44		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 453284 " July 2nd 1924	14 Stores Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
11	"	Vernon R.	11		m	s	New York, N.Y., July 13th 1913	" " "	" "
12	"	Doris	5	6	f	s	Pelham, N.Y., Sept.19th 1918	" " "	" "
13	Kropp	Karl	38		m	m		Supreme Court White Plains, N.Y., July 1914	128 Bellevue Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	"	Anna	38		f	m		U.S.P. 374981 Wash. March 1st 1924	" "
15	"	Karl	9		m	s	Yonkers, N.Y., June 12th 1915	" " "	" "
16	Schlager	Frieda	40		f	s		Southern District Court of New York, N.Y., Jan.18th 1921	200 West - 72nd Str., New York City, N.Y.
17	Marz	Frederick	61		m	m		Circuit Court of New York, N.Y. March 21st 1907	451 Albany Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
18	"	Fredericke	57		f	m		U.S.P. 391962 Wash. April 11th 1924	" "
19	Walther	Conrad	59		m	wid.		" 382847 " March 24th 1924	6249 Limekiln Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Blumenthal	Max	56		m	m		" 407748 " May 6th 1924	20 S.W. Broughton Savannah, Georgia
21	"	Mary	54		f	m		" " "	" "
22	Flinsch	Walter	21		m	s	New York, N.Y., Febr. 7th 1903	" 445445 " June 18th 1924	61 W. - 55th Str., New York, N.Y.
23	Kammer	Sophie	50		f	s		Superior Court; Chicago, Ills., 1920 U.S.P. 392738 Wash. April 12th 1924	2530 N. Spalding Ave., Chicago, Ills.
24	Schlegel	Emma	13		f	s	New York, N.Y., May 28th 1911	" 1164 Berlin, Germ. 9/12.1924	Huntington, W.Va.
25	Drenkhahn	Carl	24		m	s	Chicago, Ills., Dec.17th 1899	" 461677 Wash. July 23rd 1924	2430 Cullon Ave., Chicago, Ills.
26	Bowers	Emily	64		f	wid.	Richmond, Va., May 7th 1860	" 442086 " June 13th 1924	631 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.
27	Selkes	Louise	50		f	wid.		Circuit Court; New York, N.Y., April 1920 U.S.P. 444932 New York June 18th 1924	433 - 89th Str., Westhaven, L.Isl., N.Y.
28	Matthes	Arthur	47		m	m		Circuit Court of New York City, N.Y., June 12th 1912	1588 - 2nd Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	"	Rita	35		f	m		U.S.P. 396133 Wash. April 18th 1924	" "
30	Maart	Meta H.	47		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 460023 Wash. July 18th 1924	504 W. - 130th Str., New York City, N.Y.

(30)

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 714

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG SEPT. 25th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 5th, 1924.

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									173
1	Drenkhahn	Marie	60		f	wid.		through marriage	2430 Cullom Ave., Chicago, Ills.
2	Pursell	Karola	32		f	m		U.S.P. 393527 Wash. April 14th 1924 through marriage	179 Prince George Str., Annapolis, Md.
3	Rickmers	Antonie	46		f	wid.		U.S.P. 404398 Wash. May 1st 1924 through marriage Dec.19th 1898	885 Howell Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Saur	Henry	56		m	m		U.S.P. 395496 Wash. April 17th 1924	8230 Manor Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
5	"	Gertrud	50		f	m		U.S.P. 451093 " June 27th 1924	" "
6	Tietjen	Johanna	39		f	m		" " "	71 Carlton Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	"	Frederick	--	11	m	s	New York, N.Y., Oct.25th 1923	District Court Jersey City, N.J., March 22nd 1924 U.S.P. 379731 Wash. March 17th 1924	" "
8	Woehlkens	Anna	44		f	m		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y., March 19th 1906	300 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gauch	August	71		m	m		Superior Court of New York City, N.Y Oct.19th 1886	85 Fenimore Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	"	Johanna	62		f	m		U.S.P. 260427 Wash. March 27th 1924	" "
11	Hays	Engel	42		f	m		through marriage March 1st 1902 U.S.P. 379771 Wash. March 17th 1924	93 Leonhard Str., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Weimer	Caroline	48		f	s		U.S.P. 379118 " April 19th 1924	401 North York Str., Wheeling, W.Va.
13	Hellmann	Emma	56		f	wid.		through marriage April 28th 1888 U.S.P. 388788 Wash. April 5th 1924	1932 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ills.
14	Klein	Anna	60		f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 353941 Wash. Nov.21st 1923	609 N. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ills.
15	Rieke	Mathilde	49		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 6th 1875	U.S.P. 394606 " April 16th 1924	335 E. - 10th Str., New York, N.Y.
16	Rydell	Marie	59		f	wid.		through martiage U.S.P. 393218 Wash. April 14th 1924	"" "
17	Rupf	Hermann	45		m	m		Circuit Court of New York City, N.Y. Aug.5th 1904	1151 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Heinhorst	John	62		m	m		U.S.P. 397741 Wash. April 21st 1924	216 East Treamont Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	"	Anna	57		f	m	New York, N.Y., Dec.3rd 1867	" " "	" "
20	"	George	33		m	s	" " " June 16th 1891	U.S.P. lost in Germany; see special letter Consul Bremerhaven July 11th 24 through marriage June 16th 1897	" "
21	Bertuch	Clara	56		f	wid.		U.S.P. 438505 Wash. June 10th 1924	229 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	"	Minnie	22		f	s	New York, N.Y., July 15th 1901	" 438413 " June 10th 1924	" "
23	Rickert	August	43		m	m		District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15th 1920	1895 E. - 73rd Str., Cleveland, Ohio,
24	Lasker	Bruno	44		m	m		District Court of New York City, N.Y. June 1921	129 E. - 52nd Str., New York City, N.Y.
25	Warmber	Irma	28		f	m		through marriage Febr.24th 1921 in N.Y. U.S.P. 402197 Wash. April 28th 1924	4354 Forest Park Blv., St.Louis, Mo.
26	"	Irmgild	2	9	f	s	Denver, Col., Dec.31st 1921	" " "	" "
27	Diederich	Elinor	63		f	wid.	Newport, R.I., Nov.13th 1861	" 5159 Berne(Swiss) 4/10.24 through marriage in 1884 at Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.P. 453522 Wash. July 2nd 1924	907 - 5th Ave., c/o Mrs. Slater New York, N.Y. 277 Rutledge Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Weychardt	Alma	54		f	wid.			
29	Kader	Hulda	62		f	wid.		U.S.P. 390038 Wash. April 8th 1924	1437 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ills.
30	Meyer	Jacob L.	71		m	s		Court of Common Pleas of New York, N.Y. Oct.22nd 1874	21 Central Ave., St.George Station Island, N.Y.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 5th, 1924

174

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Millers	Mary	34	✓	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 430625 Wash. June 2nd 1924	Newark N. J. 565 Madison Ave.
2	Brett	Martha	38	✓	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 442532 Wash. June 14th 1924	Newark N. J. 527 -12th Ave.
3	Haymen	Clara	43	✓	f	wd.		nat. by marriage -ext.- U.S.P. 206243 Wash. May 14th 1923	New York N. Y. 216 W. 30th Street
4	Thorberg	Erna	33	✓	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 387539 Wash. April 3rd 1924	Hoboken N.J. 317 Willow Ave.
5	"	Robert	3	✓	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. August 27th 1921	"	"
6	Alsberg	Margarete Louise	38	✓	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 455902 Wash. July 9th 1924	Petrolia Pa.
7	"	Frederik	8	✓	m	s	Westchester Parc N.Y. April 4th 1916	"	"
8	"	Karl	4	✓	m	s	Belleville N.J. Nov. 18th 1919	"	"
9	"	Margrit	1	✓	f	s	Petrolia Pa. August 14th 1923	"	"
10	Bernhard	Max	64	✓	m	m		Superior Court of New York N.Y. 1885 U.S.P. 383036 Wash. March 25th 1924	New York N. Y. 50 Central Park W. Ave.
11	Lochner	Charles	64	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 402153 Wash. April 28th 1924	Milwaukee Wisc. 100 Lincoln Ave.
12	"	Lina	60	✓	f	m		"	"
13	"	Esther	21	✓	f	s	Hevens Point Wisc. January 1st 1903	U.S.P. 411708 Wash. May 10th 1924	"
14	Wittkopf	Paul	52	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 434894 Wash. June 6th 1924	5 Cleveland Ave. Woodside L.I. New York N. Y.
15	"	Anna	52	✓	f	m		"	"
16	Biegel	Karl	34	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 383727 Wash. March 26th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 599 Central Ave.
17	"	Ottoline	28	✓	f	m		"	"
18	Hoffmann	Betty	41	✓	f	s		Superior Court New York N. Y. February 5th 1924	New York City N. Y. 45 E. 62nd Street
19	Nebel	Joseph sr.	53	✓	m	m		Court Crimnal St. Louis Mo. Oct.1893 U.S.P. 471584 Wash. Aug. 27th 1924	East St. Louis Ill. 1632 St. Louis Ave.
20	"	Joseph jr.	31	✓	m	s	St. Louis Mo. May 6th 1893	U.S.P. 471585 "	"
21	Malburg	Hans	51	✓	m	m		Supreme Court New York N. Y. June 8th 1921	New York N. Y. 132 W. 87th Street
22	"	Agathe	32	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 307140 Wash. June 11th 1923	"
23	von Gussich	Paula	42	✓	f	m		nat. by mar riage U.S.P. 418447 Wash. May 17th 1924	Hastings N.Y. 45 Hillside Ave.
24	Koegel	Alois	80	✓	m	w		extended U.S.P. 276444 Wash. April 27th 1923	Milwaukee Wisc. 1339 Stowell Ave.
25	Silberstein	Hermine	57	✓	f	wd.		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 251548 Wash. Febr. 26th 1923	New York N. Y. Hotel Ambany 70th Str. and Broadway
26	Kraus	Louis	55	✓	m	wd.		Superior Court New York City N. Y. January 14th 1892	New York N. Y. 602 W. 137th Street
27	Benkmann	Otto	51	✓	m	m		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. October 1904	Philadelphia Pa. 237 S. 8th Street
28	"	Emma	45	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 414036 Wash. May 13th 1924	"
29	Storz	Mathias	67	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 389430 Wash. April 7th 1924	Ridgewood L.I. N.Y. 1671 Madison Street
30	"	Katharine	48	✓	f	m		"	"

(30)

Thor King Duff & Fam.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK! October 5th, 19 24

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leinhauser	Lina	57		f	m		U.S.P. 410806 Wash. May 10th 1924	1620 Pine Str., Darby, Pa.
2	"	Ruth	15		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug.23rd 1909	" "	" "
3	Kruer	Bertha	58		f	s	402666	Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. May 14th 1920	Mohegan Lake, N.Y.
4	Malkin	Joseph	44		m	m		U.S.P. 364445 Wash. Jan.14th 1924	121 West - 102nd Str., New York City, N.Y.
5	Pfeifer	Lorenz	68		m	m		Court of Common Pleas; New York, N.Y.,	1034 Union Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.
6	"	Bertha	73		f	m		U.S.P. 416837 Wash. May 16th 1924 " "	" "
7	"	Edith	34		f	s	New York, N.Y., April 3rd 1890	" 416838 " May 16th 1924	" "
8	Hoelke	Olga	36		f	m		through marriage	588 East 170th Str., New York, N.Y.
9	"	Olga	14		f	s	New York City, N.Y., July 15th 1910	U.S.P. 54427 Wash. June 16th 1921 " "	" "
10	"	Mildred	9		f	s	" " " " Febr.13th 1915	" "	" "
11	Bodes	Philipp	38		m	m	44547	Special Term Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y., June 2nd 1924	782 East - 163rd Str., New York, N.Y.
12	Meyer	Julia	51		f	wid.		U.S.P. 385453 Wash. March 29th 1924	255 Audubon Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	Kaehler	Elmer	21		m	s	Chicago, Ills., Jan.20th 1903	" 3653 " Aug.15th 1924	630 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ills.
14	Blenner	Carle	60		m	s	Richmond, Va., Febr.1st 1864	" 431760 " June 3rd 1924	58 W. - 57th Str., New York, N.Y.
15	Koehnke	Magdalena	17		f	s	Petaluma, Cal., Febr.3rd 1907	" 411270 " May 10th 1924	R.F.D.#4 Box 227A Petaluma, Cal.,
16	Scheibling	Nicklos	38		m	m	41542	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., May 21st 1915	440 East - 81st Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Andrae	Johannes	57		m	m	42212	Circuit Court of Madison County Edwardsville, Ills., Jan.15th 1909	438 Euclid Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Weisskopf	Freda	56		f	m		through marriage May 10th 1889	943 Whitelock Ave.,
19	Morckel	John	43		m	wid.	46791 6	U.S.P. 442012 Wash. June 13th 1924	New York Bronx, N.Y.
20	Lust	Ludwig	49		m	m		District Court of Southern District of New York, N.Y., May 10th 1910	2253 Bathgate Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.
21	"	Katharine	42		f	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., 1906	55 - 25th Str.,
22	"	Louise	17		f	s	New York, N.Y., April 4th 1907	U.S.P. 428804 New York, N.Y., May 28.24	Elmhurst, L.Island, N.Y.,
23	"	Margarethe	9		f	s	" " " March 14th 1914	through marriage "	" "
24	"	John	7		m	s	" " " Nov.26th 1916	"	" "
25	"	Louis	3		m	s	" " " June 20th 1921	"	" "
26	Wirtz	Rudolph	65		m	m		"	" "
27								U.S.I.# 393775 Wash. April 11th 1924	Clearwater n/Los Angeles, Cal. Box 221
28									
29									
30									

(26)

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars stated on [illegible] sheet, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugen Bachmann.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either directly or indirect

S. S. Kaiserin Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 25th, 19 14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible] STATES. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complaint printed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Eberke	Gerhar	28		m	s	Steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2		Meyer	Richard	17		m		Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Mc [illegible]	Harry	40		m	m	Steward	yes	German	yes	german	German	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Ryba	John	44		m	m	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Ryba	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Schrimpf	Georg	37		m	m	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Indiana	Own Home: [illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
6		Klemsdorf	Ernst	39		m	m	Steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Meyer	Adolf	34		m	m	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		Gehrke	Otto	31		m	m	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Josef	23		m		Steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	[illegible]	York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Majewski	Alfred	34		m	s	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Phila	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		Heinel	Johann	30		m	m	Foreman	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Phila	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Theodor	28		m	m	Steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

[illegible] 6,24 [illegible]

[illegible] 2-10-12

10/Copy

70

[illegible] . . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Law

The numbers on this sheet must be in consecutive order.

Every alien or person in charge of another alien or group of aliens, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 19 24.

177

14 No. on List.	15 Names in full, giving surname first, and Christian name or initials.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Number of years. If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality. Race or people. Whether a citizen of the United States. Whether a resident of the United States. Whether a resident of the island from which he comes. Whether the person can read. Whether the person can write. Whether the person has been in the United States. Whether the person has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether in polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, publishes, or distributes printed matter teaching or advocating the doctrines mentioned, or who is a member of the anarchistic group known as I.W.W. or any other similar association. Read Section 2 of Immigration Act of 1924.	25	26 Whether deported or excluded. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Workway			no	Dr. John F. Dresden 3.1.	yes	two	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair					
2	Workway			yes	Professor, Columbia University	yes																	
3	Workway	1	20	1	Professor New York 1540 Grand, Bronx N.Y.	no																	
4	Workway	1	50	2	Professor New York Professor Rautenstrauch Loews Theartre N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany
5	Workway	1	50	yes	year New Y. Henry Fillert, Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brune	none	Germany
6	Workway	1	100	yes	3010 Parkway years Mil	no																	
7	Workway		20		waukee																		
8	Workway			yes	year N.Y. Family: Walker N.Y. 82 east 155	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	gray	none	Germany
9	Workway		50	yes	year N.Y. Nokelsen, Brooklyn, Eclaystr. 131	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	brune	none	Germany
10	Workway			yes	3 year N.Y. Geneva Association, N.Y. 143 west 44	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brun	blue		Germany
11	Workway		25	yes	month N.Y. Paul Langenbeck, Manchester	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	blue		Germany
12	Workway			yes	year Phila Johann Heinel, Phila, 1526 [illegible] 25 Street	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	brune	none	Germany
13	Workway		25	yes	year Phila No. Seaman	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, publishes, or distributes printed matter teaching or advocating the doctrines mentioned, or who is a member of the anarchistic group known as I.W.W. or any other similar association. Read Section 2 of Immigration Act of 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ to _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have availed the purpose of said vessel calling at _____, as the purpose enabled by the orders thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and _____ said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mason, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, lawyer, physician, saw grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Skilled and unskilled workers should be distinguished, if possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be used only when the alien can not read and write. "Read what language?" is a pertinent question in determining this question. If an alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, necessary of late concerned questions, and complete as both, and inaccuracy should be exposed by immigrant inspectors. For instance, "Russia" appearing before the heading for Hebrews and various others in this column, "Russian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "French," for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Scotch," for race or people, and, similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Irish," for race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of country from this race. "English," for race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Hebrew," for race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Negro," for race or people, and, similarly, "Negro" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Spanish," for race or people, and, similarly, "Spanish" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Italian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Italian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Greek," for race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Armenian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Armenian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Syrian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Syrian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Turkish," for race or people, and, similarly, "Turkish" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Bulgarian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Bulgarian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Serbian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Serbian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Montenegrin," for race or people, and, similarly, "Montenegrin" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Roumanian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Roumanian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Albanian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Albanian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Dalmatian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Dalmatian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Bosnian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Bosnian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Herzegovinian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Herzegovinian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Finnish," for race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Lithuanian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Lithuanian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Polish," for race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Portuguese," for race or people, and, similarly, "Portuguese" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Scandinavian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Scandinavian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Slovak," for race or people, and, similarly, "Slovak" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Slovenian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Slovenian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Ruthenian," for race or people, and, similarly, "Ruthenian" appearing under the head of country from this race. "Welsh," for race or people, and, similarly, "Welsh

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is in every respect, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port in [illegible]

S. S. [illegible], ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], ..., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status. (Aliens in transit through continental United States only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if a composite command, as what grouped).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Enoch	18		S	S	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
2		Hansen	Ejlif	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5, 19 41.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a husband	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of transportation ticket to ultimate destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous visits to United States: No. When. Where.	Length of time in last place abroad	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth— Country.	Place of birth— City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief, advocating or teaching the overthrow by unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their religious, political, economic, or other views, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of anarchists or other similar classes, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Each family should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or upwards. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "trainer," "turner," or other general terms.

A distinction should be drawn between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A laborer is one of the unskilled artisan, either a journeyman or apprentice.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, whether owning it or not.

Correction should be made in the case of persons returning to their former occupations.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—In answering this question the following rule is to be observed: If the immigrant can read any language, he should be entered as able to read, although he may not be able to read the English language.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—A person 9 should be considered to write who can write a sentence in a short letter.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nationality of the immigrant as the inhabitant of a foreign country, and not necessarily his race.

Persons of mixed blood should be described as the descent of a person possessing the majority of the characteristics of any race, as a quadroon Negro, octoroon Negro, mulatto, etc., should be returned as Negro. A person apparently white but known to possess a trace of black blood is a Negro. In the case of a person of Chinese and Negro parentage the Chinese parentage should govern. In the case of a person of Japanese and Chinese parentage the Japanese parentage should govern. In the case of a person of Hebrew religion, no reference to the country from which he came should be considered, as any other country. In this connection it is well to remember that Hebrew is not a race nor language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN INDIAN.

"American Indian" refers to the Indians of North America, the Caribs of the West Indies, and the Indians of Central and South America. Any admixture of blood of the American Indian should be noted in every case.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and also the Republic of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria (Tyrol), or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who emigrate to the United States, should be returned as "Italian (south)." The Italians in Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be returned as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of which the immigrant was last a permanent resident. Persons who have resided for a year or more in a country with the intention of permanently residing there are considered residents of that country, although they may intend to return to their native country at some future time. Persons who have resided in a foreign country for a period of less than one year are considered residents of the country from which they came to the United States, unless they have resided there with the intention of permanently residing there. Consuls, commercial travelers, and persons traveling for their health are considered residents of the United States, although they may have resided abroad for a year or more and intend to return to it hereafter. If a person resides in two countries, each for a period of 6 years, the country of last residence is to be returned.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the city or town to which the immigrant intends to proceed from the port of arrival in the United States. Persons who intend to proceed to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, or South America, and who intend to return to the United States, should be returned as destined to the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has friend to go to*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated by Y) or No (indicated by N).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, or other persons, giving their names and addresses.

Column 15 (*Have you been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated by Y) or No (indicated by N). If the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years should be given, as "1903," "1907 and 1909," etc.

Column 16 (*Have you been in prison, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated by Y) or No (indicated by N). If the immigrant has been in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Are you coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States? If so, what relative, and his name and address?*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated by Y) or No (indicated by N). If the immigrant is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 18 (*Are you an anarchist?*).—These questions are to be answered in the affirmative only if the immigrant is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or if he advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches opposition to all organized government, or if he is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects or purposes the destruction of property or sabotage, or if he is a polygamist.

Column 19 (*Are you a polygamist?*).—See above.

Column 20 (*What is your ultimate destination, if not the United States?*).—The answer should show the country of which the immigrant intends to become a citizen, whether he intends to remain in the United States only temporarily or permanently, and whether he intends to return to the United States after visiting his native country.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] HAVEN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by said [illegible] day of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the personal and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon and the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of non-contiguous United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said territory or possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. "OLBERG" ... Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, Mexico, ... 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether TRANSIENT (The questions relating thereto should be answered by persons of the transient class only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not transients.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Family name	Given names in full	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and what for.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether ever supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Name or place of visit.	If yes— When?		Name.	Relationship.	Last place of residence.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transportation Agents Assn Philadelphia, Pa. 719-721 Bell Tel. Bldg.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or violence or by the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the subject employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aforesaid, as "laborer," "servant," "stenographer," "housewife," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "physician," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "baker," "printer," "bookkeeper," "saleswoman," "teacher," "lawyer," "cook," "servant," "painter," "musician," "actress," "actor," "dancer," "barber," "butcher," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "draftsman," "draftswoman," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "nurse," "housekeeper," "accountant," "architect," "secretary," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "manager," "foreman," "superintendent," "supervisor," "inspector," "agent," "broker," "dealer," "trader," "contractor," "builder," "engineer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "draftswoman," "chemist," "physicist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "biologist," "botanist," "zoologist," "geologist," "ethnologist," "anthropologist," "archaeologist," "historian," "librarian," "curator," "archivist," "philologist," "linguist," "translator," "interpreter

AFFIDAVIT BY SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Eugen Backman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

H. P. Galt
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, shall be listed.

S. S. "HAMBURG" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 29th, 19 13.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or not. (Here insert "Yes" or "No.")	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not the place of landing.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, a common colored, as this person).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ehrenf	Boris	25		m	s	furrier	yes	Hebrew	yes	none	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	207 Livingston Str. New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hegenau	Gusta v	41		m	m	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Osterode	father I.J.Karl Pertikat Ortelsburg, Ostpreussen, G	Ohio	Canton
3		"	Berta	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Frieda	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Edith	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total number 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] 168

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5 th, 19 0.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Can read?	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of times and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1924 N.Y.	own home: New York City,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	br.	br.	none	England	Kensington
2	"	son			212 Rivington Str, br.1.1/Edward Rohrer, Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkld.	br.	"	"	Bermuda
3	"	"			Ohio.1110 Broad Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkld.	"	"	"	Dresden
5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cataldo
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONDUCTING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the exclusion of said [illegible] Officers, to be thoroughly examined by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER.

Sworn to Before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Landing	Number of Immigration Visa.
	1924		
1	9/17	Latvia	89
2	9/18	Kowalsberg	503
3	9/2	"	26312
4	"	"	26313
5	"	"	26314
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, gas-engine engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and reasons given in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," be same or possible, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Belgian," be same or possible. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each one of an alien's previous residences of one year or more should be his permanent residence. The last country to which alien has been subject for a year or more should be his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that alien's last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to lands of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, employer, or employer.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) without regard to any specific sum. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be included as the personal possession of any member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, New York," or "no," or "unknown."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21, 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are assumed to be noted by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in considering question 22, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. [illegible] Dickson, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Egbert MacEachron

Sworn to before me this October day of [illegible], 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. (If seaman, so write. Condition entered from.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if unable to read, on what journey.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Continental United States only.) State.	City or town.
1		Merz	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Preis	Preis	N.J.	Jersey City
2	UNDER 16	"	Veronika	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Peter	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " wife: Martha Meyer		
5		Meyer	Hermann	37		m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnit	Bagnit, Toepfergasse 8	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Matiern	Otto	21		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersdorf	fath'r:Julius Matiern Hertenberg	Mich.	Stevensville
7		"	Frieda	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Cruse	Hellmuth	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeningen	mother: Georgine Cruse Hildesheim, Keiserstr. 45	Minn.	Aeukenna
9		Zieske	Max	26		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: otto Zieske, Wilmers-dorf-Berlin, Fr. Regentenstr. 11	Io.	Fredericksburg
10		"	Elsa	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Binder	Mathias	36		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	br.i.l.Georg Tax, Ulm, Olgastr. 92	N. Y.	New York City
12		Knapp	Edmund	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krenhecken	mother: Margarethe Knapp Krenhecken	N.Y.	Canajoharie
13	NAGER	Messer	Ewald	24		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plenitz	father: Anton Messer, Plenitz	Minn.	Mesabi Ry
14		"	Emma	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wagner	Mathilde	20		f	sd.	servt	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Grez	brother: Peter Wagner Grez, Eggenburgerstrasse 18	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Treptow	Reinhold	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Schwessin	mother: Emilie Treptow, Schwessin	Ills.	Peoria
17		"	Anna	20		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Frielinghaus	Arndt	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poeblingen	father: N.Frielinghaus Poeblingen	Va.	Lipfer
19		Dietze	Hans	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Helene Dietze Berlin-Lichterf. Jaegerstr. 7	N.Y.	New York
20		Siedenburg	Christian	19		m	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marne	friend: W. Hagen, Marne i/Holst.	"	Brooklyn
21		Ehrlich	Oscar	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlen	father: Reinhold Ehrlich Perlen, Feldweg 1f	"	New York
22		Herold	Albert	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterschuerf	father : Georg Herold Unterschuerf Dorfstr. 62	Mass.	Boston
23		Heitig	Fritz	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home c/o. Paul Heitig, New York City, N.Y. 770 10th Ave	N.Y.	New York City
24		Gschwandner	Valentin	27		m	wd	cart-wright	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Feistritz	father: Thomas Gschwandner Feistritz	Ore.	Gaston
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence not less than one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3 1926

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	see column 19	30	no	no	no	aunt: Theresia Wagner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 936 Wert Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.		Germany	Tetterswisch
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"		"	Gelmersch
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"		"	Leje
5	"	see column 19	35	"	"	"	friend: Carl Hertwig, Jersey City, N.J. 10 Charles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"		"	Lagrit
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Schulz; Stevensville, Mich. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"		"	Wattenberg
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	"	"		"	Griesdorf
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Gevers, Waukesha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"		"	Netpa
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	grandfather Ludwig Zieske, Fredericksburg, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	"	"		"	Berlin-Schmeveiert
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Lilmersdorf
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Robert Schwarzenbach New York City, N.Y. 9 E. 62nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"		"	Eberhardzell
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Trandt, Canajoharie, N.Y. 40 Moyer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"		"	Krankecken
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Christ Emmel, Green-Bay, Wisc. 1527 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	scar on left temple		"	Niederplanitz
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	goitre		"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Wagner, Cleveland Ohio, 1281 E. 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none		Austria	Hegendorf
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: George Fuoss, Roberts, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.			Germany	Streitz
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend: A. Lukow, Linden, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"		"	Hessen
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend: Frederick Krafft, New York, N.Y. 902 W. 191st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin
20	"	"	2	"	"	"	friend: Emma Buessing, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2147 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	Herne
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepsister: Rose Poch, New York N.Y. 75 East 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"		"	Colmdick
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Henry Pornbeim, Boston Mass. 66 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld.	bl.	"		"	Bonnendorf
23	"	self	25	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	own home: c/o. Paul Weidig, New York City, N.Y. 710 - 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"		"	Bure Bauer
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Fred Lellamaris, Oakland, Cal. 2430 Hollies St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"		Austria	Gustzschach

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the s. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the United States employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at New - York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on list.	Date	Name of landing	Number of immigration visa
1	1924 9/2	Erd n	12084
2	"	"	12002
3	"	"	12003
4	9/2	"	11996
5	9/3	Koenigsberg	26647
6	9/5	Breslau	10821
7	"	"	10822
8	9/16	Bremen	7329
9	9/9	Berlin	2707
10	"	"	2708
11	9/13	Stuttgart	40810
12	9/12	Leipzig	28813 ✓
13	9/11	Dresden	17208
14	"	"	17209
15	9/8	Wien	213
16	9/13	Stettin	34810
17	"	"	35027
18	9/5	Stuttgart	35997
19	"	Berlin	2674
20	9/23	Hamburg	37000
21	9/10	Bremen	7338
22	"	Stuttgart	36055
23	9/20	Leipzig	71
24	9/2	Wien	190
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashiers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or)." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially directed to ascertain the race or people to which the immigrant belongs. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race must frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The evidence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tomorrow's residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom loaned, etc.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers at the discretion of aliens.—However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported, written application and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, whether in transit through the United States or not, or whether entering the United States or not, or whether they are to be landed or not, or whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, or whether they are in possession of return certificates or not, or whether they are in possession of passports or not, or whether they are destined to the United States or not, shall be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States, and a separate list or manifest shall be made of such aliens who are destined to the United States and of such aliens who are not destined to the United States.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from Bremen, Deutschland, the 1, 19 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be inserted by Commissioner of Immigration.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read also language (or, if unable to read, no such language).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		Peters	Augusta	51	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hitter	Father: Friedrich Koopmann Hitter a/Fehr	N.Y.	Cleveland
2		"	Hermann	10	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hammann	Jacob	24	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niendorf	father: Heinrich Hammann Niendorf a/d/Stecknitz	Iowa	Wall
4		Nabel	Robert	31	m	m	rivet worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elmuth Mastner, Hamburg, Landstr.62	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		"	Lena	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Demming	Erich	18	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocholt	mother: Th. Demming, Bocholt, Sprengstr.24	Ohio	Canton
7		Gaebler	Max	44	m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dohna	mother: Lina Gaebler, Dohna, Heidenauerstr.1	N.J.	Passaic
8		"	Laethe	16	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Berzulin	Mordko	41	m	m	rabbi	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkow	mother: Chane Bergulin, Finsk, Karlinstr.15	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		"	Eiris	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Misson	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Huchthausen	August	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Huchthausen Hannover, Hohenstr.15	"	"
13		Schuemann	Bernhard	34	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Karl Schuemann; Hamburg, Margarethenstr.14	Ills.	Chicago
14		"	Marie	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Marie	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	5	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Helga	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Meiswillat	Berta	23	f	s	d.serv	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Regnit	father: Karl Meiswillat Regnit, Neustadt 9	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Kloepfer	Elsa	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettersburg	father: August Kloepfer Pettersburg	N.Y.	New York
20		Strobel	Anna	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Georg Strobel, Michelsdorf 62	Ills.	Chicago
21		Lunkel	Georg	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Methmetten	father: Theodor Lunkel, Methmetten	N.Y.	New York City
22		Fruettiger	Johann	36	m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	wife: Anna Fruettiger Nuernberg, Adam Kleinstr.16	Ills.	Chicago Peirce
23	UNDER 16	"	Leonard	14	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bauer	Hans	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Elise Bauer, Frankfurt a/M.Feldstr.81	N.Y.	Lena
25		Spitzlerin	Johann	25	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	wife: Else Spitzlerin, Hof, Fuerth Fichtenstr.25 II	Ills.	Detroit
26		Koepfer	Paul	29	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Max Koepfer Hamburg New Jersey	N.J.	Hamburg
27		Bell	Berta	22	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedrichsha- fen	father: Albert Bell, Friedrichshafen, Adolfstr.7	N.Y.	Charleston
28		Silberstein	Luise	56	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Berta Wertheim Aachen, Wredestr.15	Cal.	Sacramento
29		Mueller	Otto	40	m	m	cement worker tech-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife: Else Mueller, Dresden Altstrasse 21	Penn.	Shaller
30		Koerperich	Max	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberehn	father: Richard Koerperich, Oberehn, Lunenstr.10	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

This column will not mean much to the immigration officer, but may be significant to you afterward.

Every alien or person in a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

MARKS FOR USE OF OFFICERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5 th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself or by others.	By whom was ticket paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Time or period of time; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	husband & father: Manuel Peters 115 Richmond Road Concord, Staten Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair	bld.	gr.	none		
2	"	"	25	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	see column 19	25	" " "	friend: John Riebeling, Hull, Iowa. uncle: Hermann B.Goecken, Livermore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiesdorf
4	no	"	50	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on right hand	"	Prussia
5	yes	"	25	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Silvaltsch
6	"	"	25	" " "	cousin: A.M.Klein, Custer City, Okla. uncle: Hermann Schmitsdh, Tenafly, N.J.W.Clinton Av. Knickerbocker Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	scar on left hand	"	Rockelt
7	no	self	25	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Grossendiltz
8	"	same as above		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Dresden
9	"	self	150	" " "	Congregation Chaves Achim, Philadelphia, Pa. 769-75 S. Second st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	scars on [illegible]	Poland	Plock
10	"	same as above		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	[illegible] in the [illegible]	"	Stolin
11	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Russia	Sterkow
12	yes	see column 19	25	" " "	uncle: Louis Hollender, Philadelphia, Pa. 13th & Noyamemming uncle: Peter Unkelhaeuser, Ave Chicago Ill. 1915 Georgestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	[illegible]	Germany	Hannover
13	"	"	100	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
14	"	"	100	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17	" " "	friend: Carl Hartwig, Jersey City, N.J. 10 Charles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Rasnit
19	"	"	25	" " "	br.i.l. Adolf Sturm, New York N.Y. 1689 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Lettersburg
20	"	"	25	" " "	aunt: Elisabeth Schiller, Chicago, Ills. 54 West 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	right thumb crippled	"	Feichelsdorf
21	"	"	25	" " "	cousin: Josef Vetter, New York City, N.Y. 503 W. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Kaukasien
22	"	"	50	" " "	cousin: Elisabeth Schiller, Chicago, Ills. 54 W. 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Untergeis
23	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	Rheinland
24	"	self	40	" " "	uncle: Leward Schmitt, Jews, N.Y. Sullivan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Mandfurt
25	"	see column 19	25	" " "	uncle: Theo Mar, Detroit Mich. 2710 Lafayette East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	"	scar over left eye	"	Lemberg
26	"	self	25	yes 1923 Hamburg	brother: Max Bergnofer, Newburg, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Adagas
27	"	see column 19	25	" 1923 Grafton	friend: William Dalles-Layne Charleston, W.Va. 1237 Virginia br.i.l. William P. Davis, Secretario, Cal. 2004 I Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	"	2 scars on face	"	Jassenland
28	no	"	25	No No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Galizien
29	yes	"	25	" " "	brother: Richard Mueller, Langley, Wash. Route I. B. 89 uncle: Emil Hessaneck, Paterson, N.J. Fyrsomstr. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Jassenlevy
30	no	"	25	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Plauzbau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ "_____", from _____, do solemnly swear (affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly detailed to the examination of the aliens enumerated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of departure	Number of immigrant's ticket.
	1924		
1	9/3	Hamburg	11527
2	"	"	11528
3	9/8	"	21716
4	9/5	"	23743
5	"	"	23744
6	9/3	Bremen	5017
7	8/22	Dresden	17110
8	"	"	17111
9	9/13	Riga	114
10	"	"	115
11	"	"	116
12	9/12	Hamburg	23832
13	9/5	"	21694
14	"	"	21695
15	"	"	21696
16	"	"	21698
17	"	"	21697
18	9/2	Rotterdam	26630
19	9/3	Stuttgart	10697
20	9/29	Muenchen	32589
21	9/31	"	32777
22	9/19	"	32910
23	"	"	32911
24	9/18	Madrid	18953
25	9/17	Mannheim	37681
26	9/19	Krefeld	210
27	9/2	Stuttgart	10417
28	9/11	Berlin	2813
29	9/10	Dresden	17227
30	9/7	"	19115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, machinist, worker, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to whether they can read and write.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled in and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what exempts)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to whom or to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be especially noted. Words descriptive of race, such as the following: "Far Eastern," "French" appearing under the head of countries, should not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of countries should not mean "French" by race or people. Examples: An Irish, German, or Russian Jew by race or people is often returned as a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia. An Irish, German, or Russian born Jew is frequently returned as a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia. A native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia by race or people is often returned as a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An old or an habitual residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated, except that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamships companies customarily show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended (name permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, husband, Cousin John Smith, Government, or Red Cross.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—The entry should give in each case (indicated by "Yes" or "No") the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as the personal possession of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1906, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and has procured the services of lawyer to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. Ralph Tarbell, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S., acting Assistant Surgeon, duly, sworn, say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph Tarbell

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1918

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous country, or another insular possession, shall be listed separately. This record, when so far as the entry gives

S. S. "HAMBURG", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 22nd, 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Whether citizen or subject of foreign country	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether man or woman).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ingeler	Karl	25		m	s	gerdeneryes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hesslach	Brother: Jacob Ingeler, Hesslach,	Minn.	St.Paul
2		Stroender	Berta	29		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Nikolaus Stroender Wolmirsleben, Bogenstr.9	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Walter	Franz	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinhohenried	father: Josef Walter, Klein-hohenried b/Neuburg o/Donau	"	Peoria
4		Soenniebsen	Maria	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boren	sister: Mrs. Larndsen Boren b/Broderbrorup	Nebr.	Plattsmouth
5		Hirte	Franz	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder Salzbrunn	father: Hermann Hirte, merch. Nieder-Salzbrunn, Fuerstenstei	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Roth	Xaver	21		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lam	mother: Franziska Roth, Lam	Wisc.	Wallace
7		Muschelt	Michael	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Simontisch	father: Michael Muschelt, Simontisch	"	Milwaukee
8		Friess	Georg	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Germany Seeder	mother: Anna Haulmeher, Pohenfurch Hauptstr.	Cal.	Nikolaus
9		Trini	Joseph	43		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dingolfing	wife: Therese Trini Dingolfing, Obere Stadt	N.Y.	Rome
10		Kohnle	Alfred	22		m		mech. stechnician	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Gustav Kohnle, Cannstatt, Henningerstr.1	P.I.	Providence
11		Ruge	Claus	50		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuet-telkoog	br.i.l. Johann Stuesn Neustadtgoeden	Ills.	Peoria
12		"	Elise	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Zueltzke	Walter	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Reinbek	father: Eduard Zueltzke, Reinbek, Schulstr. 10	N.Y.	New York
14		Dechant	Kurt	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Traugott Dechant Grosslehna n/Merseburg	"	"
15		Becker	Gustav	31		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Frieda Becker, Kuernbach n/Breiten	"	New York City
16		Bernard	Ludwig	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Ernst Bernard Beckingen o/Saale	"	"
17		Graf	Heinrich	47		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Lore Graf, Hamburg, Eppendorferweg 2	"	"
18		Wuetschner	Karl	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	wife: E.Wuetschner c/o.M.Feder sister, Wuerzburg, Theaterstr.11	"	Terre Haute
19		von Ostern	Wilhelm	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Schotten	father: Nikolaus von Osten Schotten b/Wilster	Iowa	Keystone
20		Celovinas	Eugen	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Martha Schroeder, Berlin, Elisabethstr.15 b	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Rosenthal	Siegfried	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Friedberg	father: Leopold Rosenthal, Friedberg	"	Cincinnati
22		Schott	Karl	22		m	s	tin smith	"	"	"	German	"	Main	father: Wilhelm Schott, Main, b/Sulzheim	Ia.	Philadelphia
23		Feyler	Leonhard	21		m	s	metal laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moersheim	father: Michael Feyler, Moersheim	N.Y.	New York
24		Schmidt	Karl	23		m	s	technician	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	father: Karl Schmidt, Wien IX Ardbergstr.25	"	Rochester
25		Lenz	Albert	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany Recklinghausen	father: Johannes Lenz, Rech-berghausen, Recklinghausen, Georgringerstr.	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Lobecker	Franz	23		m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	"	Schwet, Emsland	sister: Hedwig Lobecker, Schw. Emsland, Bahnhofstr.	Ills.	Chicago
27		Leser	Johann Carl	47		m	m	machine laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gittersee	wife: Klara Leuger, Gittersee, Gartenstr.12	Mass.	Lawrence
28		Schmidt	Friedrich	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Christian Schmidt, Rendsburg, Rothenhofer Weg	Minn.	Imogene
29		Lemer	Hedwig	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Carl Lehst, Erfurt, Anger	N.J.	Hoboken
30		"	Max	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-10-1440-7/8/43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having less than $50	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Conditions of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Number (office of same.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19			cousin: Jacob Haas, St.Paul Minn. 924 Aurora Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Wallach Tal bei-
2	"	"			uncle: August Doering, Buffalo, N.Y. 288 Florida Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Jelen
3	"	"			uncle: J. Distz, Peconic, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Kleinbo- lenried
4	"	"			uncle: Melchior Soennichsen, Cincinnati, O. Dattsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Dessilvill
5	"	"			aunt: Ida Feise, Pittsburg Pa. 2636 Werner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salzburn
6	"	"			uncle: Josef Wurmscher, Madison, Wisc. 926 E. Daitonst,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lem
7	"	"			cousin: William Heim, Milwaukee, Wisc. 73 Leyd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Postried (section)
8	"	"			uncle: Josef Flattmann, Nikolaus, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Grossheubach
9	"	"			uncle: Frank Dirscherl, Rome N.Y. 715 North Georgest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Litzelstein
10	"	"			uncle: Hermann Steuslinger Providence, R.I. 264 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
11	"	"			br.i.l. Henry Stusan, Peoria, Ills. R.R.I Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mindberg
12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sende
13	"	"			friend: Hermann Heydag, New York, N.Y. 161 W. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Feinbeck
14	"	"			brother: Max Dechant, New York N.Y. 442 East 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	"	hernia scar on	"	Grossleins
15	"	"			cousin: Karl Wildt, New York City, N.Y. 536 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	left arm	"	Frankental
16	"	"			sister: Pina Bernard, New York City, N.Y. 930 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	gr.	none	"	Ingelfingen
17	"	"			friend: H. Fialla, New York N.Y. 224 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Steinke ei
18	no	"			cousin: Frank Post, Tomkinsville, N.Y. 728 Van Dusen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wuerzburg
19	yes	"			uncle: Peter Junge, Keystone, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Schotten
20	"	"			friend: Bertha Diercks, Brooklyn, N.Y. 137 Cornelia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Ebersw alde
21	"	"			brother: Gustav Rosenthal, Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	left middle-finger missing	"	Friedberg
22	"	"			uncle: Otto Leuze, Philadelphia, Pa. 115 N. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	none	"	Fulda
23	no	"			uncle: Wilhelm Herrschinger, New York, N.Y. 28 Beekmann Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	scars on chest	"	Bruckmuhl
24	yes	"			uncle: Gustav Bojsiez, Rochester, N.Y. 165 N. Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Vienna
25	"	"			cousin: M. Schalt, Jersey City, N.J. 27 St. Louis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	child.	bl.	scar on	Germany	Jessen (Saxony)
26	"	"			br.i.l: Albert Pirkstor, Chicago, Ills. 2756 Roscoe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	right hand right eye	"	Crossfeld
27	"	"			son: Alfred Langer, Lawrence Mass. 7 Pemrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	hurt.	"	Dunkeld
28	"	"			friend: Heinrich Thomas, Metzen, Wirn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Vint
29	"	"			husband & father: Richard Wagner, Hoboken, N.J. 206 Bellmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blc.	bl.	"	"	Altenfelde
30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the overthrow or destruction of government by force, necessarily or probably or the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer, official, or agent, especially police officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this October day of [illegible], 1924

at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

No.	Date 1924.	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	8/19	Stuttgart	35887
2	9/5	Berlin	2742
3	9/9	Muenchen	30032
4	"	Hamburg	23690
5	9/9	Breslau	10832
6	8/14	Muenchen	30383
7	9/12	Vienna	237
8	9/3	Muenchen	30041
9	9/16	"	32849
10	9/10	Stuttgart	40772
11	9/9	Hamburg	21638
12	"	"	21639
13	9/06	"	21604
14	9/17	Leipzig	28841
15	9/11	Hamburg	23811
16	9/15	Frankfurt	19723
17	"	Hamburg	23836
18	"	Muenchen	32818
19	9/17	Hamburg	21756
20	9/19	Berlin	2779
21	9/17	Frankfurt	19761
22	9/8	Stuttgart	40761
23	9/8	"	35996
24	9/10	Vienna	230
25	9/8	Stuttgart	40601
26	9/8	"	40663
27	9/18	Sweden	17930
28	9/8	Leipzig	21726
29	9/18	Berlin	2840
30	"	"	2840

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, wood carver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language?" If exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read and language?" if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Inde- statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. "Unknown" should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Use ground floor for each class. Money brought by one head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount in such cases shown. not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ralph Eschbach, Surgeon of the "KIEL" sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph Eschbach

Sworn to before me This October day of 5th, 1924

at Ellis Island, New York

[illegible]
Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Bremen". Passengers sailing from Bremen, September 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Nonalien visitor. (For regulations see 3rd page.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Ten years and complete fulfillment of terms of sentence or penalty for crime where committed.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read (or translate, if a complete sentence, or was proved).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Berge	Josef	36	1	m	m	weaver	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Springfield	own home: Springfield, Ill.	Ill.	
2		Eschenm	Esther	36	1	f	m	h'wife	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotin	bro.i.l.: Jewish Sailhome; Rotin, 121 Stefna Str.sel mare	N.Y.	Russia
3	UNDER 16	"	Jesh dau	10	1	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Freide dau	8	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Motes Son	6	1	m	s	son	No	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Fessie dau	4	1	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Sucher	2	1	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Eschenm	Konrad	25	1	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	h'wife: Elisabeth Eschenm, Hamburg, Bauer Platzweg 27.III	N.Y.	Ger.Empire
9		Gotwald	Hans	30	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	mother: Marianne Gotwald, Rostock, Baustr. 11	leaves Ger.	
10		"	Frieda	26	1	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Rita	1	1	f	s	child	No	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hofmann	Karl	34	1	m	m	printer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	h'wife: Elise Hofmann, Cannstatt, Beheistr. 4	Cal.	Ger.Empire
13		Wahl	Emma	42	1	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	stepmother: Magdalene Marxsen, Lauenburg/Elbe, Elbstr. 17a	Mo.	Kansas City
14		"	Adolf	15	1	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wimeler	Franz	25	1	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	mother: Crescentia Wimeler, Weiler, Wuerttemberg	Mich.	Detroit
16		Bauer	Irene	39	1	f	m	h'wife	"	Eng	"	Cz.Slov.	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband: John Bauer, New York N.Y. 310 W. 23rd Str.	N.Y.	New York
17		Herbers	Camilla	33	1	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Oldenburg	father: Carl Herbers, Oldenburg, Lötzenstr. 3	N.Y.	Germany
18		Gliemke	Francisca	20	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Clara Gliemke, Berlin, Crampehstr. 18	N.Y.	New York
19		Hitte	Hedwig	22	1	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Fritz Hitte, Hamburg, 22, Fuhlsbuettelerstr. 2 I.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Helbing	Heinrich	25	1	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Anton Helbing, Altona, Goebenstr. 6	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Hellden	Peter	17	1	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Wilhelm Hellden, Schleswig, Domviertelhof 16	Neb.	Alexandria
22		Hellmann Hellmann	Karl	62	1	m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Pauline Wagner, 151 Hamburg, 27. Ausschlaeger Allee	Mich.	Detroit
23		"	Marie	61	1	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hutzler	Gertrud	31	1	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.:	"	"
25		"	Helma	5	1	f	s	child	No	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
26		Kirsch	Ignatius	26	1	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Engl.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	father: Michael Drechsler, Neu-Arpashen ob Tirsit	N.Y.	Russia
27		Drechsler	Friedrich	20	1	m	s	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Neu-Arpashen	wife: Maria Hahn, Dompteur,	Ill.	Germany
28		Hahn	Heinz	24	1	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	sister i.l.: Hedwig Jeschkeit,	N.Y.	New York
29		Jeschkeit	Hedwig	22	1	f	wd	h'ld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin-Charlottenburg, Knobelsdorffstr. 11	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Paul	1	1	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the first page of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 19 .

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Conditions Endorsed or supplied, Return at owner, and owner.		Height		Color of—			Price of Seats
1	no	self		25 yes	1914 field	310 N. 11th Str.	no	pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	(fair	bld.	gr.			
2	yes	"		"	no no no	husband & father Meyer Reitman, Passaic, N.J. 1212 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"			
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"			
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"			
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"			
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"			
8	yes	self		50	no no no	friend: Henry Bosser, New Brunswick N.J. 10 New Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.			
9	"	"		"	"	friend: John Geyer, Leavenworth, Kans. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.			
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.			
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bld.	gr.			
12	"	"		40	"	cousin: Friedrich E. Beckert, San Francisco, Cal. 791 Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.			
13	"	"		50	"	husband: Carl Muth, Kansas City, Mo. 2524 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.			
14	"	"		25	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"			
15	"	"		25	"	br.i.l. Wilhelm Bartow, Detroit Mich. 6837 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbr.	br.			
16	"	self		50	yes 1921 N.Y.	husband: John Bauter, New York N.Y. 270 West 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red bld.	gr.			
17	no	see column 19		25	no no no	friend: Sophie Basche, Woodmere, L.I.N.Y. Purton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	"			
18	yes	"		25	"	friend: Caroline Wood, Y.W.Christ. Ass. New York, N.Y. 600 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.			
19	"	"		25	"	uncle: Henry Johannsen, Sheboygan, Wisc. R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.			
20	"	"		25	"	brother: Albert Melching, Philadelphia, Pa. 3639 Lancaster Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.			
21	"	La Crosse		25	"	uncle: Heinrich Mattsen, Ainsworth, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.			
22	"	"		45	"	[illegible], Milwaukee, Wisc. 25 - 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.			
23	"	"		25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"			
24	"	"		25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.			
25	"	"		25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"			
26	"	self		50	yes 1910 N.Y.	friend: I. Kerr, New York, N.Y. 219 Seaman Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.			
27	"	"		25	no no no	aunt: Minnie Krenzl, Chicago Ills. 2720 So. Iowa Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.			
28	"	"		25	"	br.i.l. Peter Zilch, New York N.Y. 249 William str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.			
29	"	"		25	yes 1920 N.Y.	mother: A. Semmerling, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1168 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"			
30	"	"		25	" Brooklyn	grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE IN DEPARTING OFFICE, OR FIRST IN GOOD ORDER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel having immediate charge of the steerage passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest No. [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

No. on list	Initial letter	Place of departure	Number of Immigration Visa
1	S/S	[illegible]	561
2	S/S	Amsterdam	1200
3	"	"	1201
4	"	"	1202
5	"	"	1203
6	"	"	1204
7	"	"	1205
8	S/S	Hamburg	21778
9	S/S	"	21631
10	"	"	21632
11	"	"	21633
12	S/S	Stuttgart	40578
13	S/S	Hamburg	23906
14	"	"	23907
15	S/S	Stuttgart	35863
16	S/S	Vienna	142
17	S/S	Berlin	2739
18	"	"	2740
19	S/S	Hamburg	23809
20	S/S	"	23778
21	S/S	"	21721
22	S/S	"	23729
23	"	"	23730
24	"	"	23704
25	"	"	23705
26	C/C	Yokohama	271
27	S/S	[illegible]	24707
28	S/S	Queenstown	19733
29	S/S	[illegible]n	2684
30	[illegible]	do	(U.S.A.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS -

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Chief engineer, steamship," "accountant," "author," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "editor," "engineer (mining)," "engineer (stationary)," "farmer," "laborer," "manufacturer," "clerk," "merchant," "miner," "musician," "nurse (domestic servant)," "painter," "photographer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "agent," "servant," "boatman," "sailor," "teacher," "trapper," "turner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stenciling, printing, or rubber stamps should not be used, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by drawing a single line through the incorrect word, so that it may be read if desired.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The purpose sought under this inquiry question: Does such immigrant [illegible] is exempted from the [illegible] requirement? If answering "Yes," and in the "nationality or race" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial classification of each alien.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, "France" appearing under this head should not be entered "French," but as race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality should not be entered "France." A country, as Ireland, Germany, or England, is not a race or people. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered a negro under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter how long resident in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A good answer would be "Always resided in own home." A mere statement of intention to remain a year or more in a country other than that of last permanent residence does not entitle the alien to be classed as a resident of the country of intended residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be given to correctly showing country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, courtesy of ports, post cards, or rare.

Country of last permanent residence of citizens of the United States and aliens returning here from a visit abroad must not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. "Uncertain" should not be entered. The only proper answer to be given is the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, employer, or other person or corporation, specifying which.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The purpose sought to be ascertained by this inquiry is to show whether the immigrant is likely to become a public charge. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show why immigrant is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the event that it is found that, as sometimes happens, question 20, if alien has been deported within one year prior to the discovery of fraud has authority been given to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(22)

78

INSTRUCTIONS. -- 1 Great care should be taken *not* to pass on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first
2 Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be entered upon the *same* manifest. A similar number
each separate certificate for those members who claim citizenship.
3 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4 Any action taken only Federal Public officials or officers of an insular possession of the United States.

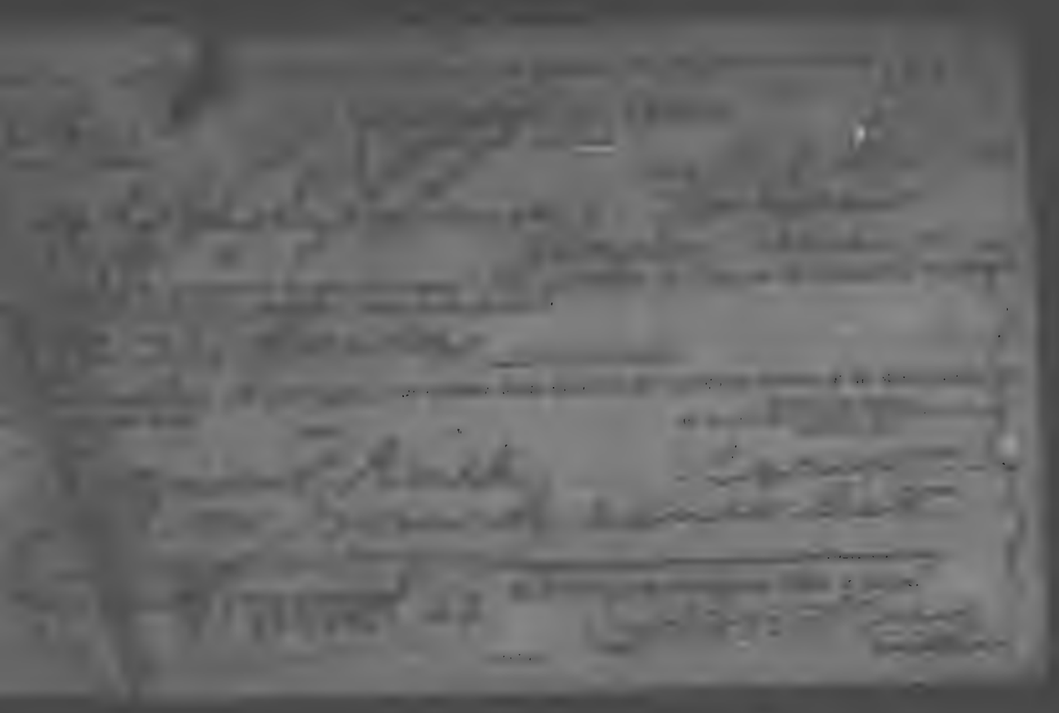
ACCOUNT OF RETAINED ALIENS

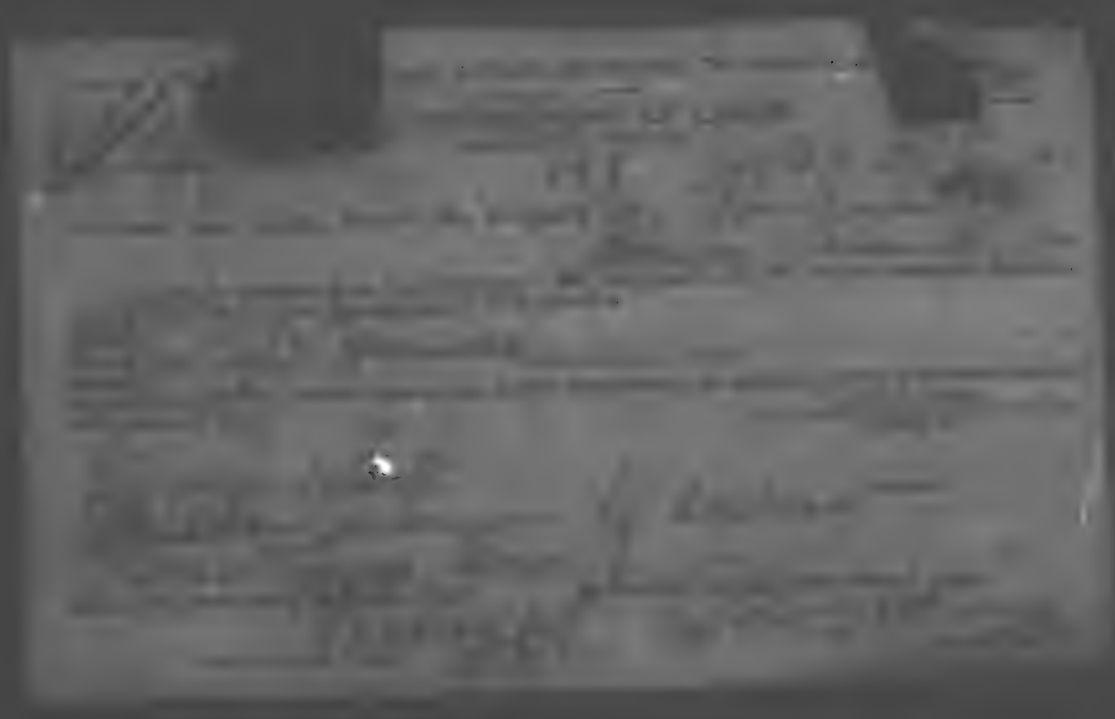
Antonio Pedro	19	Portugal
Augusto Antonio	22	"
Augusto Jose	19	"
Augusto Manuel	21	"
Augusto Pedro	19	"
Augusto Pedro	22	"
Augusto Pedro	19	"
Augusto Pedro	19	"
Augusto Pedro	19

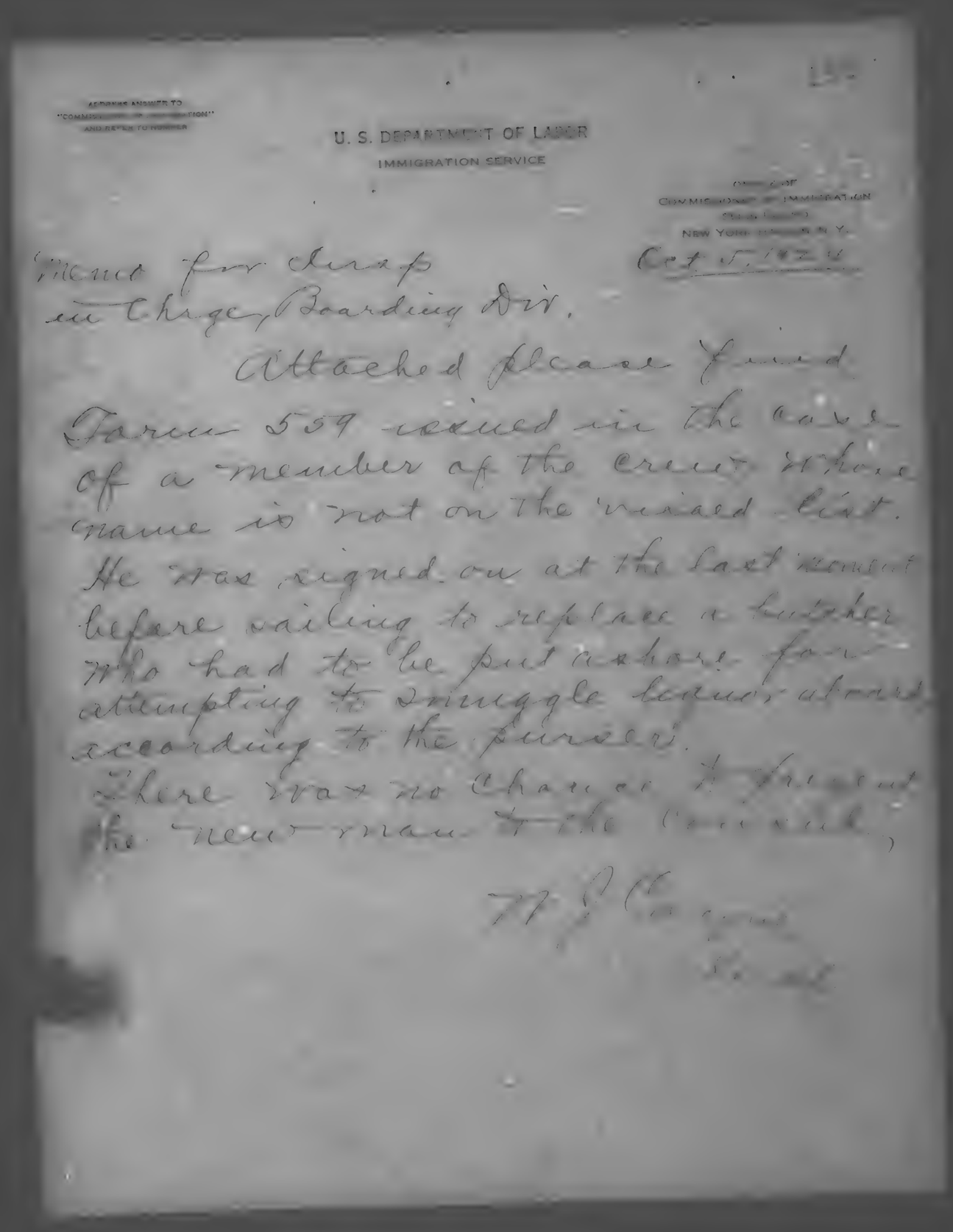
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
			"	"
		"	"	"
			"	"
			"	"
			"	"
			"	"
		"	"	"
			"	"
			"	"
		"	"	"
			"	"
			"	"
		"	"	"
			"	"
			"	"
			"	"
			"	"

ACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917







AT PORT ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Memo for Insp
in Chge, Boarding Div.

Oct 5, 1924

Attached please find
Form 509 issued in the case
of a member of the crew whose
name is not on the revised list.
He was signed on at the last moment
before sailing to replace a butcher
who had to be put ashore for
attempting to smuggle liquor aboard
according to the purser.
There was no chance to present
the new man to the Commissioner

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representative of said vessel before the departure of same from a port of the United States.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1913, from the port of [illegible].

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Calling or occupation	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition, mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SCHOOL OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel [or, if no crew, that no crew] as [or, if none, for] vessels arriving from ports in contiguous territory] I have noted the entry of each alien [if any] on the United States Immigration Card mailed to each alien [if any] by the Bureau of Immigration [or, if no such cards were mailed, that no such cards were received].

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(c) 3. Manifesting, examining, and taking bond.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms [now provided for that purpose by the Bureau], in accordance with the rules of section 30. Where an existing manifest is a "sea letter," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen who will not be granted shore leave shall be examined by section 16 before leaving the vessel. Such examination may be made by the immigrant inspector [assigned to the vessel] by the boarding officer [or, if the vessel is not boarded by section 16 having been served, the inspector] specified in Rule 9, [subdivision] 2, section 16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bring[ing] any person on board [leaving] a part of the United States.

Vessel "D A N A", arriving at Boston, [illegible], 1924, from the port of Bremen

No.	Name of seaman: Family name	Name of seaman: Given name	Age	Height	Country of which he is a citizen or subject	Last foreign port at which he landed: Date	Last foreign port at which he landed: Port	Nationality of vessel	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification or deformities
1	Müller	Andreas			Germany	13/9.24	Bremen	do		45	M	german	german	5'10"	160	none
2	Wermit	Ernst			able seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
3	[illegible]	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
4	[illegible]	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Hillinger	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
6	Walther	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Kruger	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
8	Surwold	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
9	[illegible]	Claus			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
10	Stolz	Ernst			"	13/9.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
11	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Strohbar	Heinrich			Steward	25/9.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Mohr	August			able seaman	13/9.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
14	Stenstad	Claas			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Muller	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Bylsma	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Wilcke	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
18	Altpeter	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	157	"
19	Wendt	Max			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	157	"
20	[illegible]	Curt			"	"	"	"	"							
21	Fuchs	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
23	Lappel	Willie			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
24	Bruhn	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
25	Jurgs	Adolf			ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
26	[illegible]	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27	[illegible]	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

VL 663 / 595

2-802-2741-C.O. 2/10/43-1405

Master

Examined by Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each case. See Sec. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period covered. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to the effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and full compliance with the administrative provisions of said section or to that purpose by section 35 having been served, the disposal specified in Rule 8 subd 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Length of service in U.S.	Position in ship's company	Country to which they belong		Whether to be sent to a country in part of Europe	Personal description							Final destination (Immigrant's ticket)
	Family name	Given name				Whole	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Color hair	Color eyes	
1	Heist	Otto			Ord.seaman	13/5.24	Germany	no	24	M	W	5'7"	144			
2	Otto	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
3	Braun	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
4	Ackermann	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
5	Hübner	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
6	Scharfeldt	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	114	"
7	Meyer	Werner			boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
8	Pahl	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
9	Hübner	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
10	Stehle	W.Erwin			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
11	Wolff	Max			chief cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
12	Wilhelm	Josef			" assist.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	194	"
13	Mayer	Josef			cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
14	Kirchgaesn	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
15	Thormahlen	Max			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
16	Mayer	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
17	Augustin	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Wagner	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	241	"
19	Lichtstein	Tommy			jewish cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
20	Leonhardt	Curt			cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Wisch	Richard			confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
22	Pillmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	241	"
23	[illegible]	Ernst			baker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
24	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	193	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	Wiesenhütter	Max			cookmate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"

Remarks: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* Use line of name on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish this or correct information is subject to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Form 509 provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Each arriving seaman is a "workaway" unless it is [illegible] that [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] and the [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the demand specified [illegible] paid, if [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at Baltimore, [illegible] 9, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) Name of alien		(3) Nationality and race	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Complexion	(13) Weight	(14) Color	(15) Visible distinctive marks
	Family name	Given name														
1	Petermann	Arthur			oiler&wat.	15/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	gr.brown	gr.brun	5'10"	169	none
2	[illegible]	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
3	Dyck	Albert			"	16/8.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Fiest	Hermann			"	19/8.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
5	Peister	Heinrich			"	21/9.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
6	Hellwinkel	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	167	"
7	Kuntz	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
8	Lieau	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
9	Rittenhouse	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
10	Tellmann	Willies			chief steward	12/8.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
11	Hubner	Hermann			" assist.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
12	Hannemann	Johannes			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
13	Hellwinkel	August			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
14	Hecker	Friedericke			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	fem	"	"	5'5"	146	"
15	Hasse	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"
16	Voigt	Emma			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Hellwinkel	Wilhelm			steward	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Wagner	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Pagenkopf	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	medium	medium	5'6"	132	"
21	Haas	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	gr.brown	gr.brun	5'10"	154	"
22	Haas	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
24	Haase	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
25	Haase	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	183	"
26	Hansen	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
27	Hinrichsen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
28	Hoppe	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Hoffer	Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
30	Hansen	Jens			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"

Abstract- Aliens- Alien

Name

Last Name

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See rules 18[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereto.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Each arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] and [illegible] unless, neither of the alien employees have passed [illegible] and the fine cannot on to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at Boston, [illegible], 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's last pass	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Color	(15) Visual card number
1	Lehnert	Hermann	✓		steward	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	42	M.	German	German	5'10"	fair	"
2	Wehmeyer	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'4"	"	"
3	Hallmann	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	German	5'11"	"	"
4	Petersen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
5	Thies	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
6	Meyer	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
7	Paul	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"
8	Jensen	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
9	Martin	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
10	Mueller	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
11	Jacob	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
12	Jacke	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"
13	Lindner	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"
14	Ehrgamer	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
15	Schneider	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"
16	Adams	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
17	Alsen	Gottfried	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"
18	Stiller	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
19	Frohl	Ernst	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
20	Hacker	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"
21	Rosenthal	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"
22	Petersen	Nissen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
23	Arendt	Johann	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
24	Hahn	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
25	Jensen	Hermann	✓		chief steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
26	Richard	Paul	✓		" asst. ster.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
27	Lang	Oskar	✓		pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"
28	Hahn	Johann	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"
29	Hahn	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"
30	Hahn	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as called for by this list is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Genoa", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the entry of seamen 2b of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 thereof, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains a correct statement of the facts required by said laws and rule to be stated therein.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the dock unless provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 40. Where a landing station is provided, a request to have seamen examined on the vessel should be made upon the master.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] and the lists required by section 36 [illegible] and from making answer or liability to the administrative fine prescribed for such default as to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when entered at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Last	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
	Last name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[redacted]	Julius	✓		steward	12/8.24	Hamburg	No	yes	41	m.	german	American	5'5"	145	none
2	[redacted]	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
3	[redacted]	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
4	[redacted]	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
5	[redacted]	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	[redacted]	Augustin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
7	[redacted]	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
8	[redacted]	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
9	[redacted]	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
10	[redacted]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11	[redacted]	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	[redacted]	Hans	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
13	[redacted]	Heinrich	✓		dishwasher	16/9.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
14	[redacted]	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
16	[redacted]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
17	[redacted]	Jacob	✓		bandmaster	12/8.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
18	[redacted]	Hans	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
19	[redacted]	Lester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
21	[redacted]	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
22	[redacted]	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
23	[redacted]	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
24	[redacted]	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
25	[redacted]	Josefa	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
26	[redacted]	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
27	[redacted]	Antonio	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
28	[redacted]	Filipeta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
30	[redacted]	Salvatore	✓		chief engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

*Use last of pages on which manifest.

NOTE.—Numbers in column (1) are consecutive throughout the manifest, beginning with 1 on the first page. Numbers in column (2) are consecutive for a line of one person for each alien, even where the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either at the said ports of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(3) (a) *Marking, registering, and identifying.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be marked on the back [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) [illegible] shall not be granted on vessels until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and then unless proper identification to the [illegible] has been made in addition to that prescribed by section 3 having been served, [illegible] specified in Rule 3, section 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A X O N", arriving at Boston, January 16, 19 24, from the port of Southampton

No.	Last name	Given name	Nationality	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's crew	Sailed (or expected to sail)		If going in transit to another port of the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Identifying mark
						Time	Where									
1	Wolff	Johannes			2nd engineer	12/5.24	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m.			5'8"	154	
2	Terpitzeus	Willy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
3	Stephan	Friedrich			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
4	Eppner	Wilhelm			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
5	Eberhardt	Wilhelm			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
6	Hahn	Ludwig			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Lorenzen	Karl			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
8	Herrmann	Karl			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
9	Hahn	Rudolf			4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
10	Klempau	Friedrich			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Kriegmann	Walter			4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
12	Wilhite	Henry			electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
13	Kneller	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
14	Gitmann	Paul			cinema operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
15	Franke	Emil			eng.assist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
16	Genske	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
17	Furstenberg	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Kowak	Max			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Walf	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Krupp	Rudolf			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
22	Bley	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	155	"
23	Schroeder	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
24	Jerabek	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	Braun	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
26	Lang	Karl			clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Dominick	Karl			plumber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
28	Hahn	Hermann			locksmith	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
29	Vollmers	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
30	Berlinger	Ignaz														

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Last Arrival

* Use list of crews or land forces.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list of persons entitled to admission to the United States is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, Master of the "Hopper" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) (b) *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] and the grounds are cleared until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] and on them indorse evidence of delivery to the inspector [illegible] or as that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the desired special [illegible] have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commander of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A S S A", arriving at Baltimore, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires

No.	Name in full: Last name	Name in full: First name	Age or apparent age	Length of service at sea	Position on this vessel	Nearest port in which alien intends to land: North or Board	Nearest port in which alien intends to land: West	Alien to be put off or destroyed at port or border?	Visaed pass to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign residence: City or town	Last foreign residence: Country
1	Bernstein	Franz	✓		fireman	15/6.24	[illegible]	no	yes	43	m	german	german	[illegible]	germany
2	Bertling	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
3	Bohnert	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
4	Claus	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
5	Grabowsky	Salomon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
6	Hellwig	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
7	Kowarik	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
8	Lipp	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
9	Lucas	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
10	Meiser	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
11	Ullmann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
12	Vetter	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
13	Wienke	Berthold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
14	Wilz	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
15	Boge	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
16	Esterych	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
17	Meyer	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	Arenberg	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
20	Wasags	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	Müller	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
22	Krüger	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
23	Stumbel	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
24	Quisterhurst	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
25	Kenntz	Alfred	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
26	Jagusch	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
27	Jagusch	Gustav	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
29	Pfeil	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
30	Heidke	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

Baltimore Maryland, U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "[illegible]" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bound from any place in contiguous territory to a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at Newport , October 2 1924; from the port of Hamburg

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port where shipped	Date shipped	Whether in the possession of a valid passport	Whether seaman or not	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
	Last name	Given name													
1	[illegible]	Friedrich			oiler	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	brown	5'8"	181	none
2	[illegible]	Max			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
6	[illegible]	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
7	[illegible]	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
8	[illegible]	Helmi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	[illegible]	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
10	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
11	[illegible]	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
12	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	[illegible]	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	148	"
14	[illegible]	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
15	[illegible]	Oskar			messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	[illegible]	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
18	[illegible]	Rudolf			boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
19	[illegible]	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	96	"
20	[illegible]	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
21	[illegible]	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
22	[illegible]	Walter			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			purser and	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	216	"
24	[illegible]	Louis			4 th officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
25	[illegible]	Hans			wireless operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	[illegible]	Ernst			prov. master	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	186	"
27	[illegible]	Gottlieb			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			able seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
29	[illegible]	Heinrich			boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answering (1) to (15), inclusive, is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ON DEPARTURE OF ALIENS FROM THE PORT OF ORIGINAL LANDING

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port to this country, the name of each person, the nationality of each, the last foreign residence of each, and the final destination of each, as far as known to me; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (d) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Steamer Arcadian Line.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such tax is [illegible] after it remains unpaid, no relief from the payment or remission thereof, [illegible] may be granting prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian [illegible]
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel leaving any foreign port for any port of the United States.

Vessel HARRY, arriving at Rangers, October 3, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Length of service in U.S.	Position in ship's company	Destination	Date of sailing	Wages per month	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Personal description of alien
1	Augner	Paul			coalpasser	Newyork	19/9.24	90	40	m		german	5'8"	150	
2	Bernstein	Henry			ship carpenter	"	19/9.24	"	40	"		"	5'8"	150	
3	Bogdan	Jakob			fireman	"	19/9.24	"	40	"		"	5'7"	145	
4	Bohle	Otto			dishwasher	ex Hansa Newyork	19/9.24	"	40	"		"	5'10"	165	
5	Bonnekamp	James			coalpasser	"	19/9.24	"	40	"		"	5'8"	160	
6	Bothel	Johann			boy	"	19/9.24	"	34	"		"	5'10"	171	
7	Boyce	Hermann			"	"	19/9.24	"	30	"	american	"	5'10"	150	
8	Buck	John			able seaman	"	3/9.24	"	33	"	german	german	5'7"	150	
9	Buhlinsky	Joseph			coalpasser	ex Hansa Newyork	19/9.24	"	44	"		"	5'8"	160	
10	Bylo	John			"	"	2/9.24	"	36	"		"	5'10"	150	
11	Chart	Christian			fireman	"	19/9.24	"	40	"		"	5'9"	160	
12	Chmielewski	Emil			cookmate	"	19/9.24	"	32	"		"	5'7"	154	
13	Dibitzky	Georg			fireman	"	19/9.24	"	34	"		"	5'6"	154	
14	Geyer	Adolf			"	ex Hansa Westphalia Newyork	14/9.24	"	22	"	austrian	austrian	5'8"	135	
15	Hauser	Fred.			boy	ex Hansa Boston	20/5.24	"	47	"	german	"	5'8"	150	
16	Jelinek	Johann			able seaman	ex Penn. Mail Philadelphia	20/5.24	"	34	"	"	german	5'7"	160	
17	Majewski	Alfred			coalpasser	"	19/9.24	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
18	Meyer	Theodor			dishwasher	Hamburg	22/9.24	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Pienke	Gunther			pantry-man	"	"	"	40	"	american	american	5'10"	150	
20	Ryer	Charles			fireman	ex Hansa Boston	2/5.24	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			fireman	Hamburg	Sept.24.24	"	"	"	American	American			
22	Silly	Vincent			A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Swirsky	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Wenzel	John													

Discharged — destination [illegible]

Vessel

Port [illegible]

Immigrant inspector

*Specify if crew on land leave.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish the information required by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL OR SEPARATE CONVEYANCE

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place (except Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the United States Virgin Islands, and the islands adjacent to the continental territory of the United States) to the United States, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no steamship ticket shall be issued, sold, or delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or any other person in charge of such vessel to any alien employed thereon, and any such ticket issued contrary to this provision may be taken from the alien to whom it was issued by any immigrant inspector, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who issued, sold, or delivered such ticket shall be liable to a penalty of $ 100, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel laying such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel "HARRA", arriving at Seattle, [illegible], 1924, from the port of Hamburg

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Time in United States	Intending to become citizen	Final destination
1	Hermann	Hebrew					steward							
2	Hohenwarter	Swiss					musician							
3	Kay	Argentine					asst. assistant							
4	Kuhn	Bavarian					fireman							
5	Schmidt	Saxon					dishwasher							

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 24 Sep. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 292

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. -112-
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Date 24 Sep 1924

Two-hundred-and-ninety-one

This crew list is composed of eleven (11) pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Visa amended to read:

Number of names in crew list as visaed: Two-hundred-and-ninety-two.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answering questions as prescribed is a violation of the statutes of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master [illegible], of the [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Handwritten: Arnold Wm Linde)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has gained landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be so construed as to prevent any person from applying for relief prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "Hansa", *arriving at* New York, October 5 th, *1924*, *from the port of* Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Kramer	Erich	butcher	25/9.24	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'8''	186	none
2		#1 Holland board, Nationalsozialist Schlosser.													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 sheets
Total 24!

Hat Verlust- und Lieb 10/24

10/7/24 OK Shumlan a ruskin

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 57

S. 6, 10, 1000

10-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master T. Graalfs, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Graalfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of October, 1924.

W. Carrel
Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8137
Oct 4-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

